BRABUS SHADOW 1200



MANUAL DEL PROPIETARIO

BRABUS SHADOW 1200/1500 XC Cross Cabin

MODELO 2024–2026

BRABUS MARINE

Índice

1 Introducción..... 5
1.1 Propósito de este manual..... 5
1.2 Símbolos de Seguridad..... 6
1.3 Convenciones de documentos..... 6
1.4 Derechos de autor..... 6
1.5 Descargo de responsabilidad..... 7
1.6 Garantía..... 7
2 Seguridad..... 8
2.1 Uso seguro y responsable de embarcaciones..... 8
2.2 Diagrama de seguridad..... 10
2.3 Protección y control de incendios..... 10
2.3.1 Equipo de control de incendios..... 11
2.3.2 Responsabilidades de los propietarios y usuarios de embarcaciones..... 12
2.3.3 Lista de verificación: Fuego en el motor..... 12
2.3.4 Lista de verificación: Después del fuego..... 12
2.4 Monóxido de carbono..... 13
2.5 Monitor de monóxido de carbono..... 14
2.6 Alarma de humo..... 15
2.7 Balsa salvavidas..... 15
2.8 Etiquetas de seguridad a bordo..... 16
3 Descripción del producto..... 25
3.1 Propósito de uso..... 25
3.2 Identificación..... 25
3.3 Placa del constructor..... 26
3.4 Certificación CE..... 27
3.5 Dimensiones y peso..... 27
3.6 Disposición de la embarcación..... 30
4 Descripción del producto..... 32
4.1 Estabilidad y flotabilidad..... 32
4.1.1 Drenaje..... 32
4.1.2 Aberturas en el casco y cubierta..... 32
4.1.3 Sistema de sentina..... 35
4.1.3.1 Bombas y salidas de achique..... 36
4.2 Sistemas técnicos..... 37
4.2.1 Sistema eléctrico..... 37
4.2.2 Sistema de 12V..... 38

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.3 Interruptores principales....39
4.2.4 Fusibles de alimentación directa....41
4.2.5 Fusibles....41
4.2.6 Fusibles de servicio pesado....43
4.2.7 Baterías....43
4.2.7.1 Carga de las baterías....44
4.2.7.2 Almacenamiento de invierno....44
4.2.7.3 Limpieza de las baterías....44
4.2.8 Sistema de 110/230V....44
4.2.9 Sistema de combustible....46
4.2.9.1 Repostar la embarcación....47
4.2.9.2 Mantenimiento del sistema de combustible....48
4.2.10 Sistema séptico....48
4.2.10.1 Asiento del inodoro....49
4.2.10.2 Tanque séptico....50
4.2.10.3 Bomba de sumidero de ducha....50
4.2.11 Hélice de proa....51
4.3 Equipamiento opcional....51
4.3.1 Sistema de agua dulce....51
4.3.2 Sistema de calefacción....53
4.3.3 Aire acondicionado....54
4.3.4 Sistema de navegación....55
4.3.4.1 Equipo VHF....55
4.3.4.2 Radar....56
4.3.5 Molinete de ancla....56
4.3.6 Cargador de mantenimiento con panel solar....57
4.3.7 Bastidores de techo....58
4.3.8 Paquete completo de iluminación RGB....58
4.3.9 Toldos....58
4.3.10 Conectividad Axopar....59

5 Transporte....60

5.1 Izaje del bote....60
5.2 Transporte y almacenamiento de la embarcación....61

6 Operación....63

6.1 Dispositivos de manipulación....63
6.1.1 Consola de dirección....63
6.1.2 Panel de interruptores de la consola de dirección....64
6.1.3 Limpiaparabrisas....65
6.1.4 Sistema de dirección....65
6.1.4.1 Comprobación y llenado de aceite....66
6.1.4.2 Mantenimiento de dirección....66

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.1.5 Palanca del acelerador ... 66
6.1.5.1 Recortar e inclinar ... 66
6.1.6 Arranque del motor ... 67
6.1.7 Sistema de maniobra con joystick ... 67
6.2 Asiento giratorio: asientos del conductor y del pasajero ... 68
6.3 Inspeccionando la embarcación ... 69
6.3.1 Lista de verificación: Inspección periódica antes de salir del puerto ... 69
6.3.2 Lista de verificación: Después de usar la embarcación ... 70
6.3.3 Notas para condiciones de sol para embarcaciones Black OPS ... 70
6.4 Manejo de la embarcación ... 71
6.4.1 Lista de verificación: Manejo de la embarcación antes de salir del puerto ... 71
6.4.2 Saliendo del embarcadero ... 71
6.4.3 Conduciendo la embarcación ... 72
6.4.3.1 Parada de emergencia ... 72
6.4.3.2 Conducir a alta velocidad ... 73
6.4.3.3 Conducir en mares agitados ... 74
6.4.3.4 Maniobrar en canales estrechos ... 75
6.4.4 Visibilidad desde el puesto de pilotaje ... 75
6.4.5 Uso de las pestañas de ajuste ... 76
6.5 Evitar caer por la borda ... 76
6.6 Fondeo, atraque y amarre ... 78
6.6.1 Puntos de fijación ... 78
6.6.2 Amarre ... 79
6.6.3 Lista de verificación: Antes de fondear ... 79
6.6.4 Remolque y amarre ... 80

7 Mantenimiento ... 81

7.1 Limpieza y mantenimiento de la superficie de revestimiento de gel ... 81
7.2 Antiincrustante ... 83
7.3 Manteniendo los interiores ... 84
7.3.1 Interiores de madera ... 84
7.3.2 Superficies plásticas y pintadas ... 84
7.3.3 Tejidos ... 84
7.3.4 Superficies de cuero ... 85
7.3.5 Puertas y trampillas ... 85
7.4 Mantenimiento de la cubierta ... 85
7.4.1 Limpiar la tapa ... 86
7.5 Protección de piezas metálicas submarinas ... 86
7.6 Previniendo la corrosión ... 86
7.7 Prevención de daños por heladas ... 87
7.8 Lista de verificación: Preparación para el invierno ... 87
7.9 Lista de verificación: Antes de lanzar ... 88

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.10 Mantenimiento correctivo....88
7.10.1 Marcar con tiza....88
7.10.2 Arañazos y rasguños....89
7.10.3 Manchas....89
7.10.4 Marcas profundas, hendiduras y agujeros....89
8 Ambiente....90
8.1 Requisitos para Norteamérica....90
9 Apéndice I: Listas de verificación....92
9.1 Lista de verificación: Fuego en el motor....92
9.2 Lista de verificación: Después del fuego....92
9.3 Lista de verificación: Después de la conexión a tierra....92
9.4 Lista de verificación: Inspección periódica antes de salir del puerto....93
9.5 Lista de verificación: Después de usar la embarcación....94
9.6 Lista de verificación: Manejo de la embarcación antes de salir del puerto....94
9.7 Lista de verificación: Antes de fondear....95
9.8 Lista de verificación: Preparación para el invierno....95
9.9 Lista de verificación: Antes de lanzar....96
9.10 Lista de verificación: Sistema de combustible....96
9.11 Registro de mantenimiento....97
10 Apéndice II: Sistema de combustible....99
11 Apéndice III: Diagramas eléctricos....100
12 Apéndice IV: Descontaminación de especies acuáticas invasoras - América del Norte....101
13 Anexo V: Dimensiones de transporte....102
14 Apéndice VI: Condiciones de la garantía....103
14.1 Condiciones de la garantía: EE. UU....104
14.2 Condiciones de la garantía: fuera de EE. UU....105

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

1 Introducción

1.1 Propósito de este manual

Este manual del propietario contiene información e instrucciones importantes para utilizar correctamente su embarcación.

En este manual del propietario encontrará información importante que le ayudará a pilotear y mantener su embarcación de forma segura y sencilla. Además, el manual contiene información detallada sobre la embarcación, los sistemas instalados e información general sobre el manejo y cuidado del barco. La última versión del manual está disponible en formato electrónico en el sitio web del fabricante.

Lea atentamente el manual y familiarícese con su barco antes de empezar a utilizarlo. Además, se debe asegurar de que las condiciones anticipadas de viento y oleaje correspondan a la categoría de diseño de su embarcación y que usted, y su tripulación, puedan pilotear la embarcación en estas condiciones.



Este manual del propietario no sustituye las habilidades de buena navegación ni la seguridad en esta.

Si este es su primer barco o si este tipo de barco es nuevo para usted, compruebe que puede pilotear la embarcación antes de zarpar por primera vez.

Para obtener información sobre escuelas náuticas locales e instructores autorizados, consulte a su distribuidor de embarcaciones, a los clubes náuticos locales y a las federaciones nacionales de embarcaciones a motor o yates. También le podrán proporcionar información sobre regulaciones locales específicas en temas como permiso o autorización para pilotear, registro, seguros y equipo de seguridad.

Este manual del propietario no es una guía detallada de mantenimiento o solución de problemas. Si ocurren problemas, se debe comunicar con el fabricante de la embarcación o su representante local. Cuando necesite trabajos de mantenimiento o reparación y alteración, siempre acuda a talleres competentes y profesionales capacitados. Los cambios que puedan afectar las características de seguridad de la embarcación deben ser evaluados, realizados y documentados por profesionales competentes. El fabricante de la embarcación no se hace responsable de modificaciones no autorizadas. Cada cambio en el centro de gravedad de la embarcación (como la instalación de equipos pesados en posiciones elevadas o un nuevo tipo de motor, etc.) afectará significativamente la estabilidad, el trimado y el rendimiento de la embarcación.

Guarde este manual en un lugar seguro y entréguelo al nuevo propietario si vende su embarcación. Si el manual se extravía o se destruye, puede solicitar una copia a su distribuidor o descargarlo de la página web del fabricante.

Consulte el contrato de compra o el pedido para conocer el alcance de su compra. En caso de que algo no funcione satisfactoriamente con su barco o su equipo, puede consultar los documentos de servicio para conocer las posibles medidas de servicio y reparación. En caso de duda, siempre póngase en contacto con su distribuidor.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

1.2 Símbolos de Seguridad

Este manual del propietario contiene declaraciones de peligro, advertencia, atención y avisos que informan al usuario -o a los representantes de servicio autorizados- de cualquier daño potencial al producto o a la persona.

El peligro se define como una fuente de daño potencial a una persona.

Se prohíbe todo uso anormal, incluso sin tener en cuenta la información sobre seguridad.

⚠ PELIGRO — **Peligro** indica una situación de peligro inminente que, si no se evita, **provocará la muerte o lesiones graves**.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA — **Advertencia** indica una situación potencialmente peligrosa que, si no se evita, **podría provocar la muerte o lesiones graves**.

⚠ ATENCIÓN — **Atención** indica una situación potencialmente peligrosa que, si no se evita, **puede resultar en lesiones leves o moderadas**.

NOTA — **Nota** indica una situación potencial que, si no se evita, **puede resultar en daños a la propiedad o en un resultado o estado indeseable**.

El icono de información llama la atención sobre la información que aclara o simplifica un procedimiento.

1.3 Convenciones de documentos

Unidades

Este manual utiliza unidades SI de acuerdo con ISO 1000. En algunos casos, es posible que se hayan utilizado otras unidades al mismo tiempo.

Una excepción es la velocidad del viento, que en la Directiva sobre embarcaciones de recreo se indica en la escala de Beaufort.

Terminología

En este manual, el lado derecho del casco se denomina estribor y el lado izquierdo como babor.

1.4 Derechos de autor

Derechos de autor ©2026 Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine. Todos los derechos reservados.

Este manual del propietario está protegido por derechos de autor controlados por Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine. Este manual no se puede reproducir total o parcialmente sin la autorización previa por escrito de Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine. Este material también contiene información confidencial, que no puede ser divulgada sin el consentimiento previo por escrito de Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine.

1.5 Descargo de responsabilidad

El material de este manual es solo para fines informativos.

Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine se reserva el derecho de cambiar los productos sin previo aviso para mejorar la confiabilidad, función, diseño u otras características de los productos. Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine no asume responsabilidad alguna por daños, pérdidas, costos o gastos derivados o relacionados con el uso de este manual o de los productos aquí descritos.

Axopar Boats / BRABUS Marine no se responsabiliza ni ofrece garantía alguna con respecto a este manual, ya sea expresa o implícita, incluidas, entre otras, las garantías implícitas de comerciabilidad e idoneidad para un propósito particular.

1.6 Garantía

La Garantía limitada para la embarcación y la información de contacto relevante se adjuntan como un documento separado.

Para cualquier reclamo de garantía, contacte al concesionario BRABUS Marine mencionado en la portada.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

2 Seguridad

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

El propietario de la embarcación es responsable de asegurarse de que el equipo de seguridad de la embarcación cumple con las reglas y regulaciones de las autoridades locales.

- Es obligatorio mantener el equipo de seguridad necesario en la embarcación en todo momento.

Verifique la ubicación preferida de los principales equipos de seguridad en la sección ***Diagrama de seguridad***.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Sobrecargar la embarcación puede dañar el motor, incluso cuando está apagado.

- Al cargar la embarcación, nunca exceda la carga máxima recomendada en la placa del constructor.
- Siempre cargue la embarcación con cuidado y distribuya las cargas de manera adecuada para mantener el equilibrio de diseño.
- Evite colocar equipo pesado o material en lo alto de la embarcación.

Los líquidos en los tanques incorporados no están incluidos en la carga máxima que se muestra en la placa del constructor.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Cuando esté en el agua, utilice siempre los asientos destinados a los pasajeros.

No exceda el número máximo de personas permitidas en la embarcación, definidas en la placa del constructor.

El peso total de las personas a bordo y su equipaje personal nunca debe exceder la carga máxima de la embarcación definida en la placa del constructor.

⚠ ATENCIÓN

Existe riesgo de lesiones personales y de daños al techo o a las estructuras de este.

No coloque ni fije ninguna carga o equipo en el techo (o en las estructuras de este) si no hay un portaequipajes específico.

Está prohibido entrar al techo o colgarse de las estructuras de este.

2.1 Uso seguro y responsable de embarcaciones

Familiarícese con estos aspectos de seguridad antes de utilizar la embarcación.

La persona que controla el barco se encarga de la seguridad de todos los pasajeros, así como de los demás marineros.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ATENCIÓN El propietario es responsable de garantizar el mantenimiento del modo de funcionamiento normal. Esto significa que la velocidad de la embarcación debe ajustarse al estado de la mar predominante, utilizando la embarcación "conforme a un buen comportamiento marinero".

El incumplimiento de estas normas de seguridad puede provocar lesiones graves e incluso la muerte.

- Cualquier persona que controle la embarcación debe ser competente para pilotear una embarcación de este tipo y tamaño.
- La embarcación no debe ser controlada por un timonel no calificado o bajo los efectos del alcohol, las drogas u otras sustancias que disminuyan su capacidad de juicio.
- La embarcación siempre se debe utilizar a velocidades que no pongan en peligro a personas o bienes.
- El capitán debe estar constantemente atento a las condiciones que rodean a la embarcación cuando está en marcha y, especialmente, antes de realizar giros bruscos.
- En condiciones difíciles, como aguas y vientos agitados, visibilidad reducida y vías navegables saturadas, reduzca la velocidad, utilice el equipo de navegación y las luces adecuadas y esté atento para identificar posibles peligros.
- Preste atención a su estela. Puede poner en peligro embarcaciones más pequeñas, dañar barcos amarrados u otras propiedades. Es responsable de los daños causados por su estela.
- Solo permita que los pasajeros embarquen en zonas que no supongan un peligro para ellos mismos o para la embarcación.
- No permita que los pasajeros viajen en los asientos abatibles de popa, las cajas de guardabarros de popa o las bordas.
- Los pasajeros deben permanecer sentados mientras el barco esté en movimiento.
- El consumo de alcohol, drogas u otras sustancias que alteran el juicio representa una grave amenaza para usted mismo y para los demás. El timonel de la embarcación es responsable del comportamiento de las personas a bordo.
- Por cada pasajero a bordo, la embarcación debe llevar un dispositivo personal de flotación (PFD).

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Peligro con la velocidad

Se trata de una embarcación de alto desempeño: su velocidad se debe adaptar al entorno. Para garantizar la seguridad y el confort de sus pasajeros, evite los giros bruscos a velocidades superiores a 40 nudos. Nunca pilotee su embarcación a velocidades que superen su capacidad de reacción ante situaciones repentinas e imprevisibles. El capitán siempre es responsable de pilotear la embarcación de forma segura.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Nunca pilotee una embarcación a una velocidad con la que no se sienta cómodo.

⚠ PELIGRO

Peligro de resbalones

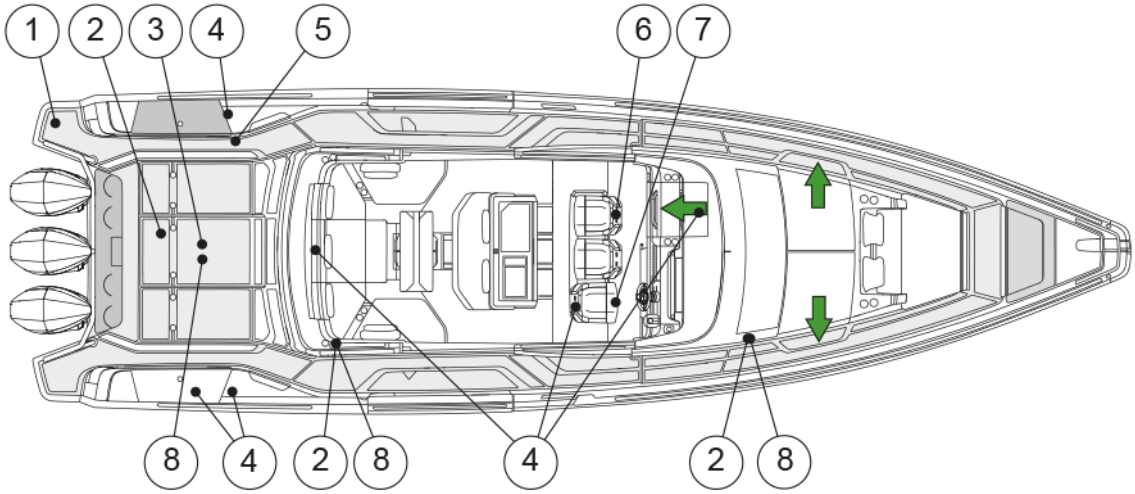
La cubierta puede estar resbaladiza cuando está mojada, incluso en las zonas antideslizantes. Extreme las precauciones en superficies resbaladizas y utilice calzado adecuado.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ PELIGRO

No salga a navegar en condiciones meteorológicas adversas, ya que podría sufrir lesiones graves o incluso morir. Siempre vuelva a la orilla antes de que empeore el tiempo.

2.2 Diagrama de seguridad



(1) Escalera para nadar
(2) Monitor de CO (también en la cabina de popa opcional)
(3) Almacenamiento de balsa salvavidas
(4) Extintor de incendios
(5) Interruptores principales del motor operados remotamente
(6) Alarma de nivel alto de agua
(7) Interruptores principales remotos
(8) Alarma de incendio (también en la cabina de popa opcional)
→ Salida

2.3 Protección y control de incendios

Las fuentes de fuego más comunes son el motor y la cocina. Si hay un incendio en su barco, puede resultar en una explosión.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

El fuego se suele propagar muy rápido, ¡aproveche para apagar el fuego con el extintor de la embarcación!

Consulte la sección ***Diagrama de seguridad*** para obtener la ubicación exacta del extintor.

Si el fuego comienza a salirse de control, abandone la embarcación en llamas para salvar vidas.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Siempre hay que apagar el fuego privándolo de oxígeno.

¡No utilice agua!

El uso de agua en un incendio con líquidos inflamables puede extender el líquido y empeorar el incendio.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Si el fuego alcanza el tanque de combustible, puede ocurrir una explosión y causar que se incendie un área extensa alrededor de la embarcación.

- Mantenga la sentina limpia y revísela regularmente para ver si hay vapores de combustible y gas, o fugas de combustible y aceite.
- No cuelgue cortinas u otro material inflamable cerca o encima de la cocina de GLP u otro equipo con llamas abiertas.
- No cuelgue cortinas u otro material inflamable cerca o encima de la cocina de GLP u otro equipo con llamas desnudas.
- Nunca deje la embarcación sin vigilancia cuando la cocina o el calentador estén encendidos.
- Nunca reposte ni reemplace los contenedores de gas cuando el motor esté en marcha.
- Nunca fume cuando manipule combustible o gas.
- Nunca bloquee las rutas de evacuación o las salidas de emergencia.
- Nunca bloquee el acceso a equipos de seguridad como válvulas de combustible o interruptores de alimentación principales.
- Nunca bloquee el acceso a extintores de incendios, visibles u ocultos.
- Nunca modifique los sistemas de la embarcación (especialmente los sistemas eléctricos, de combustible o de gas).

2.3.1 Equipo de control de incendios

Verifique la ubicación exacta de los equipos de control de incendios en la sección ***Diagrama de seguridad***.

Extintores de incendios

Debe equipar el barco con extintores de incendios de mano. La clasificación de los extintores debe ser, como mínimo, la siguiente:

Para la versión Axopar Shadow 1500 CE:

- Guardabarros: 256B.
  - Base del asiento del conductor: 8A68B (2kg)
  - Guardabarros cerca de los motores: 331B (6 kg + 4 kg o 4 x 2 kg)
  - Cabina delantera: 8A68B (2kg)
  - Opcional con cabina en popa: 8A68B (2kg)

Para versión Axopar Shadow 1200 CE, los requisitos son los mismos excepto:

Guardabarros cerca de los motores: 265B (6 kg + 2 kg)

Verifique la ubicación exacta de los extintores en la sección ***Diagrama de seguridad***.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Los extintores de incendios no están incluidos en la entrega del fabricante. Antes de utilizar la embarcación, debe estar equipada con extintores.

Manta ignífuga

Una manta ignífuga es ideal para apagar pequeños incendios y también una de las mejores opciones si la ropa de una persona se incendia.

- Mantenga una manta ignífuga a bordo en un lugar de fácil acceso.

2.3.2 Responsabilidades de los propietarios y usuarios de embarcaciones

Es su responsabilidad como propietario y usuario de la embarcación asegurarse de que el equipo de control de incendios sea accesible en todo momento.

- El equipo de extinción de incendios se comprueba periódicamente con los intervalos especificados para el equipo.
- Reemplace los equipos con fecha de vencimiento inmediatamente por equipos equivalentes o mejores.
- Se informará a la tripulación y a los invitados sobre la ubicación y las instrucciones de uso del equipo de control de incendios y la ubicación de las rutas de evacuación y las salidas de emergencia.

2.3.3 Lista de verificación: Fuego en el motor

- Detenga el motor.
- Dirija la embarcación contra el viento, si es posible.
- Asegúrese de que todos los pasajeros tengan chalecos salvavidas.
- Si necesario:
  - Evacue a los pasajeros.
  - Llame al rescate marítimo.
- Corte el combustible y apague los interruptores de alimentación principal.
- Extinga el incendio.
- Espere a estar completamente seguro de que el fuego se ha extinguido antes de abrir la cubierta del motor.

  Abra, con cuidado, la cubierta del motor y esté preparado para utilizar el extintor de mano si es necesario para la extinción posterior al incendio.
- Apague los posibles fuegos sin llama con agua.

2.3.4 Lista de verificación: Después del fuego

- Abra puertas y ventanas para una mejor ventilación.
- Inspeccione la embarcación y su equipamiento y repare cualquier daño.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Póngase en contacto con las autoridades locales, si fuera necesario.
- Asegúrese de rellenar o reemplazar el equipo de extinción de incendios después de su uso.

2.4 Monóxido de carbono

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

El monóxido de carbono (CO) es un gas incoloro, inodoro, insípido y extremadamente peligroso.

Todos los motores, generadores y aparatos que queman combustible producen CO en forma de gases de escape.

La exposición prolongada a concentraciones bajas o la exposición muy rápida a concentraciones altas puede causar daño cerebral o la muerte.

Abra todas las puertas, cortinas, ventanas y escotillas para que circule el aire fresco cuando haga funcionar el motor, el generador o queme combustible mientras la embarcación esté anclada, amarrada o atracada.

Si puede oler el escape del motor o del generador, está inhalando CO. El CO también puede estar presente sin el olor de los gases de escape.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Si la alarma de CO está activada, asegúrese de que todas las personas a bordo salgan de los espacios cerrados.

- Si se detectan gases de escape o si se sospecha acumulación de CO en la embarcación, tome medidas inmediatas para ventilar estos vapores.
- Apague todos los motores y generadores.
- Abra todas las escotillas, ventanas y portillas para ventilar.

También puede cambiar el rumbo y la velocidad para colocar el barco en dirección al viento mejorando la ventilación.

Los síntomas del envenenamiento por monóxido de carbono son mareos, zumbidos en los oídos, dolor de cabeza, náuseas y pérdida del conocimiento. La piel de una víctima de intoxicación a menudo se vuelve rojo cereza.

Dado que el gas monóxido de carbono es inodoro, incoloro e insípido, es poco probable que se note hasta que una persona se vea afectada.

⚠ PELIGRO

- Si se sospecha intoxicación por CO, haga que la víctima respire aire fresco profundamente.
- Si deja de respirar, realice maniobras de resucitación.
- Una víctima a menudo revive, pero luego recae porque los órganos están dañados por la falta de oxígeno.

  Busque atención médica inmediata.

Los altos niveles de monóxido de carbono pueden acumularse de las siguientes formas:

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Al bloquear los escapes del casco mientras se opera a baja velocidad o si los escapes están sumergidos.
- Al usar cortinas de lona.
- Por vientos que soplan gases de escape hacia los ocupantes de la embarcación.
- Por operar el motor o el generador en un espacio reducido.
- Por operar con la proa en alto.

Hay concentraciones peligrosas de monóxido de carbono si:

- los sistemas de escape del motor o generador tienen fugas
- no circula suficiente aire fresco donde hay personas presentes
- los humos se mueven desde la parte trasera de la embarcación hacia la cabina y el área de la cabina.

Para minimizar el peligro de acumulación de CO cuando el motor y el generador están en funcionamiento o cuando se utilizan aplicaciones de combustión de combustible:

- Asegúrese de tener suficiente ventilación cuando utilice cortinas laterales de lona o tipo ventana cuando esté en marcha, anclado, amarrado o atracado.
- Utilice todos los aparatos de combustión, como carbón, propano, GLP, GNC o dispositivos de cocción con alcohol, en áreas donde pueda circular aire fresco.
  No utilice estos dispositivos donde no haya movimiento de aire perceptible, especialmente en la cabina, cuando esté anclado, amarrado o atracado.
- No deje el motor en ralentí, sin mover la embarcación durante más de 15 minutos seguidos.
- Inspeccione el sistema de escape con regularidad. Consulte el manual del fabricante para obtener instrucciones.

2.5 Monitor de monóxido de carbono

Hay un sistema de monitoreo de monóxido de carbono en la embarcación.

Los monitores de monóxido de carbono están ubicados en todas las zonas de alojamiento del barco.

- Verifique que el sistema de monitores esté funcionando de forma periódica. Para obtener instrucciones, consulte el manual del fabricante del equipo.
- No es posible apagar el monitor de CO cuando la embarcación está en uso.

Consulte aquí la descripción de las señales sonoras y visuales del monitor.

El bajo voltaje de la batería puede hacer que el monitor de monóxido de carbono haga sonar una alarma.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Operación	Señal sonora	Señal visual
Normal	Ninguna	El LED verde parpadea cada minuto.
Alarma de CO	4 pitidos, 5 segundos de apagada y el ciclo se repite	Rojo intermitente
Mal funcionamiento de la alarma	Pitido cada 30 segundos	Parpadeo rojo/verde alternado
Señal de fin de vida útil	Pitido cada 25-30 segundos	Rojo rojo verde verde en secuencia de destellos

2.6 Alarma de humo

El barco está equipado con alarmas de humo.

La alarma de humo funciona con baterías. Cuando el nivel de la batería alcance el nivel bajo, la alarma de humo comenzará a emitir una señal de advertencia de batería baja.

La alarma de humo puede dar una señal falsa si hay vapor, condensación, humo o vapores normales en sus proximidades.

La alarma de humo tiene una función de silencio incorporada en el botón de prueba. Esta característica puede ser útil cuando la cocción u otras fuentes no peligrosas que activan una alarma no deseada. La función de quietud o silencio acalla temporalmente la alarma y se puede activar presionando el botón de prueba durante -aproximadamente- 1 segundo. Cuando se activa la función de quietud o silencio, la alarma entrará en modo inactivo durante un período de 10 minutos con sensibilidad reducida. La sensibilidad reducida se indica mediante un LED rojo que parpadea cada 10 segundos. Una vez finalizado el período, el dispositivo indicará que vuelve a la sensibilidad normal con dos pitidos cortos. Si la densidad del humo aumenta durante el período de silencio, el dispositivo volverá automáticamente al modo de alarma.

Las alarmas de humo se deben reemplazar -como mínimo- cada 5 años.

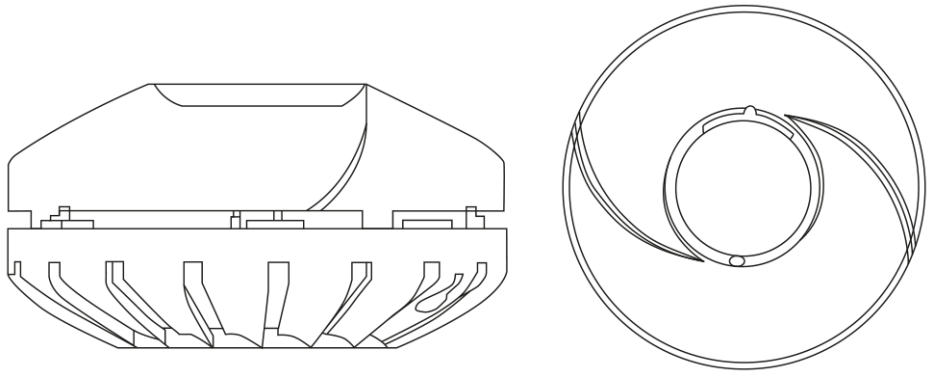


Figura 2.1 Alarma de humo

2.7 Balsa salvavidas

Su barco no está equipado con una balsa salvavidas por el fabricante.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Almacenamiento de una balsa salvavidas

Si decide adquirir una balsa salvavidas para su embarcación, guárdela en la popa del barco, de modo que sea de fácil acceso en caso de emergencia.

Uso de la balsa salvavidas

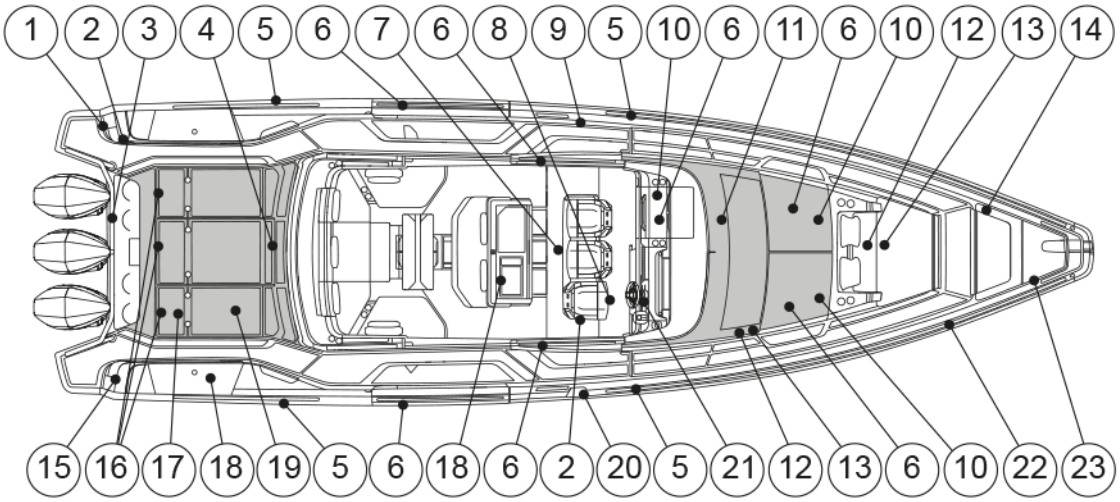
La balsa salvavidas se atará a la popa del bote y se preparará para su uso.

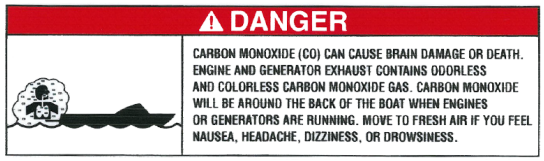
En caso de emergencia, es más fácil y seguro abordar la balsa salvavidas desde la cubierta de natación. Apague el motor antes de utilizar la balsa salvavidas.

Siga las instrucciones del fabricante de la balsa salvavidas.

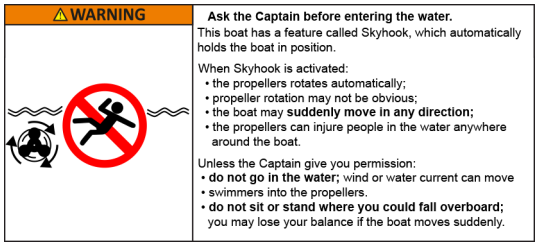
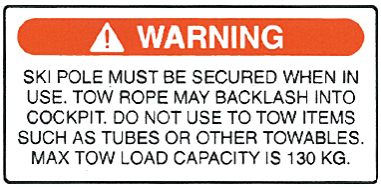
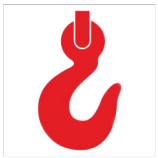
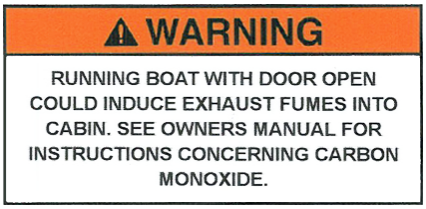
2.8 Etiquetas de seguridad a bordo

La siguiente imagen y tabla presenta la ubicación y descripción de las etiquetas de seguridad a bordo.



Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
1		**Peligro** El contacto con una hélice en movimiento puede causar lesiones graves e incluso la muerte. Manténgase alejado de la embarcación, de la plataforma de natación y la escalera de embarque mientras el motor esté en marcha.
1		**Peligro** El monóxido de carbono (CO) puede causar daño cerebral o la muerte. Los gases de escape del motor y del generador contienen monóxido de carbono incoloro e inodoro. El monóxido de carbono estará en la parte trasera del barco, cuando los motores o generadores estén en funcionamiento. Busque aire fresco si siente náuseas, dolor de cabeza, mareos o somnolencia.

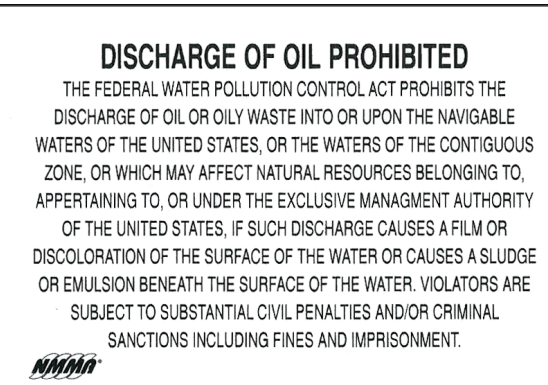
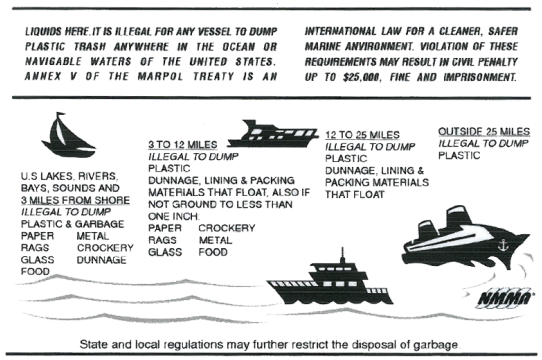
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
1		**Pregúntele al capitán antes de entrar al agua** El barco tiene una función Skyhook que lo mantiene automáticamente en posición. Cuando Skyhook está activada: • Las hélices girarán automáticamente. • La rotación de las hélices podría no ser obvia. • El barco podría **moverse repentinamente en cualquier dirección** • Las hélices podrían herir a las personas en el agua **en cualquier lugar** alrededor del barco A menos que el Capitán le dé permiso: • **No ingrese en el agua**: el viento o la corriente de agua podrían mover a los nadadores hacia las hélices. • **No se siente ni se pare donde pueda caerse por la borda**: podría perder el equilibrio si el barco se moviera repentinamente.
2		Extintor de incendios
3		**Advertencia** El bastón de esquí debe estar asegurado cuando esté en uso. El cable de remolque puede rebotar contra la cabina. No lo utilice para remolcar artículos como tubos u otros elementos susceptibles de remolcar. La capacidad máxima de carga para remolque es de 130 kg.
4		**Peligro** Las colchonetas de proa y popa no se deben utilizar cuando la embarcación esté navegando.
5		Zona de elevación
6		**Advertencia** Hacer funcionar la embarcación con la puerta abierta podría provocar la entrada de gases de escape en la cabina. Consulte el manual del propietario para obtener instrucciones sobre el monóxido de carbono.

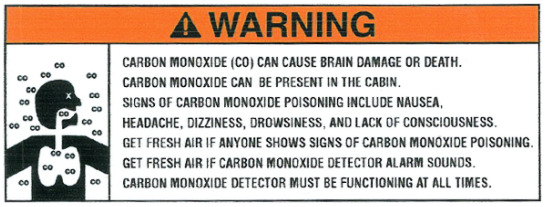
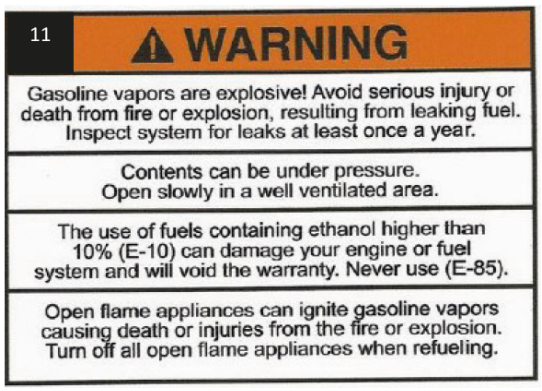
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
6		Manténgalo cerrado mientras navega.
7		**Advertencia** Evite lesiones graves o la muerte. La rotación inesperada del asiento puede provocar la expulsión del ocupante. Bloquee el giro cuando la velocidad supere las 5 mph.
8		Atención Si apague el interruptor mientras el motor está en marcha, el alternador se dañará.
9		**Atención** Escape del calentador Gases calientes
10		Salida de emergencia
11		Válvula de corte del tanque de residuos
12		**Peligro** Dejar la ventana abierta podría provocar que los gases de escape ingresen a la cabina y, por lo tanto, lesiones personales graves o la muerte.
13		**Advertencia** Cierre impermeable. Manténgalo cerrado cuando esté en marcha.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
14		**Advertencia** Mantenga las manos alejadas de la maquinaria. Siga las instrucciones para habilitar el control remoto.
15		**Prohibida la descarga de petróleo** La ley federal de control de la contaminación del agua prohíbe la descarga de petróleo, o desechos aceitosos, en o sobre aguas navegables de los Estados Unidos, las aguas de la zona contigua o que puedan afectar los recursos naturales que pertenecen a, o están bajo la autoridad de gestión exclusiva, de los Estados Unidos si dicha descarga causa una película o decoloración de las superficies del agua o causa lodo o una emulsión debajo de la superficie de esta. Los infractores estarán sujetos a sanciones civiles sustanciales o sanciones penales que incluyen multas y prisión.
15		Líquidos. Es ilegal que cualquier embarcación arroje basura plástica en cualquier lugar del océano o aguas navegables que pertenezcan a los Estados Unidos. El Anexo V del Tratado Marpol es una ley internacional para un entorno marino más limpio y seguro. El incumplimiento de estos requisitos puede dar lugar a una sanción civil de hasta 25.000 dólares estadounidenses, multa y prisión. Es ilegal tirar plástico, basura, papel, metal, paños, vajilla, vidrio, material de estiba y comida en lagos, ríos, bahías, estrechos y la extensión hasta las 3 millas de la costa de los EE. UU. 3 a 12 millas Es ilegal tirar plástico, material de estiba, revestimiento y materiales de embalaje que floten. Además, si no estuvieran molidos a menos de una pulgada: papel, vajilla, trapos, metal, vidrio y comida Es ilegal tirar plástico, material de estiba, revestimientos y materiales de embalaje que floten a una distancia de 12 a 25 millas. Es ilegal tirar plástico más allá de las 25 millas. Las regulaciones estatales y locales pueden restringir aún más el deshecho de basura.
16		**Advertencia** No se proporciona ventilación. Los vapores de combustible representan un peligro de incendio y explosión. Para evitar lesiones o la muerte, no almacene combustible ni líquidos inflamables aquí.

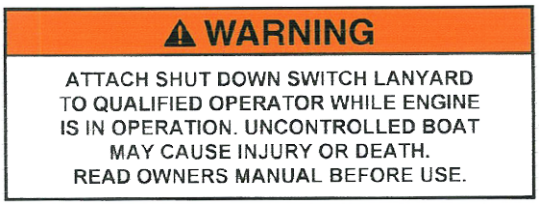
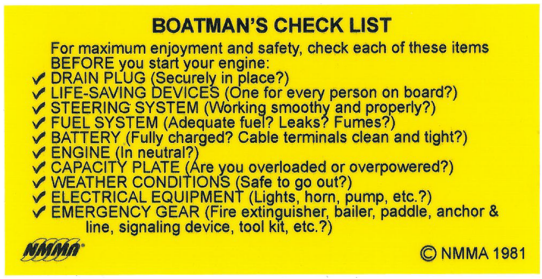
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
17		**Advertencia** La instalación de baterías AGM libres de mantenimiento solo está permitida en esta zona.
18		**Advertencia** No cierre la tapa de la barra húmeda hasta que la parrilla se haya enfriado por completo.
19		**Advertencia** El monóxido de carbono (CO) puede causar daño cerebral o la muerte. Puede haber monóxido de carbono en la cabina. Los signos de intoxicación por monóxido de carbono incluyen náuseas, dolor de cabeza, mareos, somnolencia y falta de conciencia. Busque aire fresco si alguien muestra signos de intoxicación por monóxido de carbono. Tome aire fresco si suena la alarma del detector de monóxido de carbono. El detector de monóxido de carbono debe funcionar en todo momento.
20		**Advertencia** ¡Los vapores de combustible son explosivos! Evite lesiones graves o la muerte por incendio o explosión como resultado de una fuga de combustible. Inspeccione el sistema en busca de fugas, al menos, una vez al año. Los contenidos pueden estar bajo presión. Abra lentamente y en un área bien ventilada. El uso de combustibles que contengan etanol superior al 10% (E-10) puede dañar su motor o sistema de combustible y anulará la garantía. Nunca utilice (E-85). Los aparatos de llama abierta pueden encender los vapores de combustible y provocar la muerte o lesiones por incendio o explosión. Apague todos los dispositivos con llama abierta cuando reposte combustible.

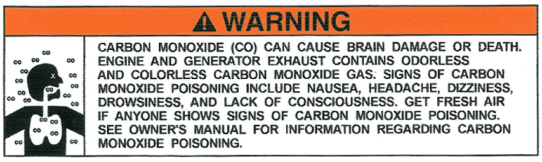
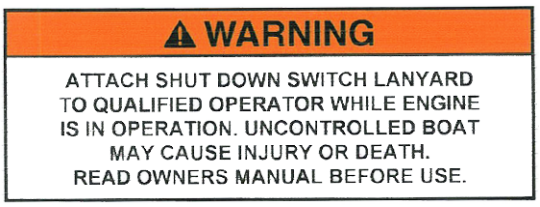
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
20		Versión para Canadá **Advertencia** Los vapores de combustible pueden provocar incendios o explosiones. No llene demasiado el tanque de combustible. Mantenga la embarcación alejada de llamas abiertas y chispas. No arranque la embarcación si hubiera combustible líquido o vapores presentes. Siempre reemplace la cubierta del motor (o el asiento) antes de comenzar. **Advertencia** Evite lesiones graves o la muerte por incendio o explosión como resultado de una fuga de combustible. Con frecuencia, inspeccione el sistema en busca de fugas.
20		**Nota** Solo diésel
20		**Nota** Solo gasolina
21		**Advertencia** Antes de activar Skyhook: 1. Compruebe que no haya nadie en el agua. 2. Dígales a los pasajeros que no entren al agua. Skyhook hará girar las hélices. Esto puede dañar a los nadadores.
21		**Advertencia** Tenga atención con el esquiador a remolque, ya que la cuerda de arrastre puede retroceder hacia la cabina cuando se suelta.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
21		**Advertencia** Un operador calificado debe estar al mando en todo momento. El funcionamiento por parte de un operador no calificado puede causar la pérdida del control. Esto puede provocar lesiones graves, la muerte o daños a la propiedad. La estabilidad y el manejo del barco cambiarán con la distribución del peso. Lea el manual del propietario antes de usarlo.
21		**Advertencia** Conecte el cabo del interruptor de parada al operador calificado mientras el motor esté en funcionamiento. Una embarcación fuera de control puede provocar lesiones o la muerte. Lea el manual del propietario antes de usarlo.
21		**Advertencia** La visibilidad desde la posición sentada en este puesto de mando es limitada. Evite lesiones graves o la muerte por colisión. Puede ser necesario operar desde una posición de pie para mantener la vigilancia según lo exigen las reglas de tránsito. Lea el manual del propietario.
21		**Lista de control del navegante** Para disfrutar al máximo y con seguridad, verifique cada uno de estos elementos antes de arrancar el motor: - Tapón de drenaje (¿Está asegurado en su lugar?) - Dispositivos de salvamento (¿Uno por cada persona a bordo?) - Sistema de dirección (¿Funciona correctamente y sin problemas?) - Sistema de combustible (¿Combustible adecuado? ¿Fugas? ¿Vapores?) - Batería (¿completamente cargada? ¿Terminales de cable limpios y ajustados?) - Motor (¿En punto muerto?) - Placa de capacidad (¿Está sobrecargada o dominada?) - Equipo eléctrico (Luces, bocina, bomba, etc.) - Equipo de emergencia (Extintor, rescatador, remo, ancla y cabo, dispositivo de señalización, juego de herramientas, etc.)

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
21		**Peligro** • El contacto con una hélice en movimiento puede causar lesiones graves e incluso la muerte. • Apague los motores mientras haya personas en el agua cerca de la embarcación, en la plataforma de baño o en la escalera de embarque. • Nunca conduzca marcha atrás hacia una persona en el agua.
21		**Advertencia** El monóxido de carbono (CO) puede causar daño cerebral o la muerte. Los gases de escape del motor y del generador contienen monóxido de carbono incoloro e inodoro. Los signos de intoxicación por monóxido de carbono incluyen náuseas, dolor de cabeza, mareos, somnolencia y falta de conciencia. Busque aire fresco si alguien muestra signos de intoxicación por monóxido de carbono. Consulte el manual del propietario para obtener información sobre el envenenamiento por monóxido de carbono.
21		**Advertencia** Conecte el cabo del interruptor de parada al operador calificado mientras el motor esté en funcionamiento. Una embarcación fuera de control puede provocar lesiones o la muerte. Lea el manual del propietario antes de usarlo.
22		**Advertencia** Evite lesiones personales. Permanezca dentro de las barandillas de la cubierta (y de las puertas) cuando la embarcación esté navegando

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Posición	Etiqueta	Descripción
23	**⚠ WARNING** **ELECTRICAL SHOCK AND FIRE HAZARD. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THESE INSTRUCTIONS MAY RESULT IN INJURY OR DEATH.** (1) Turn off the boat's shore power connection switch before connecting or disconnecting the shore power cable. (2) Connect shore power cable at the boat first. (3) If polarity-warning indicator is activated, immediately disconnect cable. (4) Disconnect shore power cable at shore outlet first. (5) Close shore power inlet cover tightly. **DO NOT ALTER SHORE POWER CABLE CONNECTORS** **⚠ MISE EN GARDE** **RISQUE DE CHOC ELECTRIQUE ET D'INCENDIE. LE NON RESPECT DE CES INSTRUCTIONS PEUT CAUSE DES BLESSURES SERIEUSES OU LA MORT.** (1) Fermer l'interrupteur de l'alimentation à terre avant de raccorder ou de débrancher le cable d'alimenation. (2) Raccorder d'abord le cable d'alimentation à terre au navire. (3) Si l'indicateur de polarité est activé, débrancher immédiatement le cable d'alimentation. (4) Débrancher d'abord le cable d'alimentation à terre de la borne du quai. (5) Fermer hermétiquement le couvercle du cable d'alimentation à terre. **NO PAS MODIFIER LE CABLE D'ALIMENTATION À LA TERRE**	**Advertencia** Peligro de descarga eléctrica e incendio. El incumplimiento de estas instrucciones puede provocar lesiones o la muerte. (1) Apague el interruptor de puesta a tierra de la embarcación antes de conectar o desconectar el cable de tierra. (2) Primero conecte el cable de alimentación a tierra al barco. (3) Si se activa el indicador de advertencia de polaridad, desconecte inmediatamente el cable. (4) Primero desconecte el cable de alimentación de la toma a tierra. (5) Cierre bien la tapa de la entrada de alimentación a tierra. **No altere los conectores del cable de alimentación a tierra.**
23		Preste atención a las advertencias y lea el manual.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

3 Descripción del producto

3.1 Propósito de uso

El barco es un barco de recreo, por lo que no es adecuado para uso profesional.

3.2 Identificación

Cada barco tiene un código de identificación único, que contiene 14 caracteres y un guion.

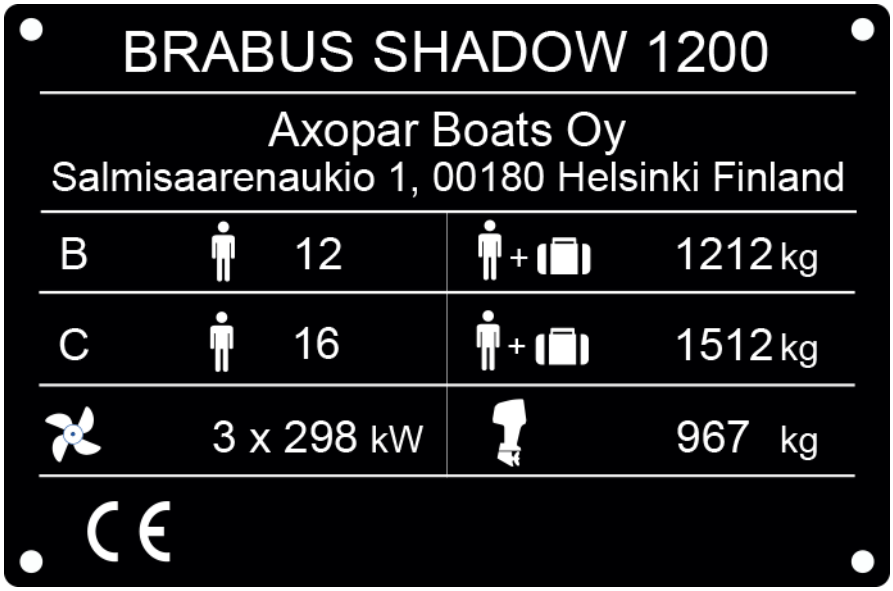
La altura del texto del código es de 6 mm y se ubica al lado de estribor de la popa.

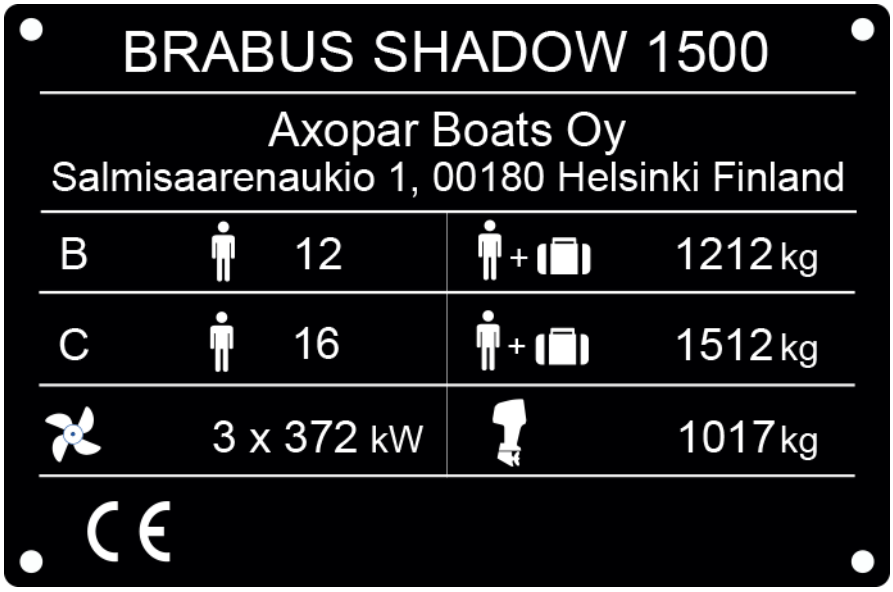
Ejemplo: **SH1200: FI – AXOTC017F626** **SH1500: FI – AXOUC017F626**	**Datos**
FI	País del fabricante: Finlandia
-	Guion
AXO	Fabricante: Axopar Boats
TC UC	Modelo de barco T = Shadow 1200 U = Shadow 1500 • C = XC Cross Cabin • D = Sun-Top • E = Cross Top • H = XC Cross Cabin Limited Edition • J = Sun-Top Limited Edition • K = Cross Top Limited Edition
017	Número de barco
F	Mes de fabricación • A = enero • B = febrero • C = marzo • etc.
6	Último dígito del año de fabricación
26	Año modelo

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

3.3 Placa del constructor

La placa del constructor siempre se coloca cerca del puesto de pilotaje en la embarcación.





La placa del constructor contiene la siguiente información:

- Modelo de barco
- Dirección del fabricante
- Número máximo de personas a bordo
- Carga máxima: Peso total de las personas incluido el equipaje personal, equipo básico, y excluyendo el contenido del tanque
- Potencia máxima del motor
- Peso máximo del motor

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

3.4 Certificación CE

Esta embarcación está clasificada en las categorías B y C de la CE.

La categoría se determina según el número máximo de personas permitidas a bordo.

La certificación CE indica que una embarcación está diseñada y construida de tal manera que conserva su estabilidad y flotabilidad en determinadas circunstancias y cumple con otros requisitos importantes que son característicos de la categoría en cuestión. Uno de estos requisitos es que la embarcación debe ser fácil de maniobrar.

La clasificación de categorías CE también significa que un barco está diseñado y construido para soportar los siguientes parámetros con respecto a la estabilidad, flotabilidad y otros requisitos esenciales relevantes establecidos.

Categoría	Descripción
B. Costa afuera	El barco está diseñado para viajes en alta mar, donde se pueden experimentar condiciones hasta e incluyendo la fuerza del viento 8 en la escala de Beaufort y alturas de olas significativas de hasta 4 metros inclusive.
C. Costero	El barco está diseñado para viajes en aguas costeras, grandes bahías, estuarios, lagos y ríos, donde se pueden experimentar condiciones hasta e incluyendo la fuerza del viento 6 escala Beaufort y alturas de olas significativas de hasta 2 m inclusive.

3.5 Dimensiones y peso

Dimensiones

Dimensión	Unidades SI	Unidades estadounidenses
Eslora casco (LH)	13,91 m	45,64 ft
Longitud total (LMAX) (incluidos los motores)	14,13 m	45,93 ft
Manga de casco (BH)	4,11 m	13,48 ft
Calado con carga máxima (incluido el motor)	1,2 m	3,94 ft
Altura medida desde la línea de flotación con carga ligera (incluidos radar, antenas)	5,0 m	16,4 ft
Altura medida desde la línea de flotación con carga ligera (mástil abatido)	2,9 m	9,5 ft
Profundidad del casco, sin motores, en condiciones de carga máxima	0,8 m	2,63 ft

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Potencia

Shadow 1200	Unidades SI	Unidades estadounidenses
Potencia máxima recomendada del motor	3 x 298 kW	3 x 400 CV
Peso máximo recomendado del motor	967 kg	2132 lb

Shadow 1500	Unidades SI	Unidades estadounidenses
Potencia máxima recomendada del motor	3 x 372 kW	3 x 500 CV
Peso máximo recomendado del motor	1017 kg	2243 lb

Peso y carga

	Unidades SI	Unidades estadounidenses
Peso del casco (excluidos motores, baterías y equipamiento básico)	9802 kg	21610 lb
Peso de la embarcación descargada con motores fuera de borda de peso máximo	11230 kg	24758 lb
Incluye equipo básico (cuerdas, defensas, ancla)	111 kg	245 lb
Peso de la embarcación con carga máxima B	13991 kg	30845 lb
Peso de la embarcación con carga máxima C	14291 kg	31506 lb
Carga máxima recomendada B	2761 kg	6087 lb
Carga máxima recomendada C	3061 kg	6748 lb

De los cuales:

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

	Categoría B		Categoría C	
Número máximo de personas Pesos predeterminados: • Adulto: 75 kg • Niño: 37,5 kg	12		16	
Peso total de todas las personas	**Unidades SI**	**Unidades estadounidenses**	**Unidades SI**	**Unidades estadounidenses**
	900 kg	1984 lb	1200 kg	2646 lb

de los cuales

	Unidades SI	Unidades estadounidenses
Equipaje personal	240 kg	529 lb
Carga en portaequipajes	100 kg	220 lb
Balsas salvavidas	92 kg	203 lb
Masa en transporte (excluye pesos de personas, equipo personal)	12737 kg	28080 lb

Capacidad del tanque

	Unidades SI	Unidades estadounidenses
Líquido en todos los tanques fijos	1429 kg	3150 lb
Tanque de combustible (volumen nominal 1390 l / 368 gal)	1321 l / 990 kg	349 gal / 2183 lb
Tanque de agua dulce (volumen nominal 2 x 150 l / 2 x 40 gal)	285 kg	628 lb
Tanque séptico (volumen nominal 120 l / 32 gal)	114 kg	251 lb
Diésel para estufas (opcional, volumen nominal 49 l / 13 gal)	40 kg	88 lb

La evaluación de la estabilidad de la embarcación se basa en las condiciones de carga máxima.

La carga máxima recomendada solo contiene los componentes de peso mencionados anteriormente.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

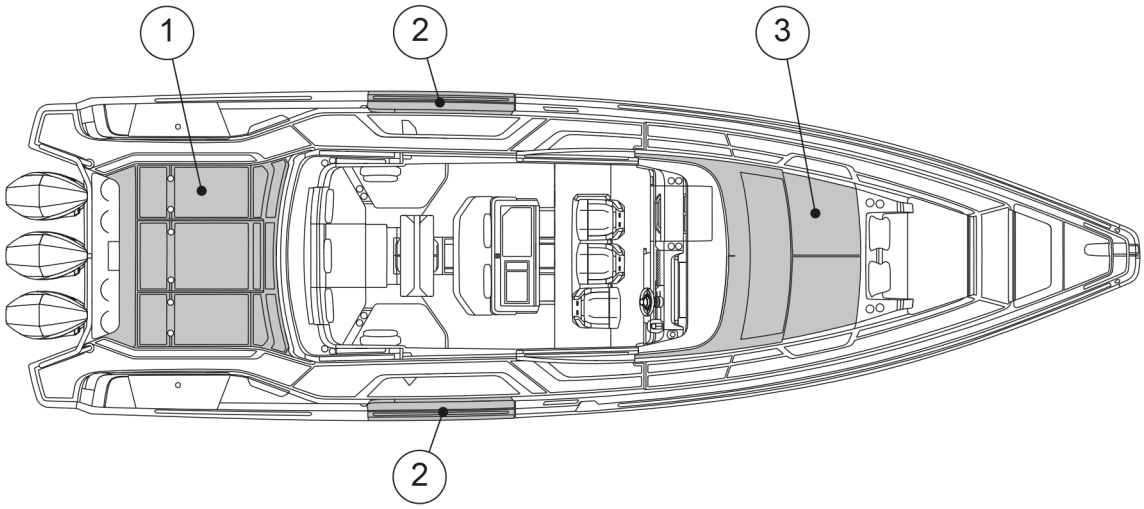
3.6 Disposición de la embarcación

La embarcación tiene varias opciones de cubierta. La disposición del equipo y los componentes técnicos puede variar según las alternativas de accesorios elegidas.

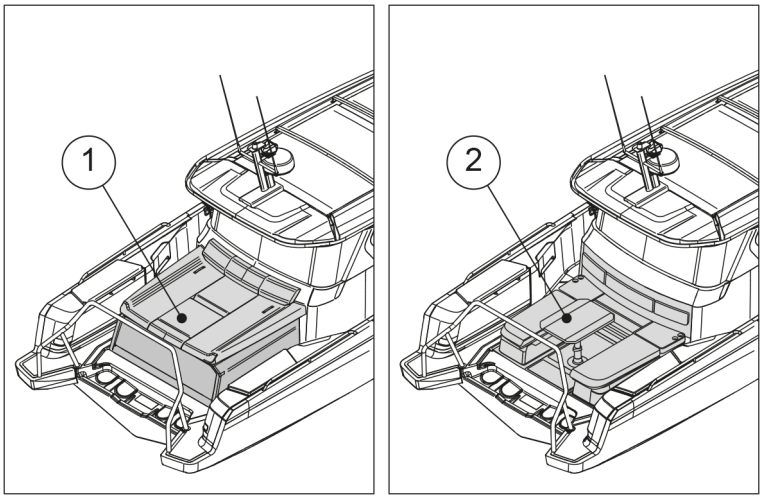
El barco estándar tiene una cubierta de popa abierta.

La cabina delantera del barco está equipada con puertas de ala de gaviota.

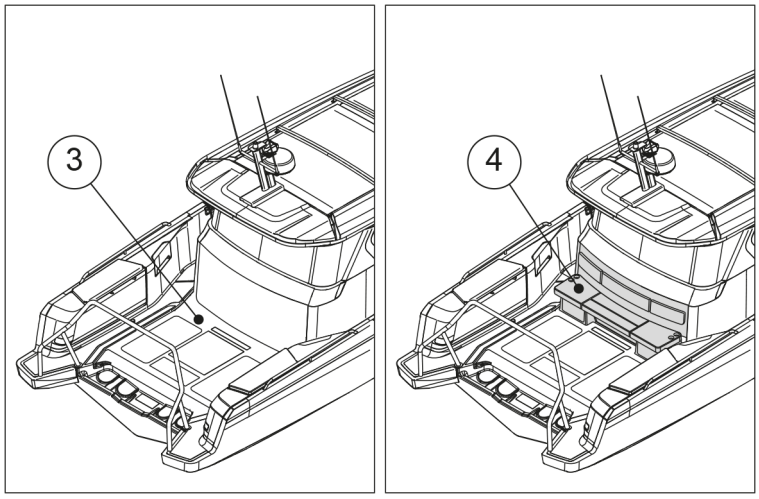
Hay balcones laterales a ambos lados del barco. Los balcones laterales se pueden bajar para ampliar el área de la cubierta.



(1) Cubierta de popa
(2) Balcones laterales
(3) Puertas de ala de gaviota



© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Cabina de popa
(2) Sofá en U
(3) Cubierta de popa abierta
(4) Banco de cubierta de popa

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4 Descripción del producto

4.1 Estabilidad y flotabilidad

Preste atención a la estabilidad y flotabilidad de la embarcación.

Todas las disposiciones de peso (por ejemplo, la instalación de una torre de pesca, un radar y la sustitución del motor) pueden tener un impacto significativo en la estabilidad, el asiento y el rendimiento de su embarcación.

- El nivel del agua de sentina se debe mantener al mínimo.
- La estabilidad de la embarcación se verá comprometida si se coloca algún peso en una posición elevada.

En tiempo de tormenta, todas las escotillas, compartimentos y puertas se deben mantener cerradas para minimizar el riesgo de inundaciones.

Las olas rompientes representan un peligro importante para la estabilidad.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Para evitar el riesgo de inundación, mantenga siempre cerradas las llaves de paso de agua de mar cuando no las utilice (por ejemplo, la llave de paso de la cisterna del inodoro).

4.1.1 Drenaje

La embarcación está diseñada para drenar el agua de lluvia y las salpicaduras a través de la cubierta de popa abierta y plana. No bloquee la cubierta de popa abierta con equipo o carga.

El sistema está construido para drenar el agua de la plataforma en uso normal. No cierre los grifos cuando utilice la embarcación o cuando la embarcación esté acoplada al muelle.

NOTA El espacio abierto auto vaciante está destinado a la eliminación del agua que termina en la cubierta a través de la lluvia, las salpicaduras o las olas rompientes. Una parte del agua de lluvia y la condensación del agua en la sentina pueden terminar en la sentina.

- No deje la embarcación sin vigilancia en el agua durante mucho tiempo.
- Observe la posición flotante de la embarcación y vacíe la sentina cuando sea necesario.

Dejar la embarcación sin vigilancia en el agua durante mucho tiempo puede causar daños.

4.1.2 Aberturas en el casco y cubierta

Hay varias entradas a través de la embarcación con válvulas para abrir y cerrar dichas entradas.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Mantenga estas entradas cerradas si la embarcación está fuera de uso durante un tiempo prolongado y vuelva a abrirlas cuando se utilice la embarcación.
- Mantiene las entradas abiertas en condiciones de lluvia o si la embarcación se levanta del agua.
- Compruebe siempre que todas las escotillas estén bien cerradas antes y después de utilizar la embarcación.
- Mantenga cerradas las ventanas, puertas, escotillas de cubierta, escotillas de techo, ventilaciones y puertas interiores mientras conduce.

  En tiempo de tormenta, manténgalas siempre bien cerradas para minimizar el riesgo de que entre agua en la embarcación y sufrir lesiones personales.
- En determinadas condiciones y velocidades, es posible que se rocíe agua en el interior a través de marquesinas, escotillas u otras aberturas, debido a la presión negativa u otros efectos.

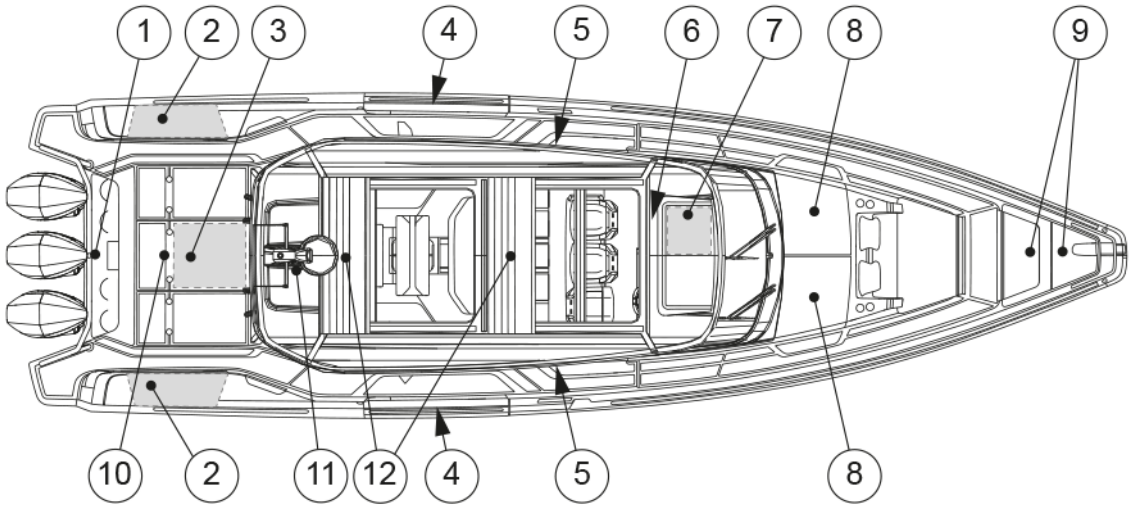
  Este riesgo se puede minimizar cerrando las marquesinas, las escotillas u otras aberturas.

Para evitar la entrada de agua, compruebe de que el mástil del radar esté protegido si se deja en posición plegada durante el almacenamiento.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Mantiene todas las puertas y escotillas cerradas mientras conduce la embarcación.

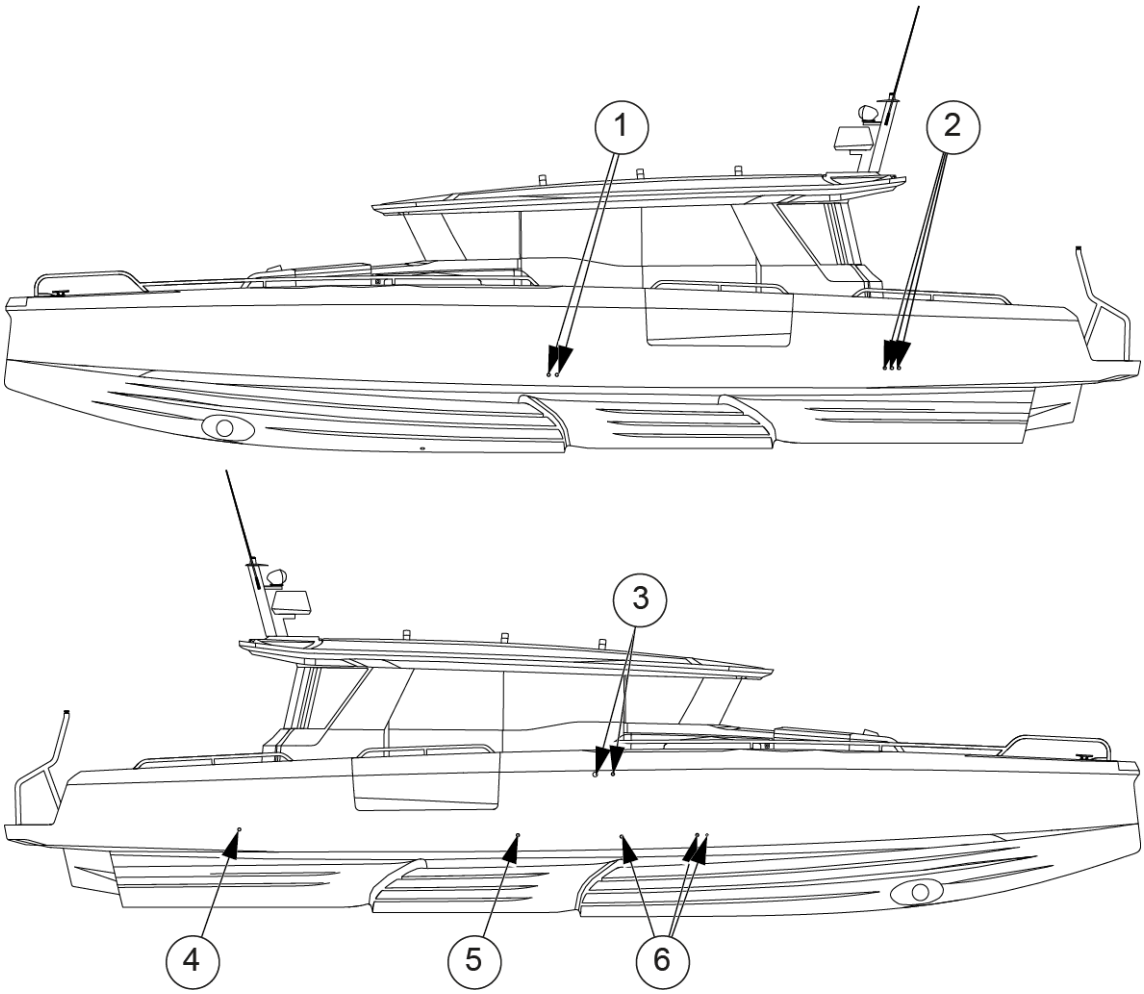
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

La figura muestra las escotillas que deben mantenerse cerradas durante la navegación o cuando la embarcación se encuentra sin personas a bordo.



(1) Escotilla de inspección en el compartimiento del motor
(2) Escotillas de guardabarros
(3) Escotilla de almacenamiento
(4) Balcones laterales
(5) Puertas de la cabina principal
(6) Puerta de la cabina delantera
(7) Válvula de salida del sistema séptico
(8) Puertas de ala de gaviota de la cabina delantera
(9) Escotillas de la caja de almacenamiento de proa
(10) Toma de agua bruta
(11) Mástil de radar
(12) Techo abatible

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Salidas de sentina
(2) Salidas de aguas grises
(3) Venteo del tanque de combustible
(4) Venteo del tanque de aguas residuales
(5) Aguas grises de la barra húmeda
(6) Aguas grises de proa

La ubicación y el número de estas aberturas dependen del nivel del equipamiento de la embarcación.

4.1.3 Sistema de sentina

El sistema de sentina está diseñado para permitir que el nivel de agua de la sentina se mantenga al mínimo. El sistema consta de varias bombas que cubren todas las secciones inferiores de la embarcación.

La embarcación está equipada con bombas de achique manuales y eléctricas.

La bomba de achique manual se controla con su manivela.

Las bombas de achique eléctricas sumergibles están equipadas con un flotador que las activa automáticamente si hay agua en el espacio de la sentina. También se pueden controlar manualmente desde los interruptores de la consola de dirección.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

El sistema de sentina no está diseñado para controlar daños.

La capacidad combinada del sistema de achique no está diseñada para bombear la embarcación en caso de daños en el casco.

NOTA

Mantenga limpia el área de sentina, lavándola con frecuencia con un limpiador de sentina o agua y jabón biodegradable. La limpieza de la sentina ayuda significativamente a detectar signos de fugas u otros problemas que puedan ocurrir.

NOTA

- Compruebe periódicamente el funcionamiento de las bombas de achique activándolas manualmente.
- Retirar los residuos de las tomas.
- Limpie las salidas de la bomba de residuos.

NOTA

No deje secar durante mucho tiempo. Las bombas se dañarán.

NOTA

Evite la contaminación.

Dado que el sistema de sentina está compuesto por varias bombas automáticas y manuales que cubren todas las zonas de la embarcación, debe minimizarse el riesgo de fuga accidental de agua contaminada por las bombas automáticas.

El propietario y el usuario de la embarcación mitigarán el riesgo al revisar el agua de sentina con regularidad para detectar contaminantes como aceite, diésel y glicol.

Antes de cada uso

Asegúrese de que:

- Las bombas de achique pueden funcionar libremente y no hay objetos que bloqueen su operación.
- El agua puede fluir a través del colador y no hay suciedad ni material que restrinja el flujo de agua.

  Limpie el filtro empujando las pestañas de bloqueo en el motor de la bomba y levantando la unidad del motor.

4.1.3.1 Bombas y salidas de achique

Salida de la bomba de achique

La potencia de la bomba de achique manual es de 33 litros (9 galones) por minuto.

La salida de la bomba de achique automática es de 34 litros (9 galones) por minuto.

Cuando reemplaza la bomba de achique, verifique de cumplir con el requisito de capacidad mínima.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

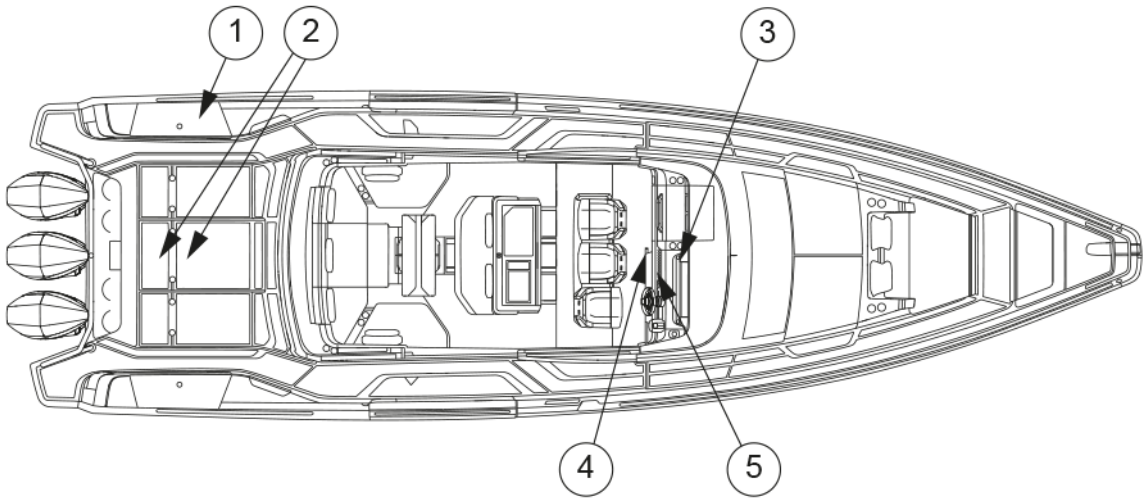
Ubicaciones de las bombas de achique

La manivela de control de la bomba de achique manual está ubicada en la carcasa de almacenamiento del lado de babor de la cubierta de popa.

Las bombas de achique eléctricas son sumergibles. Dos bombas de achique eléctrica se encuentran debajo de la litera de la cabina de popa o debajo de la trampilla de almacenamiento. Otra bomba de achique eléctrica se encuentra debajo del piso de la cabina delantera.

Las bombas de achique eléctricas están predeterminadas en modo automático y bombean la sentina cuando se activa el interruptor de flotador. También se pueden encender manualmente desde el panel de control principal de la embarcación.

Hay otra bomba de achique en el espacio técnico. Se maneja desde el panel de control de este.



(1) Bomba de achique manual
(2) Bombas de achique eléctricas en popa
(3) Bomba de achique eléctrica delantera
(4) Panel de control del espacio técnico
(5) Panel de control de la bomba de achique

4.2 Sistemas técnicos

4.2.1 Sistema eléctrico

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

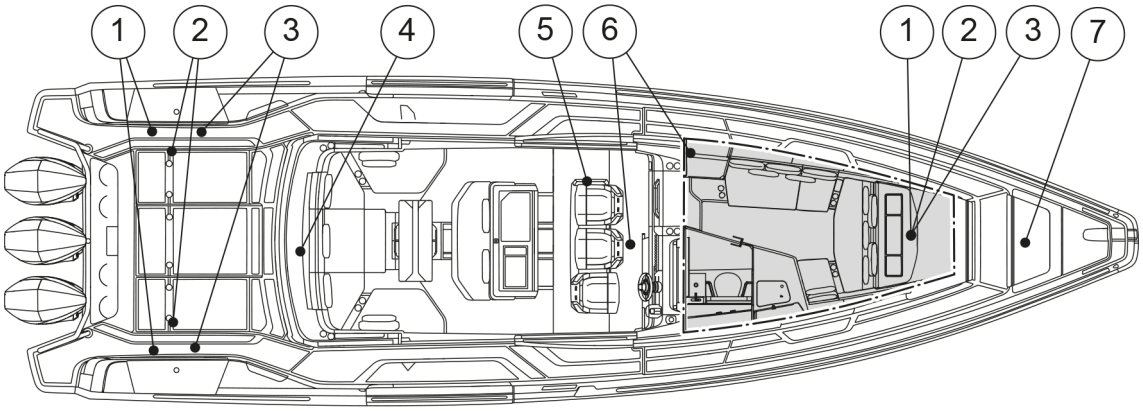
¡Riesgo de incendio, explosión y descarga eléctrica!

El uso inadecuado de sistemas eléctricos de CC y CA puede provocar un incendio o una explosión.

El uso inadecuado de los sistemas eléctricos de CA puede provocar una descarga eléctrica.

Siga las instrucciones con atención.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Fusibles de alta corriente
(2) Interruptores principales
(3) Baterías
(4) Cargador de toma de puerto y fusibles
(5) Controladores remotos para interruptores principales
(6) Panel de fusibles
(7) Toma de puerto

4.2.2 Sistema de 12V

La mayoría de los equipos de la embarcación utilizan el sistema de 12V.

El sistema de 12V consta de alternadores accionados por motor, cargadores de batería para la alimentación desde tierra, baterías y equipos.

La energía se suministra a las baterías a través de diodos desde el alternador del motor o el cargador de tierra.

Para activar los circuitos en el sistema de 12 V, los interruptores principales de los circuitos correspondientes deben estar activados y los fusibles intactos. Cuando el circuito electrónico está conectado, el equipo puede ser operado desde el panel de interruptores principales.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

- Nunca apague el interruptor principal con el motor en marcha, ya que esto puede dañar el alternador.
- No realice nunca instalaciones eléctricas con la alimentación conectada.
- Nunca modifique el sistema eléctrico ni los diagramas de la embarcación. El servicio y el mantenimiento los deben realizar un electricista calificado.
- Nunca altere o modifique el amperaje nominal de los dispositivos de protección de sobrecorriente.
- Nunca instale o reemplace equipos eléctricos con componentes que causen que se exceda el amperaje nominal del circuito.
- Nunca deje la embarcación desatendida con el sistema eléctrico energizado, excepto la bomba de achique automática, la protección contra incendios y los circuitos de alarma.
- Realice el mantenimiento de cualquier equipo dañado antes de volver a utilizarlo.

4.2.3 Interruptores principales

Los diferentes circuitos electrónicos de la embarcación están controlados por los interruptores principales.

Los interruptores principales permiten desconectar las baterías de todos los dispositivos que consumen electricidad. Cuando los interruptores principales están en la posición de **encendido**, la corriente se conduce al cuadro de distribución y desde allí a diferentes partes de la embarcación.

Cuando los interruptores remotos están activos, el texto **On** es visible y un LED -encima del texto- estará iluminado.

Los dispositivos que necesiten corriente constantemente estarán activos independientemente de la posición de los interruptores remotos.

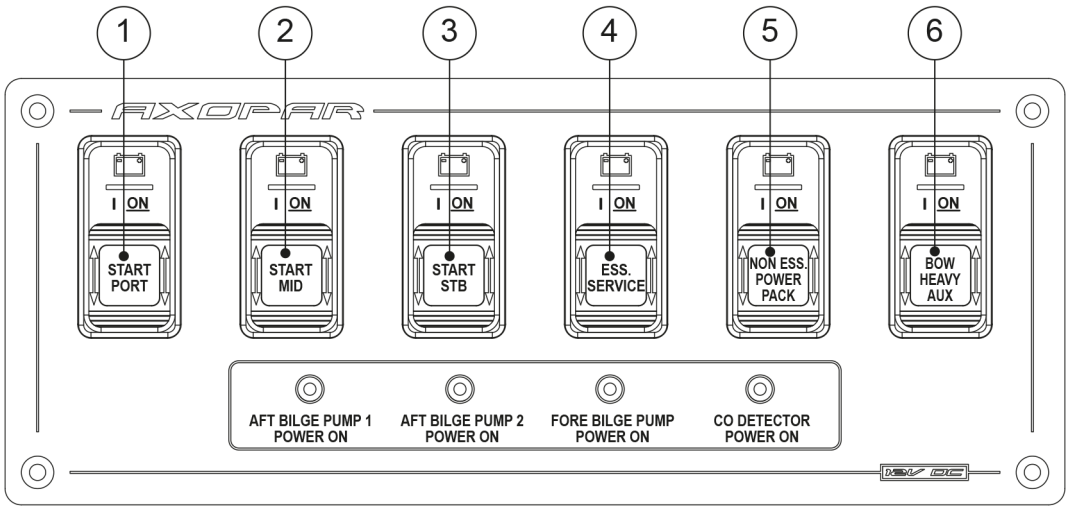
El diagrama de diseño del sistema eléctrico de la embarcación se presenta en el Apéndice ***Diagramas eléctricos***. La ubicación de los interruptores principales se presenta en la sección ***Sistema eléctrico***.

El suministro de energía a los motores y dispositivos se habilita tirando del interruptor de Arranque o Servicio hacia la posición inferior y presionando el botón de **Encendido**. Hay un interruptor remoto para cada motor y un interruptor para las baterías de servicio. La hélice de proa -o el molinete opcional- tiene un interruptor remoto independiente.

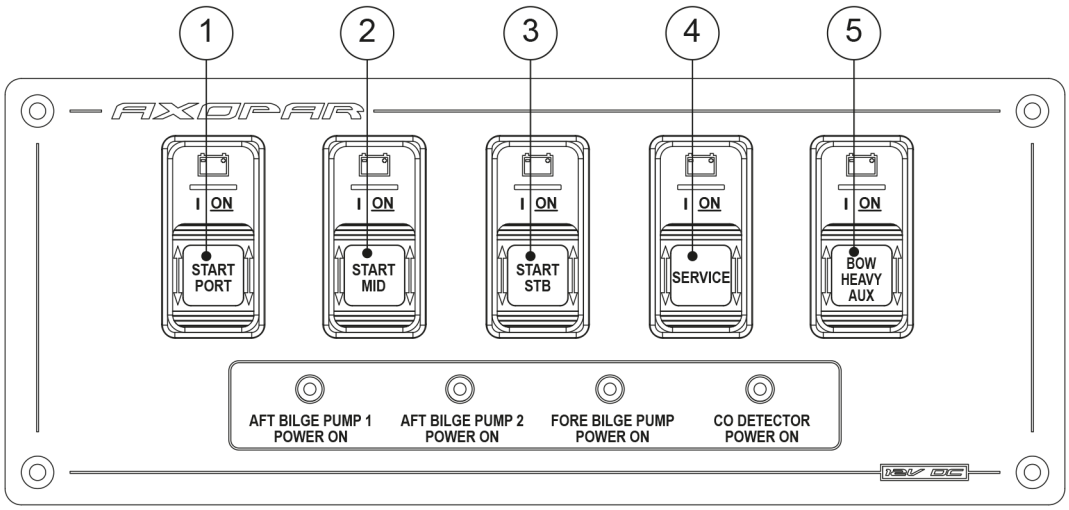
Los interruptores principales operados manualmente están ubicados debajo de la cubierta de popa, detrás de las escotillas. Estos interruptores son solo para uso de emergencia. En situaciones normales, utilice los interruptores de la consola de dirección.

La corriente es suministrada al motor deslizando el interruptor de arranque hacia la posición de **Encendido**. La alimentación de corriente a otros equipos se consigue deslizando el interruptor Servicio hacia la posición **Encendido** y la alimentación a la hélice de proa y los molinetes se consigue deslizando el interruptor Auxiliar hacia la posición **Encendido**.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Batería del motor de puerto (PORT)
(2) Batería del motor central (MID)
(3) Batería del motor de estribor (STB)
(4) Batería de servicio
(5) Batería de la fuente de alimentación
(6) Batería auxiliar de alta resistencia



(1) Batería del motor de puerto (PORT)
(2) Batería del motor central (MID)
(3) Batería del motor de estribor (STB)
(4) Batería de servicio
(5) Batería auxiliar de alta resistencia

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.4 Fusibles de alimentación directa

Algunos de los dispositivos de la embarcación se alimentan mediante interruptores de suministro directo. Los interruptores de suministro directo están diseñados para equipos que necesitan corriente cuando los interruptores principales están apagados.

Cuando se presiona hacia abajo, el interruptor está encendido y cuando se presiona hacia arriba está apagado. El interruptor indica un cortocircuito o interferencia en el circuito electrónico al saltar a la posición "**apagado**". El interruptor se puede volver a conectar empujándolo hacia abajo a la posición de "**encendido**". No vuelva a conectar el interruptor antes de haber descubierto el motivo de la interferencia.

Los interruptores de suministro directo deben dejarse encendidos incluso si la corriente de otros circuitos está apagada. Un aparato que se apaga demasiado pronto puede hacer que se sobrecaliente y se dañe.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Apagar el interruptor de suministro directo demasiado pronto puede hacer que el dispositivo (por ejemplo, el calentador) se rompa o se incendie, porque los dispositivos tienen una función de ventilación que funciona incluso si el dispositivo está apagado.

- Asegúrese de que el dispositivo esté frío antes de apagarlo por completo. Para obtener más información, consulte el manual del dispositivo en cuestión.

4.2.5 Fusibles

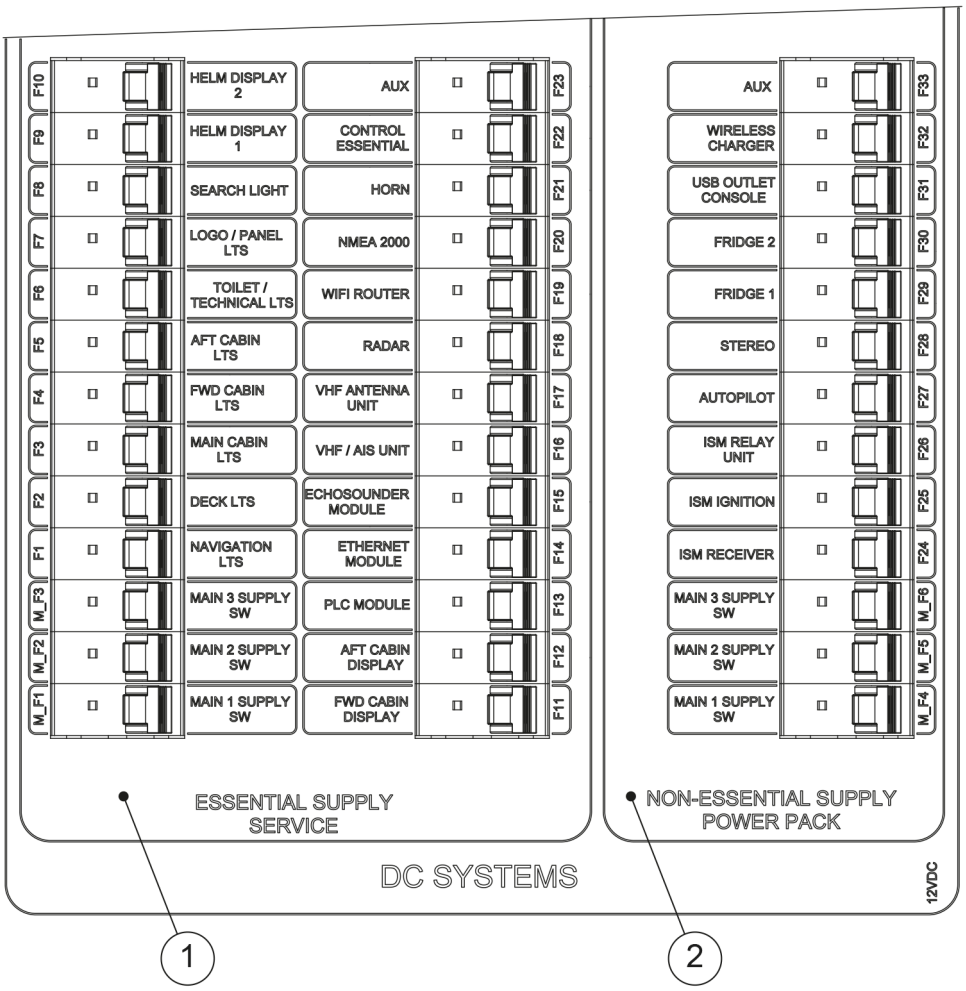
El panel de fusibles incluye fusibles para el equipamiento de la embarcación.

Los fusibles tienen forma de interruptores de disparo que interrumpen el circuito y saltan cuando se disparan. No reinicie el interruptor antes de haber descubierto el motivo del disparo del interruptor. Después de eso, presione el interruptor hacia abajo.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

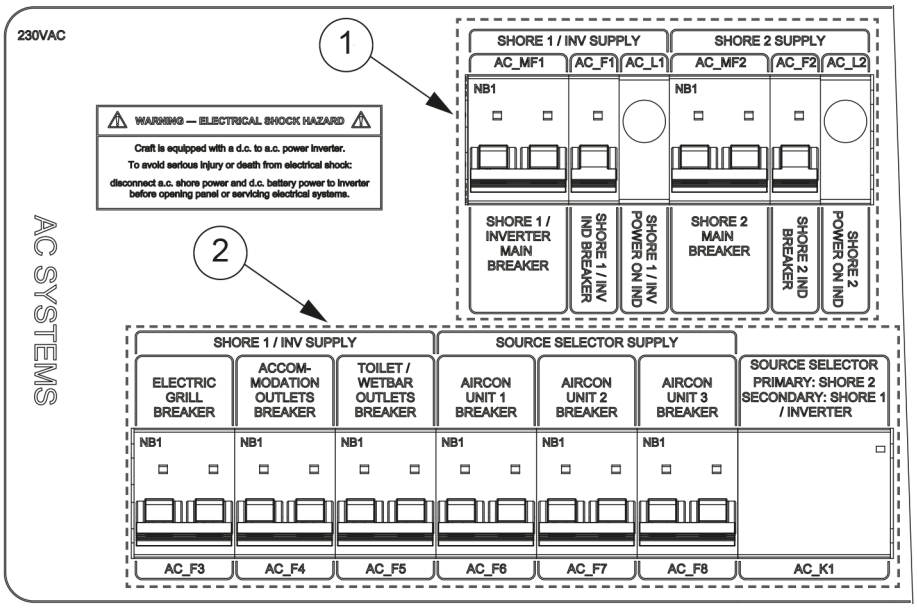
Antes de conectar un circuito eléctrico, asegúrese de que no esté dañado y de que no habrá cortocircuito o incendio causado por posibles daños en el circuito eléctrico. Cualquier equipo dañado debe recibir mantenimiento o cambiarse antes de volver a ponerse en funcionamiento.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



1 Suministro esencial, batería de servicio

2 Suministro no esencial, generador



© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

1 Interruptores de alimentación en tierra
2 Consumidores de CA

4.2.6 Fusibles de servicio pesado

Existen paneles de fusibles que contienen fusibles para aparatos y circuitos electrónicos que requieren corrientes elevadas, tales como molinetes, en la embarcación.

Los fusibles de alta corriente de la hélice de proa y los molinetes están situados bajo la litera delantera del camarote y los fusibles del cargador de baterías están situados a estribor en la popa.

El funcionamiento de los fusibles se puede comprobar desde los orificios de la tapa del fusible. Si la tira de metal visible en el orificio no está rota, el fusible está operativo.

Si la tira de metal está dañada, lo que significa que se ha producido una sobrecarga, póngase en contacto con un electricista náutico calificado.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

No se recomienda abrir la tapa, ya que existe peligro de descarga eléctrica y lesiones graves.

Si la tira metálica está dañada, contacte un electricista náutico calificado. Si es necesario abrir la tapa, asegúrese de que todos los cables de corriente de las baterías estén desconectados.

4.2.7 Baterías

La embarcación está equipada con tres baterías de arranque, una para cada motor. Las baterías de arranque suministran corriente al motor y a los equipos relacionados con el motor y las baterías de servicio para otros aparatos y equipos de la embarcación.

El número de baterías de servicio depende del equipamiento opcional seleccionado. El sistema de doble batería ha sido diseñado y construido para que el motor de la embarcación arranque incluso si su batería de servicio está vacía. Cuando se ha instalado el sistema de batería dual, la batería de arranque sólo suministra corriente para el sistema del motor. Todos los demás dispositivos que consumen energía se han conectado a la batería de servicio. Las baterías se cargan con el alternador del motor. La carga de las baterías se organiza de forma que las baterías de arranque tengan siempre prioridad. Una vez que las baterías de arranque estén llenas, la carga de las baterías de servicio se iniciará automáticamente.

Las baterías están ubicadas en la popa de la embarcación. La ubicación exacta de las baterías se presenta en la sección ***Sistema eléctrico***.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Utilice únicamente baterías sin mantenimiento en el bote.

- Cuando abandone el barco, desconecte la corriente desde el interruptor principal.
- Retire las baterías del bote para guardarlas durante el invierno.
  - Cuando retire la batería, separe primero el polo negativo.
  - Al desconectar las baterías, tenga cuidado de no tocar ambos polos al mismo tiempo con una herramienta de metal.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.7.1 Carga de las baterías

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

- Asegúrese de que el compartimento de la batería esté siempre bien ventilado cuando cargue las baterías.
- Cargue las baterías en la embarcación solo con los cargadores propios de la embarcación. En otros casos, retire las baterías de la embarcación.
- Recuerde que las baterías descargan un gas oxihidrógeno explosivo a un voltaje de 14,4 voltios.
  - El voltaje de una batería normal en estado descargado es de 12,3-12,7V.
  - Durante la carga, el voltaje aumenta y el regulador de carga detiene el proceso de carga automáticamente a un nivel preestablecido.
  - La medición de voltaje se debe tomar en los terminales de la batería, no en el alternador, para lograr el resultado correcto.

4.2.7.2 Almacenamiento de invierno

Para el almacenamiento en invierno, las baterías se pueden dejar a bordo solo si están completamente cargadas.

Una batería parcialmente descargada se puede congelar y agrietar. Siempre desconecte los terminales del cable de la batería para evitar la oxidación. Al retirar las baterías, desconecte primero el polo negativo y asegúrese de que no haya materiales o líquidos inflamables o explosivos cerca. Cuando vuelva a colocar las baterías, conéctelas en orden inverso (primero el polo positivo).

4.2.7.3 Limpieza de las baterías

La parte superior de las baterías debe limpiarse con regularidad para evitar fugas de corriente entre las celdas. Si la batería está ubicada en un área separada, normalmente es suficiente limpiarla en primavera y otoño.

Asegúrese de que los orificios de aire en los tapones de la celda estén abiertos para que se pueda ventilar el gas.

Los terminales y terminales de cable deben lubricarse para evitar depósitos y corrosión.

4.2.8 Sistema de 110/230V

Puede optar por equipar su embarcación con el extra opcional de un sistema de 110/230V CA con una conexión de toma de tierra, que le permitirá utilizar dispositivos que funcionan con la corriente de red estándar.

El sistema obtiene su energía de una fuente externa en tierra o desde el muelle (energía de tierra). En el mercado europeo el sistema utilizado es de 230V y en el mercado estadounidense de 110V.

El sistema funciona cuando se ha conectado un cable de alimentación de puerto a la conexión de toma de corriente de puerto.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

1. Apague el interruptor de alimentación de la orilla antes de conectar o desconectar el cable.
2. Conecte el cable de toma de tierra al barco antes de conectarlo a la toma de tierra.
3. Desconecte el cable de toma de tierra de la toma de tierra antes de desconectarlo de la embarcación.
4. Cierre la escotilla de la conexión a tierra de la embarcación.

⚠ ATENCIÓN Desenchufe el cable de la toma de corriente antes de arrancar los motores. Arrancar los motores con el cable de tierra conectado puede romper los aisladores de las baterías.

El fusible principal del sistema se encuentra en un panel de control separado. El sistema incluye un cargador de batería, que comienza a cargar las baterías automáticamente cuando la embarcación se conecta a la toma de tierra. La ubicación de los componentes se presenta en la sección ***Sistema eléctrico***.

El sistema de energía del puerto se necesita revisar, al menos, cada dos años. Siempre desconecte el cable de alimentación del puerto cuando el sistema no esté en uso. Las carcasas metálicas de los equipos eléctricos instalados siempre deben estar conectadas a tierra en el sistema eléctrico de la embarcación. Utilice únicamente equipos eléctricos equipados con protección de tierra.

⚠ PELIGRO ¡Riesgo de descarga eléctrica e incendio!

- No toque un sistema de alto voltaje energizado.
- No cambie el enchufe del cable de toma de tierra. Utilice únicamente conectores compatibles.
- Trate de minimizar el riesgo de descarga eléctrica, cortocircuito e incendio.
- No permita que el cable de alimentación de la orilla cuelgue en el agua. Si lo hace, se podría crear un campo eléctrico peligroso en el agua.
- Nunca modifique las conexiones en el cable de alimentación de tierra. Utilice únicamente conectores compatibles.
- Si se dispara el disyuntor de falla a tierra, desconecte el cable de alimentación del puerto inmediatamente. En tal caso, póngase en contacto con un electricista cualificado para que realice las reparaciones antes de volver a utilizar el sistema.

⚠ PELIGRO Para evitar descargas eléctricas y riesgo de incendio:

- Apague el interruptor de alimentación de la orilla antes de conectar y desconectar el cable.
- Conecte el cable de alimentación de tierra al barco antes de conectarlo a tierra.
- Desconecte el cable de alimentación de tierra en tierra antes de desconectarlo de la embarcación.
- Cierre con cuidado la escotilla de la toma de corriente de tierra en la embarcación, evitando que se moje.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.2.9 Sistema de combustible

La embarcación está equipada con un sistema de combustible fijo separado y un filtro de combustible adicional, con separador de agua, en la línea de succión.

El sistema de combustible de la EPA cumple con las normas de certificación de la NMMA.

Consulte el diagrama del ***sistema de combustible*** en el apéndice. Para el cuidado y mantenimiento del sistema de combustible, vea las instrucciones en el manual del motor.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Nunca arranque los motores si hay un fuerte olor a gasolina.

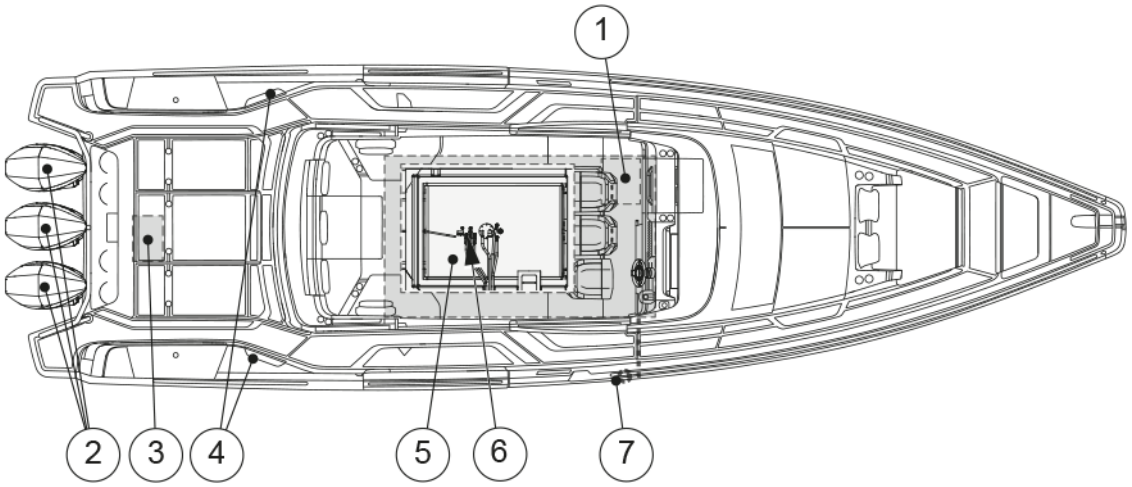
⚠ ADVERTENCIA No fume ni manipule llamas abiertas al repostar.

Recuerde que no está permitido almacenar combustible en espacios no diseñados específicamente para ello. Dado que no hay espacio de almacenamiento ventilado en este barco, las latas de combustible de repuesto deben almacenarse en cubierta.

Ubicación de los componentes del sistema de combustible

- El tanque de combustible está ubicado en el medio de la quilla. Evite daños en las líneas de combustible.
- El tubo de entrada de combustible se encuentra en el lado de estribor de la cubierta.
- Si la embarcación ha sido equipada con un tanque adicional de diésel, la toma de llenado está ubicada junto a la entrada de combustible.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Tanque de combustible diésel (con sistema de calefacción opcional)
(2) Motores
(3) Gabinete del filtro de combustible (solo motores de 350 cv y 400 cv V10)
(4) Aberturas de la ventilación del compartimento del tanque de combustible
(5) Tanque de combustible
(6) Válvula de corte
(7) Entrada de combustible

4.2.9.1 Repostar la embarcación

Los motores de la embarcación funcionan con gasolina. El sistema de calefacción opcional utiliza combustible diésel.

Antes de repostar, pare el motor y los equipos eléctricos. Asegúrese de que la embarcación está bien amarrada.

Moje con agua las cubiertas de material compuesto antes de repostar. Esto asegura que cualquier derrame de combustible flote en el agua y no penetre en el material de la plataforma.

Nunca deje la boquilla desatendida durante el repostaje. La boquilla se apagará automáticamente cuando el tanque esté lleno. No intente llenar el tanque en exceso.

Después de repostar, asegúrese de que el tapón del tanque esté bien cerrado. Antes de arrancar los motores, ventile las zonas donde puedan haberse acumulado vapores de gasolina.

El agua que llega al sistema de inyección del motor puede causar daños rápidos por corrosión a los componentes de precisión de los componentes de la bomba de inyección. Por esta razón, es vital revisar el filtro de combustible adicional con regularidad para ver si hay agua. De vez en cuando, drene una pequeña cantidad de combustible en un recipiente adecuado (evite derrames de combustible) y controle que no haya agua de condensación. Si hay agua en el filtro, continúe drenando hasta que solo aparezca combustible limpio.

El sistema de combustible del motor es sensible a las burbujas de aire en el combustible. Siempre llene bien los tanques antes de que estén completamente vacíos. Si el sistema ha funcionado en seco, debe purgarse antes de poder arrancar el motor nuevamente. Consulte el manual de instrucciones del fabricante del motor antes de purgar el sistema de combustible.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

- La conexión a tierra del sistema de combustible sólo es efectiva cuando la embarcación está en el agua y el sistema se llena mediante la boquilla. En caso de llenado a partir de bidones, utilice únicamente recipientes de plástico y preste atención a no llenar en exceso el sistema. No rellene.
- Nunca bloquee el acceso a equipos de seguridad, extintores de incendios, válvulas de combustible o interruptores de energía principales.
- Nunca bloquee las aperturas de ventilación hechas en la embarcación porque su propósito es limpiar el aire de los vapores de combustible.
- Nunca use un tipo incorrecto de combustible en el calentador o la cocina, ya que esto puede dañarlos.
- Nunca use una llama abierta cuando detecte fugas.

4.2.9.2 Mantenimiento del sistema de combustible

Siga el programa de mantenimiento del fabricante del motor.

- Anualmente, revise el estado de las mangueras y asegúrese de que no haya grietas visibles, abrasión o deterioro.
- Sustituya las piezas desgastadas con piezas genuinas y de calidad marina únicamente.
- Cada dos meses, inspeccione el sistema de combustible para detectar la presencia de agua en el tanque.

  La presencia de agua en el combustible se puede verificar inspeccionando el contenido del filtro.

  Si encuentra agua, se debe eliminar y secar todo el tanque de combustible antes de poder volver a llenarlo.
- Examine el tanque de combustible y las líneas en busca de corrosión y fugas.

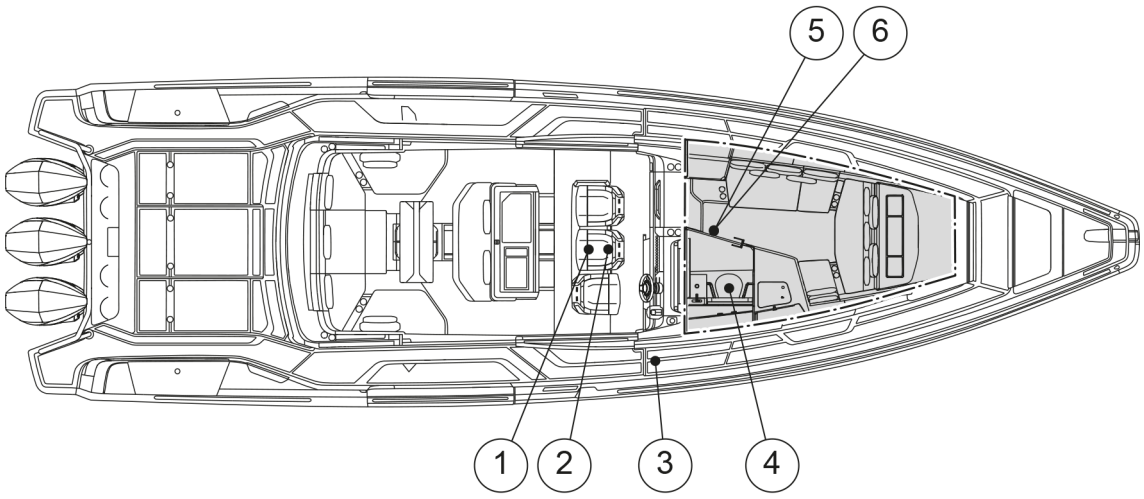
Cada dos años, y para el almacenamiento invernal, compruebe el compartimento del tanque de combustible por si hubiera agua acumulada de la siguiente manera:

1. Introduzca una manguera fina por el tubo de aluminio situado en la parte superior del tanque. El tubo guiará la manguera hasta la parte más baja del compartimento del tanque de combustible.
2. Conecte una aspiradora de líquidos a la manguera.
3. Vacíe el compartimento.

4.2.10 Sistema séptico

El sistema séptico de la embarcación consiste en el asiento del inodoro, el tanque séptico y los sistemas relacionados.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Tanque séptico
(2) Bomba trituradora
(3) Accesorio de succión de cubierta
(4) Baño
(5) Bomba de sumidero de ducha
(6) Llave de paso de agua de mar del tanque séptico

Mantenimiento del triturador

La bomba trituradora se puede atascar si no se utiliza durante períodos prolongados de tiempo. El uso regular de la trituradora ayuda a evitar que esto suceda.

Si la bomba trituradora se atasca, contacte al distribuidor para su reparación.

4.2.10.1 Asiento del inodoro

El barco está equipado con un sistema de asiento de inodoro eléctrico que utiliza agua dulce.

NOTA

- Nunca ponga ningún otro objeto que no sea papel higiénico en el inodoro.
- Para evitar diversos daños, tampoco debe verter agua más caliente que tibia en el inodoro.
- En ninguna circunstancia está permitido tirar por el inodoro toallas de papel, productos de tela o caucho, objetos duros, productos oleosos o solventes.

Usar el inodoro eléctrico

El inodoro eléctrico se utiliza con un interruptor de funcionamiento independiente. Para obtener más información sobre el dispositivo, consulte el manual del inodoro.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Dar mantenimiento al inodoro

- Limpia el inodoro con un limpiador suave.
- Nunca use agentes de limpieza o desodorantes que contengan aceite de pino, formaldehído o cloro, ni agentes corrosivos o a base de petróleo.

  Estos materiales pueden dañar las piezas de plástico y goma del inodoro.
- Lubrique el eje de la bomba con vaselina para aumentar la vida útil del sello.
- Enjuague bien el sistema del inodoro con agua dulce cuando la embarcación no esté en uso.

4.2.10.2 Tanque séptico

¡Evite la contaminación ambiental!

El tanque de aguas negras está equipado con una bomba de salida de cubierta que utiliza una conexión de tipo estándar internacional. Usando la bomba, el agua negra se puede vaciar a un tanque séptico permanente en tierra. Estas instalaciones se deben utilizar siempre.

En áreas donde no hay tanques sépticos permanentes, la maceradora se usa para evacuar el contenido del tanque directamente al agua de la siguiente manera: Abra la llave de mar sellada. Si es posible, vacíe el tanque diariamente y siempre en aguas profundas lejos de la orilla. Para la ubicación de la bomba, consulte la sección ***Sistema séptico***.

La válvula de cierre se debe cerrar después de la evacuación.

No permita que el tanque se llene. Puede hacer que el papel se compacte en el fondo del tanque, lo que dificulta su vaciado.

NOTA

Antes de que la embarcación se guarde para el almacenamiento en invierno, se debe limpiar y enjuagar todo el sistema mientras aún está en el agua.

Se debe drenar completamente el agua de todo el sistema cuando se saca la embarcación del agua.

Esta medida previene el daño por heladas, el crecimiento de bacterias y los olores.

No recomendamos el uso de anticongelante, ya que es imposible garantizar que llegue a todas las partes del sistema.

4.2.10.3 Bomba de sumidero de ducha

El suelo de la ducha de la embarcación está equipado con una bomba de drenaje.

- Encienda la bomba usando el interruptor ubicado en el panel de fusibles.

Controles habituales

- Limpie la bomba del sumidero de la ducha con regularidad para eliminar deshechos y cabellos acumulados.
- Pruebe que el interruptor de flotador esté en funcionamiento.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Antes del guardado invernal

- Vacíe la bomba del sumidero de la ducha de agua.

4.2.11 Hélice de proa

La hélice de proa mejora la maniobrabilidad de la proa al atracar o realizar otras maniobras que requieren un mayor control del operador.

La hélice de proa funciona con la batería auxiliar.

El interruptor de control está ubicado en la consola de dirección.

Las baterías deben desconectarse del circuito electrónico antes de cambiar un fusible. Para obtener más información, consulte el manual del fabricante.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

El uso incorrecto puede provocar sobrecalentamiento y cortocircuitos y suponer un riesgo de incendio.

- Utilice la hélice de proa solo durante períodos cortos a la vez.
- No exceda los cuatro ciclos de trabajo (máx. 30 segundos de duración en 25 minutos).

Si ocurre una sobrecarga, contacte un electricista marino calificado.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

- No toque la hélice de proa ni su fusible si el interruptor principal auxiliar está encendido.

⚠ PELIGRO

Peligro de pellizco

Nunca acerque la mano, o ninguna otra parte del cuerpo, a un molinete o rodillo de proa en funcionamiento.

4.3 Equipamiento opcional

En esta sección se presentan los equipos y sistemas opcionales disponibles para la embarcación.

4.3.1 Sistema de agua dulce

Puede optar por equipar su embarcación con un sistema de agua dulce opcional.

El sistema de agua dulce consta de dos tanques de agua dulce conectados mediante una tubería, una bomba y un filtro. El tanque de agua dulce se carga a través del tapón de llenado.

El sistema de agua dulce se activa al encender la bomba de agua dulce. El sistema mantiene una presión de trabajo automáticamente, por lo que no es necesario cerrar la bomba después de su uso.

- Apague el sistema cuando la embarcación quede sin tripulación.
- Verifique el filtro periódicamente.

Se añade anticongelante durante la fase de producción de la embarcación y el distribuidor es responsable de desinfectar el tanque de agua dulce antes de la venta.

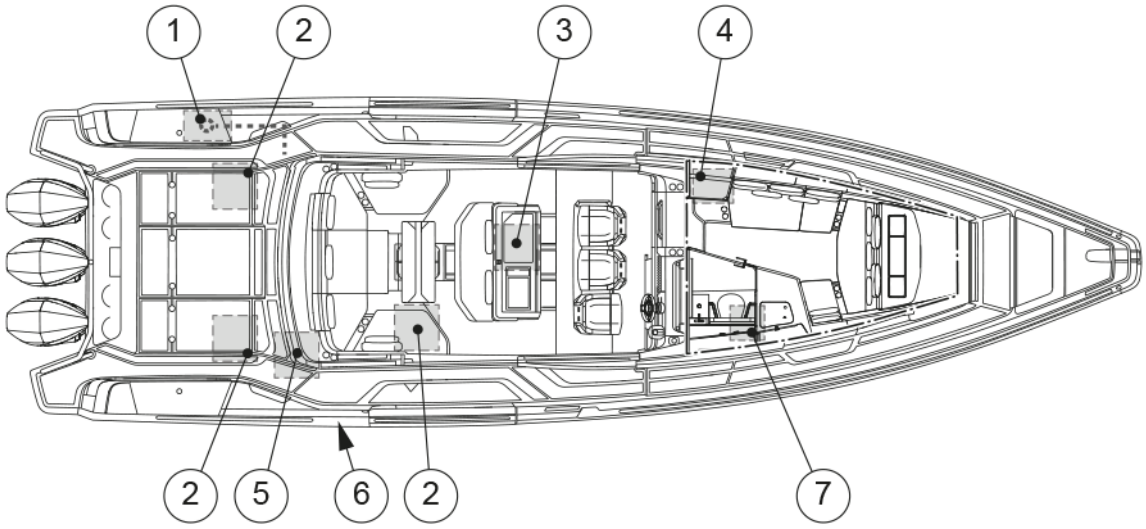
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

NOTA

El agua del sistema no es potable.

El sistema de agua dulce se debe vaciar completamente para el almacenamiento en invierno.

No se recomienda utilizar ningún producto anticongelante en el sistema de agua dulce.



(1) Ducha en cubierta
(2) Tanque de agua dulce (ubicación del tanque de estribor en el centro, si la embarcación cuenta con cabina de popa)
(3) Grifo de barra húmeda
(4) Interruptor para sistema de agua
(5) Bomba de agua dulce
(6) Tapón de llenado de agua dulce
(7) Grifo de la cabina delantera

La bomba de agua tiene una válvula de liberación de aire que se debe abrir ligeramente para facilitar el cebado al arrancar la bomba o vaciar el tanque. Una vez que la bomba funciona normalmente, se debe cerrar la válvula.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

La bomba de agua también tiene dos LED que indican el estado de funcionamiento y fallas en la operación de la bomba. Para obtener más información sobre las señales, consulte el manual del fabricante.

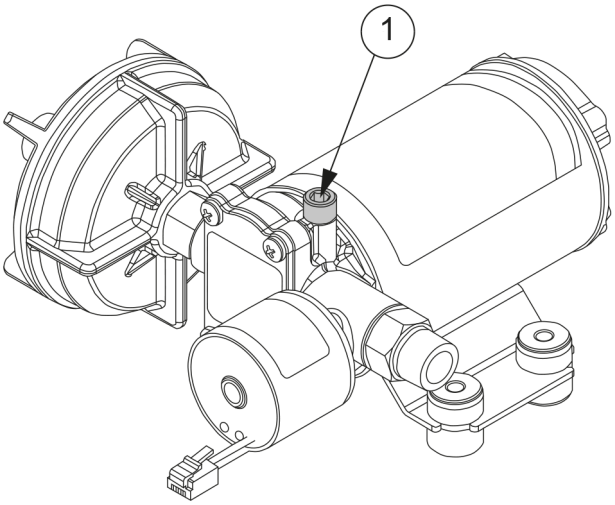


Figura 4.1 Bomba de agua y válvula de liberación de aire.

El sistema de agua dulce se debe desinfectar y lavar anualmente, o después de períodos prolongados de inactividad, para mantener el sistema en funcionamiento.

El procedimiento de desinfección se describe a continuación:

1. Enjuague todo el sistema a fondo haciendo correr agua potable a través de él.
2. Drene el sistema por completo.
3. Llene todo el sistema con solución desinfectante y siga las instrucciones del fabricante.
4. Drene todo el sistema una vez que se complete el proceso de desinfección.
5. Enjuague todo el sistema a fondo, varias veces más, con agua potable.
6. Llene el sistema con agua potable. El sistema de agua dulce ya está listo para usarse.

Mantenimiento

Anualmente inspeccione las conexiones de las mangueras, los racores de los tubos y las conexiones del cableado eléctrico de la bomba para comprobar que están bien sujetas y no presentan rozaduras. Se recomienda revisar y limpiar el filtro de entrada de la bomba de agua anualmente. Hacer funcionar el sistema con regularidad ayuda a mantener los impulsores de la bomba de agua operativos.

4.3.2 Sistema de calefacción

La embarcación se puede equipar con un sistema de calefacción como equipo opcional.

La unidad de calefacción se encuentra ubicada en el compartimento técnico bajo el puesto del timonel, a babor.Además, hay un número diferente de rejillas de calefacción disponibles, en función del equipamiento de la embarcación.

El panel de operación está ubicado en la consola de dirección.

El tanque de calefacción está ubicado en la popa de la embarcación. El grifo de llenado para el tanque de calefacción está en la escotilla de popa de estribor.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Aparatos que queman combustible, consumen oxígeno y descargan productos de combustión tóxicos en la embarcación.

Una buena ventilación es esencial cuando se utiliza un aparato de este tipo. Abra los orificios de ventilación y asegúrese de que no estén bloqueados y de que el aire fluya libremente a través de ellos.

- Nunca deje la embarcación sin vigilancia cuando se esté usando el calentador.

NOTA

Los componentes del calentador pueden romperse si se usa el tipo de combustible incorrecto. Para obtener más información, consulte el manual del fabricante.

- No apague el suministro de corriente continua del calentador antes de asegurarse de que el aparato se haya enfriado.

4.3.3 Aire acondicionado

La embarcación se puede equipar con aire acondicionado (AC) de 230V/110V como sistema opcional. Dependiendo de la configuración seleccionada, el aire acondicionado permite controlar el clima en las cabinas principal, delantera y de popa.

El sistema de aire acondicionado opcional consta de una unidad de aire acondicionado, una bomba de agua, un filtro, una válvula de entrada de agua y un sistema de conductos.

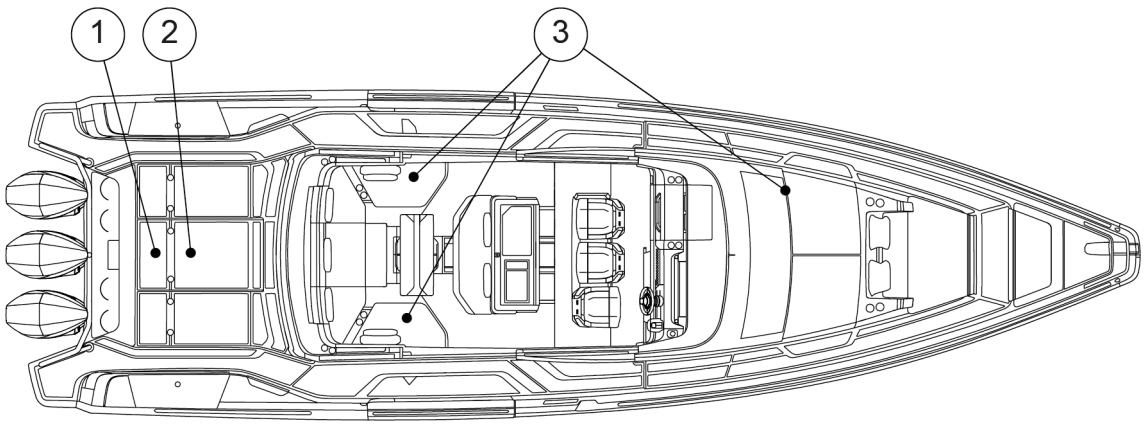
El aire acondicionado se opera mediante paneles de control ubicados en la cabina principal y en la delantera. Una vez configurado el sistema a la temperatura deseada desde las pantallas del panel de control, la unidad se activará automáticamente cuando el clima suba o baje del valor establecido.

Antes de encender la unidad:

- Asegúrese de que la válvula de entrada de agua de mar y las válvulas de salida de agua de mar estén abiertas. La ubicación de las válvulas se indica en la sección **Aberturas en el casco y cubierta**.
- Asegúrese de que el disyuntor del aire acondicionado esté encendido.

NOTA

Hacer funcionar la unidad de aire acondicionado cuando la válvula de entrada de agua esté cerrada puede provocar que la unidad se sobrecaliente y se dañe.



© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

(1) Válvula de entrada de agua del AC opcional
(2) Bomba de agua y filtro del AC opcionales
(3) Unidad de AC opcional

Mantenimiento

- Revise y limpie el filtro de aire cerca de la unidad de aire acondicionado mensualmente.
- Inspeccione el circuito de agua de mar para detectar fugas periódicamente.
- Inspeccione el cableado y las conexiones eléctricas anualmente para detectar corrosión y asientos firmes.
- Las recargas de refrigerante las debe realizar un proveedor de servicios certificado.

Consulte el manual del proveedor para obtener instrucciones completas sobre operaciones, mantenimiento y garantía. En caso de que la unidad de aire acondicionado falle, contacte al distribuidor de embarcaciones.

4.3.4 Sistema de navegación

Su embarcación se puede equipar con pantallas de funciones múltiples (MFD, por su sigla en inglés).

Dependiendo de la configuración de la embarcación, ésta está equipado con una o varias pantallas.

La pantalla de funciones múltiples se puede utilizar para mostrar cartografías electrónicas, trazar rumbos y navegar en el barco. También actúa como interfaz para la electrónica marina y otros equipos digitales a bordo.

Consulte los manuales del proveedor para obtener instrucciones completas para el usuario y de mantenimiento de estas funcionalidades y equipos.

4.3.4.1 Equipo VHF

La radio VHF permite la comunicación instantánea entre su embarcación y otras embarcaciones, puertos deportivos, puentes y autoridades marítimas.

La radio VHF es el medio de comunicación recomendado en aguas costeras y transmite mensajes en ondas de alta frecuencia. El sistema consta de una unidad de radio VHF cerca de la posición del timonel y una antena de radio ubicada en el mástil, o en el techo de la embarcación, dependiendo del modelo del barco.

Estudie el folleto proporcionado para conocer las regulaciones locales y las funcionalidades relacionadas con el uso del sistema VHF.

Por su seguridad, asegúrese de que el sistema VHF esté operativo antes de salir a mar abierto.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.3.4.2 Radar

Use el radar en condiciones de visibilidad reducida, tales como niebla, lluvia u oscuridad. El radar permite identificar la línea de costa, obstáculos fijos y otras embarcaciones, y determinar su distancia y rumbo relativo. El uso eficaz del radar requiere que el operador esté familiarizado con el funcionamiento y los ajustes del dispositivo para poder interpretar correctamente las observaciones.

Por razones de seguridad, es importante recordar que el radar es una ayuda y no sustituye las observaciones visuales ni la buena práctica de navegación. La pantalla del radar debe revisarse con regularidad; sin embargo, también debe mantenerse una vigilancia continua.

4.3.5 Molinete de ancla

La embarcación se puede equipar con un molinete de ancla en proa y, en algunos casos, en popa (equipamiento opcional).

Operación

Para operar el molinete, su disyuntor debe estar encendido.

El molinete se opera con un interruptor momentáneo. Al presionar el botón hacia arriba se elevará el ancla y al presionar el botón hacia abajo bajará.

Si hay una pérdida de energía en el molinete, compruebe el disyuntor para ver si es necesario restablecerlo. Si el interruptor sigue disparándose después de haberlo reiniciado, se recomienda que un electricista cualificado inspeccione el sistema del molinete del ancla.

Los molinetes de ancla se alimentan por la batería auxiliar. La batería y su fusible se encuentran en la proa de la embarcación.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

- No toque el molinete de ancla ni su fusible si el interruptor principal Auxiliar está encendido.
- Incluso si la corriente estuviera desconectada, no cambie el fusible del molinete. La corriente alta puede causar una descarga eléctrica fatal.

Manual de operación

En caso de pérdida de potencia, el molinete se puede accionar manualmente desacoplando el embrague. Consulte el manual del fabricante sobre cómo operar el molinete manualmente.

Antes de utilizar el molinete de ancla

Compruebe siempre que:

- El molinete está en funcionamiento.
- La cadena del ancla se puede mover libremente.
- El ancla y la cadena no pueden dañar el barco cuando se bajan.
- El ancla y su cadena no pueden golpear a ninguna persona.

Para obtener más información, consulte el manual del fabricante.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Durante la navegación

El molinete del ancla se debe fijar mecánicamente para evitar que se suelte cuando la embarcación esté en movimiento. Para obtener más información, consulte el manual del fabricante.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Peligro de pellizco

Nunca acerque la mano, o ninguna otra parte del cuerpo, a un molinete o rodillo de proa en funcionamiento.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

Si el molinete se afloja cuando la embarcación se mueve a gran velocidad, puede causar grandes daños a la embarcación, sus pasajeros y personas ajenas.

- Siempre fije el molinete de ancla mecánicamente en su lugar antes de ponerse en marcha.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA

- Mantenga todas las partes del cuerpo y la ropa alejadas de un molinete activo.

NOTA

- No utilice el molinete para tirar o remolcar otra embarcación.

Mantenimiento

Los depósitos de sal que se acumulan en el molinete se deben lavar periódicamente con agua dulce para evitar la corrosión. Consulte el manual del fabricante para obtener más información.

4.3.6 Cargador de mantenimiento con panel solar

La embarcación se puede equipar con un sistema de carga solar de mantenimiento. El sistema permite mantener y cargar lentamente las baterías de la embarcación.

El panel solar está ubicado en la parte delantera del techo. El sistema de carga de mantenimiento incluye un controlador de carga que evita la sobrecarga de la batería. El regulador de carga se instala en la pared del compartimento de la batería.

Mantenimiento

Asegúrese de que el panel solar esté bien instalado. Revise que no haya suciedad, residuos ni corrosión en el panel. Limpie periódicamente el panel solar con agua.

No utilice productos químicos, ya que pueden dañar el panel.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.3.7 Bastidores de techo

La embarcación se puede equipar con portaequipaje.

Los portaequipajes permiten el transporte de objetos más voluminosos como kayaks o bicicletas. Los objetos colocados en el portaequipaje se deben fijar firmemente, para evitar que se caigan o dañen el techo de la embarcación u otros componentes.

Límite de carga en portaequipajes de 25 kg / 55 lb, por mitad de techo. La carga máxima del portaequipajes es de 50 kg / 110 lb.

4.3.8 Paquete completo de iluminación RGB

La embarcación puede equiparse opcionalmente con un paquete completo de iluminación RGB. El paquete incluye luces de cubierta, tiras de luces LED y luces subacuáticas que se controlan a través de los trazadores de cartas o los paneles de control auxiliares a bordo de la embarcación.

El paquete completo de iluminación RGB permite personalizar el aspecto de la embarcación seleccionando el color y la intensidad de la iluminación en ella. El sistema está diseñado para integrarse con la pantalla multifunción del buque, lo que permite controlar las luces a través de una aplicación de control específica.

Para operar las luces, utilice la aplicación designada en las pantallas multifunción o los paneles de control, que ofrecen una interfaz para ajustar los colores, el brillo y los patrones de iluminación.

La aplicación también permite crear escenas de iluminación personalizadas, lo que permite cambiar rápidamente entre los preajustes para adaptarse a la ocasión.

Mantenimiento

Inspeccione periódicamente todas las luminarias en busca de signos de corrosión o daños, especialmente tras su exposición a condiciones climáticas adversas.

Limpie las luces con un paño suave y húmedo para evitar la acumulación de sal, que puede provocar corrosión.

4.3.9 Toldos

La embarcación se puede equipar con toldos de lona para proporcionar sombra en la popa y en la proa.

Los toldos son solo se deben usar con la embarcación detenida y se deben guardar antes de poner el barco en marcha.

Según el modelo de la embarcación, los postes del toldo se almacenan en pinzas de resorte en la parte superior del techo o dentro de una escotilla.

Instalar un toldo

1. Fije los lazos del toldo de lona en los extremos de los postes de soporte.
2. Monte los postes de apoyo en los soportes del pasamanos.
3. Conecte los ganchos de la lona a los anillos en D del techo.
4. Ajuste la tensión de la lona hasta que quede firme.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

4.3.10 Conectividad Axopar

La app Axopar Connect y el hardware de conectividad Axopar están disponibles como opcionales en su embarcación.

Esta opción proporciona capacidad de monitorización remota y registro del uso de la embarcación como registros de viaje.

Las fuentes de datos utilizadas para la función de monitorización remota son el receptor GPS dedicado conectado al hardware de conectividad Axopar y los datos de sensores de la red NMEA 2000 de la embarcación (es decir, datos del motor).

El sistema también supervisa la operación de las bombas de achique y alerta al usuario si la bomba de achique se activa de forma automática o manual mientras la embarcación está en marcha o atracada.

El sistema también emitirá una alerta en caso de que la bomba de achique funcione durante un período prolongado y se haya superado un determinado umbral de tiempo.

Las notificaciones de la operación de la bomba de achique se guardan en la sección de notificaciones de la aplicación móvil.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

5 Transporte

5.1 Izaje del bote

Eleve la embarcación únicamente con una viga y correas de elevación. Utilice las ubicaciones especificadas para las correas de elevación.

Encargue únicamente a una empresa de elevación de renombre o un astillero con capacidad de elevación suficiente para levantar la embarcación. Asegúrese de que la empresa tenga una cobertura de seguro completa, en caso de daños.

⚠ PELIGRO

Riesgo de lesiones graves o muerte por caída de carga.

- No se quede debajo de la embarcación cuando esté colgado de la grúa.

Las correas de elevación pueden resbalar en el casco. Cuando proceda, ate las correas antes de elevar la embarcación.

Puede ser necesario ajustar la posición de las correas en función de cómo se cargue la embarcación.

Además del propio peso de la embarcación, toma en cuenta el equipo y otras posibles cargas en la embarcación.

⚠ ATENCIÓN

Tenga en cuenta la ubicación del transductor de registro para evitar dañarlo.

- Proteja bien los costados del casco para evitar daños.

La viga de elevación debe tener exactamente el mismo ancho que la embarcación. Siempre tome grandes precauciones cerca y alrededor de la embarcación al levantarla.

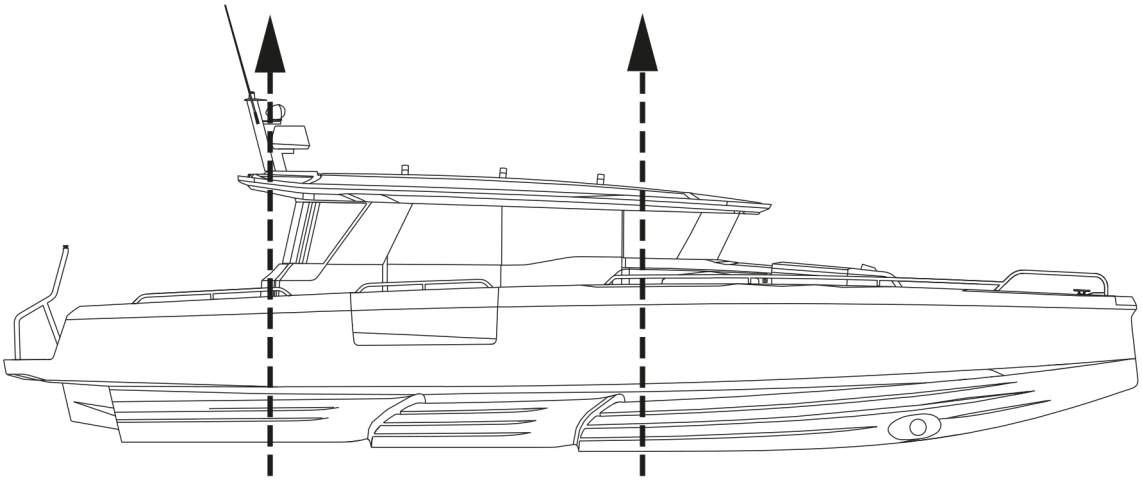
⚠ ATENCIÓN

Riesgo de daños al casco.

No levante la embarcación con un montacargas elevador.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

La ubicación de las correas de elevación se indica en la figura.



Antes de operar cualquier equipo de elevación:

- Verifique y determine la aplicabilidad de los requisitos locales, estatales o federales.
- Siga los requisitos y recomendaciones del fabricante del equipo de elevación.
- Verifique los puntos de elevación de la embarcación, pesos y otra información.
- La operación de elevación a horcajadas es un área altamente técnica que requiere operadores capacitados y experimentados.

Durante el levantamiento:

- Compruebe si hay agua de sentina en la embarcación antes de levantarla.

  Cantidades excesivas de agua de sentina pueden desplazarse y cambiar el equilibrio de la carga.
- Compruebe si hay apéndices a través del casco, como medidores de nudos y estabilizadores, rieles de fricción, rociado y salpicaduras, para que no sean dañados por el equipo de elevación.
- Compruebe la estructura del casco para ubicar ejes, timones, puntales y los extremos delantero y trasero de las quillas.
- Compruebe la configuración estructural del casco, incluida la ubicación de mamparos, largueros, motores y tanques.
- Compruebe si hay entrada de agua en las sentinas después del lanzamiento.
- Transporte la embarcación lo más cerca posible del suelo.

5.2 Transporte y almacenamiento de la embarcación

Antes de subir su bote al remolque, asegúrese de que el remolque sea adecuado para el bote.

Asegúrese de que haya un número suficiente de soportes para distribuir el peso correctamente sin cargas puntuales excesivas y que la capacidad y dimensiones del remolque sean suficientes para transportar la embarcación y sus motores, equipo, batería, accesorios de navegación y combustible a bordo. Preste especial atención a las zonas y bordes expuestos del casco, como los rieles antichapoteo y los escalones del casco, durante la carga, la descarga y el transporte.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Un remolque de barco que no tenga la capacidad suficiente o que esté mal mantenido se puede dañar y causar un peligro en la carretera.

- Asegúrese de que la capacidad del remolque sea suficiente para soportar también el peso de los motores, el combustible y el equipo.

⚠ ATENCIÓN El casco de la embarcación se puede dañar si no hay suficientes apoyos en el remolque o durante el guardado.

El remolque debe ser un poco pesado en la nariz. Asegúrese de que la embarcación esté bien sujeta al remolque, que no se pueda mover en ninguna dirección y que los soportes laterales brinden un apoyo uniforme para el peso de la embarcación.

Antes de cargar la embarcación en el remolque:

- Retire cualquier peso innecesario de la embarcación.
- Drene el agua de sentina.
- Ajuste los soportes laterales del remolque para que la mayor parte del peso descanse sobre los soportes de la quilla y los laterales solo ofrezcan soporte a los lados.
- Proteja la embarcación colocando un acolchado adecuado entre las correas de sujeción y la embarcación, si es necesario.
- Consulte el manual de los motores para obtener instrucciones sobre el remolque.
- Asegúrese de que las puertas y escotillas estén bien cerradas.
- Preste atención a cualquier equipo y accesorio en la embarcación durante el remolque.
  - Asegúrese de asegurar todos los elementos sueltos en el bote.
  - No utilice un toldo, capota, lona u otra cubierta similar en la embarcación durante el remolque.

    Estas capotas y cubiertas se pueden desprender a altas velocidades y dañar la embarcación y causar un peligro para el tráfico.

    Una capota u otra cubierta que se agite con el viento durante el remolque puede dañar la superficie de la embarcación.
  - Mantenga el capó en su compartimento de almacenamiento dedicado durante el remolque o quítelo por completo si es necesario.

Almacenamiento de la embarcación

- Asegúrese de que la proa esté ligeramente elevada durante el almacenamiento, para ayudar a que el agua eventualmente acumulada salga de la cubierta.
- Asegúrese de que la embarcación esté posicionada de manera estable y sujeta. El peso de la embarcación debe descansar sobre la quilla.
- Proteja las zonas del casco y la cubierta que estén en contacto con el soporte con algún tipo de acolchado.
- Mantenga los motores en posición descendente.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6 Operación

El propietario de la embarcación debe tener en cuenta las normativas locales e internacionales relativas a la tripulación, el equipo y el manejo de la embarcación. En algunos países, se requiere una licencia de conducir o una autorización separada para conducir la embarcación. También pueden aplicarse regulaciones especiales.

Asegúrese de que las condiciones anticipadas de viento y oleaje correspondan a la categoría de diseño de la embarcación y que la tripulación pueda manejar la embarcación en estas condiciones. Aunque la embarcación está diseñada para tales condiciones, pueden seguir siendo muy peligrosas. Solo una tripulación capacitada, en forma y entrenada, utilizando un barco en buen estado, puede operar satisfactoriamente en tales condiciones.

Si la embarcación está equipada con una balsa salvavidas, lea atentamente su manual de funcionamiento. A bordo, la embarcación deberá contar con el equipo de seguridad adecuado según el tipo de embarcación y las condiciones meteorológicas. Este equipo es obligatorio en algunos países. La tripulación debe estar familiarizada con el uso de todo el equipo de seguridad y las acciones más importantes en diferentes situaciones de emergencia. Las escuelas y clubes de vela organizan periódicamente simulacros de rescate.

El equipo de la embarcación puede diferir del equipo utilizado en las figuras de este manual. Esto puede deberse a cualquier equipo opcional elegido o modificaciones realizadas después de producir este manual. En tales casos, contacte su distribuidor local para obtener las instrucciones de funcionamiento e información adicional sobre el funcionamiento del equipo en cuestión.

Mantenga siempre la embarcación correctamente y tenga en cuenta el deterioro que se produce con el tiempo y como resultado del uso intensivo o incorrecto de la embarcación. Cualquier embarcación, no importa lo fuerte que sea, puede sufrir daños graves si no se utiliza correctamente. No se permite el uso inadecuado de esta embarcación que no es compatible con la navegación segura. Siempre es importante ajustar la velocidad y la dirección de la embarcación a las condiciones del mar y a la propia experiencia de navegación. Las partes del gelcoat, especialmente las partes pintadas, deben pulirse y encerarse aproximadamente cada cuatro meses para evitar que las partes se decoloren o tengan otros defectos visuales.

6.1 Dispositivos de manipulación

6.1.1 Consola de dirección

Los controladores están situados de modo que el piloto pueda gestionarlos fácilmente desde la consola de dirección.

La ubicación y la cantidad de dispositivos dependen de qué equipos opcionales y modelos de motor se hayan elegido. Consulte los manuales de los dispositivos para obtener más información sobre los dispositivos.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

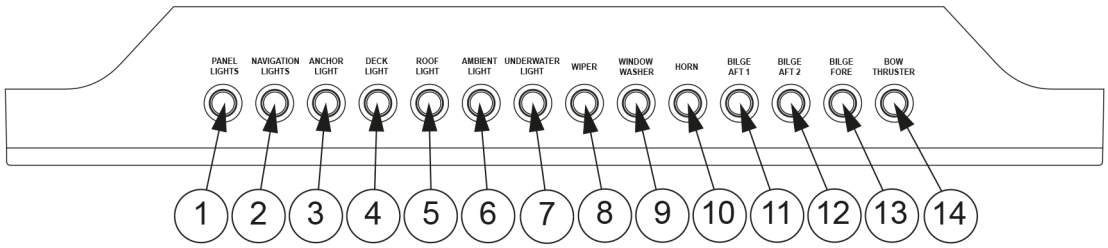


(1) Trazadores de cartas náuticas
(2) Hélice de proa, aletas de ajuste y control de audio
(3) Control remoto del motor
(4) Panel de interruptores de la consola de dirección
(5) Pantalla de información del sistema
(6) Llaves de encendido
(7) Parada de emergencia
(8) VHF

6.1.2 Panel de interruptores de la consola de dirección

Aquí puede ver los detalles del panel de interruptores de la consola de dirección.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine



(1) Luces del panel
(2) Luces de navegación
(3) Luces de ancla
(4) Luces de cubierta
(5) Luces de techo
(6) Luz ambiental
(7) Luz subacuática
(8) Limpiaparabrisas
(9) Limpiador de ventanas
(10) Bocina
(11) Sentina en popa 1
(12) Sentina en popa 2
(13) Sentina en proa
(14) Hélice de proa

6.1.3 Limpiaparabrisas

Los limpiaparabrisas de la embarcación se controlan mediante los interruptores de la consola de dirección de la embarcación.

Un interruptor para el lavaparabrisas está instalado junto al interruptor para los limpiaparabrisas.

El tanque del líquido limpiaparabrisas se encuentra debajo del asiento del timonel.

6.1.4 Sistema de dirección

El sistema de dirección es uno de los más importantes relacionados con la navegación segura.

Las embarcaciones están equipadas con un sistema de dirección hidráulica con las alternativas de sistemas de dirección asistida o sin dirección asistida. Consulte los manuales colaterales proporcionados por el fabricante del motor fueraborda y del sistema de dirección incluidos en el paquete de manuales proporcionado con la embarcación.

El sistema de dirección no asistida consta de un timón, una bomba de timón, una manguera hidráulica y un cilindro de dirección hidráulico.

El sistema de dirección asistida incluye una bomba de dirección para ayudar con la navegación de la embarcación.

ID del documento: 1200/1500XCMY24-26-2602ES
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.1.4.1 Comprobación y llenado de aceite

Una dirección eficaz y que funcione correctamente es crucial para la seguridad de la embarcación.

- Compruebe el nivel de aceite en la bomba antes de zarpar.
- Para obtener instrucciones detalladas y recomendaciones de aceite para el sistema de dirección, consulte la documentación del fabricante.

6.1.4.2 Mantenimiento de dirección

Para el mantenimiento regular de los componentes del sistema de dirección, consulte el manual del proveedor.

Si encuentra problemas más allá de las necesidades de mantenimiento habitual, contacte al distribuidor de embarcaciones de inmediato para obtener asistencia.

6.1.5 Palanca del acelerador

El acelerador y el cambio del motor se controlan mediante la palanca del acelerador electrónico. Para arrancar el motor, la palanca debe estar en posición neutral. La palanca del acelerador se utiliza para controlar las RPM del motor, lo que afecta la velocidad de la embarcación.

Al mover la palanca hacia adelante se cambia el motor a la marcha de avance y hacia atrás se cambia el motor a la marcha en reversa. Mover progresivamente la palanca en una dirección aumentará la velocidad de la embarcación en ese curso.

Para obtener pautas detalladas sobre navegación segura y mantenimiento de componentes, consulte la documentación sobre motores fueraborda proporcionada. Si encuentra problemas que van más allá de las necesidades de mantenimiento habitual o si ocurren fallas notables, contacte al distribuidor de embarcaciones de inmediato para obtener asistencia.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA ¡Siempre asegúrese de que nadie esté cerca de la hélice al arrancar el motor o al activar la hélice! Reconozca la información proporcionada en las etiquetas de advertencia del timón.

6.1.5.1 Recortar e inclinar

El motor se puede subir o bajar con los controles de compensación en la palanca del acelerador.

Es necesario subir y bajar el motor al remolcar o zarpar la embarcación. Ajustar el ángulo de compensación del motor también permite optimizar el ángulo de marcha de la embarcación para lograr un rendimiento o eficiencia de combustible óptimos.

Al elevar completamente el motor o motores, asegúrese de que estos estén orientados directamente hacia popa y de que no haya ningún equipo opcional, como asientos plegables o puertas de cubierta de popa, en el camino.

Consulte los manuales del proveedor para obtener instrucciones detalladas de funcionamiento, mantenimiento e información sobre la garantía.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Elevar los motores fuera del agua sin prestar atención a los equipos circundantes, como las compuertas de la cubierta de popa, los asientos plegables o el bastidor del esquí acuático, puede provocar daños en los motores.

6.1.6 Arranque del motor

Consulte el manual del fabricante del motor para obtener la información del motor.

1. Coloque la palanca del motor en punto muerto.
2. Active el encendido y compruebe el nivel de combustible.
3. Arranque el motor girando la llave de encendido.
4. Compruebe que los medidores de presión de aceite y el voltímetro muestren valores normales.
5. Haga funcionar el motor a la temperatura de funcionamiento al ralentí. Nunca acelere un motor frío.

⚠ PELIGRO Riesgo de intoxicación por monóxido de carbono.

Tenga en cuenta los riesgos de los escapes del motor. Por ejemplo, bajo turbulencia o condiciones de viento desfavorables, los gases de escape pueden entrar en la embarcación. Si esto sucede, evite hacer funcionar los motores al ralentí. Si estos problemas ocurren en curso, no abra las escotillas y ventiladores, ya que pueden empeorar los problemas. En su lugar, puede intentar resolver los problemas cambiando la velocidad o la distribución del peso de la embarcación.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Nunca se suba a la escalera para nadar con el motor en marcha. Pare el motor mientras se inspeccionan la dirección y la hélice.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA No opere esta embarcación con un motor que tenga una potencia máxima superior a la recomendada por el fabricante.

6.1.7 Sistema de maniobra con joystick

Su embarcación puede estar equipada con un sistema de maniobra con joystick (JPO). Este sistema le permite controlar la embarcación de forma intuitiva a bajas velocidades con el joystick ubicado en el área del puesto de timón.

La operación de la embarcación con el joystick es ideal para maniobras en espacios reducidos y durante el atraque. El sistema JPO está listo para su uso cuando las palancas de control remoto del motor están ambas en posición .neutral y la luz indicadora alrededor del joystick se enciende en verde.

El joystick ofrece control en tres ejes: avance y atrás, babor y estribor, y rotacional, o cualquier combinación de estos. Al mover el joystick a estribor, la embarcación se desplaza lateralmente a estribor. Al rotar el joystick, la embarcación gira sobre su centro. El joystick funciona de forma proporcional: cuanto más se aleja del centro, mayor es el empuje aplicado en esa dirección.

El sistema JPO también incorpora modos de piloto automático como Skyhook, mantenimiento automático de rumbo y modo de ruta (secuenciación de puntos de referencia).

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Lea detenidamente el manual de usuario del fabricante antes de utilizar cualquier función del sistema de maniobra con joystick.

⚠ ATENCIÓN Factores como el viento, el estado del agua, la tensión de la batería del propulsor (si aplica) y la distribución de carga de la embarcación pueden degradar la precisión y el rendimiento del sistema JPO.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Evite lesiones graves o la muerte.

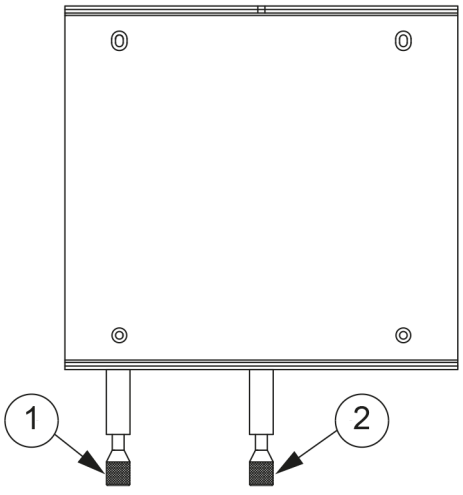
Aunque se activen las funciones de piloto automático del sistema JPO, el operador debe permanecer en todo momento al timón. Las funciones de piloto automático del sistema JPO no responden a peligros, obstáculos ni nadadores en las proximidades de la embarcación.

⚠ PELIGRO Antes de activar funciones de piloto automático tales como Skyhook, rumbo automático o modo de ruta, verifique que no haya nadie en el agua e informe a los pasajeros que no deben ingresar al agua. Detenga los motores de inmediato cuando haya alguien en el agua cerca de la embarcación.

6.2 Asiento giratorio: asientos del conductor y del pasajero

Los asientos del timonel y del pasajero se manejan con asas de bloqueo.

⚠ PELIGRO Las asas de bloqueo deben estar bloqueadas antes de que la velocidad de la embarcación supere los 5 nudos.



(1) Manija de bloqueo de rotación
(2) Manija de bloqueo móvil

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Para la función de rotación, presione la palanca de bloqueo hacia abajo para liberarla.

  Esto le permite rotar el asiento en el poste.
- Para la función de movimiento, levante la palanca de bloqueo para liberarla.

  Esto le permite mover el asiento de atrás hacia adelante.

6.3 Inspeccionando la embarcación

Por razones de seguridad, las siguientes inspecciones deben realizarse antes y después de utilizar la embarcación.

6.3.1 Lista de verificación: Inspección periódica antes de salir del puerto

Seguridad

Asegúrese de que:

- Todas las personas a bordo tienen chalecos salvavidas.
- Las condiciones de viento y ola no superan la categoría de diseño de la embarcación.
- El cabo de parada de emergencia debe estar sujeto al operador.
- Haya un extintor (o varios) a bordo y su fecha de aprobación/inspección no haya expirado.
- Las cuerdas y el ancla necesarias estén a bordo.

Drenaje y tirantez

Compruebe que:

- No haya agua en la sentina.
- Todas las bombas de achique estén funcionales.
- La sentina no tenga signos de fugas de combustible o aceite.
- Todas las escotillas de cubierta estén bien cerradas.

Sistemas eléctricos y motor

Compruebe que:

- Todos los fusibles estén intactos.
- Los interruptores principales estén encendidos.
- Las baterías tienen suficiente energía.
- El motor funciona correctamente.
- El agua de refrigeración del motor fluye como se espera.
- El nivel de combustible es suficiente.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA La capacidad del tanque especificada no está necesariamente disponible en su totalidad, dependiendo del equipamiento y la carga a bordo. El tanque siempre debe mantenerse lleno al menos al 20 %.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.3.2 Lista de verificación: Después de usar la embarcación

Asegúrese de que:

- Los interruptores principales están apagados.
- La válvula de descarga de la fosa séptica está cerrada.
- No hay agua en la sentina.
- Las bombas de achique funcionan correctamente.
- El drenaje de la plataforma funciona correctamente y todas las válvulas de drenaje están abiertas.
- Todas las escotillas de cubierta, la lona del techo y las puertas están bien cerradas.

6.3.3 Notas para condiciones de sol para embarcaciones Black OPS

La embarcación demanda un cuidado especial cuando se utiliza en condiciones de calor y sol.

En la construcción de nuestras embarcaciones, utilizamos una pintura de recubrimiento para yates prémium de alta calidad para un acabado estético de alto brillo y durabilidad.

Si ha seleccionado este recubrimiento en un color oscuro, como el gris metálico (Gunmetal Grey) o similar, es de suma importancia que esté informado de ciertas consideraciones de mantenimiento cuando utilice su embarcación en condiciones de altas temperaturas, alta radiación UV o ambientes expuestos a la luz solar directa extrema.

El incumplimiento de estas directrices, pueden producirse problemas negativos a bordo, así como la anulación de partes de la garantía de la embarcación.

Debe evitar, en la medida de lo posible, las condiciones prolongadas de exposición de la embarcación a la luz solar directa sobre las superficies pintadas de color oscuro, y debe tener cuidado en los entornos en los que las temperaturas ambientales superan de forma habitual los 30 grados Celsius (86 grados Fahrenheit), como las zonas cercanas al ecuador o en las que la radiación UV se considera fuerte.

Los impactos negativos potenciales en estas condiciones pueden incluir:

- Comodidad a bordo debido al aumento de la temperatura ambiente de las superficies pintadas de color oscuro
- Aumento de la temperatura de las superficies pintadas de color oscuro hasta niveles no confortables
- Disminución de la capacidad del aire acondicionado (si está instalado)
- La eficiencia de los refrigeradores a bordo puede verse limitada, lo que puede provocar un mayor consumo de energía.

⚠ ATENCIÓN En condiciones más extremas, pueden producirse quemaduras en la piel por el contacto directo con las superficies pintadas.

Protección

Cuando la embarcación se deja estacionada durante un periodo superior a 24 horas en las condiciones de alta temperatura indicadas anteriormente, debe protegerse con las fundas protectoras contra los rayos UV Planofil provistas.

Recomendamos que la embarcación esté cubierta en todo momento cuando no se utilice.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Si no se cumplen estas condiciones, los riesgos potenciales pueden incluir (pero no se limitan a):

- Daños, grietas, burbujas, rasguños o decoloración del recubrimiento y de las superficies pintadas.
- Aumento de los costes de mantenimiento.
- Cambio de color en los materiales de los asientos y la tapicería.
- Deformación o grietas en las escotillas, las zonas de unión de la cubierta y el casco, la fibra de carbono y las partes de la consola.
- En el peor de los casos, la deslaminación de la capa superior de PRFV.

Cualquier daño o lesión que resulte de no haber llevado a cabo el mantenimiento y las precauciones descritas, o de problemas que podrían haberse evitado, no están cubiertos por la garantía.

6.4 Manejo de la embarcación

6.4.1 Lista de verificación: Manejo de la embarcación antes de salir del puerto

Para una navegación segura en todas las condiciones climáticas, se debe llevar a bordo el equipo de señalización acústica adecuado que cumpla con las regulaciones (COLREG, 1972). Asegúrese de que el equipo de señalización acústica del barco cumpla con estas normas.

⚠ ATENCIÓN

De acuerdo con las regulaciones nacionales en algunos países, es un requisito legal usar un chaleco salvavidas en todo momento.

- Compruebe que la embarcación y su equipo estén en condiciones de navegar.
- Siempre escuche las previsiones meteorológicas a largo plazo cuando planifique viajes más largos.
- Siempre asegúrese de que haya suficiente combustible y agua dulce en los tanques.
- Compruebe que todos los artículos a bordo estén correctamente estibados y asegurados adecuadamente para manejar las condiciones del viento y el mar agitado.
- Asegúrese de que la escalera para nadar esté levantada fuera del agua antes de salir.
- Asegúrese de que la dirección esté colocada correctamente antes de comenzar.
- Todas las personas a bordo deberían llevar un chaleco salvavidas apropiado cuando estén en cubierta.

6.4.2 Saliendo del embarcadero

Antes de zarpar, considere cuál es la mejor manera de abandonar el embarcadero.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Compruebe cuál es la dirección del viento.
- Con una hélice de proa, mueva la proa hacia afuera y luego active la hélice.
- Si su embarcación tiene dos motores, aléjese del embarcadero activando el motor más cercano entre este y la popa a ralentí y activando el otro motor hacia adelante a ralentí.
- El barco saldrá del embarcadero a popa. Como la proa se moverá contra el embarcadero, esquive correctamente.

Con un solo motor, esto puede ser un poco más desafiante, especialmente si el viento está presionando la embarcación firmemente contra el embarcadero. Se debe usar una línea de resorte para sacar la popa.

- Defiende firmemente la proa del embarcadero.
- Tome una línea desde la proa alrededor de un bolardo o cornamusa, de modo que pueda soltarse fácilmente.
- Active la velocidad de ralentí adelante y gire el timón para que la popa se deslice fuera del muelle.
- Cuando la embarcación haya alcanzado una posición en la que se pueda dar marcha atrás con seguridad, suelte y recupere la línea, centre rápidamente el timón y enganche a popa.

⚠ ATENCIÓN Reúna todas las líneas y guardabarros mientras aún esté en agua protegida. Una cuerda alrededor de la hélice puede inutilizar un barco.

6.4.3 Conduciendo la embarcación

Salir en un bote a motor implica responsabilidad no solo para quienes están a bordo, sino también para quienes nos encontramos en el agua. Mostrar consideración por los demás hace que navegar sea cómodo. Todos tienen el mismo derecho a estar en el mar, sea cual sea el tipo de barco en el que vayan a flote.

Las leyes físicas que se aplican a un barco son bastante diferentes, por ejemplo, de las que afectan a un coche, al igual que las posibilidades de controlarlo.

Puede influir en el comportamiento de un barco y en el nivel de comodidad a bordo principalmente adaptando la velocidad a las condiciones del mar predominantes y mediante el uso inteligente de las pestañas de compensación. Un barco de planeo navega casi nivelado en el agua a máxima velocidad. A medida que se reduce la velocidad de la embarcación, el ángulo de compensación aumenta y la proa se eleva ligeramente. Esto es normal y es un requisito previo para un buen rendimiento.

6.4.3.1 Parada de emergencia

Si la embarcación está equipada con una parada de emergencia, sujete el cabo de seguridad a su persona inmediatamente después de desconectar las líneas de amarre. Para obtener instrucciones más detalladas, consulte el manual del motor.

Es muy importante que la embarcación se detenga si por algún motivo se cae al agua o se tropieza a bordo, especialmente si está solo. Sin embargo, recuerde quitar el cordón de su muñeca antes de realizar operaciones de atraque o varado para evitar que el motor se detenga accidentalmente.

La activación involuntaria de la parada de emergencia durante la operación normal puede ocurrir y puede llevar a situaciones peligrosas, entre estas:

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Pérdida repentina de movimiento de avance: los pasajeros, especialmente los que estén sentados en la proa, pueden ser lanzados hacia adelante de forma inesperada. En casos graves, las personas podrían ser expulsadas por la borda y correr riesgo de lesiones por la cola del motor o la hélice.
- Pérdida de potencia y control de la dirección: esto puede ser crítico en condiciones difíciles tales como mar gruesa, corrientes fuertes o vientos intensos.
- Reducción de la maniobrabilidad durante el atraque: la parada inesperada del motor puede resultar en pérdida de control al aproximarse a muelles u otras embarcaciones.

La parada de emergencia está diseñada para detener el motor de inmediato si el cabo de seguridad es tirado con fuerza suficiente para desprenderse del interruptor. Esta función ayuda a prevenir accidentes si el operador cae por la borda o pierde el control.

Para restablecer la parada de emergencia, pase el lazo del extremo del cabo de seguridad alrededor de la parada de emergencia y empuje la parada de emergencia hacia arriba. La parada de emergencia también puede restablecerse sin el cabo de seguridad al empujar la parada de emergencia de nuevo a la posición superior si la situación así lo requiere.

Si su embarcación está equipada con un modelo de parada de emergencia que no puede restablecerse sin el cabo de seguridad, debe llevar un cabo de repuesto a bordo. Almacene el cabo de repuesto cerca de la consola de dirección para un acceso rápido. Si su embarcación no vino con un cabo de seguridad de repuesto, solicite uno a su distribuidor.

Informe siempre a los pasajeros sobre el funcionamiento del sistema de emergencia antes de la partida.

6.4.3.2 Conducir a alta velocidad

Aunque las embarcaciones han superado los requisitos CE para pruebas de viraje a máxima velocidad, BRABUS Marine no recomienda realizar giros bruscos a alta velocidad. Al exceder un cierto límite de velocidad, cualquier construcción del casco podría perder su agarre. Esto puede hacer que los pasajeros salgan disparados de la embarcación, especialmente en una configuración de un solo motor.

- No utilice la embarcación si tiene un motor con una potencia nominal superior a la indicada en la placa de capacidad.
- No conduzca la embarcación a alta velocidad si el ángulo del aparejo del motor es negativo (inclinarse hacia abajo).
- No conduzca a toda velocidad en vías fluviales congestionadas o si la visibilidad es limitada debido a las condiciones climáticas o las olas.
- Reduzca la velocidad y despierte como una cuestión de cortesía, y también por su seguridad y la de los demás.
- Observe y obedezca los límites de velocidad y las prohibiciones asociadas con un oleaje.
- Siga las reglas de navegación y los requisitos de COLREG (Convenio sobre el Reglamento Internacional para prevenir los abordajes).
- Siempre asegúrese de disponer del espacio necesario para evitar colisiones, detenerse y realizar maniobras evasivas.
- Use siempre la parada de emergencia si está disponible.
- Reduzca la velocidad en alta mar para mayor comodidad y seguridad.
- Conozca el potencial de velocidad de su embarcación. Utilice este conocimiento para un crucero económico y seguro.
- Evite el uso de alta velocidad junto con grandes movimientos del timón cuando vaya a popa, porque eso ejerce una gran presión sobre el timón y el mecanismo de dirección.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Evite las maniobras bruscas de dirección a altas velocidades.
- Evite permanecer en la zona de proa cuando conduzca a altas velocidades.

Evite los cambios bruscos de sentido en la marcha a gran velocidad. Deje que la embarcación se detenga y que el motor baje las revoluciones antes de cambiar entre avance y retroceso. De lo contrario, se ejerce una tensión excesiva en el motor, lo que podría hacer que el motor se detenga. En el peor de los casos, puede entrar agua de mar en el motor.

Una hélice para diestros gira en el sentido de las agujas del reloj y una hélice para zurdos en sentido antihorario, visto desde la popa. La rotación de la hélice es fundamental para dirigir la embarcación. La hélice de mano derecha empuja la popa de la embarcación a estribor cuando el motor está en marcha adelante y a babor cuando va en marcha atrás. El sentido de rotación de la hélice tiene un gran impacto en el radio de giro. Una hélice para diestros da un radio de giro más pequeño a babor que a estribor. Esto se llama efecto de rueda de paletas de la hélice.

Las hélices de la embarcación tienen una potencia de propulsión considerable que proporciona una potente aceleración. Tenga esto en cuenta para evitar situaciones peligrosas que surjan de esto.

⚠ PELIGRO

Una hélice giratoria pone en peligro la vida de un nadador o de una persona que se haya caído al agua.

Use la parada de emergencia y apague el motor cuando alguien esté subiendo a bordo.

6.4.3.3 Conducir en mares agitados

Nunca salga en mares agitados si no está seguro de si la embarcación y los que están a bordo pueden hacer frente. Siga estas sencillas reglas.

- Esté bien preparado.
- Recuerde asegurar el equipo suelto.
- Tenga siempre un ancla de mar y otros equipos de emergencia fácilmente accesibles.
- Evite mares rompientes que pueden aparecer cerca de la tierra y sobre aguas poco profundas.
- Si hay mucho oleaje, reducir siempre la velocidad para garantizar la seguridad de las personas a bordo.
- Utilice los flaps para ajustar la proa hacia abajo y reducir golpes en el casco en un mar de proa.

En mar de proa

- Ajuste la velocidad para adaptarse al tamaño de las olas.
- Ajuste el ángulo de los flaps al tamaño de las olas. Evite tomar mar de través.

En mar picada

Recuerde mantener la proa en alto en mar picada. Evite chocar contra las olas, mantenga la velocidad baja. Si es necesario, despliegue el ancla de mar para reducir la velocidad.

Los barcos de planeo pueden estar particularmente expuestos en mares agitados. La popa de la embarcación se eleva y el timón no responde, por lo que la embarcación se abre mientras la proa se adentra en el mar.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.4.3.4 Maniobrar en canales estrechos

Al maniobrar la embarcación en canales estrechos, la velocidad del motor se debe mantener lo más baja posible para que las maniobras sean tranquilas y constantes.

En condiciones difíciles de viento y corriente, es posible que se necesiten más revoluciones para aprovechar al máximo la potencia del motor. En estas condiciones, es importante que las maniobras se realicen con rapidez y precisión para evitar, por ejemplo, que la embarcación se meta en problemas.

Una buena regla antes de iniciar una maniobra en condiciones difíciles es pensar en las diferentes situaciones que pueden surgir. Preste atención al viento y a las condiciones actuales y decida de antemano qué maniobra realizará. También es importante informar a los miembros de la tripulación sobre lo que necesitan hacer en diferentes situaciones.

Siempre tenga en cuenta que la estabilidad de la embarcación puede verse reducida al remolcar.

⚠ ATENCIÓN Incluso una moldura antideslizante puede ser resbaladiza para caminar cuando la plataforma está mojada.

6.4.4 Visibilidad desde el puesto de pilotaje

El Reglamento Internacional para la Prevención de Colisiones en el Mar (COLREG) exige que se mantenga una vigilancia adecuada en todo momento, y se debe observar la regla del *derecho de paso*.

Los siguientes factores pueden reducir considerablemente la visibilidad, entre otras cosas:

- Ángulo de compensación de engranajes
- Ángulo de pestaña de recorte
- Posicionamiento de carga y acción de carga
- Velocidad
- Aceleración rápida
- Cambio de la velocidad de desplazamiento a la planificación
- Condiciones del mar
- Lluvia y tormentas eléctricas
- Oscuridad y niebla
- Iluminación interior cuando se conduce en la oscuridad.
- Posición de cortinas
- Personas y equipos que bloquean la vista del timonel.

Si la embarcación navega a velocidades inferiores a las de planeo, la visibilidad del operador puede verse obstruida por la proa. Se pueden utilizar las aletas de ajuste y el ajuste del motor para bajar la proa.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA La visibilidad desde la posición sentada es limitada. Mantenga la vigilancia y controle el ajuste de la embarcación si es necesario.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Realice solo ajustes pequeños en las posiciones de la aletas de ajuste a la vez. Mantener presionado el botón de la pestaña de compensación durante un período de tiempo puede resultar en una pérdida parcial del control de la embarcación.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA La visibilidad desde la posición sentada en el puesto de mando es limitada. Evite lesiones graves o la muerte por colisión. Puede ser necesario operar desde una posición de pie para mantener la vigilancia según lo exigen las reglas de tránsito.

6.4.5 Uso de las pestañas de ajuste

Un barco no necesita pestañas de ajuste para estar en planeo o para dar un buen rendimiento. Sin embargo, las pestañas de ajuste son una ayuda muy útil cuando se usan correctamente.

Hay dos situaciones en particular en las que se necesitan usar las pestañas de ajuste:

- Cuando es deseable recortar la proa en un mar en ascenso y a velocidades entre el planeo y la velocidad de crucero.
- Cuando se ejecuta con un fuerte viento de haz.

Un barco de planeo siempre se inclina hacia un fuerte viento lateral. Esto reduce las cualidades de navegación de la embarcación, por lo que debe eliminarse en la medida de lo posible el inclinarse hacia un lado. Bajar la pestaña de compensación en el lado de barlovento devuelve la embarcación a la actitud normal.

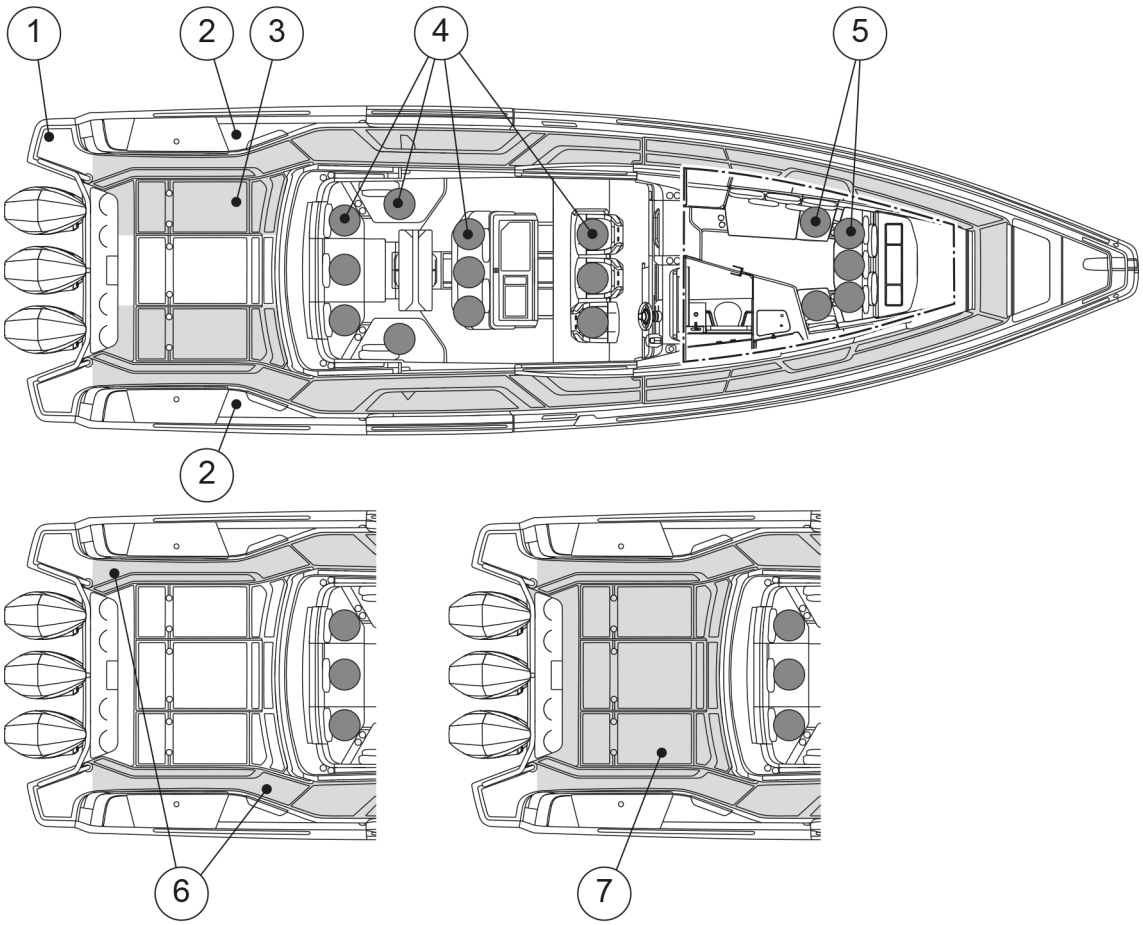
Para recortar la proa, ambas lengüetas de recorte se utilizan en paralelo. Empiece por retraer por completo ambas lengüetas de compensación, luego bájelas poco a poco, de modo que mantenga el control total sobre cómo se ve afectado la embarcación. Cuando navegue con mar de popa, ambas lengüetas de compensación siempre deben estar completamente levantadas. La razón de esto es que los barcos tienen una tendencia a "sumergirse" en un mar de popa fuerte, lo que puede resultar en una desaceleración incontrolable. Por lo tanto, debe conducir la embarcación con un ángulo de proa alto en el mar siguiente.

6.5 Evitar caer por la borda

Las cubiertas de trabajo de la embarcación son áreas donde las personas pueden moverse cuando se maniobra la embarcación.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

El área de cubierta de trabajo se muestra en gris en la figura.



(1) Escalera para nadar
(2) Puntos de enganche
(3) Área de cubierta de trabajo (opciones de cubierta de popa abierta y banco de cubierta de popa)
(4) Asientos
(5) Asientos en la cabina delantera
(6) Cubierta de trabajo (opción de cabina en la cubierta de popa)
(7) Plataforma de trabajo (opción de sofá en U y mesa)

La embarcación está equipada con barandillas y una amurada alta excepto en la zona de popa abierta. Si necesita operar en la cubierta de popa con mal tiempo, conecte el arnés de su chaleco salvavidas a los puntos de enganche en las esquinas de esta.

No se recomienda moverse por la parte trasera de la cubierta de popa, ni por la cubierta delantera, mientras la embarcación esté en marcha.

Si el barco está equipado con puertas de cubierta de popa, manténgalas cerradas durante la navegación.

Si una persona se ha caído al agua, la forma más fácil de volver a bordo es utilizar la escalera para nadar. La escalera se puede bajar también desde el agua.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Permanecer en cubierta

⚠ ADVERTENCIA No se recomienda permanecer en la proa del barco a velocidades superiores a 30 nudos.

⚠ PELIGRO Una hélice giratoria pone en peligro la vida de un nadador o de una persona que se haya caído al agua.

- Use la parada de emergencia.
- Apague el motor cuando alguien suba a bordo.

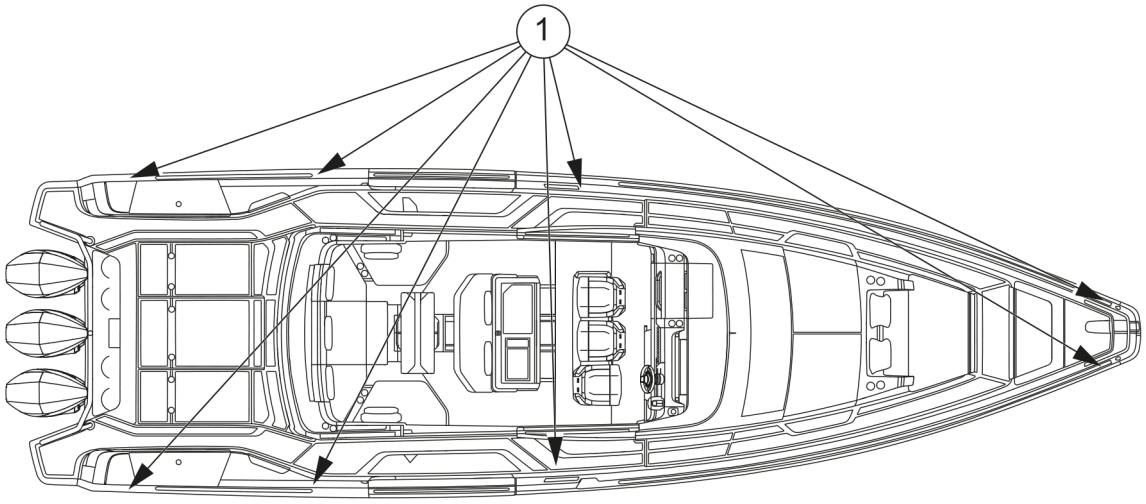
Si los cojines del solárium o la mesa de la cubierta delantera están colocados, respete la velocidad máxima de 15 nudos para evitar que se desprendan a gran velocidad o con olas altas.

6.6 Fondeo, atraque y amarre

6.6.1 Puntos de fijación

Los puntos de fijación (o cornamusas) están ubicados tanto en la popa como en el centro de la embarcación y en la proa.

- Al fondear o remolcar, la fuerza de avance es de 51,8 kN.
- Al amarrar, la fuerza de avance es de 42,3 kN.
- Al amarrar, la fuerza de retroceso es de 36,1 kN.



(1) Puntos de fijación

⚠ ATENCIÓN En general, la resistencia a la rotura de las líneas no superará el 80% de la resistencia a la rotura de los puntos de fijación.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.6.2 Amarre

Siempre informe a su tripulación cómo planea atracar. Las defensas y al menos una línea de amarre a proa y popa deben estar colocadas antes de acercarse al muelle.

Siempre es más fácil atracar contra el viento. Trate de mantener la proa exactamente contra el viento y mantenga la velocidad suficiente para que la embarcación responda al timón. Si la proa sale disparada en una dirección, retroceda y repita la maniobra. Lleve la proa hasta el embarcadero y asegúrese de tener una línea en tierra rápidamente.

Atracar con viento lateral es un poco más difícil. No navegue en paralelo al embarcadero dejando que la embarcación flote, ya que siempre existe el riesgo de que la proa salga flotando hacia otras embarcaciones o hacia el embarcadero. En su lugar, intente maniobrar la embarcación para que el viento venga directamente de popa. Entonces, la embarcación se puede maniobrar en línea recta, ya que el viento ayuda a mantener la embarcación en un rumbo recto. Es bueno tener a alguien en la cubierta de proa que pueda bajar a tierra y girar rápidamente la proa en la dirección deseada después de que la embarcación se haya detenido por completo.

Trate de evitar siempre movimientos bruscos del acelerador, ya que la velocidad de ralentí adelante y atrás es generalmente adecuada. Los movimientos bruscos del acelerador pueden provocar maniobras de pánico.

⚠ ATENCIÓN La resistencia a la tracción de las líneas o cadenas de amarre normalmente no debe exceder la resistencia del punto de sujeción en cuestión.

6.6.3 Lista de verificación: Antes de fondear

1. Consulte la tabla para ver si se permite el anclaje en el área.
2. Escuche el pronóstico del tiempo para la zona y tome nota de las condiciones de viento previstas.
3. Encienda la ecosonda.
4. Estudie las condiciones del fondo marino y asegúrese de que haya un buen terreno de agarre.
5. Compruebe que la cadena de seguridad se haya soltado del ancla.
6. Espere hasta que haya alcanzado el punto de anclaje previsto antes de bajar el ancla.
7. Deje salir la línea del ancla igual a, al menos, tres veces la profundidad del agua.
8. Ponga el motor en reversa para comprobar que el ancla ha tomado sujeción (solo al fondear en proa).
9. Anote su posición en el GPS. Compruebe periódicamente que la embarcación no se haya movido de su posición.
10. Configure la ecosonda en "Vigilancia de ancla".

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Fije siempre el ancla de tal manera que quede bien sujeta a la embarcación. Un ancla que se cae durante la navegación puede causar graves daños a la embarcación y un peligro mortal para la tripulación.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

6.6.4 Remolque y amarre

⚠ ATENCIÓN

Al remolcar otro barco o ser remolcado, conduzca siempre despacio. Si la embarcación que está remolcando es del tipo de casco de desplazamiento, nunca exceda su velocidad de casco.

- Siempre coloque la línea de remolque de modo que pueda separarse bajo carga. Es responsabilidad del propietario y de los usuarios asegurarse de que las líneas de amarre, líneas de remolque, cadenas de ancla, líneas de ancla y anclas sean adecuadas para el uso previsto de la embarcación.
- Recuerde siempre que la estabilidad de la embarcación puede disminuir cuando se remolca.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7 Mantenimiento

7.1 Limpieza y mantenimiento de la superficie de revestimiento de gel

La superficie de revestimiento de gel de la embarcación está sometida a condiciones ambientales que, en determinadas circunstancias, pueden provocar un deterioro en esta. Con el tiempo, estos factores externos, como el agua salada, la alta exposición a los rayos UV y la variación de temperatura, pueden tener un efecto adverso en la superficie del revestimiento de gel.

Generalmente y en condiciones típicas, el revestimiento de gel debe durar 3 años sin mostrar signos significativos de coloración amarillenta, tiza u otro deterioro.

NOTA

Limpie y mantenga periódicamente todas las superficies de revestimiento de gel del barco.

Si se descuida la limpieza y el mantenimiento habituales, o si el barco está expuesto a ciertas condiciones ambientales en el lugar donde está atracado, el deterioro del acabado de la superficie, como decoloración, decoloración y fragilidad, puede volverse visible con el tiempo.

- Lave y limpie la embarcación después de cada viaje y semanalmente si se guarda en el exterior sin cubrir.
- Encere el barco dos veces al año si se utiliza anualmente. En caso contrario, solo una vez al año.
- Inspeccione la superficie del revestimiento de gel anualmente para detectar signos de deterioro, como superficies quebradizas o cambios en los tonos de color.
- Las pequeñas rayones o decoloraciones se pueden solucionar puliendo o lustrando.
- Los rayones severos, la decoloración o la oxidación pueden requerir un lijado en húmedo antes de pulir, encerar y lustrar.

  Se recomienda que el lijado en húmedo lo realice su BRABUS Marine distribuidor o un profesional cualificado.
- Cuando no utilice la embarcación, mantenga la superficie del revestimiento de gel protegida del sol o cúbrala con una lona.

  No utilice plástico u otros materiales no porosos, que pueden atrapar humedad entre la cubierta y la superficie.

Limpieza

NOTA

Utilice un producto de limpieza especialmente diseñado para embarcaciones. No utilice productos de limpieza domésticos, cloro, ácidos o similares ya que pueden dañar la superficie de la embarcación debido a su valor de pH inadecuado.

Lave el barco después de cada viaje, utilizando un producto de limpieza suave. Diluya el producto de limpieza con agua dulce según las instrucciones de la etiqueta del producto.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

1. Enjuague la plataforma y el casco con agua dulce para eliminar la suciedad suelta.
2. Lave las superficies con el producto limpiador diluido y un cepillo de cerdas suaves.
3. Enjuague con agua dulce.

Encerado

Encerar la superficie del revestimiento de gel restaura el brillo y protege el acabado. Utilice cera recomendada para revestimiento de gel únicamente y siga atentamente las instrucciones del producto.

La cera se puede aplicar a mano con un paño limpio o con una máquina pulidora de movimiento orbital.

NOTA Si utiliza una máquina pulidora, no exceda la velocidad de 1200 rpm. Una velocidad más alta puede quemar el revestimiento de gel.

NOTA No encere una superficie de revestimiento de gel cuando esté expuesto a la luz directa del sol.

1. Aplique cera y espere unos minutos hasta que luzca seca.
2. Pula la cera a mano con un paño limpio o con una máquina pulidora.

   Pula con movimientos circulares hasta que la superficie esté limpia y brillante.
3. Termine limpiando los posibles residuos de cera con un paño limpio.

Pulido y lustrado

Los pequeños rayones o decoloraciones se pueden solucionar puliendo y lustrando la embarcación. Si la superficie tiene una decoloración u oxidación severa, se recomienda lijar en húmedo antes de pulir y lustrar.

- Los compuestos de pulido eliminan pequeños rayones y decoloraciones.
- Los compuestos pulidores contienen abrasivos y eliminan rayones u oxidación más profundos.

  Se pueden utilizar compuestos para lustrar en casos que se requiera eliminar arañazos en el casco causados por las defensas.
- Después de usar el compuesto para lustrar, use compuesto para pulir para lograr el mejor acabado posible.
- Siga cuidadosamente las instrucciones del producto del compuesto.

Los compuestos para pulir y lustrar se pueden aplicar a mano usando un paño limpio o con una máquina pulidora de movimiento orbital con una almohadilla para pulir.

NOTA Cuando utilice una máquina pulidora, no exceda la velocidad de 1200 rpm. Una velocidad más alta puede quemar el revestimiento de gel.

NOTA No pula ni lustre una superficie de revestimiento de gel expuesto a la luz directa del sol.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

1. Aplique compuesto para pulir o lustrar en la superficie y espere unos minutos hasta que el compuesto luzca seco.
2. Pula o lustre el compuesto a mano usando un paño limpio o una máquina pulidora con una almohadilla para pulir.

   Pula con movimientos circulares hasta que la superficie esté brillante.
3. Encere la superficie.

Lijado en húmedo

NOTA Se recomienda que el lijado en húmedo lo realice su BRABUS Marine distribuidor o un profesional cualificado.

Los rayones severos, la decoloración u oxidación de la superficie del revestimiento de gel pueden requerir un lijado en húmedo. El lijado en húmedo se puede realizar a mano o con una máquina.

NOTA Cuando utilice una máquina, no exceda la velocidad de 1200 rpm.

Una velocidad más alta puede quemar el revestimiento de gel.

NOTA No lije en húmedo una superficie de revestimiento de gel expuesto a la luz directa del sol.

1. Rocíe agua en el área que se necesita lijar.

   NOTA Mantenga la superficie continuamente húmeda mientras lija.

2. Lije la superficie con una lija de grano 1000 (por ejemplo, Mirka Abralon).

   Si utiliza una máquina, opere a una velocidad de bajas rpm para obtener el mejor resultado.

   Siga lijando hasta que toda la superficie quede mate de forma pareja.
3. Lije la superficie con una lija de grano 1400 (más fina).
4. Lije la superficie una vez más con una lija de grano aún más fino.

   Esto ahorra tiempo en la etapa de lustrado y pulido.
5. Después de lijar, y cuando la superficie tenga un aspecto igualmente mate, enjuague la superficie con agua dulce y déjela secar.
6. Lustre y pula la superficie para recuperar el brillo.
7. Encere la superficie.

7.2 Antiincrustante

Vale la pena considerar pintar el casco de su embarcación con pintura antiincrustante si esta pasa la mayor parte de la temporada en el agua.

Los barcos que frecuentemente se sacan del agua y se relanzan durante la temporada de navegación pueden verse afectados por la oxidación del antiincrustante. Fuera del agua, la pintura antiincrustante

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

se oxidará, lo que impedirá la liberación del biocida y el antiincrustante irá perdiendo lentamente su eficacia. Siga las especificaciones del fabricante de la pintura para obtener información sobre la ventana para zarpar.

El antiincrustante se desgasta gradualmente con el tiempo dependiendo de factores como el lugar donde se utiliza la embarcación y la frecuencia con la que se utiliza. Como regla general, el antiincrustante dura una temporada una vez aplicado. Cuando es necesario volver a pintar el antiincrustante, es importante utilizar la misma pintura antiincrustante o quitarla la vieja hasta obtener una capa de gel. Si se utilizan diferentes pinturas antiincrustantes, existe el riesgo de que la composición de las pinturas sea incompatible, impidiendo que la pintura cumpla su función.

Contacte su distribuidor BRABUS Marina más cercano para repintado antiincrustante y asuntos relacionados con la inspección del estado.

7.3 Manteniendo los interiores

7.3.1 Interiores de madera

Los detalles del interior de la embarcación, como las puertas de las taquillas y las partes frontales de los cajones y las tiras de madera, son de madera aceitada.

- Limpiar los detalles interiores de madera con un paño húmedo y una pequeña cantidad de agua con jabón.
- Trate las superficies de madera nuevamente cada año para proteger la madera.

7.3.2 Superficies plásticas y pintadas

1. Humedezca la superficie uniformemente con agua antes de la limpieza real.
2. Quita las manchas.
    - Elimina las manchas habituales con un cepillo y un limpiador ligeramente diluido.
    - Quite la grasa con un cepillo o una esponja y limpiacristales.
3. Posteriormente limpiar la superficie con una esponja y agua.
4. Seque con un paño.

7.3.3 Tejidos

Las telas interiores se lavan según instrucciones de lavado separadas (marca en la tela).

En caso de que la marca no sea visible:

1. Lávese a 40 °C con un ciclo de centrifugado ligero.
2. Cuelgue para que se seque por goteo.

El material puede encogerse ligeramente. Si quieres evitar que se encojan, lleva las telas a una tintorería.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.3.4 Superficies de cuero

El cuero utilizado en la embarcación es muy duradero y fácil de limpiar, pero requiere un trato adecuado.

El acabado del cuero se basa en una hidrofobización (las fibras están recubiertas de aceite) y se perfecciona con una dispersión de poliuretano al agua (sin disolventes).

La limpieza se debe hacer ocasionalmente con un plumero y solo de vez en cuando con un paño húmedo (no mojado). Las manchas recientes se deben absorber con un paño seco y luego limpiar con un paño humedecido hasta que desaparezcan por completo. Si las manchas ya están secas, límpielas con un paño ligeramente humedecido. Las zonas limpias se deben dejar secar de forma natural y luego tratar con Intensity Care.

Además, se recomienda limpiar el cuero 1 a 2 veces al año con Intensity Care. Este tratamiento prolonga la durabilidad del cuero.

Las manchas persistentes se deben eliminar con Intensity Leather Cleaner. Después de su uso, trate el mobiliario con Intensity Care.

7.3.5 Puertas y trampillas

- Limpie las pistas de las puertas correderas y las escotillas periódicamente y lubrique si es necesario.
- Lubrique las manijas y las cerraduras con un lubricante normal para cerraduras.

7.4 Mantenimiento de la cubierta

Las cubiertas nuevas pueden tener fugas inicialmente, ya que las uniones deben hincharse.

Durante el uso

Para evitar un rápido deterioro de la cubierta, fíjela firmemente en una posición doblada para evitar que se mueva.

Después del uso

NOTA

- Colgar para secar. Nunca use un armario de secado o una plancha para acelerar el secado.
- Compruebe que la funda esté completamente seca antes de guardarla. Guardar una cubierta húmeda puede causar daños por moho.
- Guarde la funda en un interior seco durante el invierno.
- La funda no debe guardarse en la embarcación.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.4.1 Limpiar la tapa

La cubierta necesita limpiarse a fondo dos o tres veces al año.

NOTA Nunca use lavadoras de alta presión o agentes de limpieza químicos.

1. Deje que la funda de tela se remoje durante al menos 24 horas.
2. Después de remojar, lave el interior y el exterior de la funda con una esponja o un cepillo suave.

   Utilice agua con jabón suave y abundante agua, máx. 30 ° C.
3. Enjuague bien con agua dulce.

   Mezcle un 12% de vinagre en el agua de enjuague final para neutralizar los restos de jabón.
4. Cuelgue la funda para que se seque por goteo.

7.5 Protección de piezas metálicas submarinas

Los componentes metálicos submarinos de los barcos, como pasa cascos, tomas de mar, aletas de ajuste, componentes internos del motor y hélices, están sujetos a corrosión electrolítica. La electrólisis y la corrosión galvánica (corrosión de metales diferentes en agua salada) pueden ocurrir en el ambiente marino debido a factores externos como corrientes parásitas, aguas contaminadas o la proximidad con otras embarcaciones. Es importante que el propietario de la embarcación esté atento a estos fenómenos, ya que pueden provocar graves deterioros con el tiempo.

Los signos de corrosión electrolítica son, por ejemplo, una sustancia blanca en polvo sobre el metal expuesto -como hélices, rompedores o pasa cascos- y tomas de mar que se vuelven verdosos. Si la corrosión ha avanzado mucho, pueden aparecer incluso picaduras profundas en la superficie de la pieza.

Los barcos están equipados con ánodos de sacrificio para proteger las piezas metálicas de la corrosión galvánica. Asimismo, los barcos equipados con alimentación desde tierra tienen aisladores galvánicos para evitar que las corrientes de bajo voltaje fluyan a través del barco.

Todas las piezas metálicas bajo el agua se deben inspeccionar anualmente para detectar signos de corrosión. Además, se recomienda reemplazar los pasa cascos y las tomas de mar submarinas cada 5 años. Consulte la sección ***Previniendo la corrosión*** para más detalles.

7.6 Previniendo la corrosión

Se instalan ánodos de sacrificio en las aletas de ajuste y en los motores del barco para proteger las piezas metálicas de los daños por corrosión. Los ánodos se deben reemplazar periódicamente y a medida que se desgastan, para proteger otras piezas metálicas.

- Inspeccione los ánodos mensualmente.
- Reemplácelos cuando, aproximadamente, el cincuenta por ciento del ánodo se haya deteriorado.

En general, los ánodos necesitan ser reemplazados una vez al año en agua dulce y con mayor frecuencia en ambientes de agua salada. Si hay un aumento en la velocidad de consumo, puede ser un signo de problema eléctrico y se debe investigar la causa raíz.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.7 Prevención de daños por heladas

- El sistema de bomba de achique está equipado con un bloqueo de agua en la manguera.
  - Desconecte la manguera y drene completamente el agua de la esclusa de agua y haga funcionar las bombas en seco. De lo contrario, las bombas pueden congelarse y romperse.
- Desatornille el tapón antihielo en la parte inferior de los grifos de ducha.
  - Si no hay tapón antihielo, desenrosque la manguera de la ducha.
- Drene el tanque de agua y todos los demás componentes que contengan agua para evitar daños por heladas.
- Haga funcionar la bomba de agua dulce en seco para drenar toda el agua.
- Asegúrese de que no quede agua en la embarcación bajo ninguna circunstancia. Deje las escotillas de la cabina parcialmente abiertas.

7.8 Lista de verificación: Preparación para el invierno

- Lave el casco y el fondo inmediatamente después de sacar la embarcación del agua.
- Lave todas las piezas del interior, también debajo de las tablas del suelo.
- Deje abiertas todas las puertas de los armarios, cajones, camarotes y armarios.
- Quite las alfombras.
  - Guarde las alfombras y cojines en interiores en un lugar seco.
  - Si esto no es posible, asegúrese de que los cojines estén secos y colóqueles de lado.
- Desconecte y haga el mantenimiento del aire acondicionado.
  - Desconecte la energía y la fuente de alimentación.
  - Cierre las tomas de mar.
  - Drene los circuitos de agua de refrigeración y las bombas o llénelos con anticongelante.
  - Consulte instrucciones más detalladas en el manual del fabricante.
- Desconecte y haga el mantenimiento a la nevera.
  - Desconecte la energía y la fuente de alimentación.
  - Descongele la nevera.
  - Limpie y seque el exterior y el interior de la nevera.
  - Vacíe y seque la bandeja de agua de condensación.
  - Deje la puerta ligeramente entreabierta para permitir la ventilación.
  - Consulte instrucciones más detalladas en el manual del fabricante.
- Asegure una buena ventilación en el barco.
- Asegúrese de que no haya agua debajo del tanque de combustible. El agua presente se puede extraer mediante el tubo de aspiración que está fijado al exterior del tanque.
- Asegúrese de que la junta tórica de caucho entre la entrada del tanque de combustible y la tapa del tanque de combustible esté intacta. De lo contrario, existe el riesgo de que entre agua en el tanque de combustible.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

NOTA Si deja las baterías a bordo, asegúrese de que estén completamente cargadas, de lo contrario, las baterías pueden congelarse y romperse.

7.9 Lista de verificación: Antes de lanzar

1. Retire la lona a tiempo antes del lanzamiento.
2. Lave el casco con un champú normal y un cepillo suave.
3. Encere el casco, si es necesario.

   Utilice una cera para barcos estándar.
4. Si hay pequeños rayones en el casco o si parte del revestimiento de gel de la superficie ha perdido su brillo, use un compuesto para frotar en estas áreas antes de pulir.
5. Pinte el fondo con pintura anti incrustante.
6. Si se han quitado las baterías, vuelva a colocarlas y verifique el nivel de electrolito en las celdas.

   Compruebe el estado de las baterías.
7. Revise todos los cables, abrazaderas, soportes del motor y otras fijaciones.
8. Compruebe la dirección antes de despegar.
9. Compruebe la instrumentación.
10. Cierre todos los tapones de drenaje de agua.
11. Compruebe que las tomas de mar estén apretadas y en orden, compruebe si hay daños por heladas.
12. Revise todas las tuberías, mangueras y grifos.
13. Anote cualquier daño por heladas.

7.10 Mantenimiento correctivo

7.10.1 Marcar con tiza

Un compuesto de fricción fino y un detergente suave reducen el desgaste y la tiza acumulados en la superficie.

NOTA No aplique el compuesto para frotar bajo la luz solar directa.

- Use solo un compuesto de grano fino y siga las instrucciones de la etiqueta cuidadosamente.
- Para obtener el mejor resultado, encere después de la composición.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

7.10.2 Arañazos y rasguños

La mayoría de los rasguños y arañazos se pueden eliminar usando un compuesto para frotar seguido de encerado.

7.10.3 Manchas

La mayoría de las manchas se pueden quitar lavándolas con un detergente suave.

- Para las manchas rebeldes, use un limpiador doméstico abrasivo de dientes seguido de encerado para restaurar el brillo original.
- Para manchas no solubles en agua, como grasa, aceite y marcas de tacones de caucho, use un solvente como acetona, alcohol isopropílico, tolueno o xileno, seguido de un detergente suave.
    - Si estos solventes no son efectivos, pruebe con un compuesto de frotamiento o lijado fino seguido de encerado.

7.10.4 Marcas profundas, hendiduras y agujeros

Las marcas profundas, las hendiduras y los agujeros deben repararse profesionalmente.

Los gelcoat pueden ser reparados bien por profesionales y, en la mayoría de los casos, la reparación será indetectable.

NOTA

En los casos en que el daño haya perforado la capa de gelcoat, se debe evitar una mayor exposición al agua o productos químicos.

El incumplimiento de esta precaución puede resultar en daños extensos y potencialmente costosos a la estructura laminada subyacente.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

8 Ambiente

Al manipular sustancias peligrosas para el medio ambiente como combustible, aceites, disolventes, grasas, capas de fondo, debe tener en cuenta los siguientes aspectos:

- Siempre lea atentamente las instrucciones de cada producto y manipule el producto con cuidado.
  - Asegúrese de que los envases usados, latas y artículos similares se desechen en los puntos de recolección designados.
  - Si tiene alguna duda sobre si el producto es peligroso o no, comuníquese con el proveedor o vendedor del producto.
- El agua a contracorriente de los barcos desgasta la costa y crea problemas para otros barcos cerca de usted.
  - Siempre ajuste su velocidad a la situación y al entorno para evitar un contracorriente innecesario.
- Siempre navegue la embarcación a las revoluciones del motor más económicas posibles, teniendo en cuenta las condiciones imperantes, para evitar emisiones y ruidos innecesarios.
- Asegúrese de que el motor reciba un mantenimiento adecuado a intervalos regulares para minimizar los niveles de ruido y emisiones.
  - Lea atentamente el manual del fabricante del motor.
- Como propietario de una embarcación, debe conocer las leyes ambientales locales y respetar los códigos de buenas prácticas.
  - Nunca vacíe el tanque séptico o el tanque de aguas negras en el agua.
  - Familiarícese con la normativa internacional sobre prevención de la contaminación marina (MARPOL) y cumpla con las regulaciones.
- Siempre investigue el origen de cualquier fuga de aceite lo antes posible.
- Elimine correctamente el aceite derramado recuperado.
- Lleve a bordo paños o rollos absorbentes de aceite.
- Nunca tire por la borda aceite, pintura u otro producto químico potencialmente nocivo para el medio ambiente. En la mayor parte del mundo se imponen sanciones a quienes hacen caso omiso de esta norma.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Cualquier aceite se debe tratar como residuo químico.

8.1 Requisitos para Norteamérica

Los estándares de la EPA establecen que en lagos de agua dulce, reservorios de agua dulce u otros embalses de agua dulce cuyas entradas o salidas sean tales que impidan la entrada o salida del tráfico de embarcaciones sujeto a esta reglamentación, o en ríos que no puedan navegar por el tráfico de embarcaciones interestatales sujeto a esta reglamento, los dispositivos de saneamiento marino certificados por la Guardia Costera de los EE. UU. instalados en todas las embarcaciones deberán estar diseñados y operados para evitar la descarga de aguas residuales, tratadas o sin tratar, o de cualquier desecho derivado de las aguas residuales.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Las normas de la EPA establecen además que esto no debe interpretarse en el sentido de que prohíbe el transporte de dispositivos de tratamiento de flujo continuo certificados por la Guardia Costera que hayan sido asegurados para evitar tales descargas. También afirman que las aguas donde se permite un dispositivo de saneamiento marino certificado por la Guardia Costera que permite la descarga incluyen aguas costeras y estuarios, los Grandes Lagos y vías fluviales interconectadas, lagos de agua dulce y embalses accesibles a través de esclusas y otras aguas fluidas que son navegables interestatales por embarcaciones sujetas a esta regulación (40 CFR 140.3).

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

9 Apéndice I: Listas de verificación

9.1 Lista de verificación: Fuego en el motor

- Detenga el motor.
- Dirija la embarcación contra el viento, si es posible.
- Asegúrese de que todos los pasajeros tengan chalecos salvavidas.
- Si necesario:
  - Evacue a los pasajeros.
  - Llame al rescate marítimo.
- Corte el combustible y apague los interruptores de alimentación principal.
- Extinga el incendio.
- Espere a estar completamente seguro de que el fuego se ha extinguido antes de abrir la cubierta del motor.

  Abra, con cuidado, la cubierta del motor y esté preparado para utilizar el extintor de mano si es necesario para la extinción posterior al incendio.
- Apague los posibles fuegos sin llama con agua.

9.2 Lista de verificación: Después del fuego

- Abra puertas y ventanas para una mejor ventilación.
- Inspeccione la embarcación y su equipamiento y repare cualquier daño.
- Póngase en contacto con las autoridades locales, si fuera necesario.
- Asegúrese de rellenar o reemplazar el equipo de extinción de incendios después de su uso.

9.3 Lista de verificación: Después de la conexión a tierra

Si la embarcación choca con una roca, los daños pueden ser fácilmente visibles u ocultos.

- Asegúrese de que todos los pasajeros lleven chaleco salvavidas.
- Verifique que todos a bordo están en cubierta.
- Si fuera necesario, haga una llamada de emergencia o utilice un dispositivo de señalización de socorro.
- Inmediatamente después de un vuelco, verifique la presencia de fugas en la sentina. Aunque la bomba de achique no esté preparada para fugas, puede intentar vaciar la embarcación con ella.
- Pare los motores y sáquelos del agua.
- Desconecte todos los interruptores eléctricos principales.
- Si puede separar la embarcación tras un desprendimiento de rocas, verifique el estado del motor.
- Inspeccione la embarcación en busca de fugas.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Para evitar daños mayores en el motor, no pilotee la embarcación si, por ejemplo, observa una fuga de aceite o el álabe del motor está dañado.
- Si la fuga es pequeña, la embarcación está desprendida y, al menos, uno de los motores funciona, pilotee hasta la orilla más cercana para evitar que la embarcación se hunda.
- Si se dispone de una balsa salvavidas y fuera necesaria, prepárela para su uso.
- Si detecta una fuga, cierre todas las puertas y escotillas. Las puertas y escotillas abiertas pueden hacer que la embarcación se hunda más rápidamente.
- No entre en la embarcación si tiene una fuga.
- Solicite ayuda de remolque a las autoridades locales u otros organismos.
- Un profesional debe inspeccionar la embarcación después de la varada. Aunque no haya fugas visibles, el casco puede estar dañado y necesitar reparaciones.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Una fuga grande puede hacer que el barco se hunda rápidamente. No vaya ni se quede dentro y lleve chaleco salvavidas.

9.4 Lista de verificación: Inspección periódica antes de salir del puerto

Seguridad

Asegúrese de que:

- Todas las personas a bordo tienen chalecos salvavidas.
- Las condiciones de viento y ola no superan la categoría de diseño de la embarcación.
- El cabo de parada de emergencia debe estar sujeto al operador.
- Haya un extintor (o varios) a bordo y su fecha de aprobación/inspección no haya expirado.
- Las cuerdas y el ancla necesarias estén a bordo.

Drenaje y tirantez

Compruebe que:

- No haya agua en la sentina.
- Todas las bombas de achique estén funcionales.
- La sentina no tenga signos de fugas de combustible o aceite.
- Todas las escotillas de cubierta estén bien cerradas.

Sistemas eléctricos y motor

Compruebe que:

- Todos los fusibles estén intactos.
- Los interruptores principales estén encendidos.
- Las baterías tienen suficiente energía.
- El motor funciona correctamente.
- El agua de refrigeración del motor fluye como se espera.
- El nivel de combustible es suficiente.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

⚠ ADVERTENCIA La capacidad del tanque especificada no está necesariamente disponible en su totalidad, dependiendo del equipamiento y la carga a bordo. El tanque siempre debe mantenerse lleno al menos al 20 %.

9.5 Lista de verificación: Después de usar la embarcación

Asegúrese de que:

- Los interruptores principales están apagados.
- La válvula de descarga de la fosa séptica está cerrada.
- No hay agua en la sentina.
- Las bombas de achique funcionan correctamente.
- El drenaje de la plataforma funciona correctamente y todas las válvulas de drenaje están abiertas.
- Todas las escotillas de cubierta, la lona del techo y las puertas están bien cerradas.

9.6 Lista de verificación: Manejo de la embarcación antes de salir del puerto

Para una navegación segura en todas las condiciones climáticas, se debe llevar a bordo el equipo de señalización acústica adecuado que cumpla con las regulaciones (COLREG, 1972). Asegúrese de que el equipo de señalización acústica del barco cumpla con estas normas.

⚠ ATENCIÓN De acuerdo con las regulaciones nacionales en algunos países, es un requisito legal usar un chaleco salvavidas en todo momento.

- Compruebe que la embarcación y su equipo estén en condiciones de navegar.
- Siempre escuche las previsiones meteorológicas a largo plazo cuando planifique viajes más largos.
- Siempre asegúrese de que haya suficiente combustible y agua dulce en los tanques.
- Compruebe que todos los artículos a bordo estén correctamente estibados y asegurados adecuadamente para manejar las condiciones del viento y el mar agitado.
- Asegúrese de que la escalera para nadar esté levantada fuera del agua antes de salir.
- Asegúrese de que la dirección esté colocada correctamente antes de comenzar.
- Todas las personas a bordo deberían llevar un chaleco salvavidas apropiado cuando estén en cubierta.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

9.7 Lista de verificación: Antes de fondear

1. Consulte la tabla para ver si se permite el anclaje en el área.
2. Escuche el pronóstico del tiempo para la zona y tome nota de las condiciones de viento previstas.
3. Encienda la ecosonda.
4. Estudie las condiciones del fondo marino y asegúrese de que haya un buen terreno de agarre.
5. Compruebe que la cadena de seguridad se haya soltado del ancla.
6. Espere hasta que haya alcanzado el punto de anclaje previsto antes de bajar el ancla.
7. Deje salir la línea del ancla igual a, al menos, tres veces la profundidad del agua.
8. Ponga el motor en reversa para comprobar que el ancla ha tomado sujeción (solo al fondear en proa).
9. Anote su posición en el GPS. Compruebe periódicamente que la embarcación no se haya movido de su posición.
10. Configure la ecosonda en "Vigilancia de ancla".

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Fije siempre el ancla de tal manera que quede bien sujeta a la embarcación. Un ancla que se cae durante la navegación puede causar graves daños a la embarcación y un peligro mortal para la tripulación.

9.8 Lista de verificación: Preparación para el invierno

- Lave el casco y el fondo inmediatamente después de sacar la embarcación del agua.
- Lave todas las piezas del interior, también debajo de las tablas del suelo.
- Deje abiertas todas las puertas de los armarios, cajones, camarotes y armarios.
- Quite las alfombras.
  - Guarde las alfombras y cojines en interiores en un lugar seco.
  - Si esto no es posible, asegúrese de que los cojines estén secos y colóqueles de lado.
- Desconecte y haga el mantenimiento del aire acondicionado.
  - Desconecte la energía y la fuente de alimentación.
  - Cierre las tomas de mar.
  - Drene los circuitos de agua de refrigeración y las bombas o llénelos con anticongelante.
  - Consulte instrucciones más detalladas en el manual del fabricante.
- Desconecte y haga el mantenimiento a la nevera.
  - Desconecte la energía y la fuente de alimentación.
  - Descongele la nevera.
  - Limpie y seque el exterior y el interior de la nevera.
  - Vacíe y seque la bandeja de agua de condensación.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Deje la puerta ligeramente entreabierta para permitir la ventilación.
- Consulte instrucciones más detalladas en el manual del fabricante.

- Asegure una buena ventilación en el barco.
- Asegúrese de que no haya agua debajo del tanque de combustible. El agua presente se puede extraer mediante el tubo de aspiración que está fijado al exterior del tanque.
- Asegúrese de que la junta tórica de caucho entre la entrada del tanque de combustible y la tapa del tanque de combustible esté intacta. De lo contrario, existe el riesgo de que entre agua en el tanque de combustible.

NOTA Si deja las baterías a bordo, asegúrese de que estén completamente cargadas, de lo contrario, las baterías pueden congelarse y romperse.

9.9 Lista de verificación: Antes de lanzar

1. Retire la lona a tiempo antes del lanzamiento.
2. Lave el casco con un champú normal y un cepillo suave.
3. Encere el casco, si es necesario.

   Utilice una cera para barcos estándar.
4. Si hay pequeños rayones en el casco o si parte del revestimiento de gel de la superficie ha perdido su brillo, use un compuesto para frotar en estas áreas antes de pulir.
5. Pinte el fondo con pintura anti incrustante.
6. Si se han quitado las baterías, vuelva a colocarlas y verifique el nivel de electrolito en las celdas.

   Compruebe el estado de las baterías.
7. Revise todos los cables, abrazaderas, soportes del motor y otras fijaciones.
8. Compruebe la dirección antes de despegar.
9. Compruebe la instrumentación.
10. Cierre todos los tapones de drenaje de agua.
11. Compruebe que las tomas de mar estén apretadas y en orden, compruebe si hay daños por heladas.
12. Revise todas las tuberías, mangueras y grifos.
13. Anote cualquier daño por heladas.

9.10 Lista de verificación: Sistema de combustible

Compruebe el sistema de combustible antes de la botadura y del invernaje:

- Asegúrese de que los tapones de llenado de combustible estén debidamente etiquetados.
- Compruebe que el tapón de llenado de combustible esté sujeto (mediante bisagra o cadena) para evitar que caiga por la borda.
- Inspeccione las juntas tóricas o de estanqueidad para detectar daños.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

- Inspeccione cuidadosamente todas las mangueras, peras de cebado, filtros y conexiones; recomiende su sustitución cuando sea necesario.
- Verifique que el recorrido de los conductos de ventilación sea correcto y que estén bien sujetos.
- Inspeccione y limpie, si es posible, todos los racores de ventilación.

⚠ ADVERTENCIA Evite lesiones graves o la muerte por incendio o explosión como resultado de una fuga de combustible. Inspeccione el sistema en busca de fugas, al menos, una vez al año.

9.11 Registro de mantenimiento

Las tareas de mantenimiento periódico se presentan en la siguiente tabla. Si se siente lo suficientemente seguro, puede realizar todas estas tareas usted mismo. Si no es así, póngase en contacto con su distribuidor local de Axopar para obtener ayuda.

Dependiendo del modelo de embarcación y de los componentes, puede que no todas las tareas sean relevantes.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

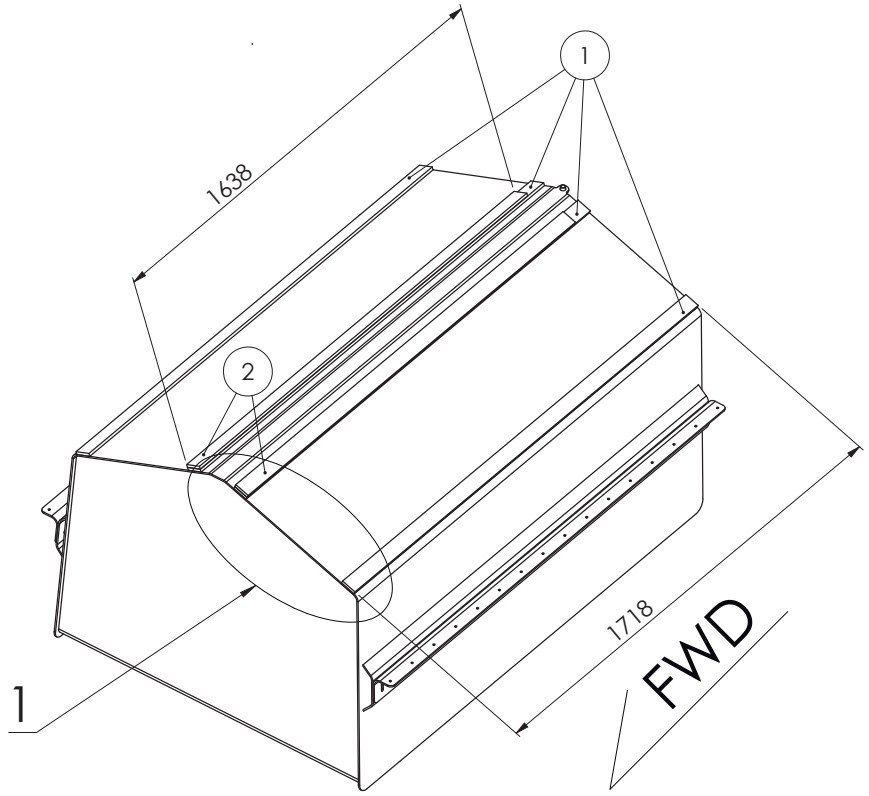
REGISTRO DE MANTENIMIENTO	Frecuencia				
Tarea a realizar	Cada viaje	Mensualmente	Trimestralmente	Semestralmente	Anualmente
Sistema de sentina - Retire, limpie e inspeccione la bomba de sentina, la válvula y sus alrededores en busca de daños o residuos que puedan reducir el rendimiento de la bomba	●				
Sistema de agua residual - Sustituya los filtros de carbón sin olor					●
Sistema de agua residual - Ponga en marcha la bomba trituradora					●
Sistema de calefacción - Haga funcionar el calentador durante 10 minutos		●			
Sistema de aire acondicionado - Limpie el filtro de aire, el colador de agua de mar y compruebe si hay fugas en el sistema		●			
Sistema de agua - Limpie el filtro en línea			●		
Inspeccionar los ánodos de zinc - Sustituya todos los ánodos de zinc si se ha consumido el 50 %				●	
Inspección del extintor de incendios					●
Alarma de CO - Pulse el botón de prueba durante 1 segundo			●		
Alarma de humo - Pulse el botón de prueba durante 3 segundos			●		
Válvulas de fondo - Abra y cierre la manija					●
Baterías - Controle el estado de carga, terminales bien sujetos y libres de corrosión					●
Sistema de GLP: Compruebe el estado de los conductos de GLP, los conectores y la válvula de corte de GLP					●
Sistema de combustible - Compruebe el estado de los conductos de combustible, los conectores y las válvulas de corte de combustible					●
Inspeccione la sentina del compartimento del depósito de combustible en busca de agua				●	
Bomba de vivero de cebo - Compruebe el estado de las mangueras y los conectores			●		
Encerado del gelcoat				●	
Limpie el casco y la cubierta del agua salada	●				
Mantenga la sentina seca y limpia	●				
Fundas para barcos - Limpie las fundas de los asientos y las cubiertas del techo solar				●	

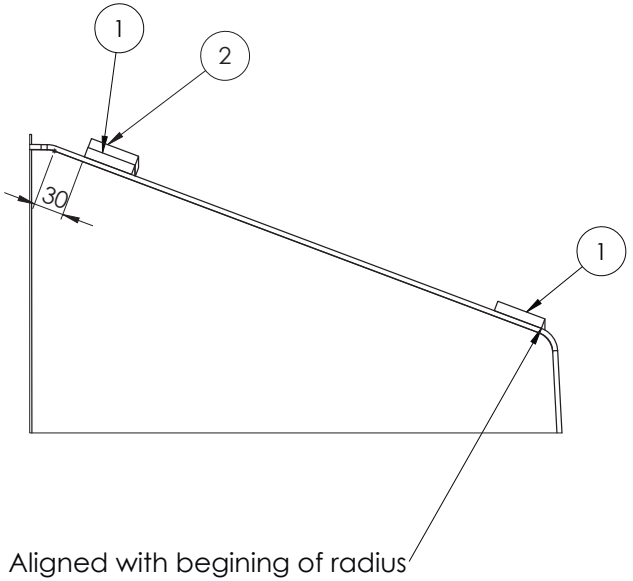
© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

10 Apéndice II: Sistema de combustible

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

REVISIONS			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	Changed routing due to new tank box, less strips used	07.06.2022	VVU
D	Surge protector added	26. 9. 2024.	MPE
E	Updated according feedback.	15. 1. 2025.	SKei





PART NO.	ITEM	ITEM	MATERIAL	SIZE, CAPACITY	QTY.
1	AXO3000305, A	BASE STRIP	NEOPRENE	1718x50x10	4
2		2nd STRIP		1638x50x10	2

This document and the information contained in it is proprietary and confidential information of Axopar Boats Oy. Neither this document nor any of the information contained herein may be reproduced, disclosed to others, or used for any purpose other than for the purpose it has been provided without the prior written permission of Axopar Boats Oy.

AXOPAR

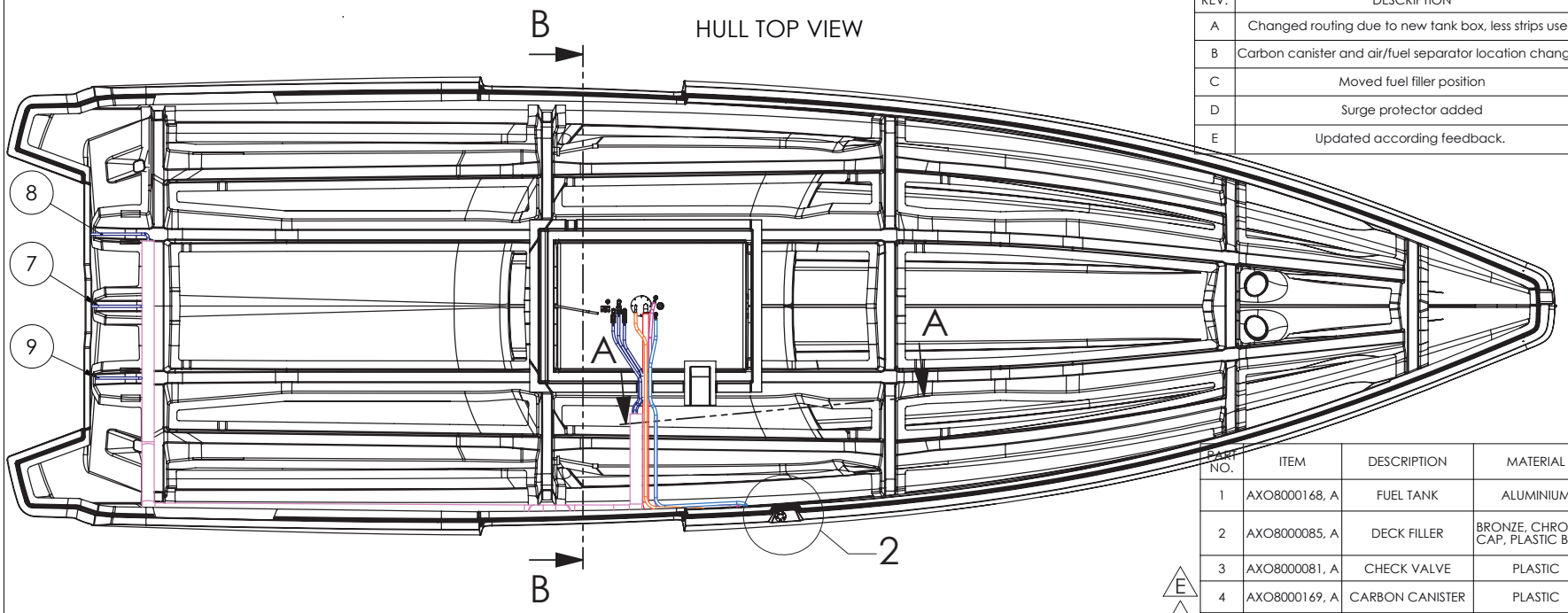
ITEM	REV
AXO9000149	F

BOAT MODEL	MODEL YEAR	DRAWING	REV
AX45	2022	DRW00623	E

	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	PAGE
CREATED	DUJKLE	15.11.2021	Fuel system, Tank preinstallation	1:15	1 / 4
CHECKED	L.C.	15.11.2021	TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ACCEPTED	RWE	17.11.2021	Manufacturing specification		

PULS YACHT DESIGN

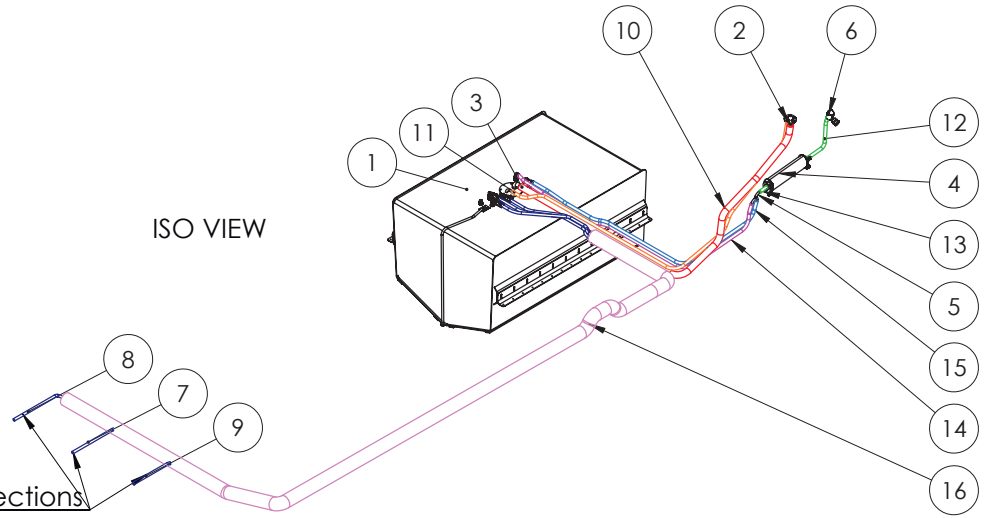
HULL TOP VIEW



REVISIONS			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	Changed routing due to new tank box, less strips used	07.06.2022	VVU
B	Carbon canister and air/fuel separator location changed	16.08.2022	VVU
C	Moved fuel filler position	7.12.2022.	
D	Surge protector added	26. 9. 2024.	MPE
E	Updated according feedback.	15. 1. 2025.	SKei

PART NO.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	SIZE, CAPACITY	QTY.
1	AXO8000168, A	FUEL TANK	ALUMINIUM	1393 L	1
2	AXO8000085, A	DECK FILLER	BRONZE, CHROMED CAP, PLASTIC BODY	ø38MM / ø16MM	1
3	AXO8000081, A	CHECK VALVE	PLASTIC	ø38MM, (1-1/2")	1
E 4	AXO8000169, A	CARBON CANISTER	PLASTIC	ø16MM/ ø16MM (5/8" - 5/8")	1
E 5	AXO8000522, A	Y-CONNECTOR			1
6	AXO8000082, A	TANK VENTILATOR		ø16MM, (5/8")	1
7	AXO8000042, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø12	1
8	AXO8000042, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø12	1
9	AXO8000042, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø12	1
10	AXO8000040, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø38	1
11	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
12	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
13	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
14	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
15	AXO8000041, A	FUEL HOSE	NBR RUBBER	ø16	1
16	AXO0000241, A	PROTECTIVE HOSE	PLASTIC	Ø110/Ø92	1
17	AXO8000122, A	IN-LINE SURGE PROTECTOR	PLASTIC	ø16	1

ISO VIEW



Engine connections

This document and the information contained in it is proprietary and confidential information of Axopar Boats Oy. Neither this document nor any of the information contained herein may be reproduced, disclosed to others, or used for any purpose other than for the purpose it has been provided without the prior written permission of Axopar Boats Oy.

AXOPAR

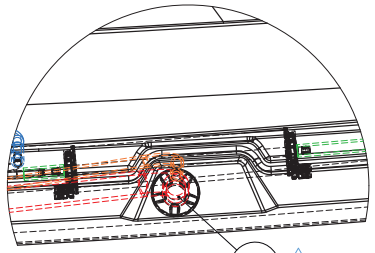
ITEM	REV
AXO9000149	F

BOAT MODEL	MODEL YEAR	DRAWING	REV
AX45	2022	DRW00623	E

	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	PAGE
CREATED	DUJKLE	15.11.2021	Fuel system	1:40	2 / 4
CHECKED	L.C.	15.11.2021	TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ACCEPTED	RWE	17.11.2021	Manufacturing specification		

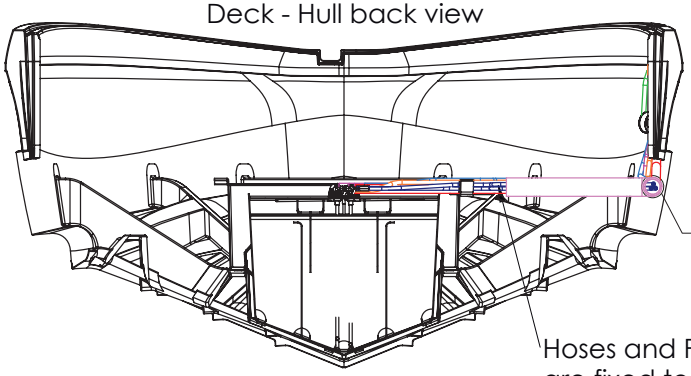
PULS YACHT DESIGN

REVISIONS			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
A	Changed routing due to new tank box, less strips used	07.06.2022	VVU
B	Carbon canister and air/fuel separator location changed	16.08.2022	VVU
C	Moved fuel filler position	7.12.2022.	
D	Surge protector added	26. 9. 2024.	MPE



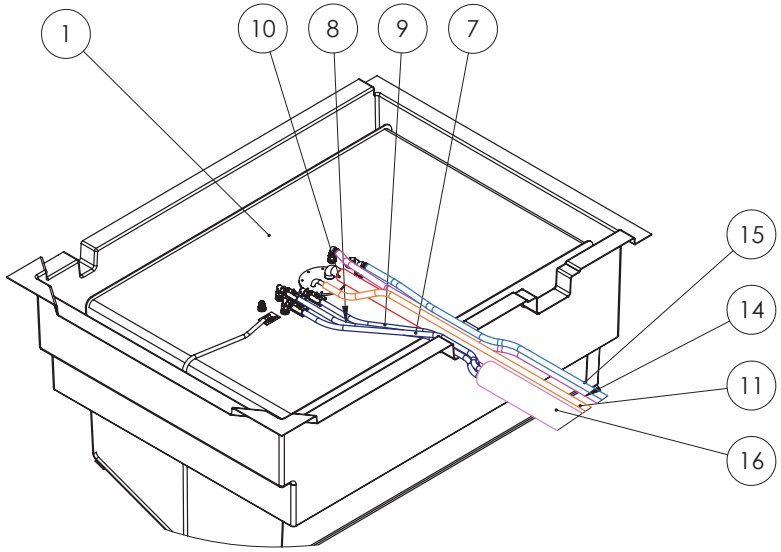
DETAIL 2
SCALE 1 : 10

Deck - Hull back view

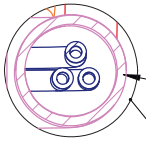


Hoses and PVC conduit are fixed to deck.

SECTION B-B
SCALE 1 : 30



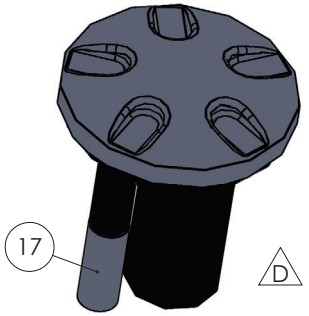
PVC Bulkheads - Fuel tank view
SCALE 1 : 20



PVC conduit

Engine hoses (Pos. 7, 8 and 9)

DETAIL 3
SCALE 1 : 5



SURGE PROTECTOR ON IN-LINE
SCALE 1 : 2

This document and the information contained in it is proprietary and confidential information of Axopar Boats Oy. Neither this document nor any of the information contained herein may be reproduced, disclosed to others, or used for any purpose other than for the purpose it has been provided without the prior written permission of Axopar Boats Oy.

AXOPAR

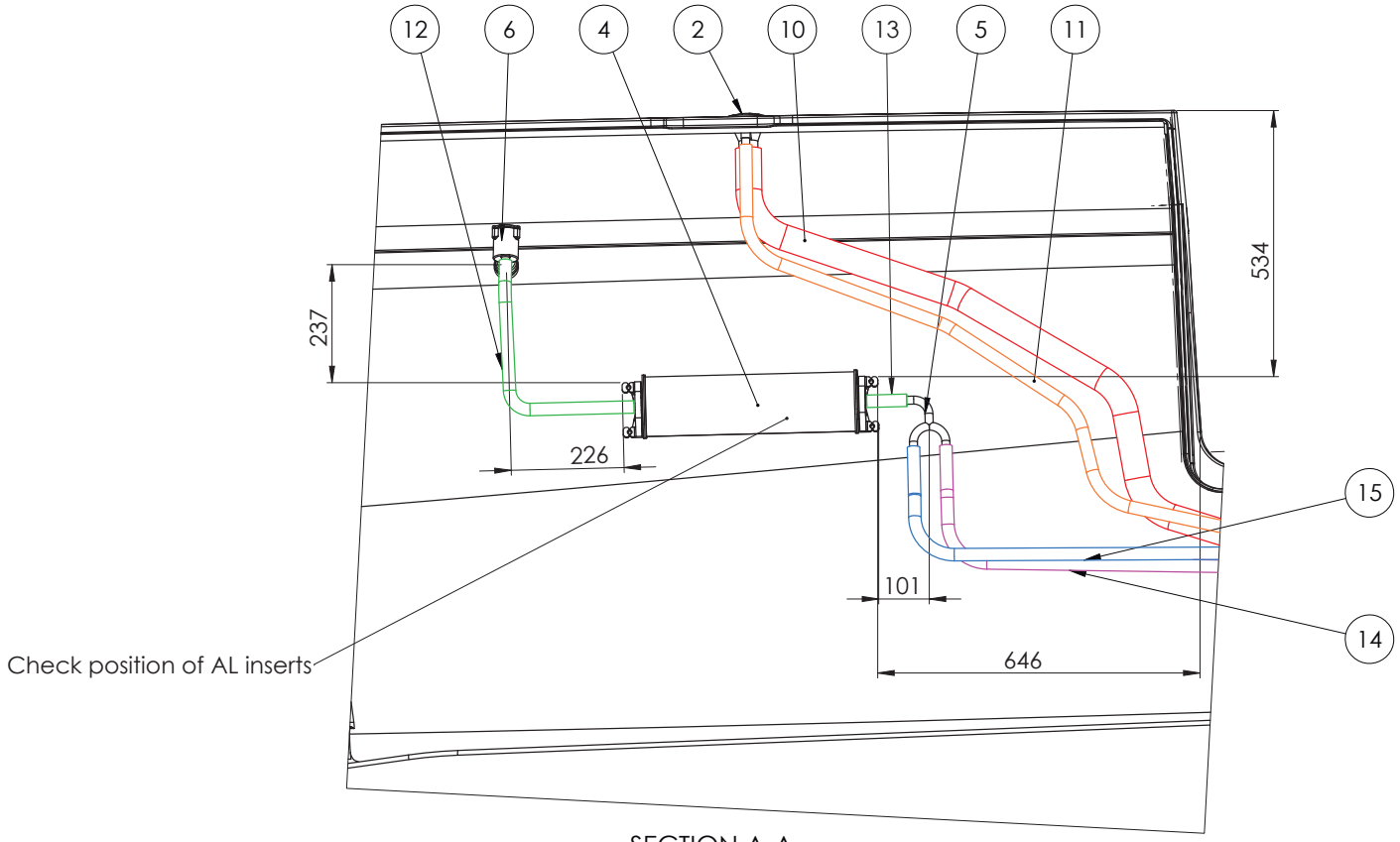
ITEM	REV
AXO9000149	F

BOAT MODEL	MODEL YEAR	DRAWING	REV
AX45	2022	DRW00623	E

	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE	PAGE
CREATED	DUJKLE	15.11.2021	Fuel system	1:40	3 / 4
CHECKED	L.C.	15.11.2021	TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ACCEPTED	RWE	17.11.2021	Manufacturing specification		

PULS YACHT DESIGN

REVISIONS			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED
E	Updated according feedback.	15.01.2024	SKei



SECTION A-A
SCALE 1 : 10

Note:

-Shown hoses should be routed upwards at all time

-No carbon canister on EU boats.

This document and the information contained in it is proprietary and confidential information of Axopar Boats Oy. Neither this document nor any of the information contained herein may be reproduced, disclosed to others, or used for any purpose other than for the purpose it has been provided without the prior written permission of Axopar Boats Oy.

AXOPAR				ITEM AXO9000149	REV F
BOAT MODEL AX45			MODEL YEAR 2022	DRAWING DRW00623	REV E
	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SCALE 1:40	PAGE 4 / 4
CREATED	DUJKLE	15.11.2021	Fuel system		
CHECKED	L.C.	15.11.2021	TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION		
ACCEPTED	RWE	17.11.2021	Manufacturing specification		

PULS YACHT DESIGN

11 Apéndice III: Diagramas eléctricos

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

Axopar 45

ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM / PRODUCTION DRAWINGS

DOCUMENT INCLUDES:
BOAT HARNESS / PANEL GENERAL LAYOUT
ELECTRICAL STRUCTURE OF 12V DC SYSTEM (EURO/USA)
12V DC DIAGRAM
PRODUCTION DRAWINGS

NOTE! ALL CABLE AREAS ARE IN METRIC SYSTEM (mm2).

REVISION C3

Navix disclaims all liability for any issues that may arise from the use of devices not specified in this documentation.
The electrical system design is based exclusively on the devices listed herein, or on the estimated maximum currents for each circuit when the specific device model was unknown at the time of engineering.
Any substitution of devices or the use of devices with higher ampacity than specified herein voids all warranties and releases Navix from any responsibility for system performance or safety.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
11.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Rev-C3 update, Liability text added.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

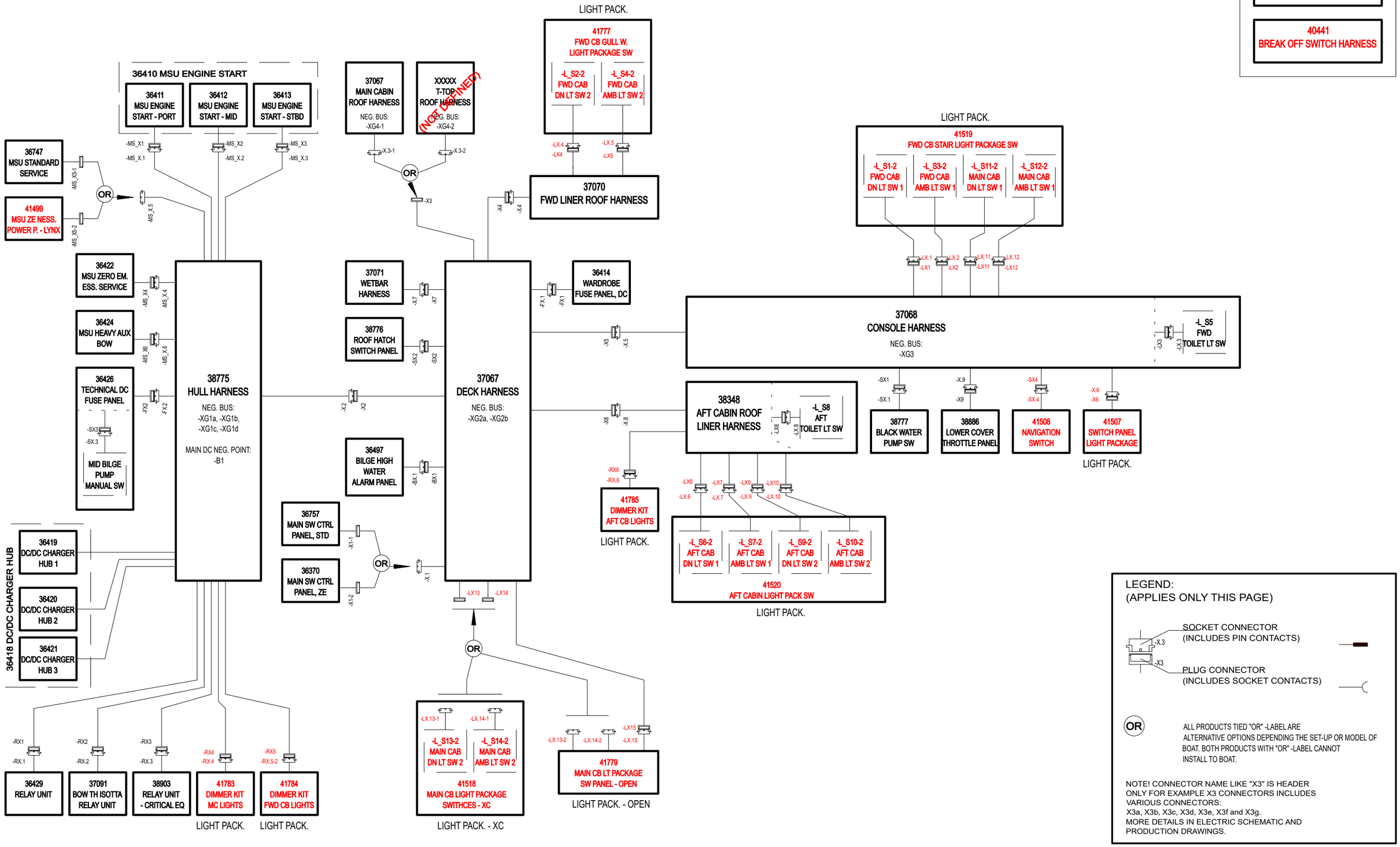
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			

Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	COVER PAGE	Loc	1/ 444

HARNESS STRUCTURE

INDIVIDUAL HARNESSES:

- 40365 SPEAKER CABLES
- 40441 BREAK OFF SWITCH HARNESS



LEGEND:
(APPLIES ONLY THIS PAGE)

SOCKET CONNECTOR
(INCLUDES PIN CONTACTS)

PLUG CONNECTOR
(INCLUDES SOCKET CONTACTS)

OR — ALL PRODUCTS TIED "OR" -LABEL ARE ALTERNATIVE OPTIONS DEPENDING THE SET-UP OR MODEL OF BOAT. BOTH PRODUCTS WITH "OR" -LABEL CANNOT INSTALL TO BOAT.

NOTE! CONNECTOR NAME LIKE "X3" IS HEADER ONLY FOR EXAMPLE X3 CONNECTORS INCLUDES VARIOUS CONNECTORS:
X3a, X3b, X3c, X3d, X3e, X3f and X3g.
MORE DETAILS IN ELECTRIC SCHEMATIC AND PRODUCTION DRAWINGS.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
5.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; ZE BMS (LYNX), MY25 LIGHT SYSTEM & BRK OFF SW H. ADDED, SPKR H SEPARATED.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS STRUCTURE ADDED.

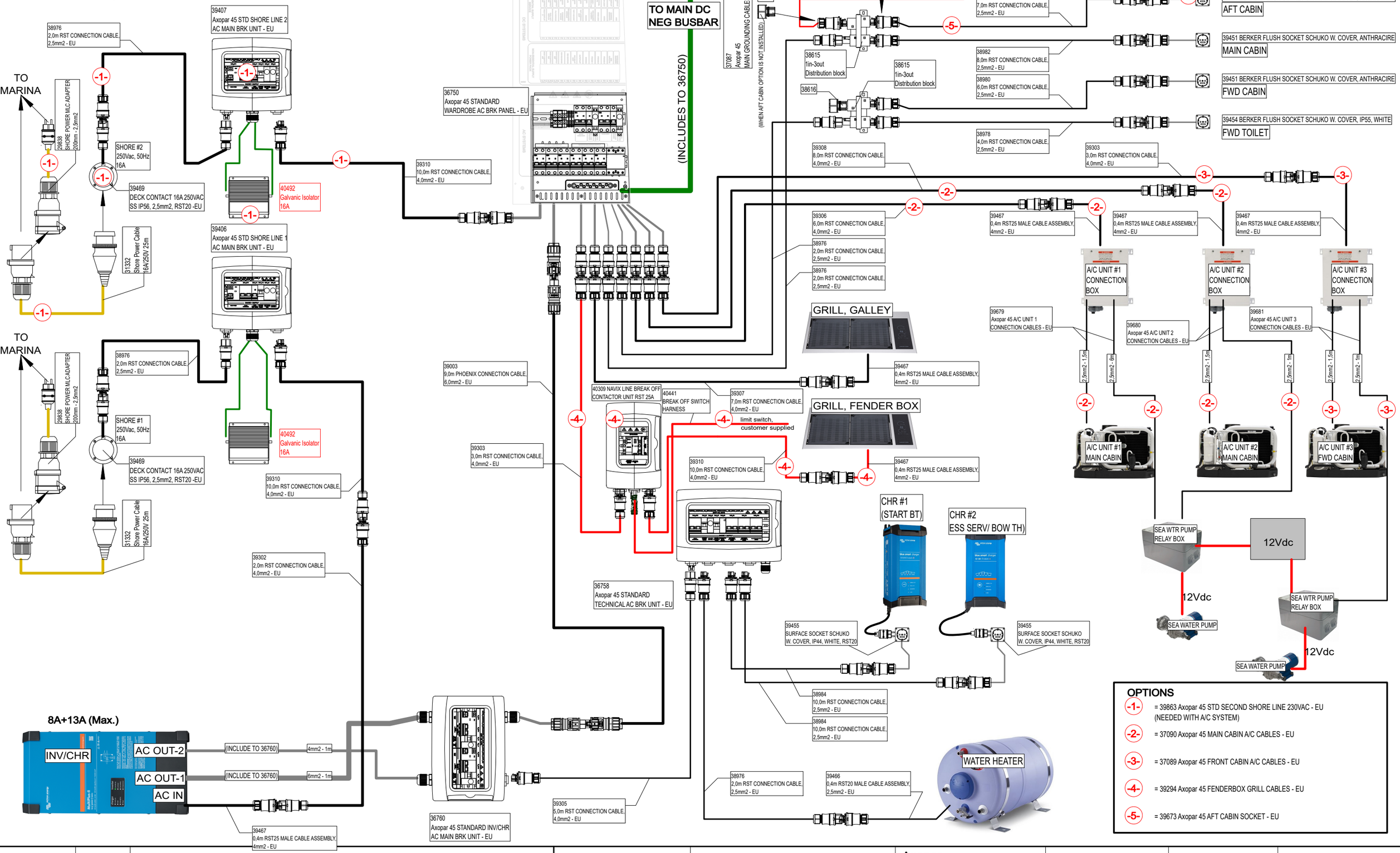
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Boat model: 45	Title: STRUCTURE: 12Vdc	HL / Loc	Sheet: 2 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

37085 Axopar 45 STANDARD 230VAC SYSTEM - EU
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.



OPTIONS

- -1- = 39863 Axopar 45 STD SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU (NEEDED WITH A/C SYSTEM)
- -2- = 37090 Axopar 45 MAIN CABIN A/C CABLES - EU
- -3- = 37089 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - EU
- -4- = 39294 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU
- -5- = 39673 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Grill safety SW change, 2005065; Gal isol change, AFT toilet socket added.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STRUCTURE: 230VAC STANDARD - EU	HL	3 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

37086 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 230VAC SYSTEM - EU
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.

TO MARINA
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
29838 SHORE POWER MLC ADAPTER 200mm - 2,5mm2
SHORE #2 250Vac, 50Hz 16A
39469 DECK CONTACT 16A 250VAC SS IP56, 2,5mm2, RST20 -EU
31332 Shore Power Cable 16A/250V 25m
39409 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU
40492 Galvanic Isolator 16A
39408 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU
TO MARINA
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
29838 SHORE POWER MLC ADAPTER 200mm - 2,5mm2
SHORE #1 250Vac, 50Hz 16A
39469 DECK CONTACT 16A 250VAC SS IP56, 2,5mm2, RST20 -EU
31332 Shore Power Cable 16A/250V 25m
40492 Galvanic Isolator 16A
39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
36415 Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU
(INCLUDES TO 36415)
TO MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR
TO MAIN GND POINT
37087 Axopar 45 MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - EU
(WHEN AFT CABIN OPTION IS NOT INSTALLED)
38616 (WHEN AFT CABIN OPTION IS NOT INSTALLED)
38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38981 7,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38615 1in-3out Distribution block
38982 8,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38980 6,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38978 4,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
39454 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP55, WHITE
AFT TOILET
39451 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, ANTHRACITE
AFT CABIN
MAIN CABIN
FWD CABIN
39454 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP55, WHITE
FWD TOILET
39308 8,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39303 3,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39306 6,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
A/C UNIT #1 CONNECTION BOX
A/C UNIT #2 CONNECTION BOX
A/C UNIT #3 CONNECTION BOX
39679 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 1 CONNECTION CABLES - EU
39680 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 2 CONNECTION CABLES - EU
39681 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 3 CONNECTION CABLES - EU
2,5mm2 - 1,5m
2,5mm2 - 6m
2,5mm2 - 1m
A/C UNIT #1 MAIN CABIN
A/C UNIT #2 MAIN CABIN
A/C UNIT #3 FWD CABIN
GRILL, GALLEY
GRILL, FENDER BOX
39309 9,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39309 9,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39303 3,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39301 1,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39302 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
40309 NAVIX LINE BREAK OFF CONTACTOR UNIT RST 25A
40441 BREAK OFF SWITCH HARNESS
39307 7,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
limit switch, customer supplied
39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
39467 0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
CHR #1 (START BT)
CHR #2 ESS SERV/ BOW TH)
39455 SURFACE SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP44, WHITE, RST20
39455 SURFACE SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP44, WHITE, RST20
38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU
39466 0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 2,5mm2 - EU
WATER HEATER
SEA WTR PUMP RELAY BOX
12Vdc
12Vdc
SEA WATER PUMP
SEA WTR PUMP RELAY BOX
12Vdc
SEA WATER PUMP
8A+13A (Max.)
INV/CHR #2
AC OUT-2
AC OUT-1
AC IN
(INCLUDE TO 39291)
4mm2 - 1m
(INCLUDE TO 39290)
(INCLUDE TO 39291)
4mm2 - 1m
39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
8A+13A (Max.)
INV/CHR #1
AC OUT-2
AC OUT-1
AC IN
(INCLUDE TO 39290)
10mm2 - 1m
10mm2 - 1m
39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU
39305 5,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU
39291 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU
39290 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU
36430 Axopar 45 ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU

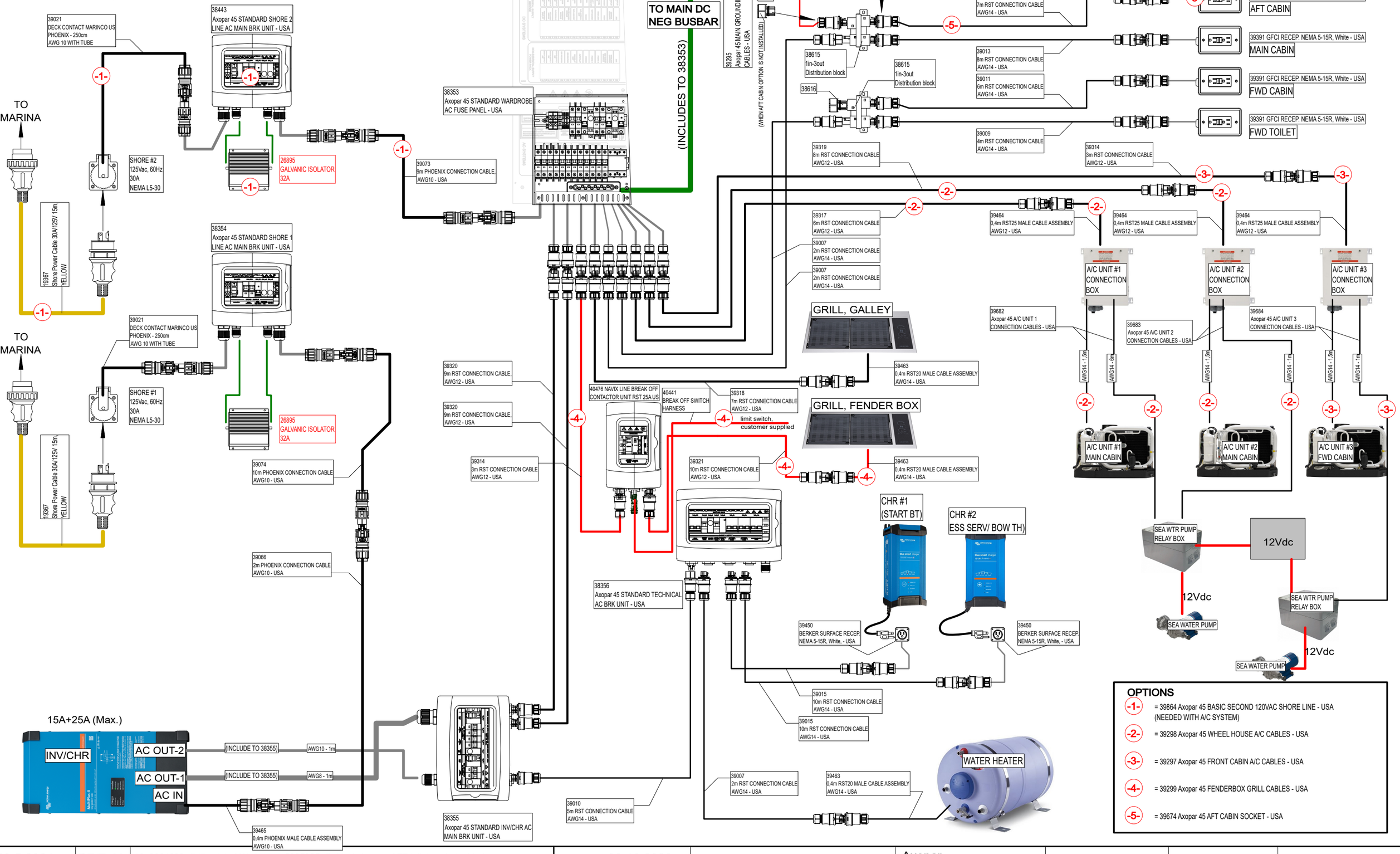
OPTIONS

-1- = 37088 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU (NEEDED WITH A/C SYSTEM)
-2- = 37090 Axopar 45 MAIN CABIN A/C CABLES - EU
-3- = 37089 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - EU
-4- = 39294 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU
-5- = 39673 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU

29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Grill safety SW change, 2005065; Gal isol change, AFT toilet socket added.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
			Drawing by			Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
14.9.2023	TuM	B2:2004274; STRUCTURE ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STRUCTURE: 230Vac ZERO EMISSION - EU	HL	4 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

38352 Axopar 45 BASIC 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.



29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Grill safety SW change, 2005065; Gal isol change, AFT toilet socket added.	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; STRUCTURE ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3	NAVIX	45	STRUCTURE: 120Vac BASIC - USA	HL	5 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

38357 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.

39021 DECK CONTACT MARINCO US PHOENIX - 250cm AWG 10 WITH TUBE
38444 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE 2 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
TO MARINA
SHORE #2 125Vac, 60Hz 30A NEMA L5-30
19367 Shore Power Cable 30A/125V 15m YELLOW
26895 GALVANIC ISOLATOR 32A
38358 Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA
39073 9m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
38359 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE 1 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
39021 DECK CONTACT MARINCO US PHOENIX - 250cm AWG 10 WITH TUBE
TO MARINA
SHORE #1 125Vac, 60Hz 30A NEMA L5-30
19367 Shore Power Cable 30A/125V 15m YELLOW
26895 GALVANIC ISOLATOR 32A
39073 9m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39074 10m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39314 3m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39074 10m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39065 1m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39066 2m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE AWG10 - USA
39293 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - USA
15A+25A (Max.)
INV/CHR #2
AC OUT-2
AC OUT-1
AC IN
(INCLUDE TO 39293) AWG10 - 1m
(INCLUDE TO 39292)
(INCLUDE TO 39293) AWG10 - 1m
39465 0,4m PHOENIX MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG10 - USA
15A+25A (Max.)
INV/CHR #1
AC OUT-2
AC OUT-1
AC IN
(INCLUDE TO 39292) AWG6 - 1m
AWG6 - 1m
39465 0,4m PHOENIX MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG10 - USA
39292 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA
38362 Axopar 45 ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA
39010 5m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
40476 NAVIX LINE BREAK OFF CONTACTOR UNIT RST 25A US
40441 BREAK OFF SWITCH HARNESS
39318 7m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
limit switch, customer supplied
39321 10m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39464 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG12 - USA
CHR #1 (START BT)
CHR #2 ESS SERV/ BOW TH)
39450 BERKER SURFACE RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White, - USA
39015 10m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39007 2m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39463 0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG14 - USA
WATER HEATER
TO MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR
(INCLUDES TO 38358)
TO MAIN GND POINT
38616 (WHEN AFT CABIN OPTION IS NOT INSTALLED)
39015 10m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39285 Axopar 45 MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - USA
(WHEN AFT CABIN OPTION IS NOT INSTALLED)
38615 1in-3out Distribution block
39012 7m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39013 8m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39011 6m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39009 4m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39319 8m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39314 3m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39317 6m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG12 - USA
39007 2m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
39007 2m RST CONNECTION CABLE AWG14 - USA
GRILL, GALLEY
GRILL, FENDER BOX
39464 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY AWG12 - USA
39682 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 1 CONNECTION CABLES - USA
39683 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 2 CONNECTION CABLES - USA
39684 Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 3 CONNECTION CABLES - USA
A/C UNIT #1 CONNECTION BOX
A/C UNIT #2 CONNECTION BOX
A/C UNIT #3 CONNECTION BOX
AWG14 - 1.5m
AWG14 - 6m
AWG14 - 1.5m
AWG14 - 7m
AWG14 - 1.5m
AWG14 - 1m
A/C UNIT #1 MAIN CABIN
A/C UNIT #2 MAIN CABIN
A/C UNIT #3 FWD CABIN
SEA WTR PUMP RELAY BOX
12Vdc
12Vdc
SEA WATER PUMP
SEA WTR PUMP RELAY BOX
12Vdc
SEA WATER PUMP
39391 GFCI RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White - USA
AFT TOILET
AFT CABIN
MAIN CABIN
FWD CABIN
FWD TOILET

OPTIONS

- -1- = 39296 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA (NEEDED WITH A/C SYSTEM)
- -2- = 39298 Axopar 45 WHEEL HOUSE A/C CABLES - USA
- -3- = 39297 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - USA
- -4- = 39299 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - USA
- -5- = 39674 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - USA

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Grill safety SW change, 2005065; Gal isol change, AFT toilet socket added.
21.8.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; STRUCTURE ADDED

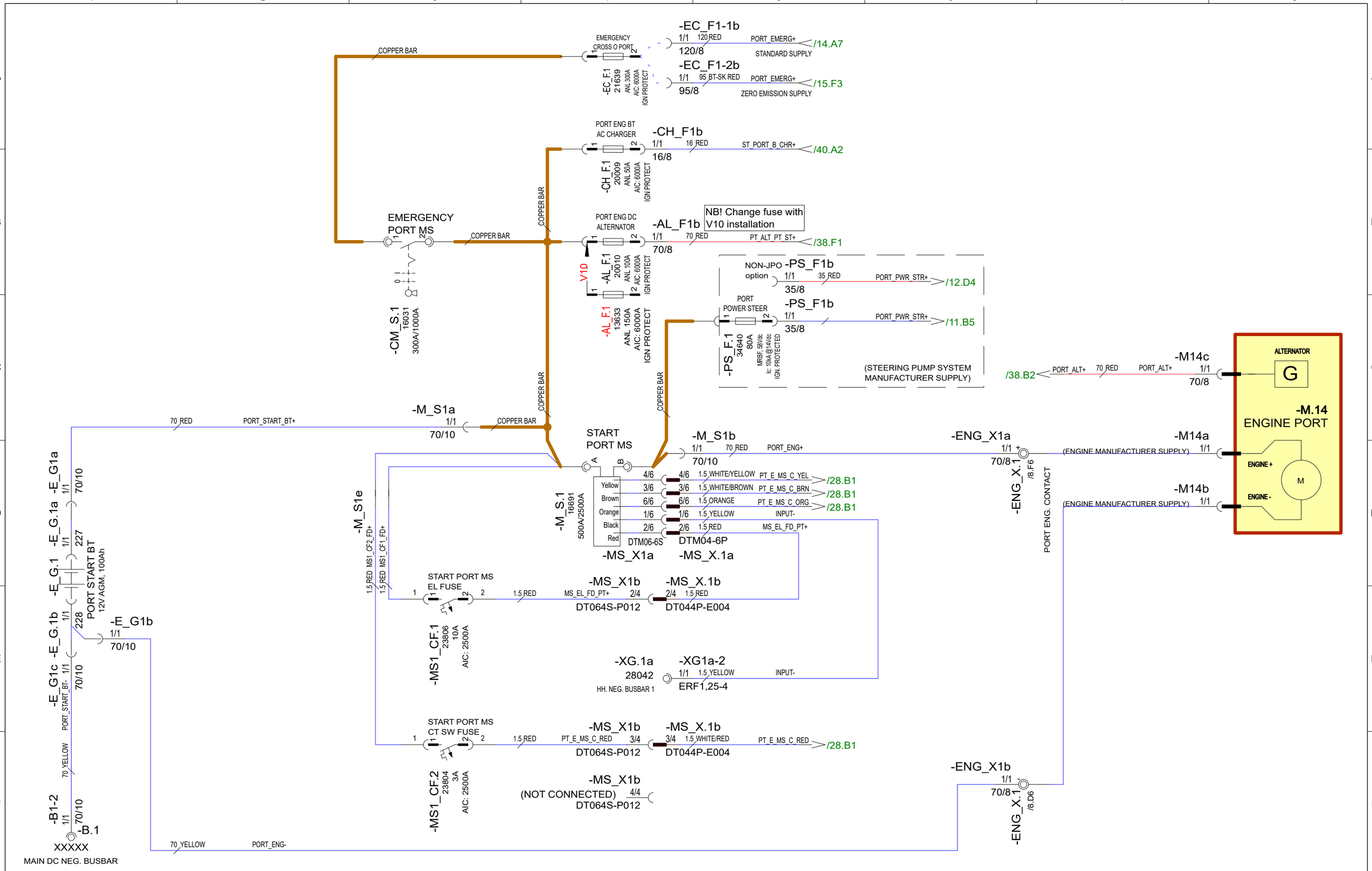
Date 30.10.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

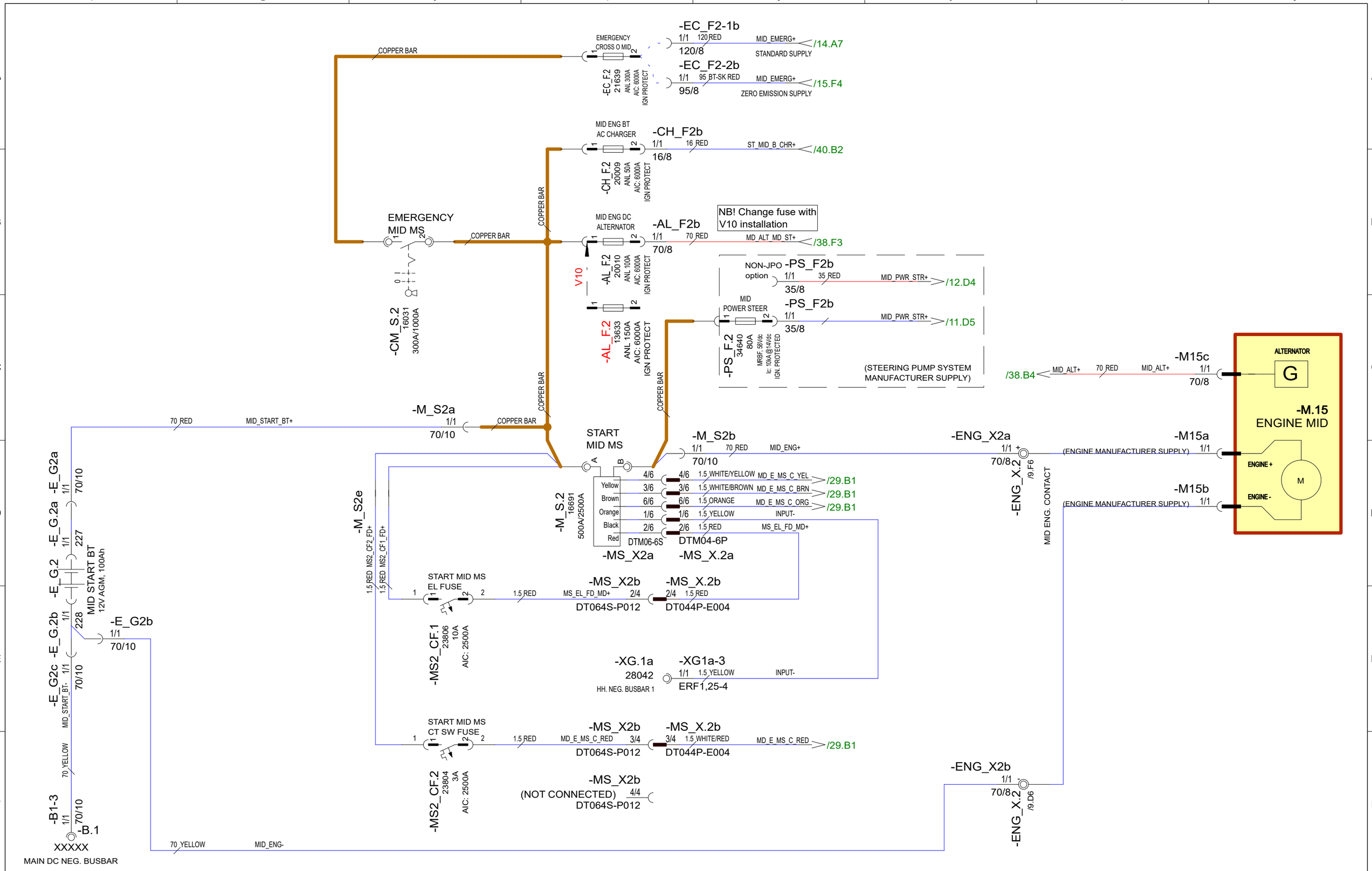
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title		Loc
45	STRUCTURE: 120Vac ZERO EMISSION - USA	HL	Sheet 6 / 444

DC MAIN SYSTEMS

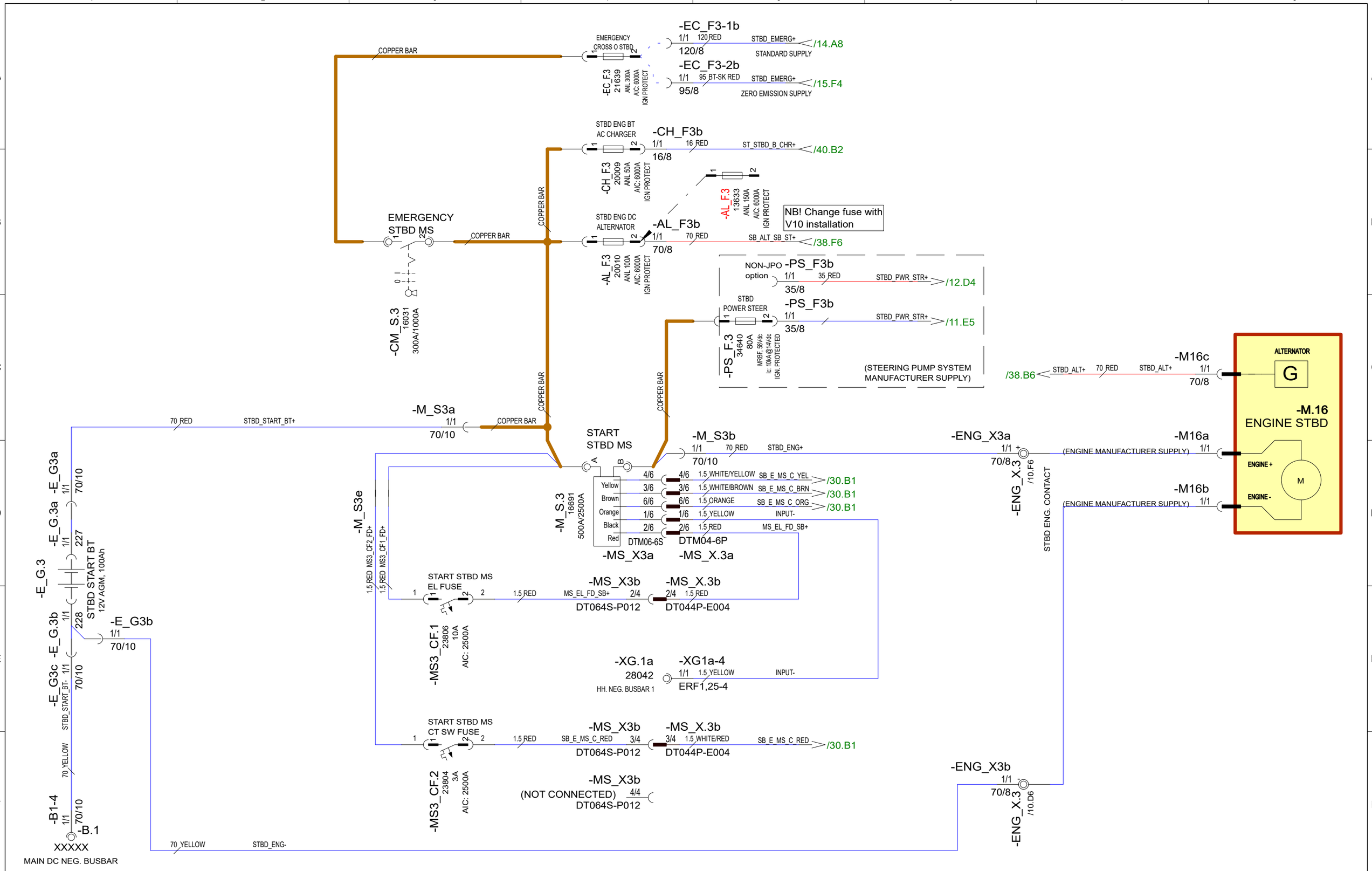
Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar Boat			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45 Boat model	------ DC MAIN SYSTEMS Title	HL----- Loc	7 / 444 Sheet
			Project rev.	C					



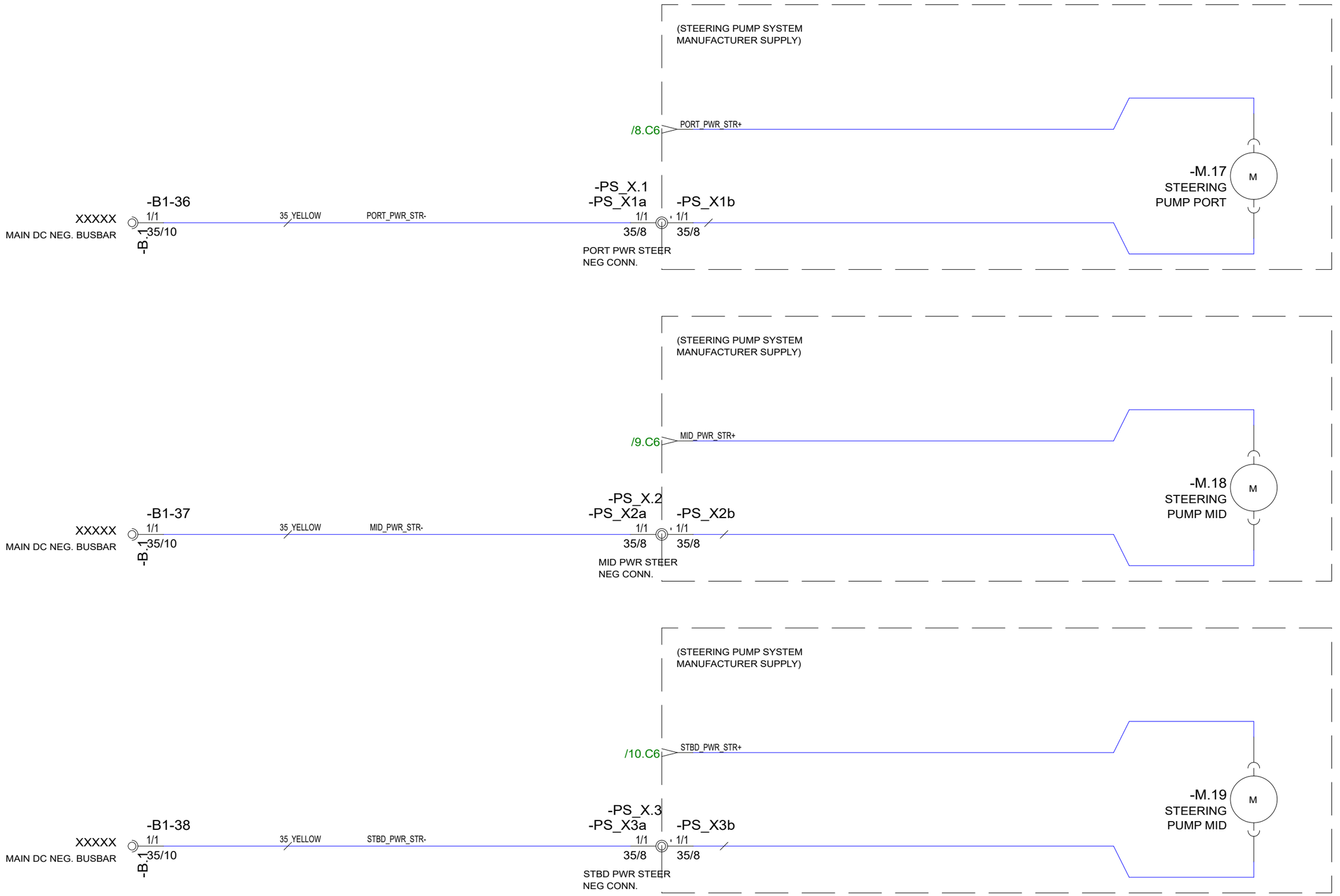
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar				
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG1a-2, 227 & 228 TO E_G1 ADDED	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ENGINE PORT - DIAGRAM	HL	8 / 444	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG1a-3, 227 & 228 TO E_G2 ADDED	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ENGINE MID - DIAGRAM	HL	9 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

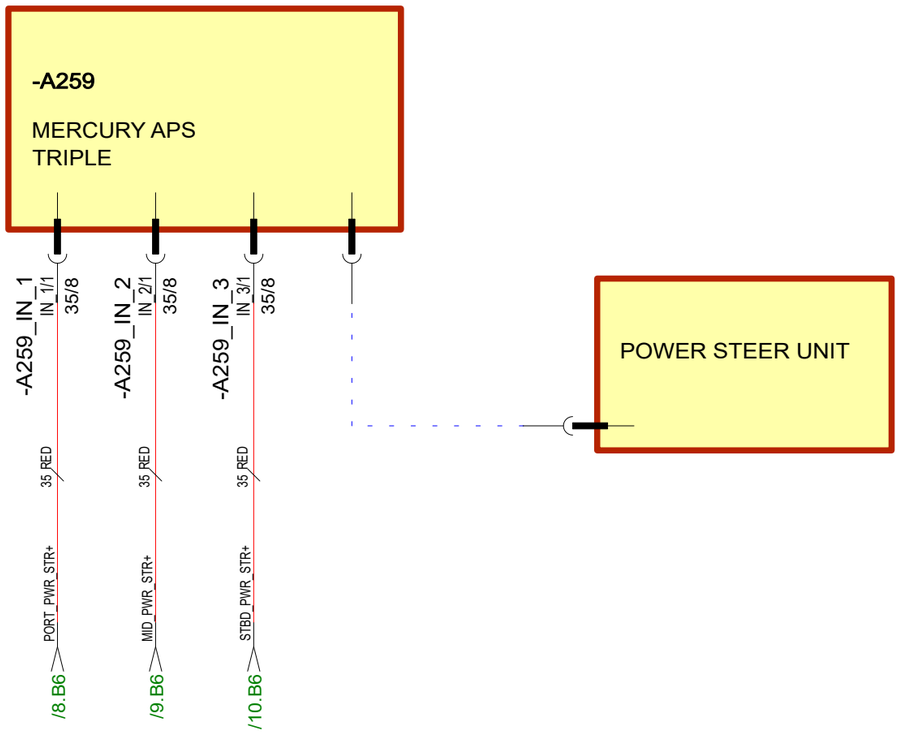


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG1a-4, 227 & 228 TO E_G3 ADDED	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ENGINE STBD - DIAGRAM	HL	10 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



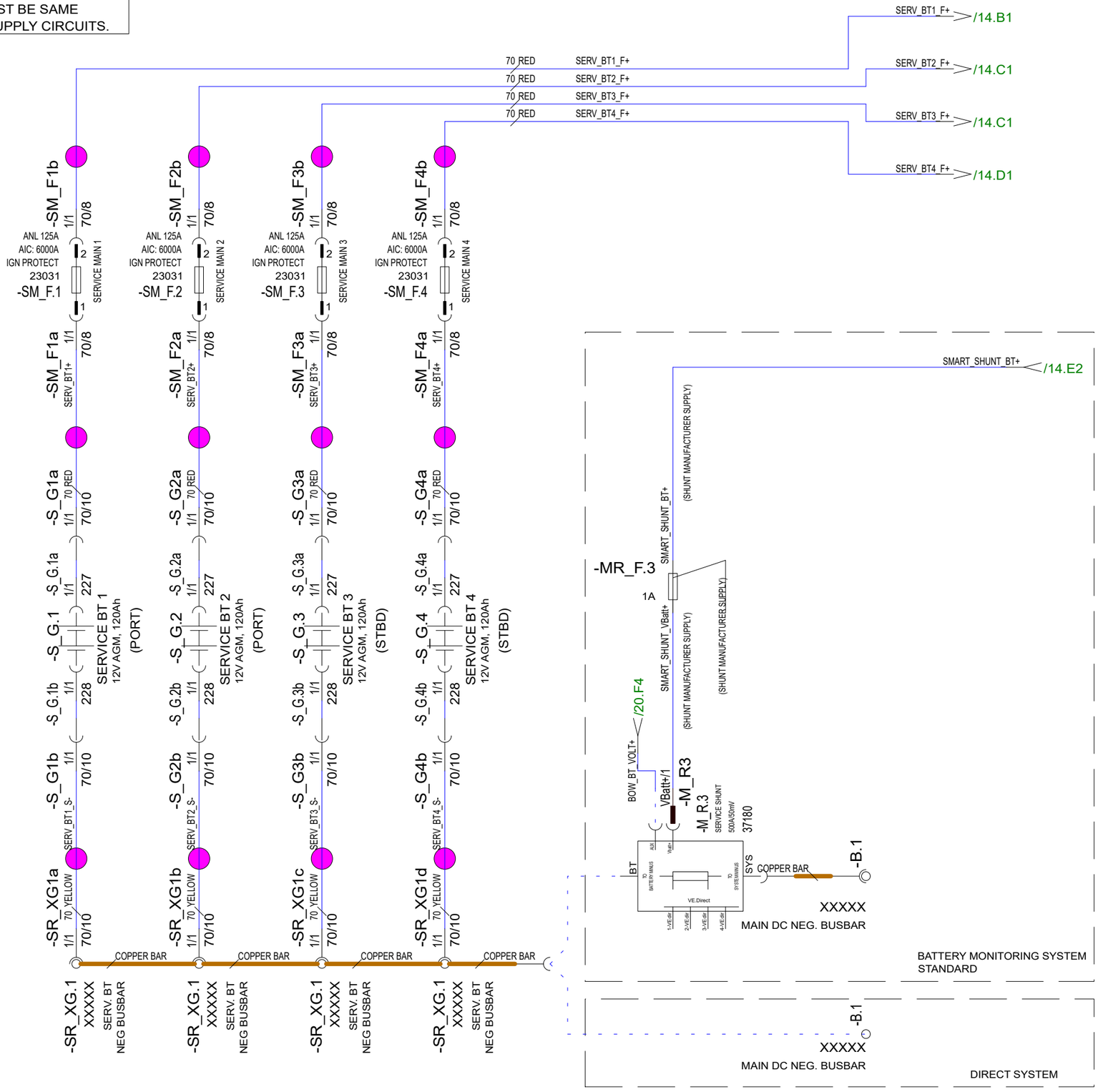
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER STEER, JPO - DIAGRAM	HL	11/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NON-JPO cables added	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER STEER. NO JPO - DIAGRAM	HL	12 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTE.
TOTAL LENGTHS OF POSITIVE
AND NEGATIVE CABLES MUST BE SAME
IN ALL SERVICE BATTERY SUPPLY CIRCUITS.



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 227 & 228 ADDED TO S_G1-4.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title		
45	DC: SERVICE STANDARD BATTERY - DIAGRAM	HL Loc	13 / 444 Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

TO GYRO SYSTEM /27.D1 SERV_MS+

-IM_F5a INV/CHR MAIN 1 1/1 120/8
/42.C2 INV/CHR_DC_MS+ 120 RED
-IM_F5 23032 ANL 200A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-IM_F6a INV/CHR MAIN 2 1/1 120/8
/42.C2 INV/CHR_DC_MS+ 120 RED
-IM_F6 23032 ANL 200A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-M_S7a /13.A6 SERV_BT1_F+ 1/1 70/8
-SM_F.6 23031 ANL 125A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
SERVICE MSU MAIN 1

-M_S7b /13.A6 SERV_BT2_F+ 1/1 70/8
-SM_F.7 23031 ANL 125A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
SERVICE MSU MAIN 2

-M_S7c /13.A6 SERV_BT3_F+ 1/1 70/8
-SM_F.8 23031 ANL 125A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
SERVICE MSU MAIN 3

-M_S7d /13.B6 SERV_BT4_F+ 1/1 70/8
-SM_F.9 23031 ANL 125A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
SERVICE MSU MAIN 4

-M_S7g /13.C6 SMART_SHUNT_BT+
ZERO EM SYSTEM

COPPER BAR

SERVICE MSU MAIN 5
-SM_F.5 20012 ANL 500A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-ES_F2-1b 1/1 35/8 35 BT-SK RED
/36.B1 ES MAIN CS+
ESSENTIAL MAIN - CS
ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20009 -ES_F.2-1

-NES_F3-1b 1/1 35/8 35 BT-SK RED
/36.F1 NES MAIN CS+
NON ESS MAIN - CS
ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20009 -NES_F.3-1

-AL_F4-1b 1/1 70/8 70 RED
/38.F2 PT ALT SERV+
PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.4-1
V10 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.4-1

-AL_F5-1b 1/1 70/8 70 RED
/38.F4 MD ALT SERV+
MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.5-1
V10 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.5-1

-AL_F6-1b 1/1 70/8 70 RED
/38.F6 SB ALT SERV+
STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.6-1
V10 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.6-1

-EC_F4-1b 1/1 120/8 120 RED
/8.A5 PORT EMERG+
EMERGENCY CROSS O PORT
ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 21639 -EC_F.4-1

-EC_F5-1b 1/1 120/8 120 RED
/9.A5 MID EMERG+
EMERGENCY CROSS O MID
ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 21639 -EC_F.5-1

-EC_F6-1b 1/1 120/8 120 RED
/10.A5 STBD EMERG+
EMERGENCY CROSS O STBD
ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 21639 -EC_F.6-1

NB! Change fuses with V10 installation

RESERVED FOR SOLAR POWER TRICKLE SYSTEM
RESERVED FOR SOLAR POWER HEAVY DUTY SYSTEM

AUDIO_AMP_1_F+ /78.A1 TO AUDIO AMP 1
AUDIO_AMP_1_F+ /78.D1
AUDIO_AMP_2_F+ /79.A1 TO AUDIO AMP 2
AUDIO_AMP_2_F+ /79.E1
(NOT AVAILABLE) TO AUDIO AMP 3
AUDIO_AMP_3_F+ /80.E1

SERVICE MS
-M_S7e
-M_S.7 16691 500A/2500A DTM06-6S
-MS_X5-1a
Yellow 4/6 PP/SR_MS_C_YEL /32.A2
Brown 3/6 PP/SR_MS_C_BRN /32.A2
Orange 6/6 PP/SR_MS_C_ORG /32.B2
Black 1/6 INPUT- /32.B2
Red 2/6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+ /32.B2

SERVICE MS EL
MS4_CF1_FD+ 1.5 RED
-MS7_CF.1 23806 10A AIC: 2500A
-MS_X5-1b MS_EL_FD_SERV+ 2/4 DT064S-P012 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+ /32.C2

SERVICE MS CT SW
MS4_CF2_FD+ 1.5 RED
-MS7_CF.2 23804 3A AIC: 2500A
-MS_X5-1b SERV_MS_C_RED 3/4 DT064S-P012 PP/SR_MS_C_RED /32.E2

-MS_X5-1b (NOT CONNECTED) 4/4 DT064S-P012 (RESERVED FOR ZERO EM. BMS UNIT SUPPLY)

-MS_X5-1c /82.F1 STRG_R_OUTLET+ 1/1 2635110 6 RED
STORAGE ROOM OUTLET
20A AIC: 2500A 23808 -NES_F.6-1
STRG_R_OUTLET_F+ -M_S7h

-ES_F1-1b 1/1 95/8 95 BT-SK RED
ES_MAIN_SW+ /35.B1
ESSENTIAL MAIN - SW
-ES_F.1-1 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-NES_F1-1b 1/1 95/8 95 BT-SK RED
NES_MAIN_1_SW+ /35.E1
NON ESS MAIN 1 - SW
-NES_F.1-1 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-NES_F2-1b 1/1 95/8 95 BT-SK RED
NES_MAIN_2_SW+ /36.D1
NON ESS MAIN 2 - SW
-NES_F.2-1 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

SERV_MS_SW+ /23.D1 AFT WINCH SUPPLY

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: SERVICE STANDARD MAIN SW - DIAGRAM	HL	14 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

-ES_G1a 1/1 95/10
-ES_G.1a +/1 227
-ES_G.1 227
-ES_G.1b -/1 228
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 1
12V AGM, 120Ah
-ES_G1b 1/1 95/10
ESS_SRV_BT1_S-

-ES_G2a 1/1 95/10
-ES_G.2a +/1 227
-ES_G.2 227
-ES_G.2b -/1 228
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 2
12V AGM, 120Ah
-ES_G2b 1/1 95/10
ESS_SRV_BT2_S-

-M_R2a BT-/1 95 YELLOW 95/10
-M_R2b BT-/1 95 YELLOW 95/10

95 BT-SK RED ESS_SRV_BT1+
95 BT-SK RED ESS_SRV_BT2+

-ESM_F1a 1/1 95/8
-ESM_F.1 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
ESS SERVICE MAIN 1

-ESM_F2a 1/1 95/8
-ESM_F.2 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
ESS SERVICE MAIN 2

COPPER BAR

/39.A2 DC-DC_M1_IN+ 50 RED
-DDM_F1b 1/1 50/8
DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 1
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -DDM_F.1

/39.A4 DC-DC_M2_IN+ 50 RED
-DDM_F2b 1/1 50/8
DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 2
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -DDM_F.2

/39.A7 DC-DC_M3_IN+ 50 RED
-DDM_F3b 1/1 50/8
DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 3
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -DDM_F.3

RESERVED FOR SOLAR POWER TRICKLE SYSTEM
RESERVED FOR SOLAR POWER HEAVY DUTY SYSTEM

BATTERY MONITORING SYSTEM
-M_S4g
(SHUNT MANUFACTURER SUPPLY)
SMART_SHUNT_BT+
SMART_SHUNT_VBatt+
(SHUNT MANUFACTURER SUPPLY)

-MR_F.1
1A

SHUNT SHUNT
BT
TO BATTERY MINUS
AUX
Vbatt+
1-VEdir
2-VEdir
3-VEdir
4-VEdir
VE.Direct
TO SYSTEM MINUS
SYS

BOW_BT_VOLT+ /20.F4
VBatt+/1
(SHUNT MANUFACTURER SUPPLY)
-M_R2ct
-M_R.2
ES SERVICE SHUNT
500A/50mV
37180

NOTE.
KEEP AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
DO NOT BUNDLE WITH OTHER WIRES.

-B.1 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
-B.1 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
DIRECT SYSTEM

-M_R2c SYS-/1 120/10
120 YELLOW ESS_SERV_BT-
-B1-5 1/1 120/10
-B.1 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

EMERGENCY CROSS O PORT
-EC_F.4-2 21639 ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-EC_F4-2b 1/1 95/8
95 BT-SK RED PORT_EMERG+ /8.A5

EMERGENCY CROSS O MID
-EC_F.5-2 21639 ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-EC_F5-2b 1/1 95/8
95 BT-SK RED MID_EMERG+ /9.A5

EMERGENCY CROSS O STBD
-EC_F.6-2 21639 ANL 300A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-EC_F6-2b 1/1 95/8
95 BT-SK RED STBD_EMERG+ /10.A5

SERVICE AC CHARGER
-CH_F4b 1/1 16/8
16 RED SERV_B_CHR+ /41.A2
-CH_F.4 20009 ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

ESSENTIAL MAIN - CS
-ES_F2-2b 1/1 35/8
35 BT-SK RED ES_MAIN_CS+ /36.A1
-ES_F.2-2 20009 ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR
-AL_F4-2b 1/1 70/8
70 RED PT_ALT_SERV+ /38.F2
V10
-AL_F.4-2 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-AL_F4-2 20010 ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

NB! Change fuses with V10 installation

MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR
-AL_F5-2b 1/1 70/8
70 RED MD_ALT_SERV+ /38.F4
V10
-AL_F.5-2 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-AL_F5-2 20010 ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR
-AL_F6-2b 1/1 70/8
70 RED SB_ALT_SERV+ /38.F6
V10
-AL_F.6-2 13633 ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-AL_F6-2 20010 ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

ESSENTIAL MAIN - SW
-ES_F1-2b 1/1 95/8
95 BT-SK RED ES_MAIN_SW+ /35.B1
-ES_F.1-2 13633 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

ESSENTIAL SERVICE MS
-MS_X.4a
-M_S.4 16691 500A/2500A
Yellow 4/6 4/6 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW SERV_MS_C_YEL /31.B1
Brown 3/6 3/6 1.5 WHITE/BROWN SERV_MS_C_BRN /31.B1
Orange 6/6 6/6 1.5 ORANGE SERV_MS_C_ORG /31.B1
Black 1/6 1/6 1.5 YELLOW
Red 2/6 2/6 1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_SERV+
DTM06-6S DTM04-6P
-MS_X4a

-M_S4e
1.5 RED MS4_CF2_FD+
1.5 RED MS4_CF1_FD+

ESS SERVICE MS EL
-MS4_CF.1 23806 10A AIC: 2500A
1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_SERV+ 2/4
-MS_X4b DT064S-P012
2/4 1.5 RED
-MS_X.4b DT044P-E004

-XG.1a 28042 HH. NEG. BUSBAR 1
1/1 1.5 YELLOW INPUT-
-XG1a-6 ERF1,25-4

ESS SERVICE MS CT SW
-MS4_CF.2 23804 3A AIC: 2500A
1.5 RED SERV_MS_C_RED 3/4
-MS_X4b DT064S-P012
3/4 1.5 WHITE/RED SERV_MS_C_RED /31.B1
-MS_X.4b DT044P-E004

-MS_X4b (NOT CONNECTED) 4/4 DT064S-P012

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES; 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATE.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; XG1a-6, 227 & 228 TO ES_G1-2 ADDED.

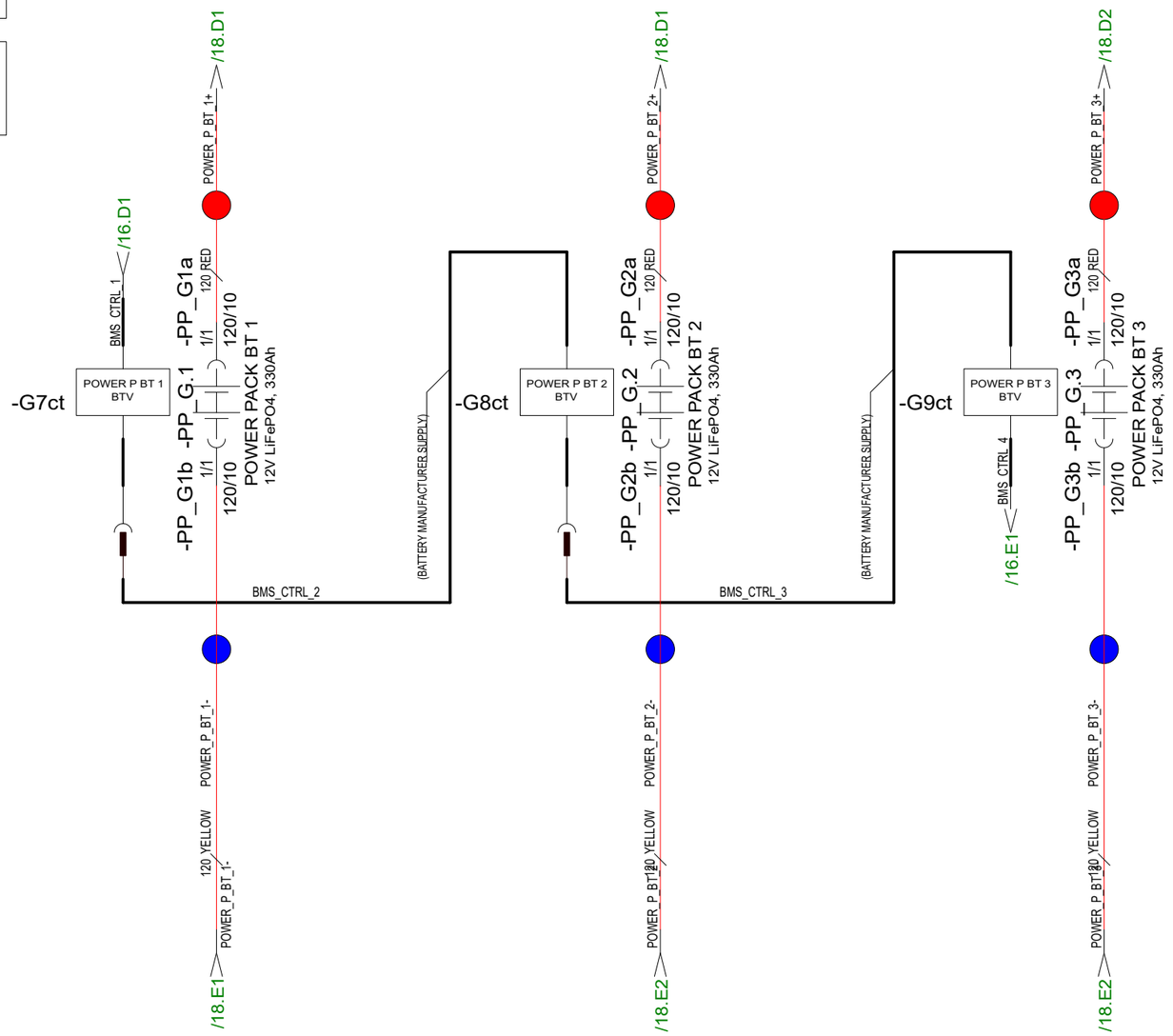
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

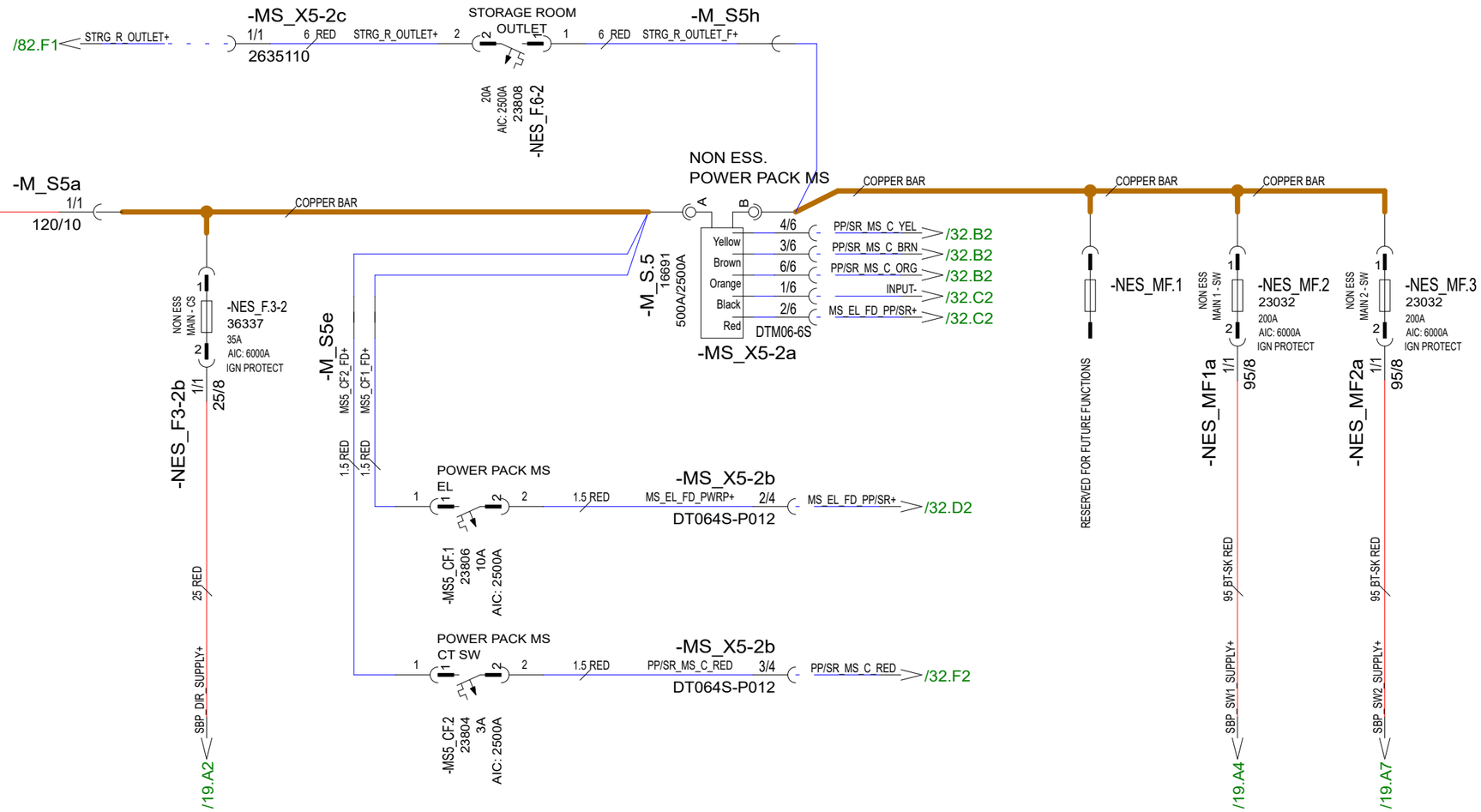
Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: SERVICE ZERO EMISSION - DIAGRAM	HL	
Boat model	Title	Loc	15 / 444 Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATE, 1000A SHUNT (M_R1) REMOVED.	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER PACK BATTERY - DIAGRAM	HL / Loc
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	16 / 444 Sheet



26.4.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATED, GM_S.1, HEAVY DT SOLAR REMOVED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER PACK - DIAGRAM	HL	17 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

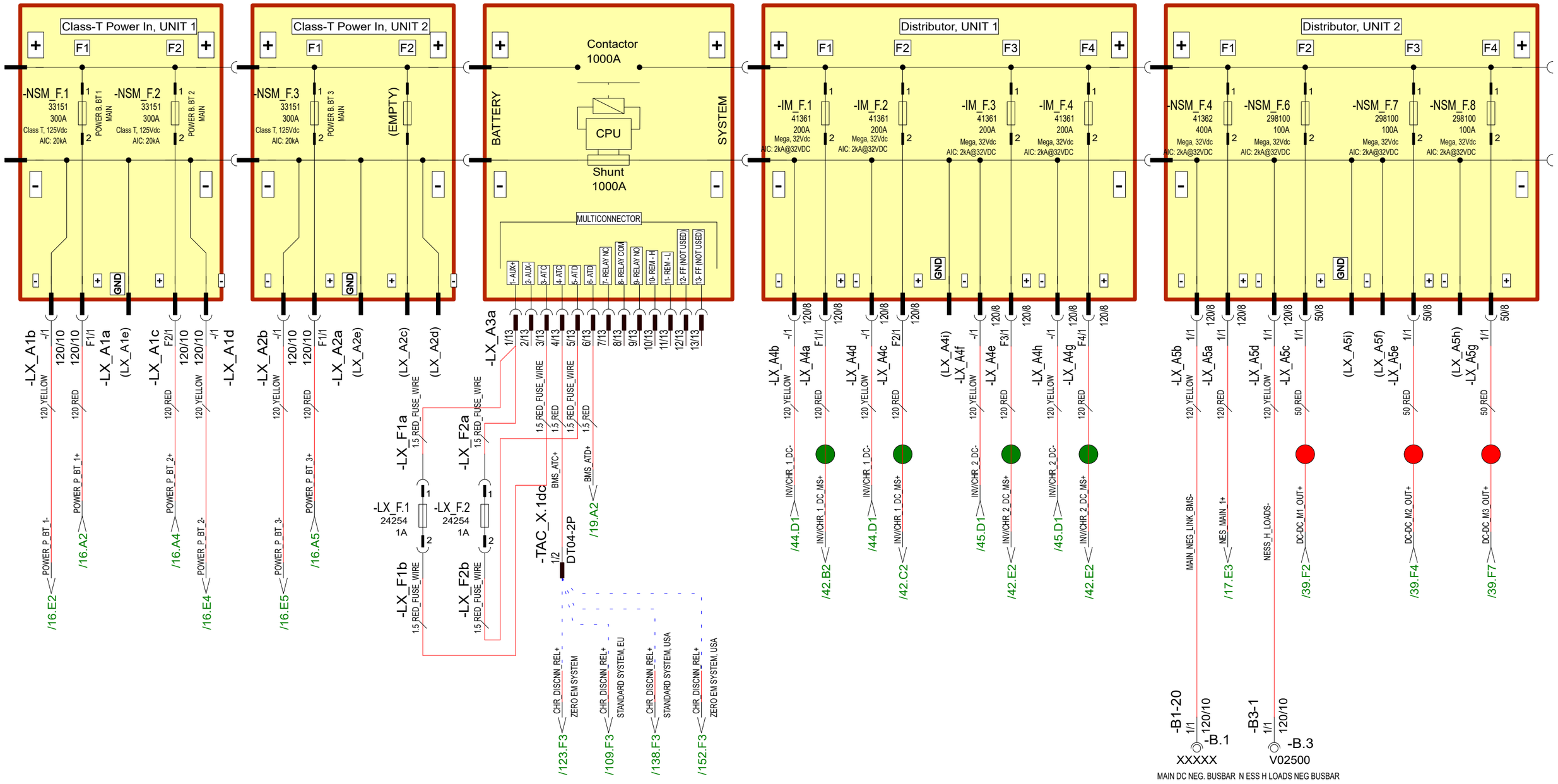
-LX_A.1
Victron Lynx
Class-T Power In 1000

-LX_A.2
Victron Lynx
Class-T Power In 1000

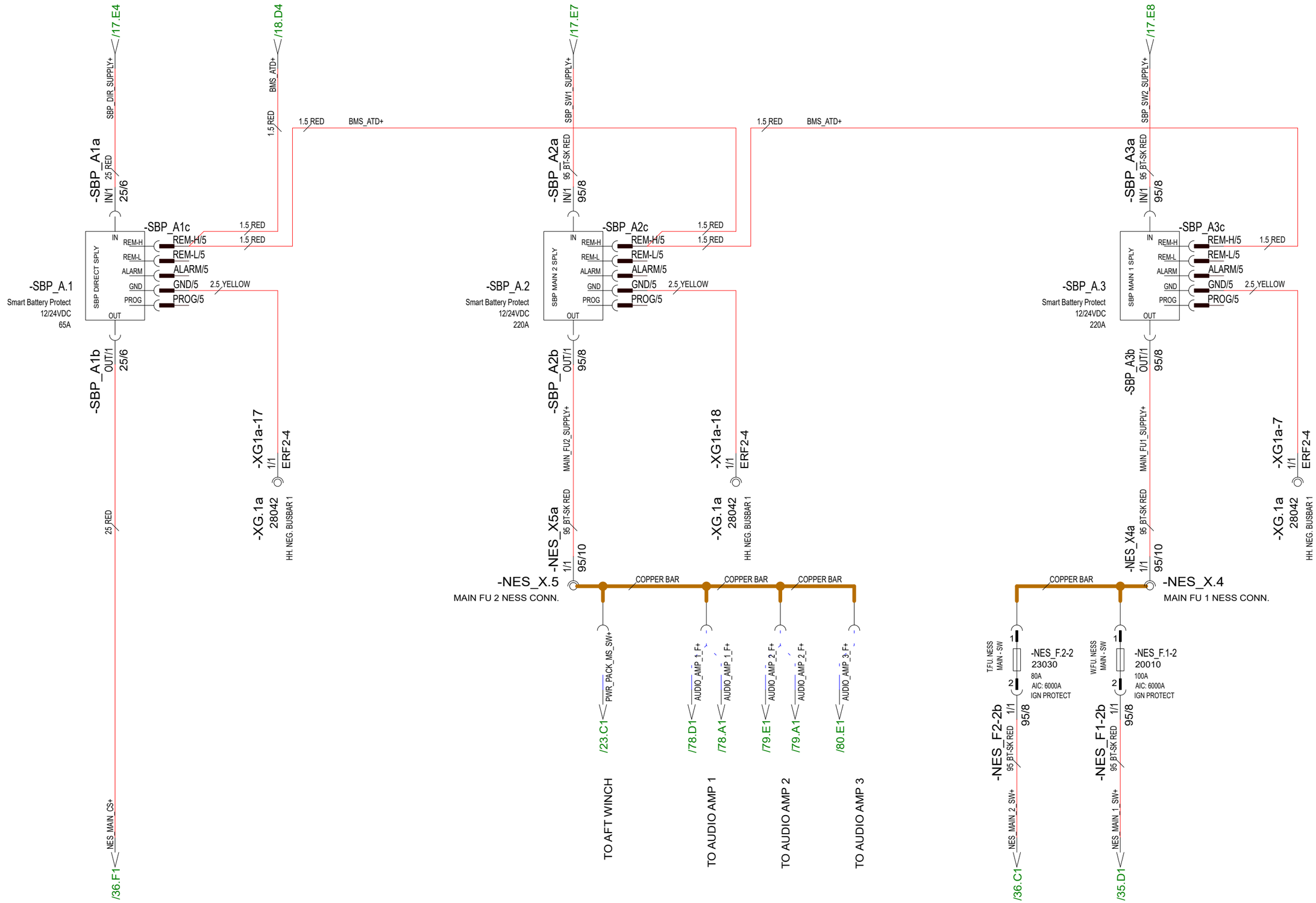
-LX_A.3
Victron Lynx
Smart BMS 1000 (M10)

-LX_A.4
Victron Lynx
Distributor 1000 (M10)

-LX_A.5
Victron Lynx
Distributor 1000 (M10)



26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATE, LYNX SYSTEM ADDED.	Date	26.4.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM					
			Sheet rev.	3					
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
						45	DC: POWER PACK	HL	18 / 444
						Boat model	BMS/ DISTRIBUTION - DIAGRAM	Loc	Sheet
							Title		



26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS SYSTEM UPDATE, SBP SYSTEM ADDED.	Date	26.4.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: POWER PACK BATTERY PROTECTION - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
								HL	19 / 444

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NB! Change fuses with V10 installation

-CH_F5b
H AUX BOW AC CHARGER
/41.B2 H_AUX_B_CHR+ 16 RED 1/1 16/8
ANL 50A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20009 -CH_F.5

-AL_F7b
PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR
/38.F2 PT_ALT_H_AUX+ 70 RED 1/1 70/8
V10
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.7
ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.7

-AL_F8b
MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR
/38.F5 MD_ALT_H_AUX+ 70 RED 1/1 70/8
V10
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.8
ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.8

-AL_F9b
STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR
/38.F7 SB_ALT_H_AUX+ 70 RED 1/1 70/8
V10
ANL 100A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 20010 -AL_F.9
ANL 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT 13633 -AL_F.9

COPPER BAR

-BHA_F1a 1/1 120/8
-BHA_F1.1 23032 200A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-BHA_F1b 1/1 120/8
-M_S6a 1/1 120/10
120 RED BOW_HA_BT+
120 RED BOW_HA_BT+
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 1
BOW_HA_MS+

-BHA_F2a 1/1 120/8
-BHA_F.2 23032 200A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
-BHA_F2b 1/1 120/8
-M_S6b 1/1 120/10
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 2
BOW_HA_MS+

-M_S6g
2.5 RED BOW_BT_VOLT_F+

-BHA_G1a 1/1 120/10
-BHA_G1b 1/1 120/10
-BHA_G.1a 1/1 227
-BHA_G.1 HEAVY AUX BOW BT 12V AGM, 120Ah
-BHA_G.1c 1/1 228
-BHA_G1c 1/1 120/10 BOW_HA_BT- 120 YELLOW
-BHA_G1d 1/1 120/10 BOW_HA_BT- 120 YELLOW

-B2-3 1/1 120/10 V02500 BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR -B.2
-B2-2 1/1 120/10 V02500 BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR -B.2

BOW BT VOLTAGE SENSE
-MS6_CF.3 23804 3A AIC: 2500A
-MS_X6c 1/3 2635310 2.5 RED
-MS_X.6c 1/3 2634310 2.5 RED

-M_RX1 BOW_BT_VOLT+ AUX/1
BOW_BT_VOLT+ /13.E4 BATTERY MONITORING SYSTEM STANDARD
BOW_BT_VOLT+ /15.E2 BATTERY MONITORING SYSTEM ZERO EMISSION

-W_F3b
BOW WINCH FOLDING ARM
1/1 25 RED BOW_W_ARM_F+ /25.A1 25/8
-W_F3 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-W_F2b
BOW WINCH
1/1 70 RED BOW_WINCH_F+ /24.F1 70/8
-W_F.2 13633 150A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-BTH_F1b
BOW THRUSTER MAIN 1
1/1 95 RED BOW_TH_1+ /26.E1 95/8
-BTH_F.1 36353 175A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-BTH_F2b
BOW THRUSTER MAIN 2
1/1 95 RED BOW_TH_2+ /26.F1 95/8
-BTH_F.2 36353 175A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-M_S6h 4 RED BOW_CTRL_F+
-MS6_CF4a LINE/1 RSB8152
BOW WINCH/ THRUSTER CTRL
-MS6_CF4b LOAD/1 4 RED 2/3
-MS_X6c 2/3 -MS_X.6c 2/3 BOW_CTRL+ /25.F
-MS6_CF4c 1/1
-MS_X6c 2.5 RED 3/3 -MS_X.6c 3/3 BOW_CTRL+ /26.C
-MS6_CF.4 23807 15A AIC: 2500A

HEAVY AUX BOW MS
-M_S6e
1.5 RED MS6_CF2_FD+
1.5 RED MS6_CF1_FD+

-M_S.6 16691 500A/2500A
DTM06-6S -MS_X6a
DTM04-6P -MS_X.6a

Yellow	4/6	4/6	1.5 WHITE/YELLOW	HA_B_MS_C_YEL	/33.B1
Brown	3/6	3/6	1.5 WHITE/BROWN	HA_B_MS_C_BRN	/33.B1
Orange	6/6	6/6	1.5 ORANGE	HA_B_MS_C_ORG	/33.B1
Black	1/6	1/6	1.5 YELLOW	INPUT-	
Red	2/6	2/6	1.5 RED	MS_EL_FD_HA_B+	

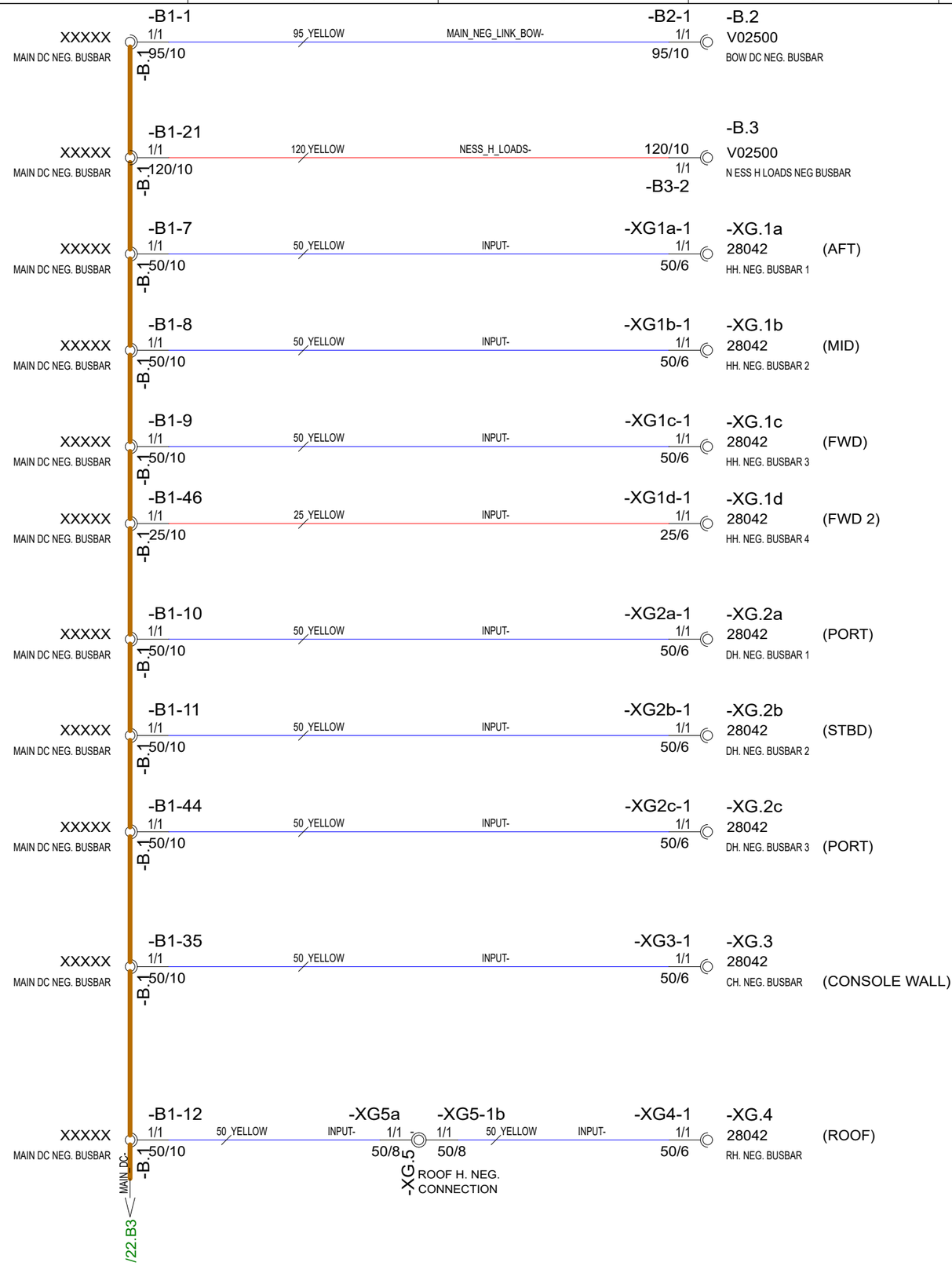
H AUX BOW MS EL
1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_HA_B+ 2/4 -MS_X6b DT064S-P012
2/4 1.5 RED -MS_X.6b DT044P-E004
-MS6_CF.1 23806 10A AIC: 2500A

-B.2 V02500 BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR
-B2-9 1/1 1.5 YELLOW INPUT- PR6

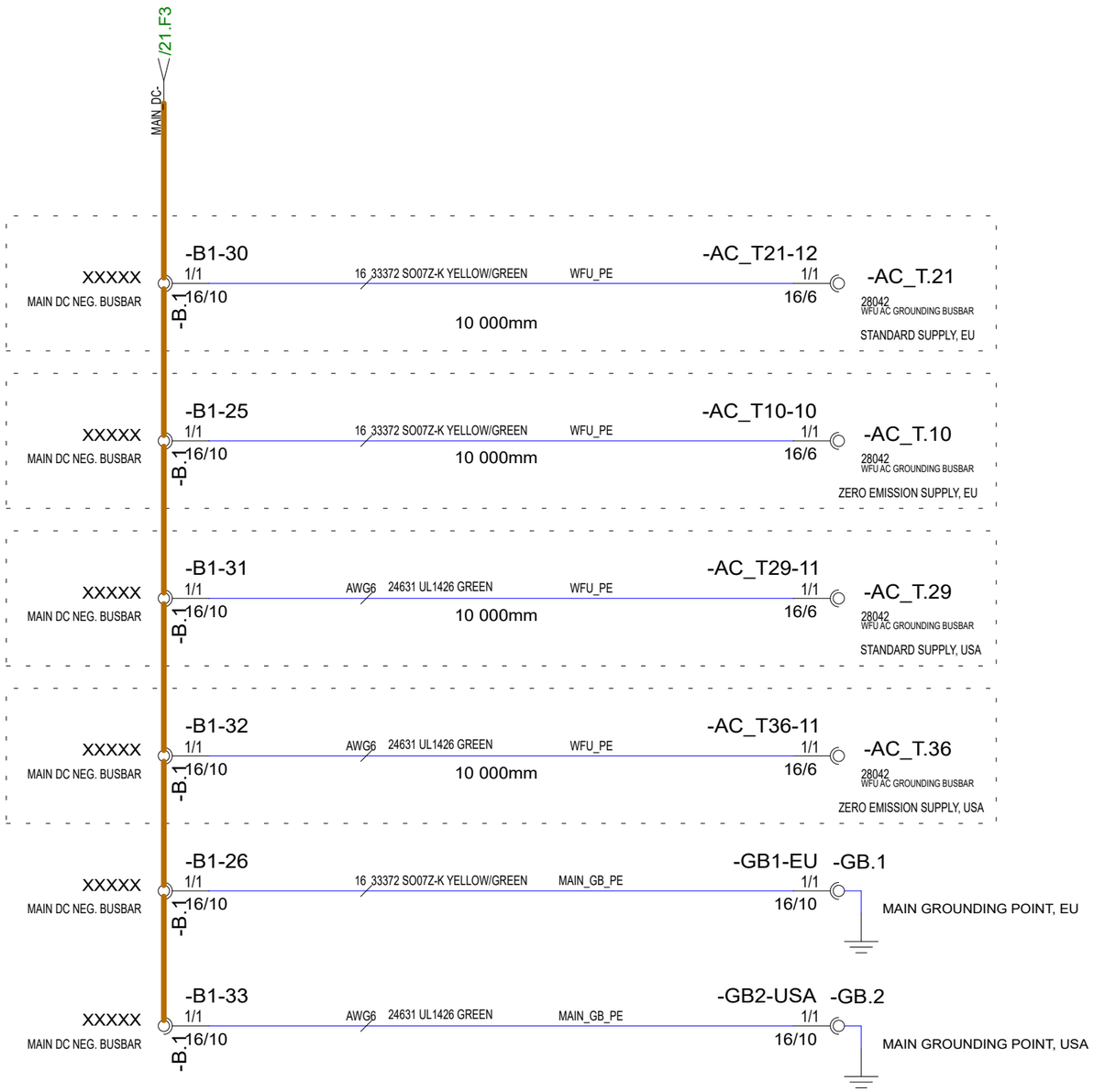
H AUX BOW MS CT SW
1.5 RED HA_B_MS_C_RED 3/4 -MS_X6b DT064S-P012
3/4 1.5 WHITE/RED HA_B_MS_C_RED /33.B1 -MS_X.6b DT044P-E004
-MS6_CF.2 23804 3A AIC: 2500A

-MS_X6b (NOT CONNECTED) 4/4 DT064S-P012

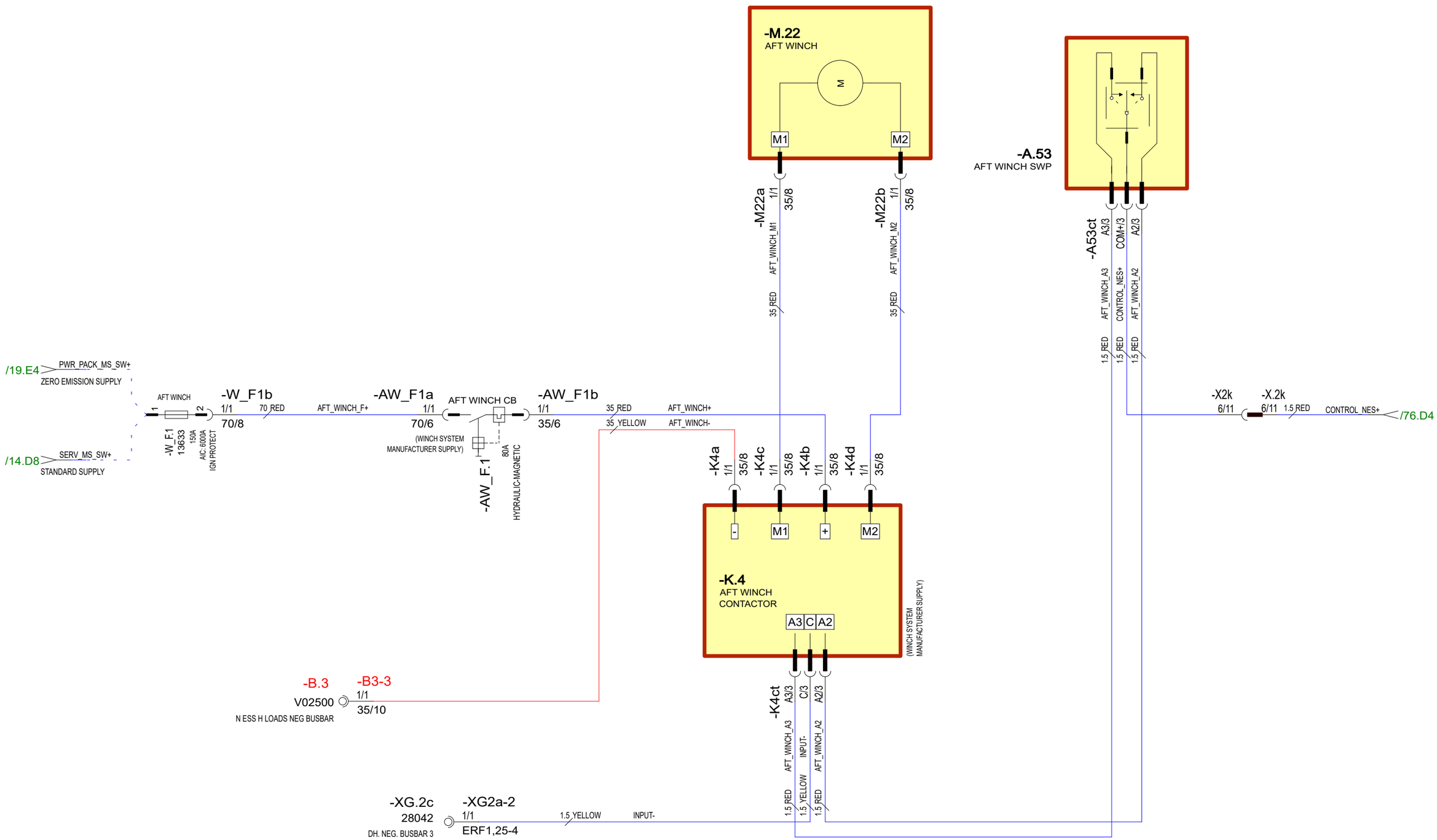
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V10 FUSES	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -B2-9, 227 & 228 TO BHA_G1 ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: HEAVY AUX BOW - DIAGRAM	HL	20 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; B3 & XG1d ADDED,	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
22.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS NEG BUSBARS RE-ARRANGED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: HARNESS NEGATIVE - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet: 21/ 444



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS NEG BUSBARS RE-ARRANGED.	Sheet rev.	3	NAVIX	45	DC: MAIN NEGATIVE POINT - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 22 / 444 Sheet



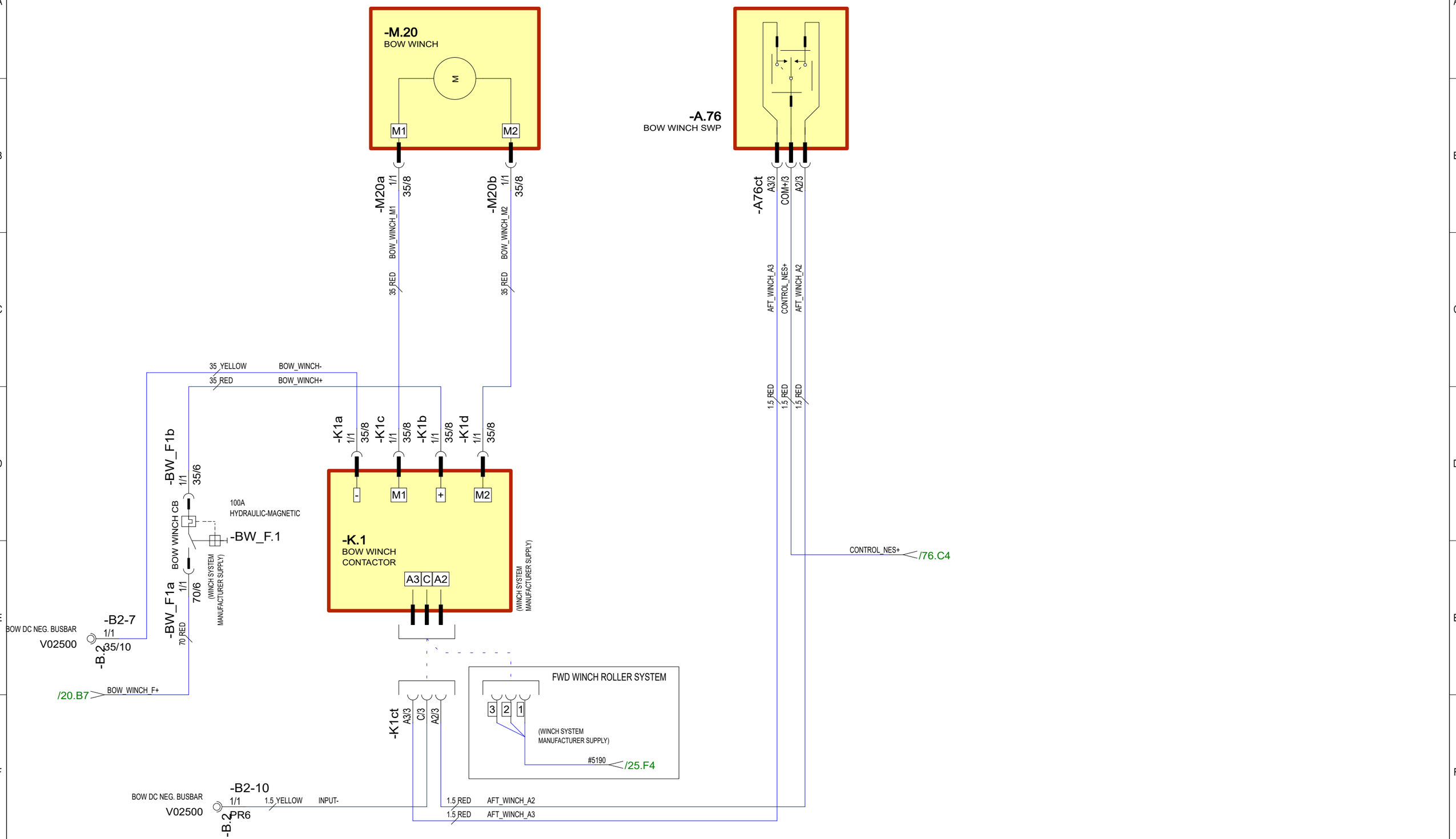
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS UPDATE, WINCH NEG B1 -> B3.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG2a-2 ADDED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

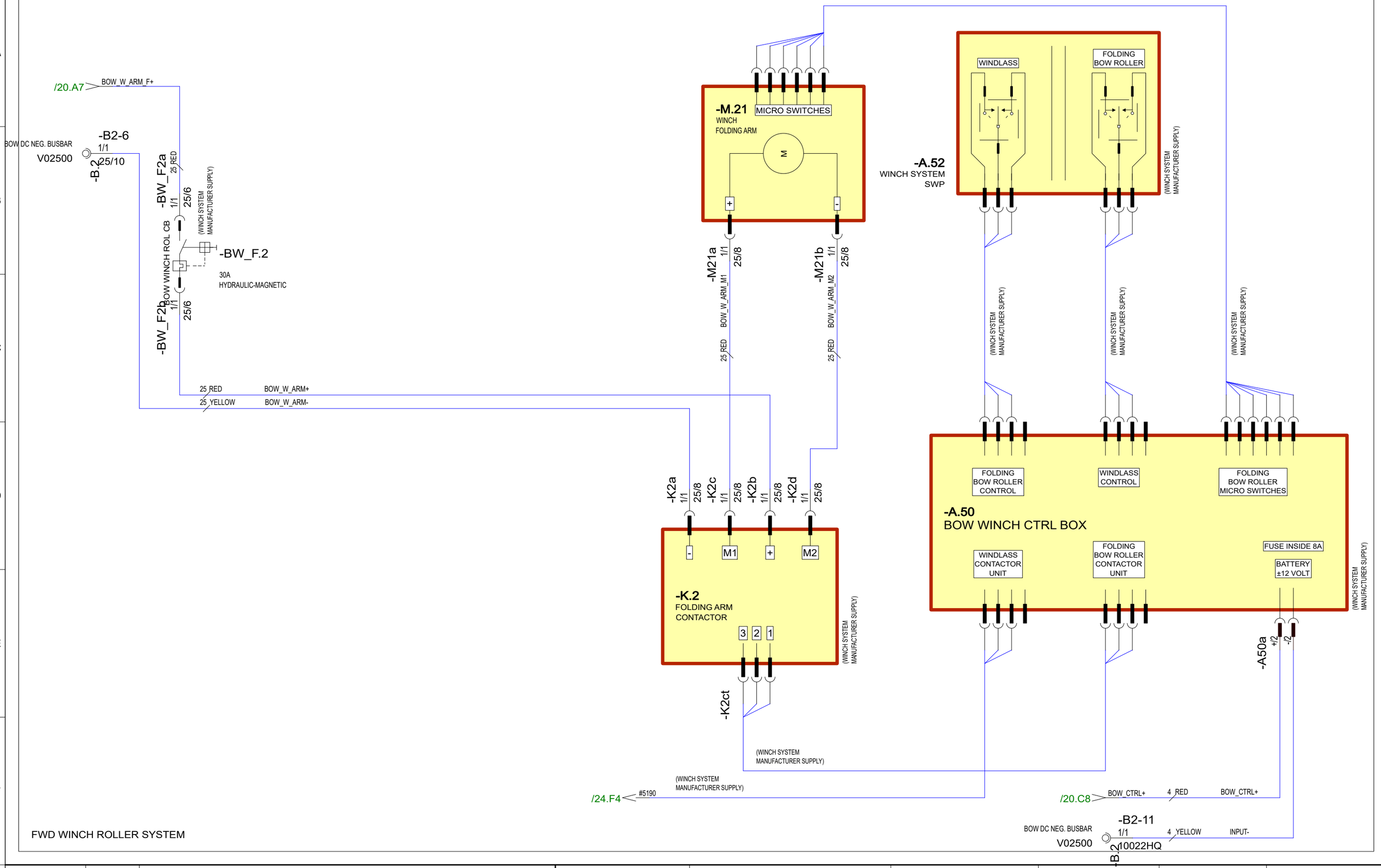
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: AFT WINCH - DIAGRAM	HL	
Boat model	Title	Loc	23 / 444 Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -B2-10 ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FORE WINCH - DIAGRAM	HL	24 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



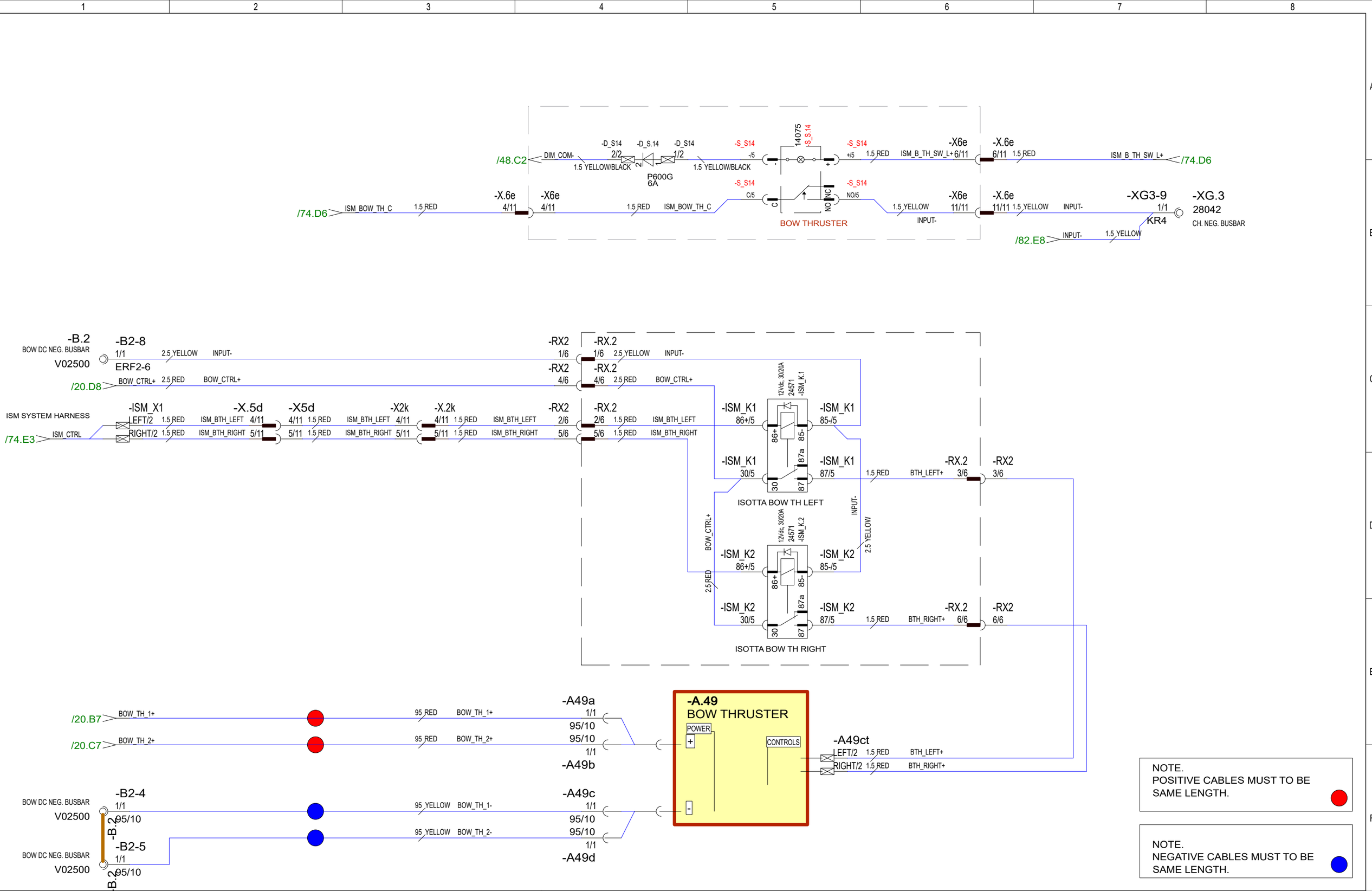
FWD WINCH ROLLER SYSTEM

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -B2-11 ADDED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

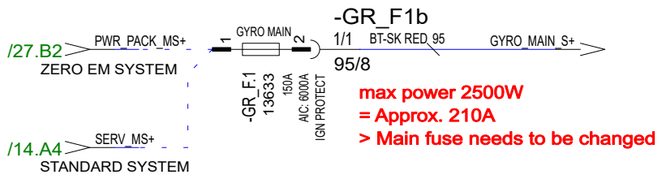
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	DC: FORE WINCH BOW ROLLER - DIAGRAM	HL	25 / 444



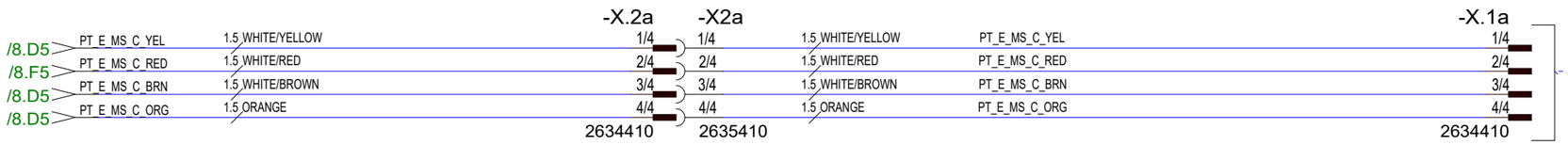
Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; BOW TH SW RENAMED TO S_S14.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -B2-8 RING 10mm -> 6mm; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: BOW THRUSTER - DIAGRAM
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / HL / Loc / 26 / 444 Sheet

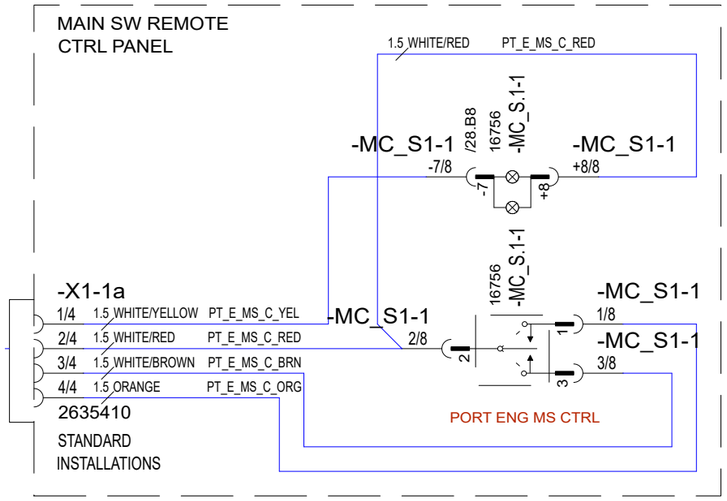
NOT DEFINED

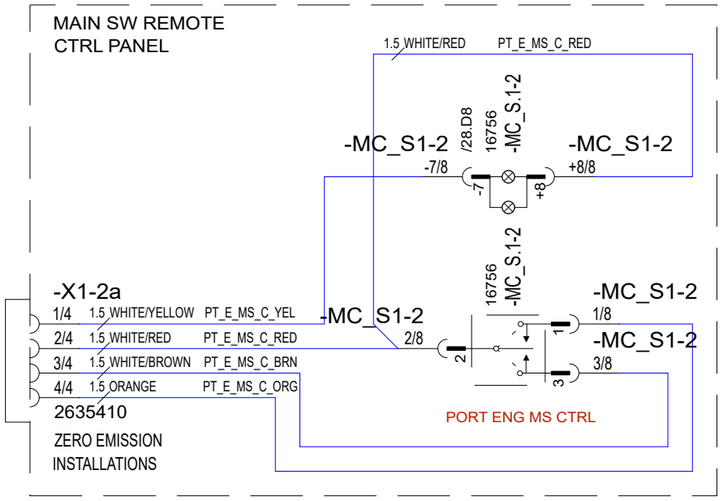
TO GYRO SYSTEM /27.D1 PWR_PACK_MS+



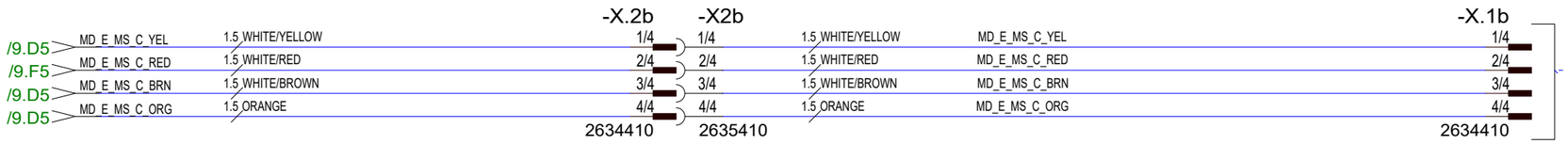
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: GYRO STABILIZATION - DIAGRAM	HL	27 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

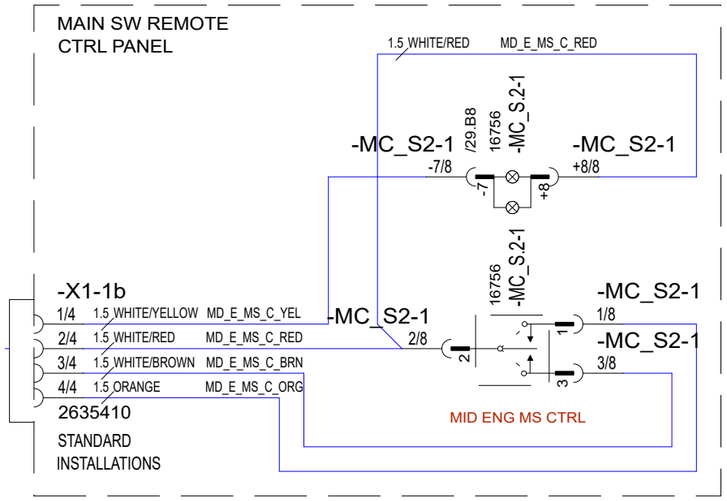


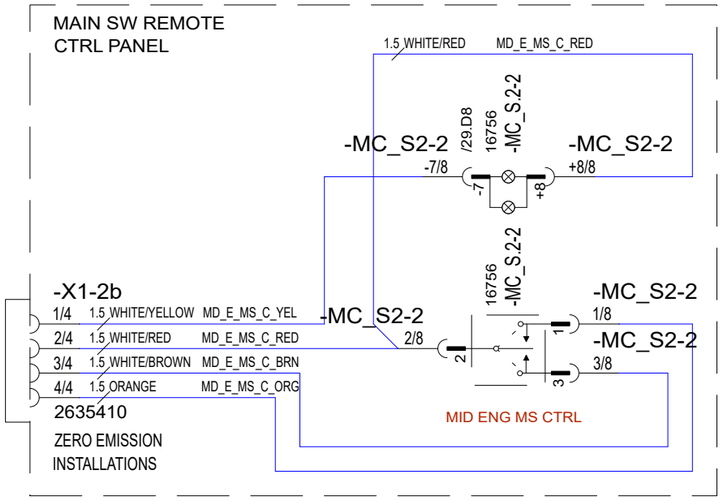




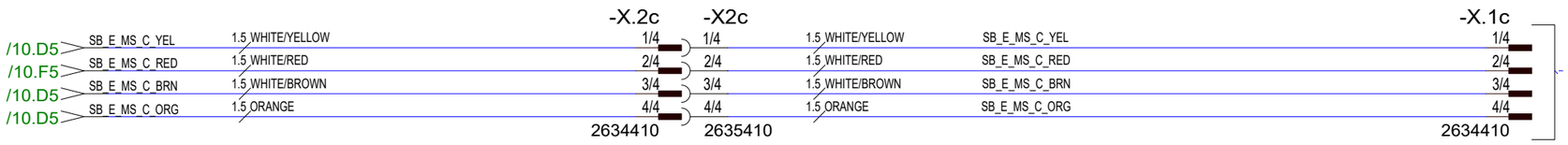
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2a & -X.2a ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL ENG PORT - DIAGRAM	HL	28 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

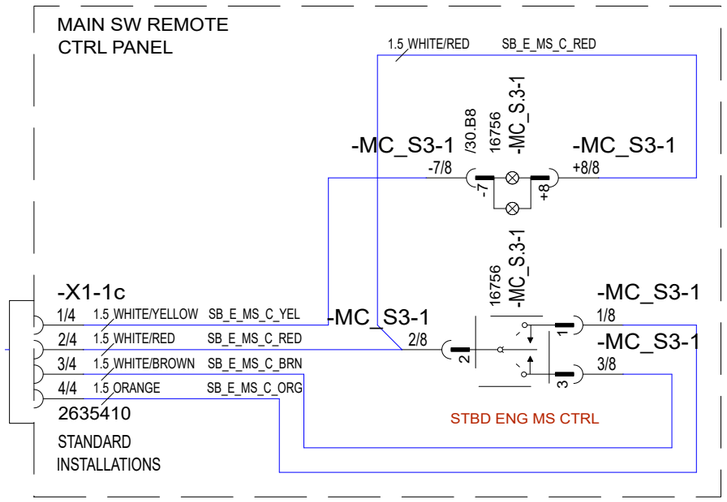


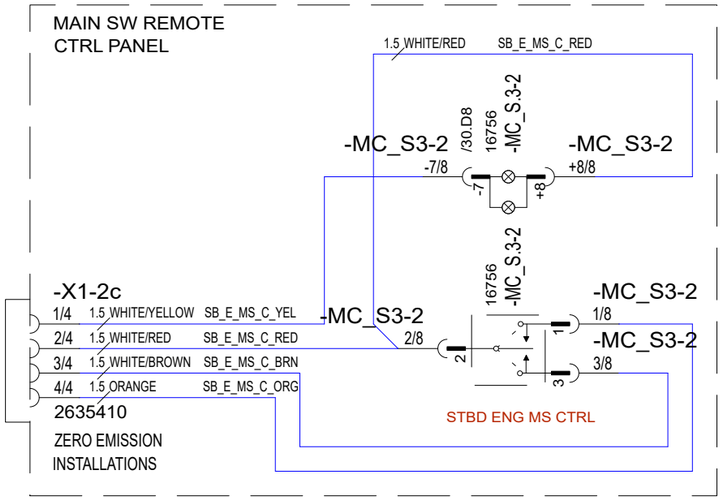




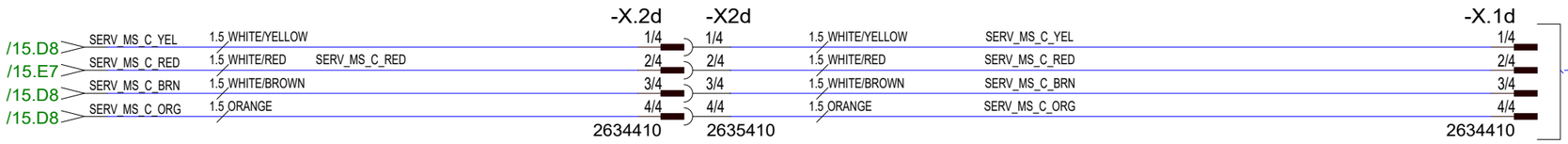
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2b & -X.2b ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL ENG MID - DIAGRAM	HL	29 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet







30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2c & -X.2c ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL ENG STBD - DIAGRAM	HL	30 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

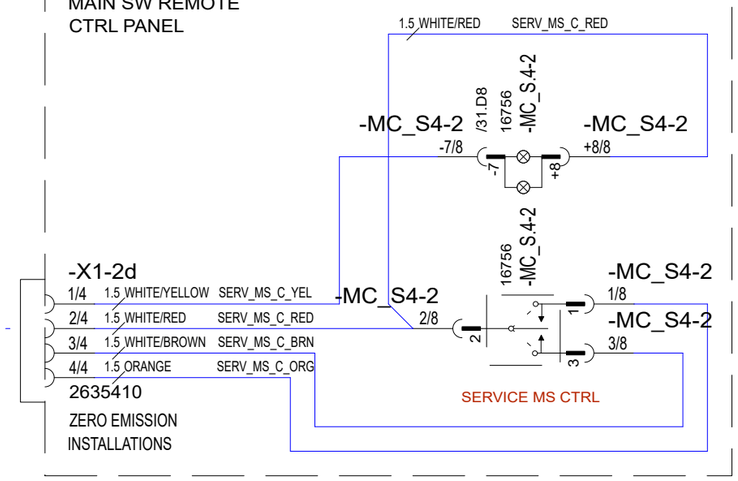


MAIN SW REMOTE
CTRL PANEL

(NOT AVAILABLE)

STANDARD
INSTALLATIONS

MAIN SW REMOTE
CTRL PANEL



ZERO EMISSION
INSTALLATIONS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2d & -X.2d ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL SERVICE - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	31/ 444 Sheet

STANDARD INSTALLATIONS
/14.D6 PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
/14.D6 PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
/14.D6 PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
/14.D6 INPUT-
/14.D6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+

ZERO EMISSION INSTALLATIONS
/17.C6 PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
/17.C6 PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
/17.C6 PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
/17.D6 INPUT-
/17.D6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+

4/6 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
3/6 1.5 WHITE/BROWN PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
6/6 1.5 ORANGE PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
1/6 1.5 YELLOW INPUT-
2/6 1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_PWRP+
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.5a

-X.2e
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4
2634410

-X2e
1/4 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
2/4 1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
3/4 1.5 WHITE/BROWN PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
4/4 1.5 ORANGE PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
2635410

-X.1e
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4
2634410

MAIN SW REMOTE CTRL PANEL
1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
-MC_S5-1 /32.B8 16756 -MC_S.5-1
-MC_S5-1 -7/8 -7
-MC_S5-1 +8/8 +8
-X1-1e
1/4 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
2/4 1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
3/4 1.5 WHITE/BROWN PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
4/4 1.5 ORANGE PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
2635410
STANDARD INSTALLATIONS
-MC_S5-1 2/8
16756 -MC_S.5-1
-MC_S5-1 1/8
-MC_S5-1 3/8
SERVICE MS CTRL

STANDARD INSTALLATIONS
/14.E6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+

ZERO EMISSION INSTALLATIONS
/17.D6 MS_EL_FD_PP/SR+

-MS_X.5b
2/4 1.5 RED MS_EL_FD_PWRP+
DT044P-E004

-XG.1a
28042
HH. NEG. BUSBAR 1
-XG1a-5
1/1 1.5 YELLOW INPUT-
ERF1,25-4

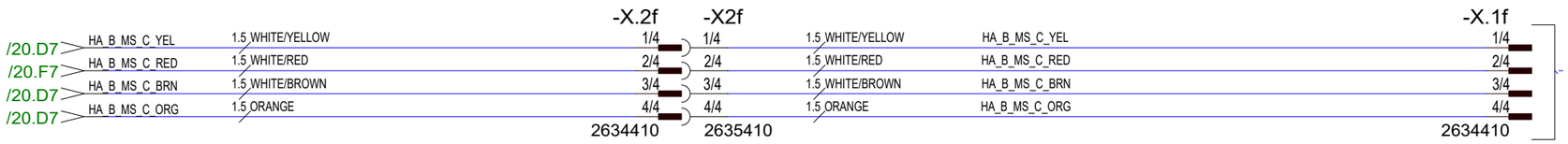
STANDARD INSTALLATIONS
/14.E6 PP/SR_MS_C_RED

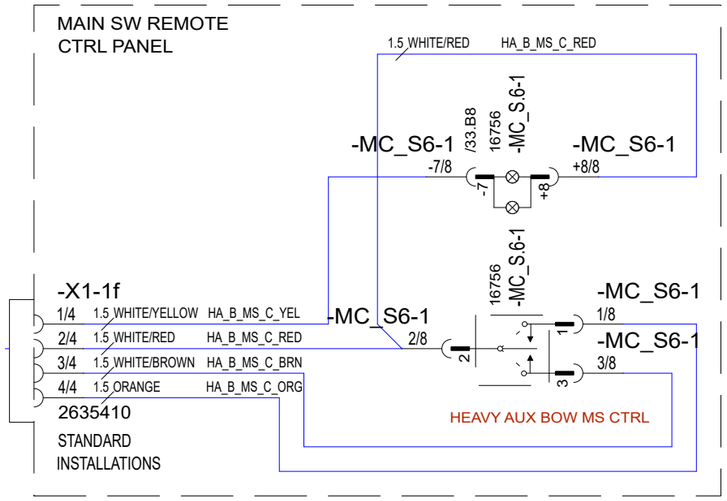
ZERO EMISSION INSTALLATIONS
/17.E6 PP/SR_MS_C_RED

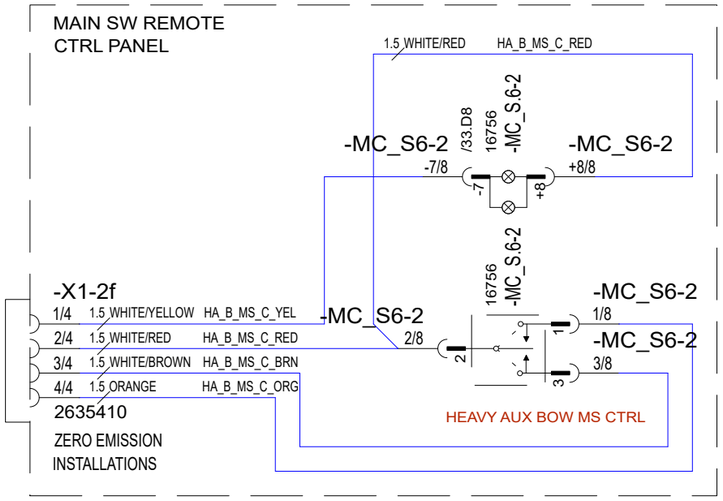
-MS_X.5b
3/4 1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
DT044P-E004

MAIN SW REMOTE CTRL PANEL
1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
-MC_S5-2 /32.D8 16756 -MC_S.5-2
-MC_S5-2 -7/8 -7
-MC_S5-2 +8/8 +8
-X1-2e
1/4 1.5 WHITE/YELLOW PP/SR_MS_C_YEL
2/4 1.5 WHITE/RED PP/SR_MS_C_RED
3/4 1.5 WHITE/BROWN PP/SR_MS_C_BRN
4/4 1.5 ORANGE PP/SR_MS_C_ORG
2635410
ZERO EMISSION INSTALLATIONS
-MC_S5-2 2/8
16756 -MC_S.5-2
-MC_S5-2 1/8
-MC_S5-2 3/8
POWER PACK MS CTRL

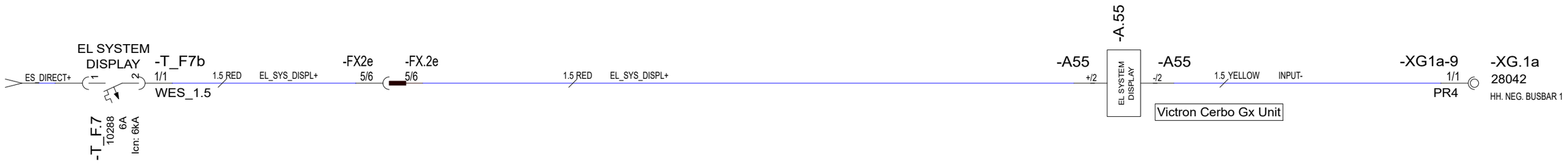
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2e & -X.2e ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL POWER P/ SERVICE - DIAGRAM	HL	32 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



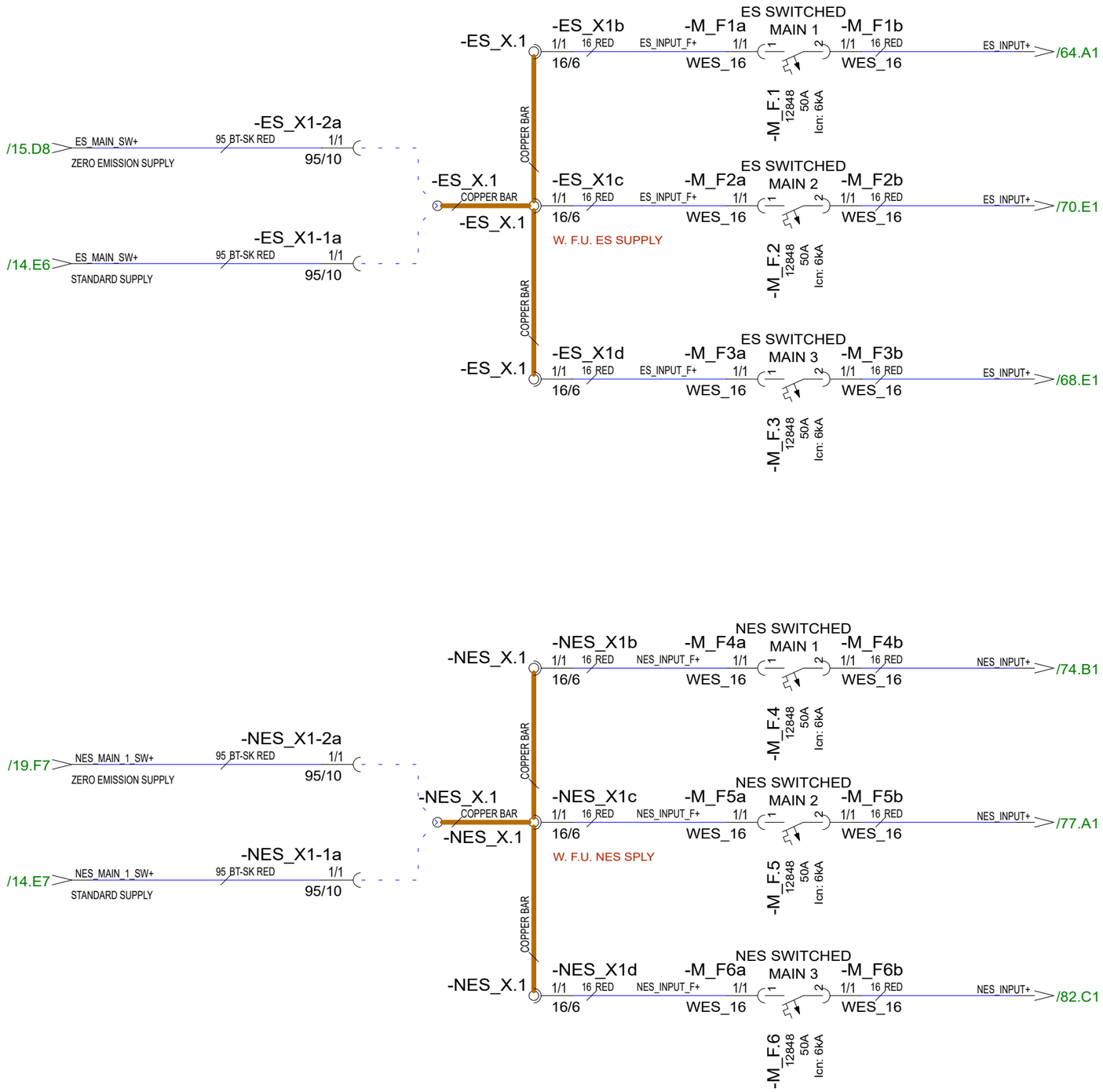




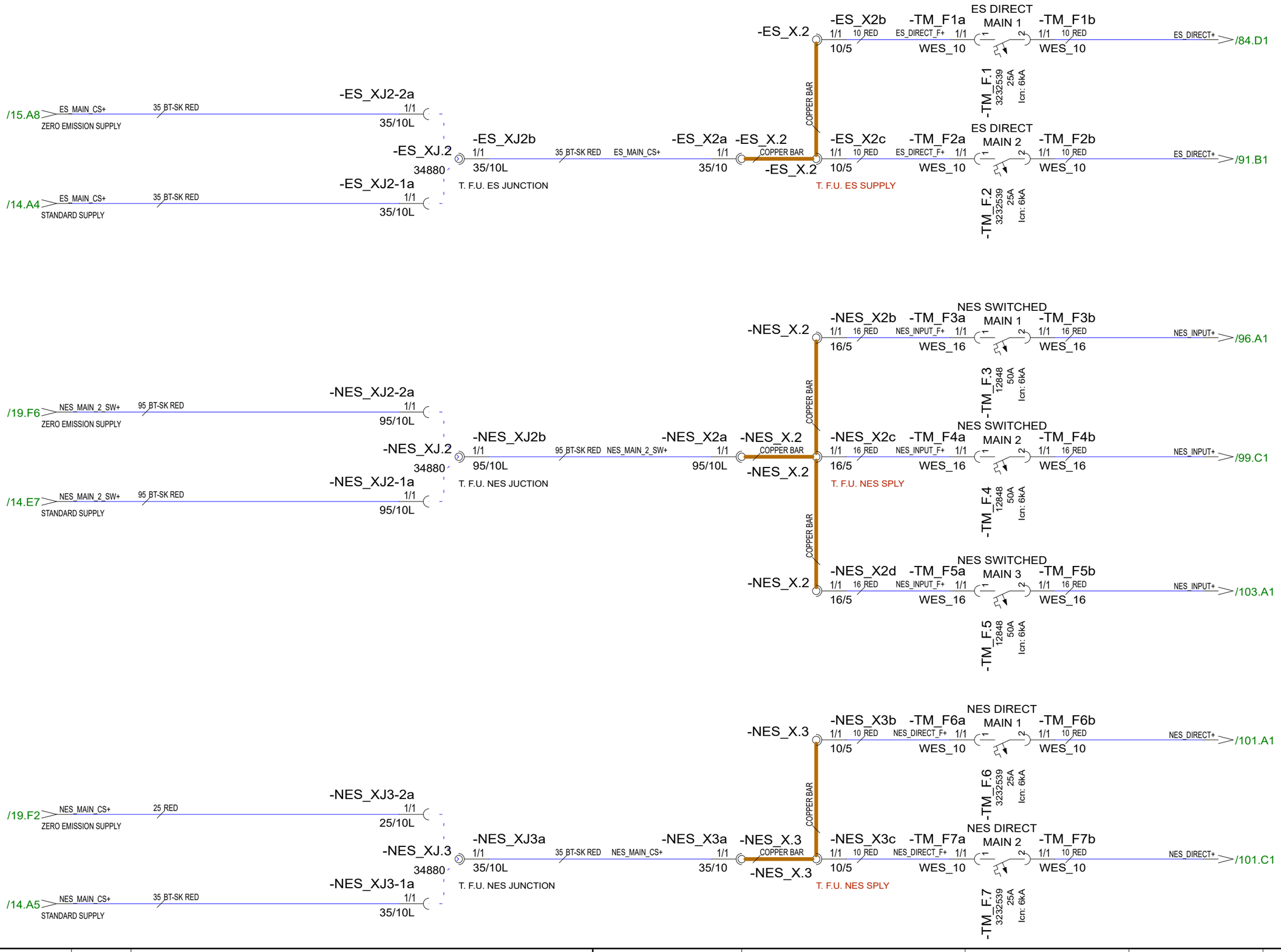
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -X2f & -X.2f ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SW CONTROL HEAVY AUX BOW - DIAGRAM	HL	33 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; VE.BUS BMS V1 system removed	Date 30.10.2023	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar Boat			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; -XG1a-9 & -XG1a-10, -F_X2c ADDED.	Sheet rev. 3		45 Boat model	DC: POWER CONTROL SYSTEM - DIAGRAM Title	HL Loc	34 / 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SUPPLY WARDOBE FU - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet: 35 / 444



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; JUNCTION CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN SUPPLY TECHNICAL FU - DIAGRAM	HL	36 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

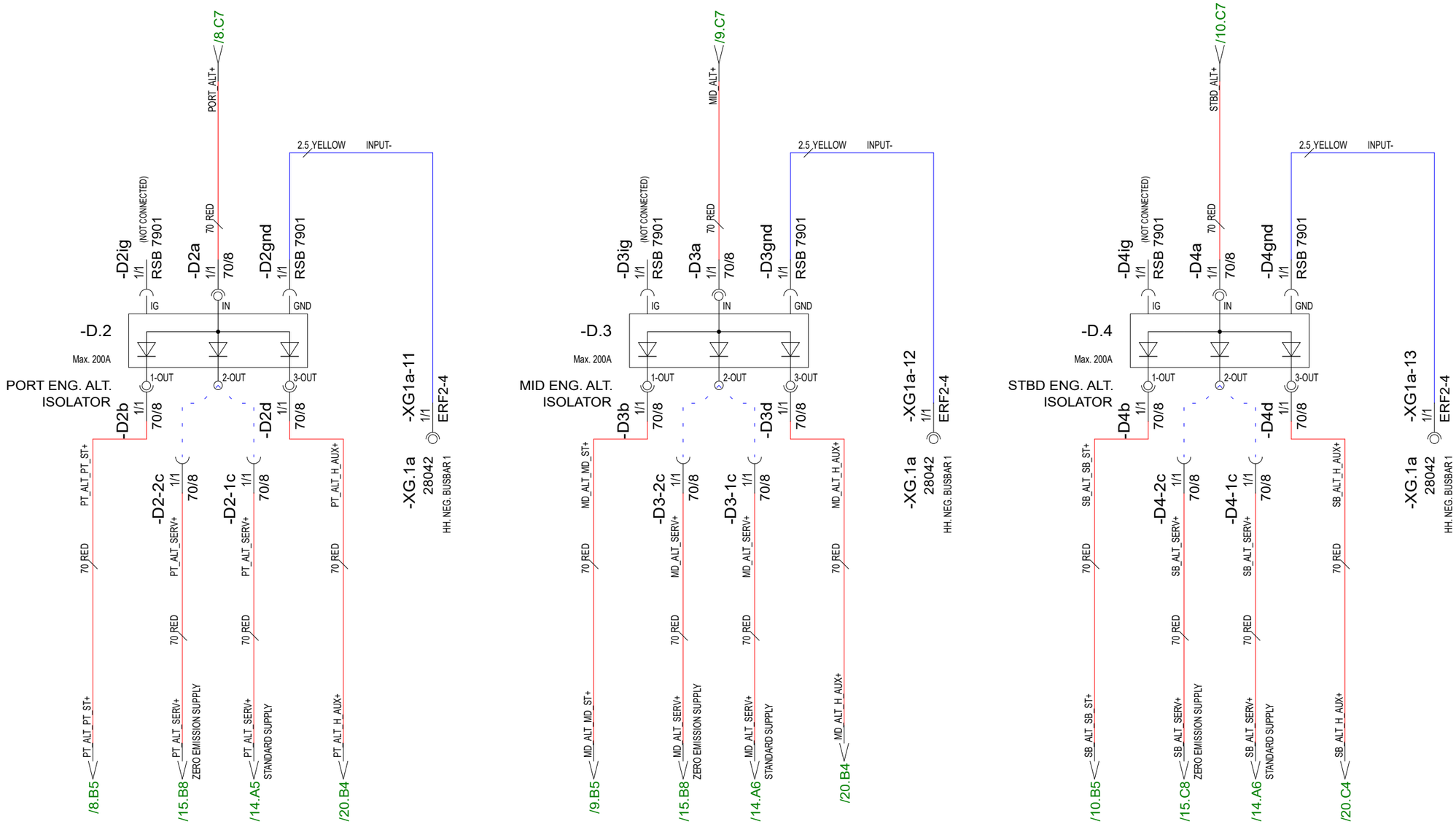
DC CHARGNING SYSTEMS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	------ DC CHARGING SYSTEMS ------	Loc	37 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; ALTERNATOR CABLES 50MM2->70MM2
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NEGATIVE CONNECTIONS -XG1a-11...3 ADDED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: ALTERNATOR CHARGING - DIAGRAM	HL	38 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

-DD_X1a DC-DC_M1_IN+ 1/1 50/8 /15.A4
-DD_X1 COPPER BAR COPPER BAR
-DD_X2a DC-DC_M2_IN+ 1/1 50/8 /15.B4
-DD_X2 COPPER BAR COPPER BAR
-DD_X3a DC-DC_M3_IN+ 1/1 50/8 /15.B4
-DD_X3 COPPER BAR COPPER BAR

DC/DC CHARGER 1 IN -DD_F.1 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 2 IN -DD_F.3 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 3 IN -DD_F.5 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 4 IN -DD_F.7 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 5 IN -DD_F.9 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 6 IN -DD_F.11 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-DD_F1b DC-DC_CHR1_IN 1/1 16/8L
-DD_F3b DC-DC_CHR2_IN 1/1 16/8
-DD_F5b DC-DC_CHR3_IN 1/1 16/8L
-DD_F7b DC-DC_CHR4_IN 1/1 16/8
-DD_F9b DC-DC_CHR5_IN 1/1 16/8L
-DD_F11b DC-DC_CHR6_IN 1/1 16/8

CHR_DISCNN+ /123.F6 ZERO EM SYSTEM
CHR_DISCNN+ /109.F6 STANDARD SYSTEM, EU
CHR_DISCNN+ /138.F6 STANDARD SYSTEM, USA
CHR_DISCNN+ /152.F6 ZERO EM SYSTEM, USA

-TAC_X.1dc 2/2 DT04-2P

1.5 RED CHR_DISCNN+

-A57a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A58a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A59a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A60a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A61a IN/1 16 RED WES_16
-A62a IN/1 16 RED WES_16

-A57d -A58d -A59d -A60d -A61d -A62d
H L

-A57 DC-DC CHARGER 1 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A58 DC-DC CHARGER 2 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A59 DC-DC CHARGER 3 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A60 DC-DC CHARGER 4 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A61 DC-DC CHARGER 5 12VDC/12VDC 30A
-A62 DC-DC CHARGER 6 12VDC/12VDC 30A

REMOTE 12Vdc 12Vdc

-A57c -A58c -A59c -A60c -A61c -A62c
GND/1 WES_16

-A57b DC-DC_CHR1_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A58b DC-DC_CHR2_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A59b DC-DC_CHR3_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A60b DC-DC_CHR4_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A61b DC-DC_CHR5_OUT 1/1 WES_16
-A62b DC-DC_CHR6_OUT 1/1 WES_16

16 YELLOW DC-DC_CHR-

-DD_F2b 1/1 16 RED 16/8
-DD_F4b 1/1 16 RED 16/8L
-DD_F6b 1/1 16 RED 16/8
-DD_F8b 1/1 16 RED 16/8L
-DD_F10b 1/1 16 RED 16/8
-DD_F12b 1/1 16 RED 16/8L

DC/DC CHARGER 1 OUT -DD_F.2 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 2 OUT -DD_F.4 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 3 OUT -DD_F.6 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 4 OUT -DD_F.8 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 5 OUT -DD_F.10 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT
DC/DC CHARGER 6 OUT -DD_F.12 21614 60A AIC: 6000A IGN PROTECT

-DD_X7a 1/1 16/8
-DD_X7b 1/1 16/8
-DD_X8a 1/1 16/8
-DD_X8b 1/1 16/8
-DD_X9a 1/1 16/8
-DD_X9b 1/1 16/8

COPPER BAR COPPER BAR COPPER BAR COPPER BAR

-DD_X4 -DD_X5 -DD_X6 -DD_X7 -DD_X8 -DD_X9

-DD_X4a DC-DC_M1_OUT+ 1/1 50/8
-DD_X5a DC-DC_M2_OUT+ 1/1 50/8
-DD_X6a DC-DC_M3_OUT+ 1/1 50/8

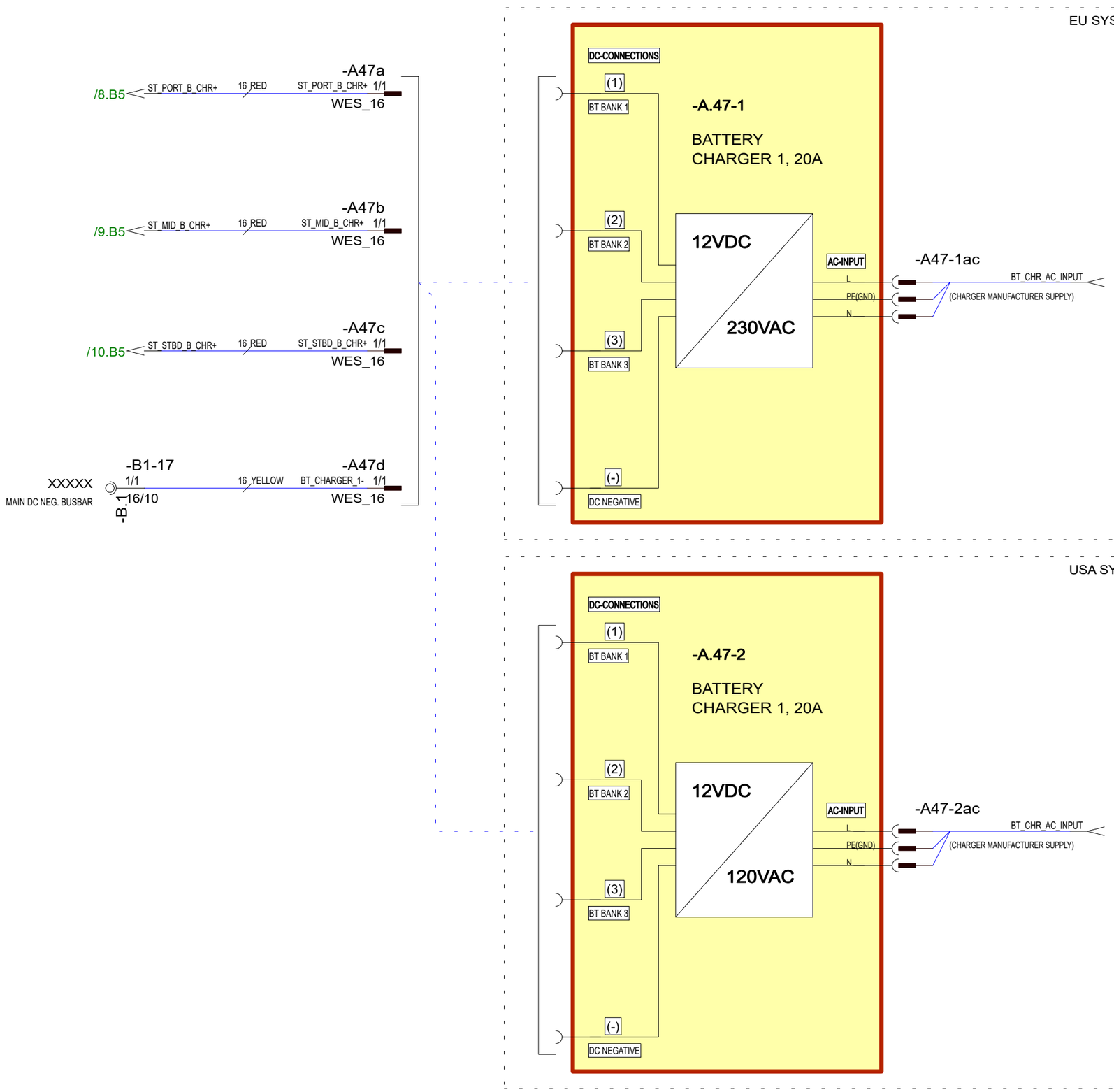
-DD_X7c INPUT- 1/1 50/8
-DD_X8c INPUT- 1/1 50/8
-DD_X9c INPUT- 1/1 50/8

50 YELLOW

/18.E7 /18.E8 /18.E8

-B1-14 -B1-15 -B1-16
1/1 50/10 -B.1
XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; TAC_X.1dc VARIANT CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: DC/DC CHARGING - DIAGRAM
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / HL / Loc / 39 / 444 Sheet



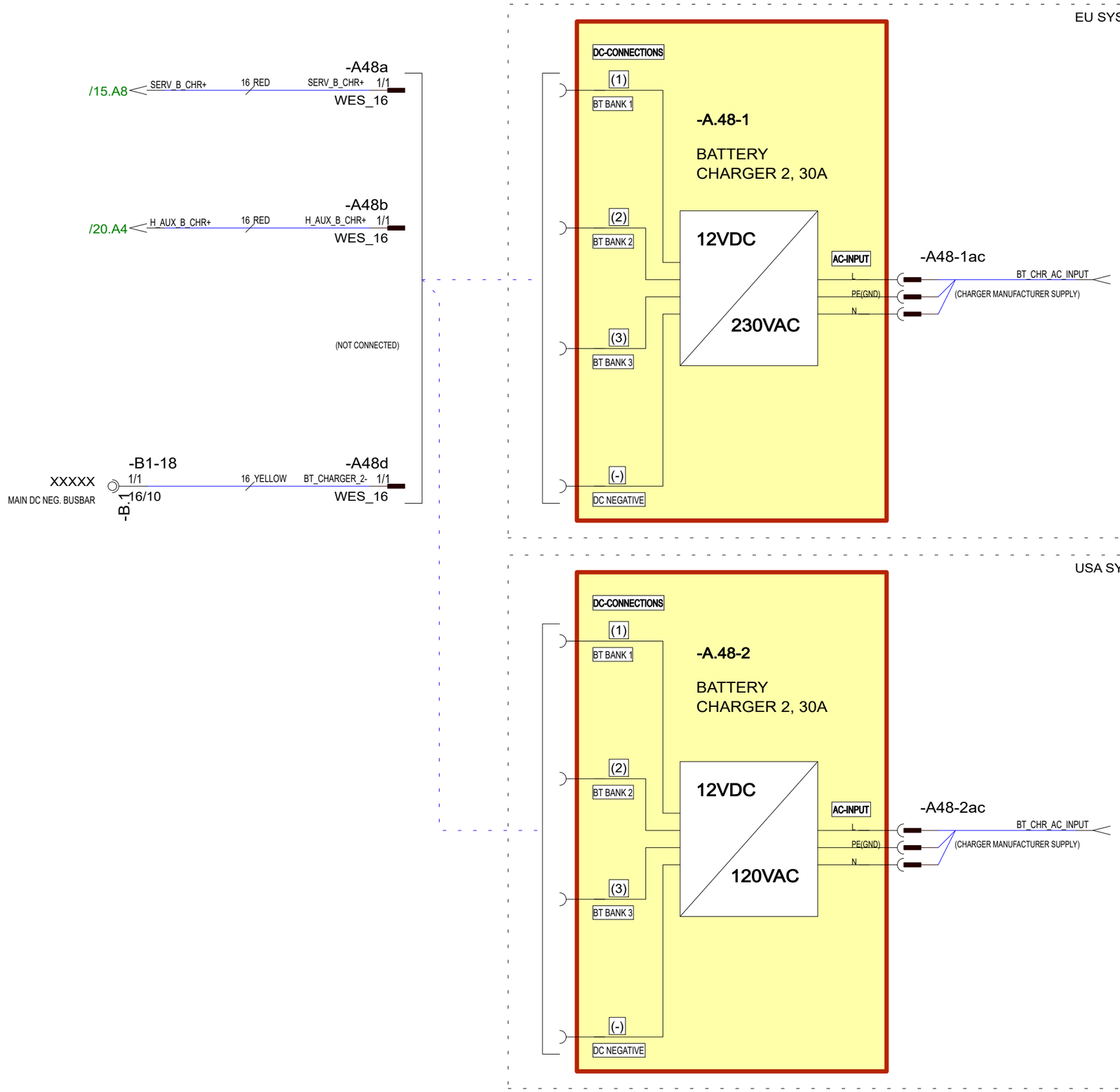
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat			
45 Boat model	DC: START BT CHARGING - DIAGRAM Title	HL Loc	40 / 444 Sheet

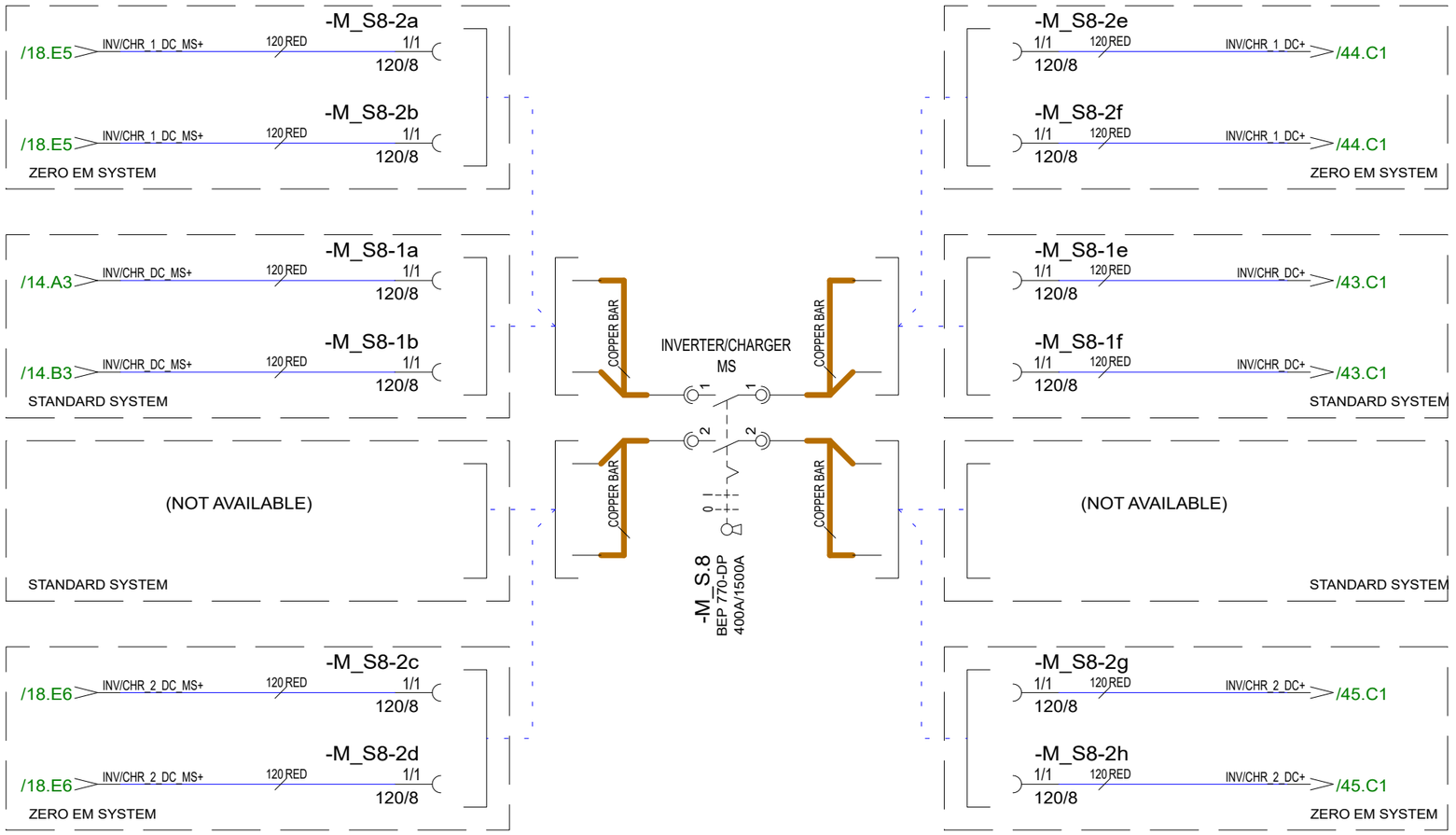


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	**Title**		**Loc**
45	DC: SERVICE BT / HA BOW BT CHARGING - DIAGRAM	HL	41/ 444 Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: INVERTER/ CHARGER MAIN SWITCH - DIAGRAM		
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
		TL	42 / 444

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

STANDARD SYSTEM - EU

-A.77
INVERTER/CHARGER
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
230Vac, 32A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

12VDC / 230VAC

AC OUT 1
L
PE(GND)
N

-A77ac_O1
L/3 6 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT1_L /110.B1
PE/3 6 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /110.B1
N/3 6 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT1_N /110.B1

TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

AC OUT 2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A77ac_O2
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT2_L /110.E1
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /110.E1
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT2_N /110.E1

TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

AC IN
L
PE(GND)
N

-A77ac_IN
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN SH_SHIP_L /105.C8
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN SH_SHIP_PE /105.C8
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE SH_SHIP_N /105.C8

FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

/42.C6 INV/CHR_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_DC+ **-A77a** BAT+/1 120/8
/42.C6 INV/CHR_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_DC+ **-A77b** 120/8 BAT+/1

120 YELLOW INV/CHR_DC- **-A77c** BAT-/1 120/8
120 YELLOW INV/CHR_DC- **-A77d** 120/8 BAT-/1

95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN INV/CHR_PE **-A77gnd** PE/1 95/8

-B-B1-27 1/1 -B.1 120/10 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
-B-B1-28 1/1 -B.1 120/10 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
-B-B1-29 1/1 -B.1 95/10 XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

STANDARD SYSTEM - USA

-A.161
INVERTER/CHARGER
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
120Vac, 50A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

12VDC / 120VAC

AC OUT 1
(No connection) L2
L1
PE(GND)
N

-A161ac_O1
L/3 AWG8 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT1_L /139.B1
PE/3 AWG8 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /139.B1
N/3 AWG8 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT1_N /139.B1

TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

AC OUT 2
(No connection) L2
L1
PE(GND)
N

-A161ac_O2
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT2_L /139.E1
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /139.E1
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT2_N /139.E1

TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

AC IN
(No connection) L2
L1
PE(GND)
N

-A161ac_IN
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK SH1_SHIP_L /134.C8
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /134.C8
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE SH1_SHIP_N /134.C8

FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3	Copyright by	45	DC: STANDARD INVERTER CHARGER - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet 43 / 444

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

ZERO EMISSION SYSTEM - EU

-A.63
INVERTER/CHARGER 1
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
230Vac, 32A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

12VDC
230VAC

AC OUT 1
L
PE(GND)
N

AC OUT 2
L
PE(GND)
N

AC IN
L
PE(GND)
N

-A63ac_O1
L/3 10 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT1_L /124.B1
PE/3 10 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /124.B1
N/3 10 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT1_N /124.B1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

-A63ac_O2
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT2_L /125.C1
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /125.C1
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT2_N /125.C1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

-A63ac_IN
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN SH1_SHIP_L /119.C8
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /119.C8
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE SH1_SHIP_N /119.C8
FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

/42.B6 INV/CHR_1_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_1_DC+ -A63a BAT+/1 120/8
/42.C6 INV/CHR_1_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_1_DC+ -A63b 120/8 BAT+/1

-A63c 120 YELLOW INV/CHR_1_DC- BAT-/1 120/8
-A63d 120 YELLOW INV/CHR_1_DC- 120/8 BAT-/1

-A63gnd 95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN INV/CHR_1_PE PE/1 95/8

INV/CHR_1_DC- /18.D5
INV/CHR_1_DC- /18.D5

-B-B1-6 -B.1 1/1 95/10
XXXXX MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

ZERO EMISSION SYSTEM - USA

-A.173
INVERTER/CHARGER 1
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
120Vac, 50A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

12VDC
120VAC

AC OUT 1 (No connection L2)
L
PE(GND)
N

AC OUT 2 (No connection L2)
L
PE(GND)
N

AC IN (No connection L2)
L
PE(GND)
N

-A173ac_O1
L/3 AWG6 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT1_L /153.B1
PE/3 AWG6 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /153.B1
N/3 AWG6 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT1_N /153.B1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

-A173ac_O2
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT2_L /154.C1
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /154.C1
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT2_N /154.C1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

-A173ac_IN
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK SH1_SHIP_L /148.C8
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /148.C8
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE SH1_SHIP_N /148.C8
FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS UPDATE, INV/CHR NEG TO LYNX.	Date	30.10.2023	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.	Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AC_OUT1 WIRE SIZES MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3	45	DC: ZERO EM. INVERTER CHARGER 1 - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet 44 / 444

NAVIX Copyright by

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

ZERO EMISSION SYSTEM - EU

-A.64
INVERTER/CHARGER 2
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
230Vac, 32A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
12VDC
230VAC
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

AC OUT 1
L
PE(GND)
N

-A64ac_O1
L/3 10 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT1_L /124.E1
PE/3 10 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /124.E1
N/3 10 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT1_N /124.E1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

AC OUT 2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A64ac_O2
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN I/C_OUT2_L /125.E1
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /125.E1
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE I/C_OUT2_N /125.E1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

AC IN
L
PE(GND)
N

-A64ac_IN
L/3 4 H07RN-F_BROWN SH1_SHIP_L /119.D8
PE/3 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /119.D8
N/3 4 H07RN-F_BLUE SH1_SHIP_N /119.D8
FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

/42.E6 INV/CHR_2_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_2_DC+ BAT+/1
120/8
-A64a

/42.E6 INV/CHR_2_DC+ 120 RED INV/CHR_2_DC+ 120/8
BAT+/1
-A64b

120 YELLOW INV/CHR_2_DC- BAT-/1
120/8
-A64c

120 YELLOW INV/CHR_2_DC- 120/8
BAT-/1
-A64d

95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN INV/CHR_2_PE PE/1
95/8
-A64gnd

INV/CHR_2_DC- /18.D5
INV/CHR_2_DC- /18.D6

-B-B1-22
-B.1 1/1 95/10
XXXXX
MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR

ZERO EMISSION SYSTEM - USA

-A.174
INVERTER/CHARGER 2
3000VA
12Vdc,120A
120Vac, 50A

DC-CONNECTIONS
BAT+
BAT-
12VDC
120VAC
CASE GROUND
PE(GND)

AC OUT 1
(No connection) L2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A174ac_O1
L/3 AWG6 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT1_L /153.E1
PE/3 AWG6 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT1_PE /153.E1
N/3 AWG6 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT1_N /153.E1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

AC OUT 2
(No connection) L2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A174ac_O2
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK I/C_OUT2_L /154.E1
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN I/C_OUT2_PE /154.E1
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE I/C_OUT2_N /154.E1
TO ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

AC IN
(No connection) L2
L
PE(GND)
N

-A174ac_IN
L/3 AWG10 UL1426 BLACK SH1_SHIP_L /148.C8
PE/3 AWG10 UL1426 GREEN SH1_SHIP_PE /148.D8
N/3 AWG10 UL1426 WHITE SH1_SHIP_N /148.D8
FROM
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; BMS UPDATE, INV/CHR NEG TO LYNX.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; USA SYSTEM ADDED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AC_OUT1 WIRE SIZES MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ZERO EM. INVERTER CHARGER 2 - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
								HL	45 / 444

NOT DEFINED

Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
Axopar				
Boat model	Title		HL	Sheet
45	DC: SOLAR CHARGING SYSTEM - DIAGRAM		Loc	46 / 444

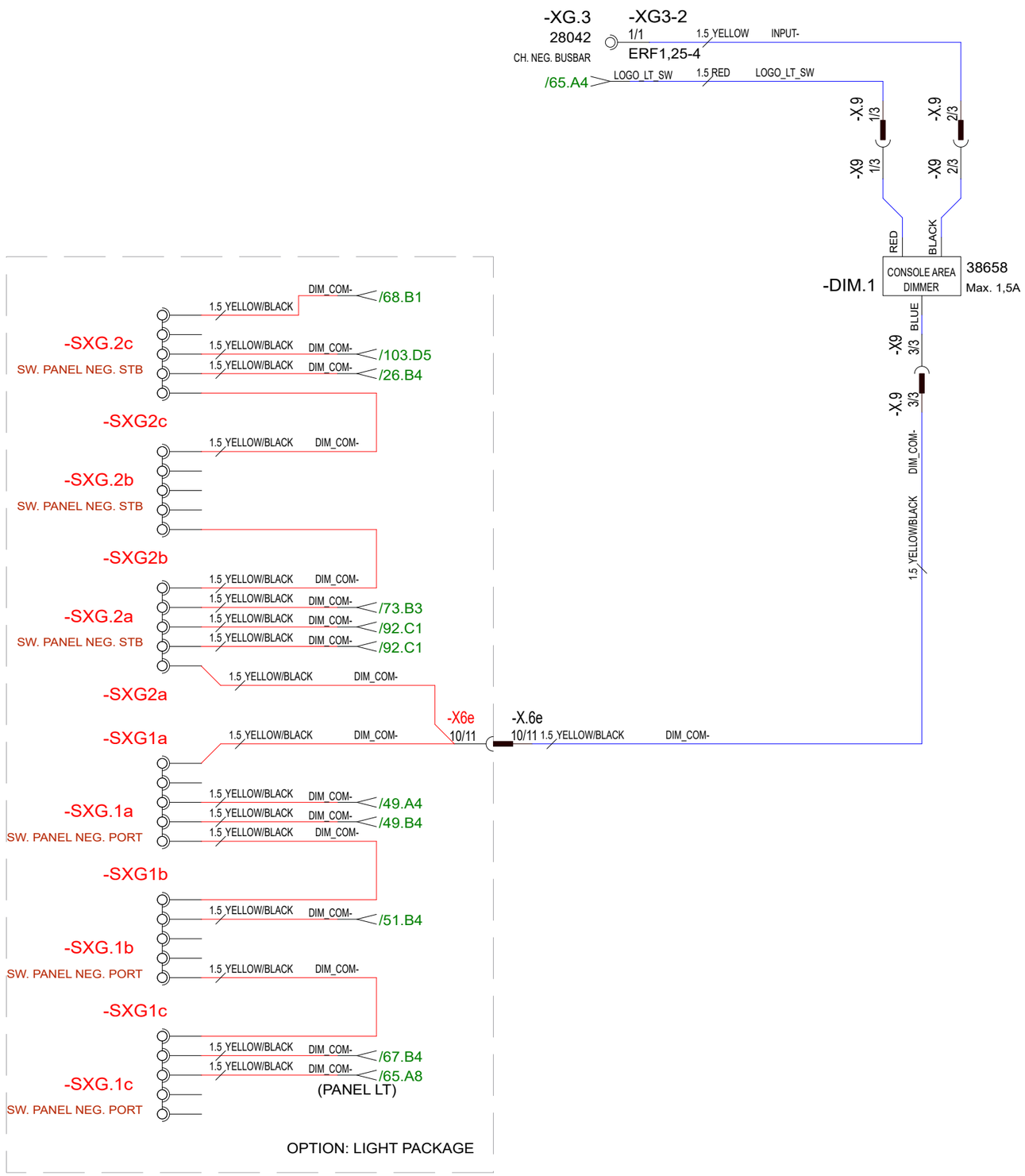
DC DEVICES

Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	------ DC DEVICES ------	Loc	47 / 444

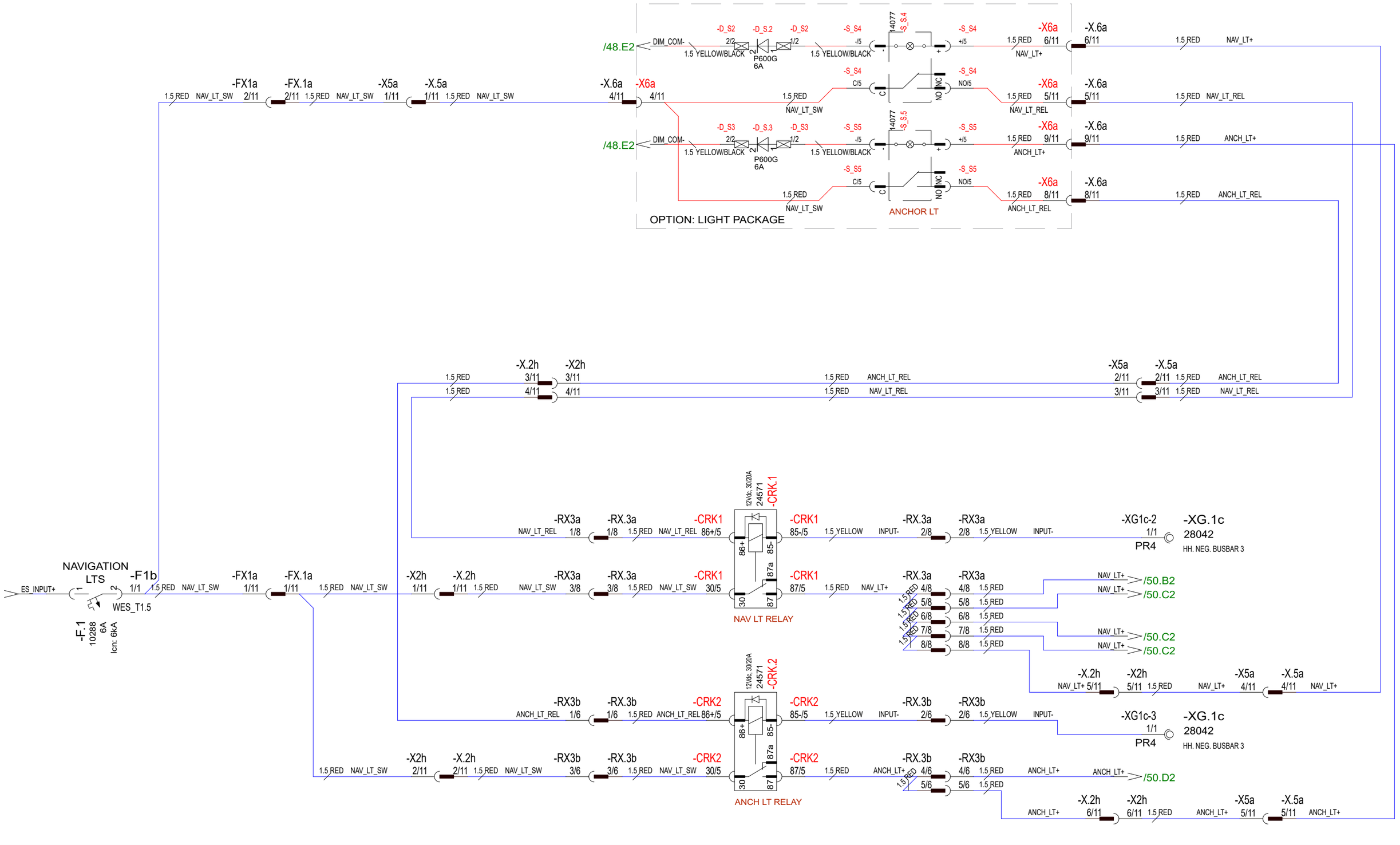


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; BASIC LT & LIGHT PACKAGE SYSTEM SEPARATED.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; DIMMER & NEG CONNECTIONS ADDED.

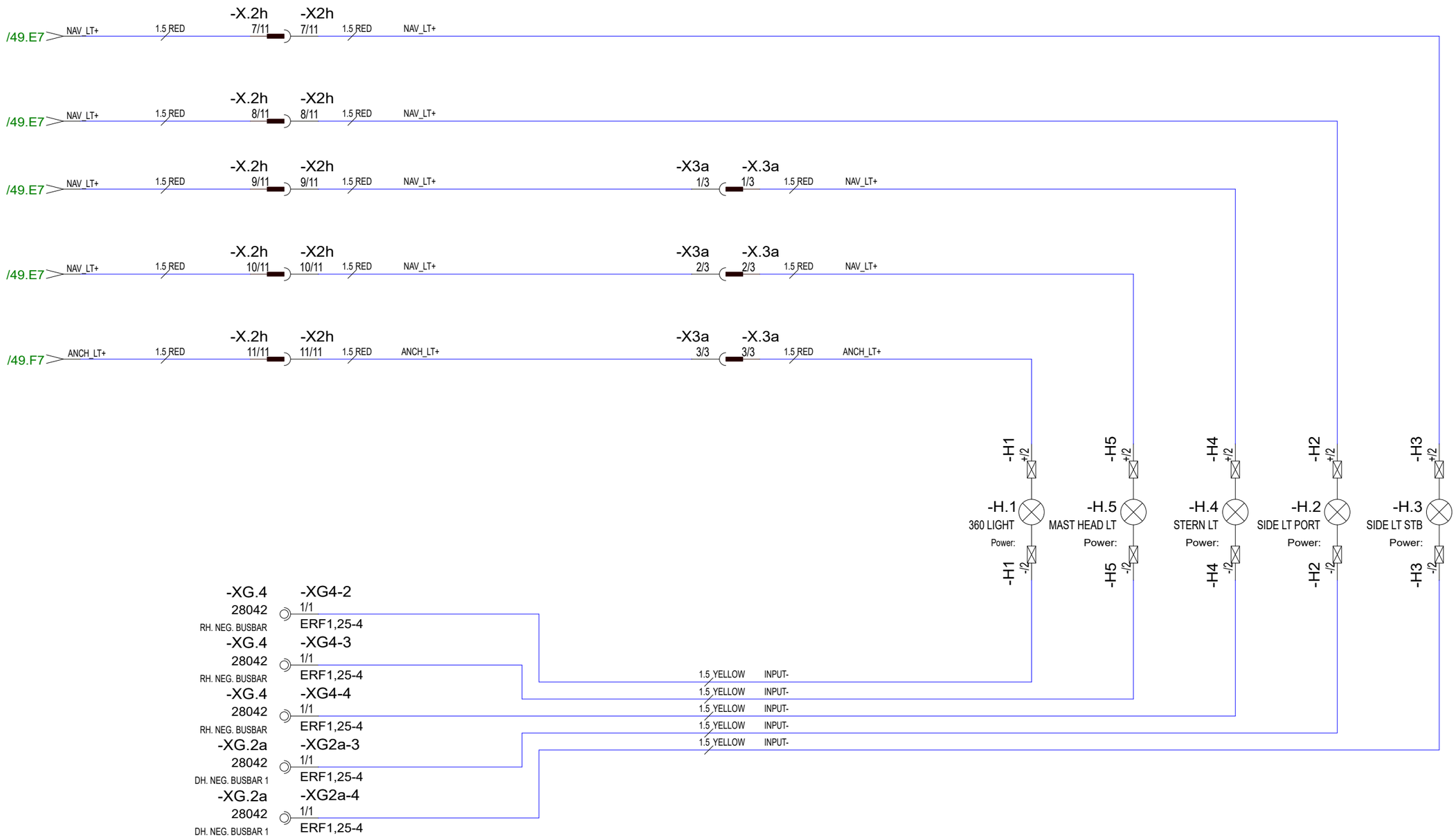
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

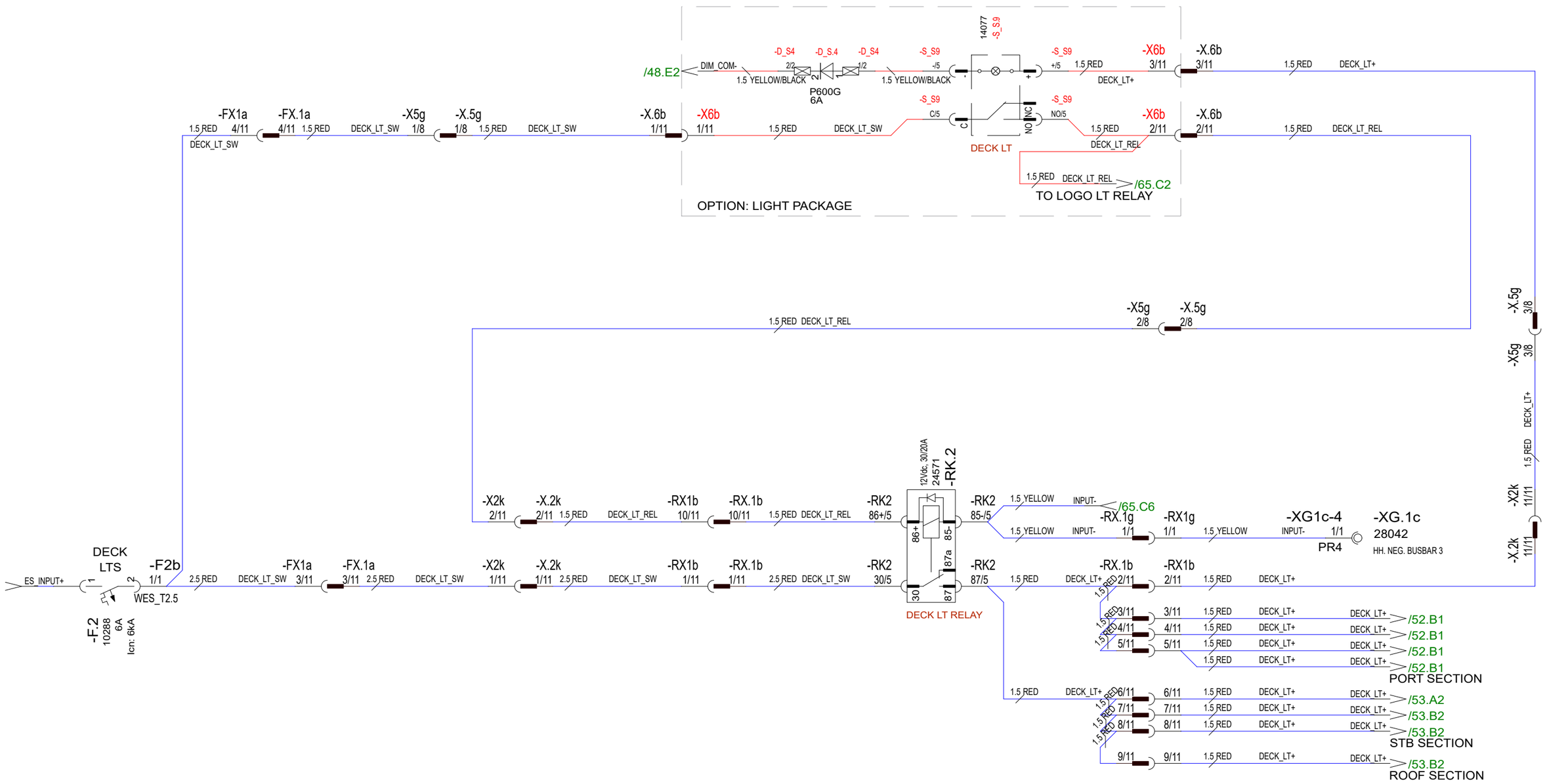
Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: SWITCH PANEL NEG/ DIMMER - DIAGRAM	HL	48 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



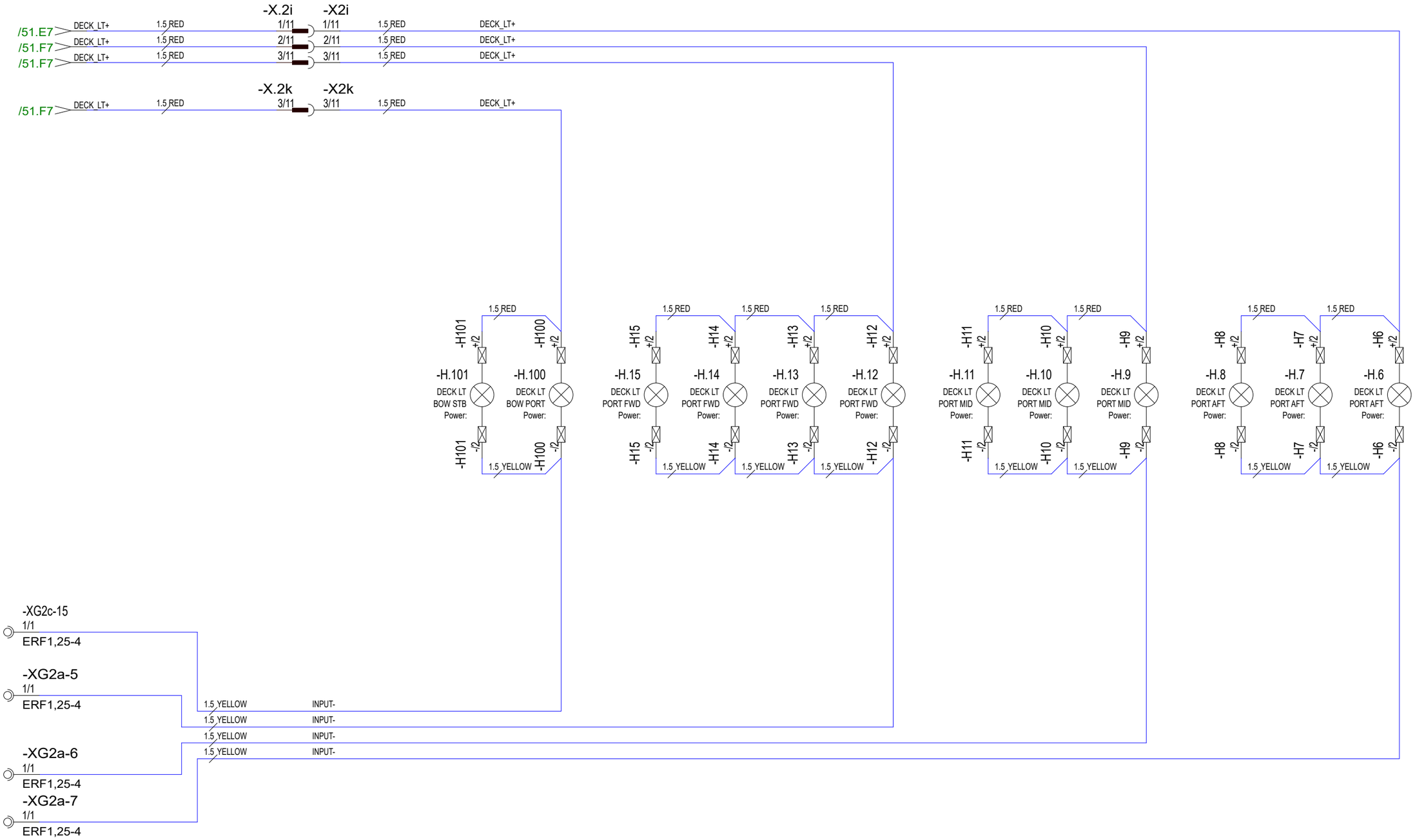
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES/ RELAYS RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED, DIODE REMOVED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION LT - DIAGRAM	HL	49 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



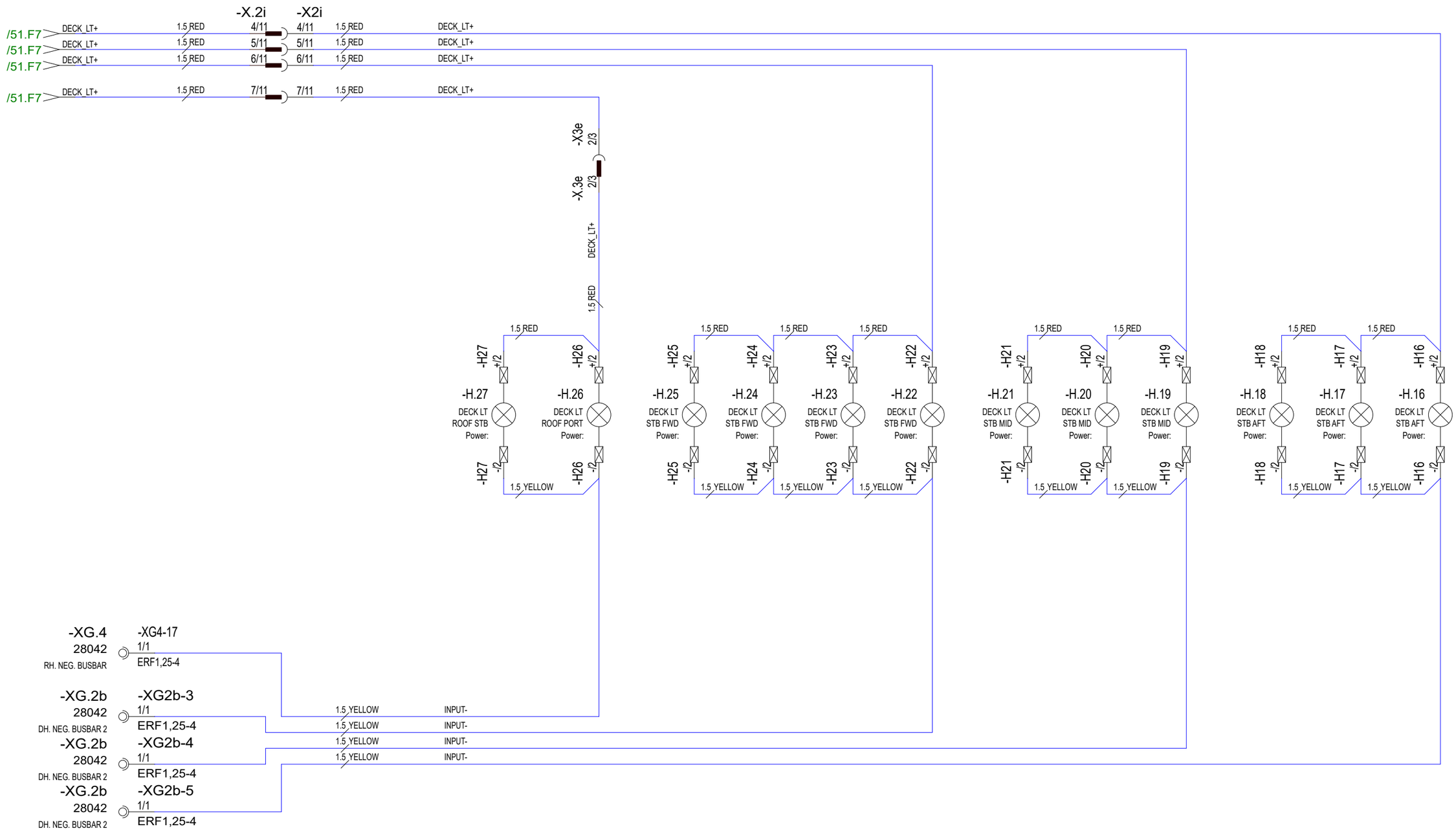
Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2004890, 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED, DIODE REMOVED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION LT - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 50 / 444 Sheet



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: DECK LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	51/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

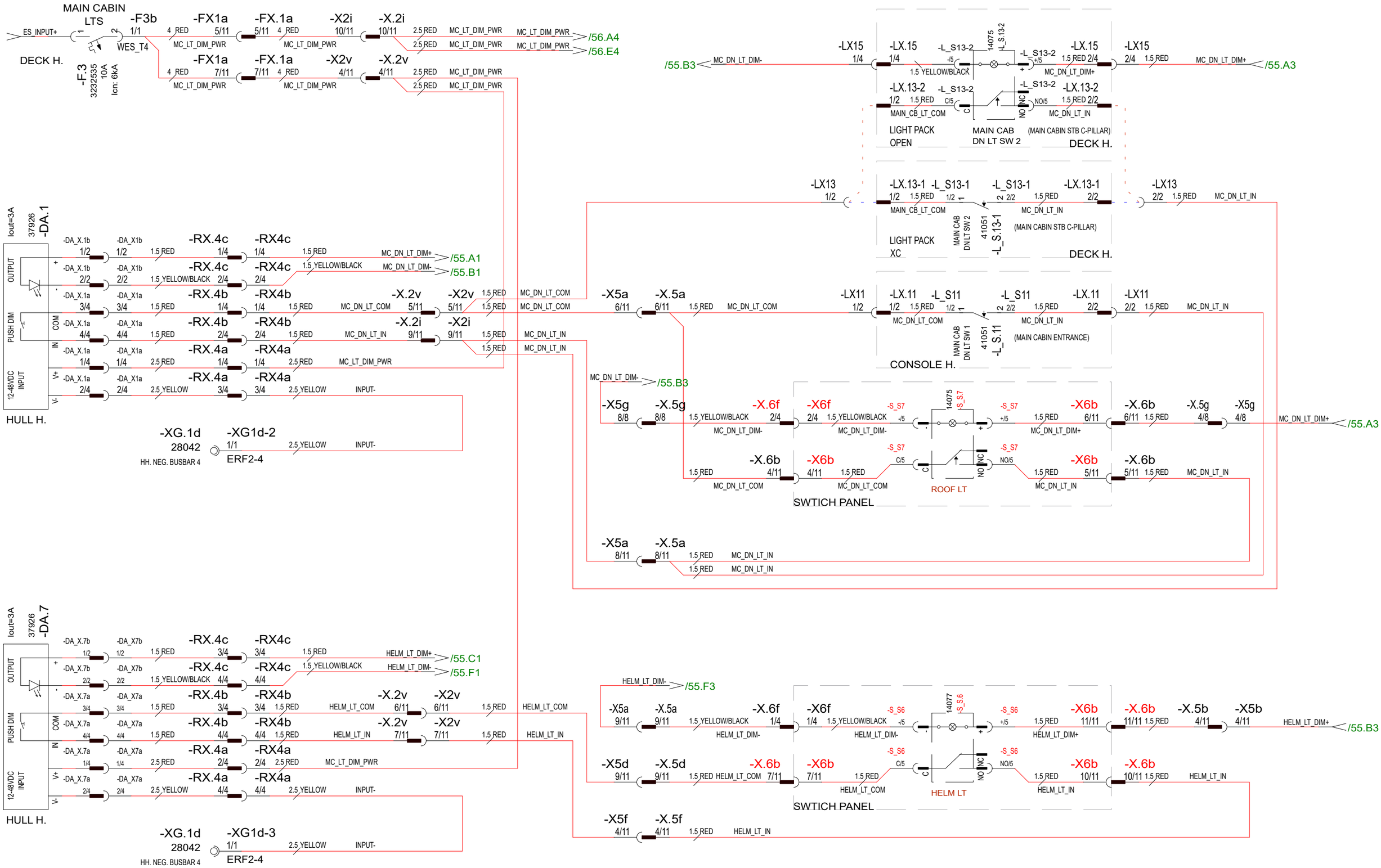


28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2004890, 2005065; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: DECK LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	52 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

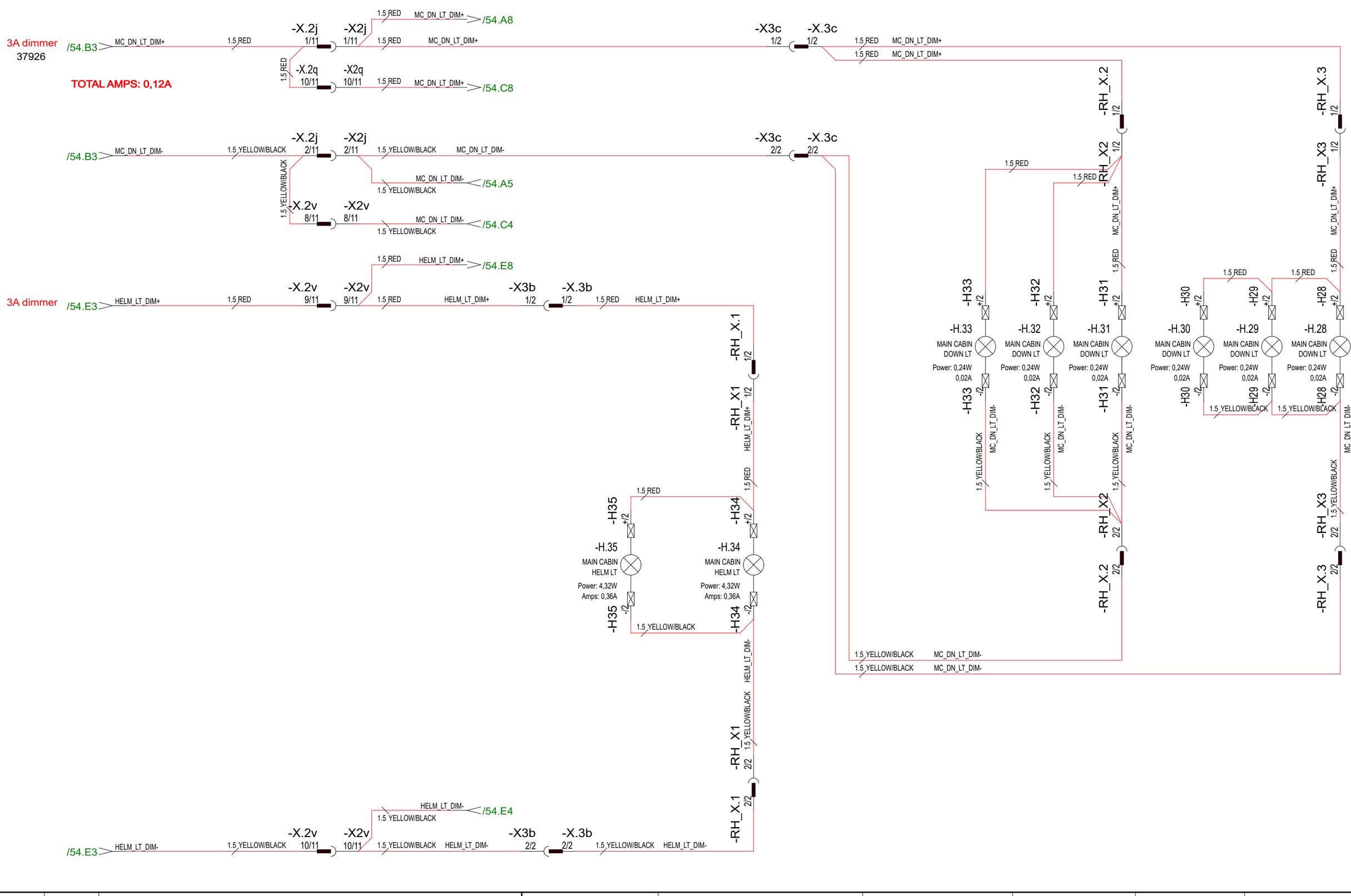


28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2004890, 2005065; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3	NAVIX	45	DC: DECK LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	53 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

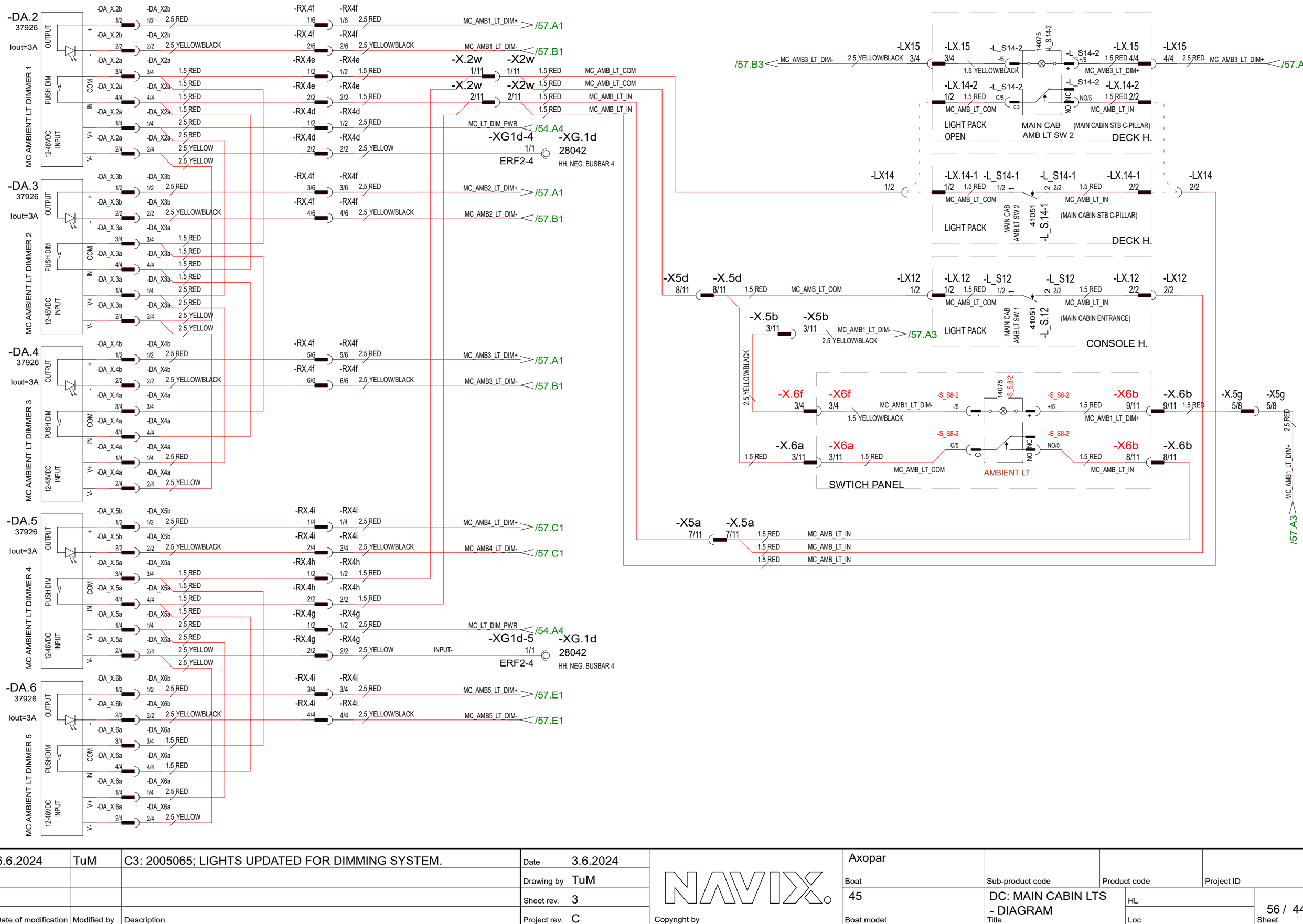
Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	54 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

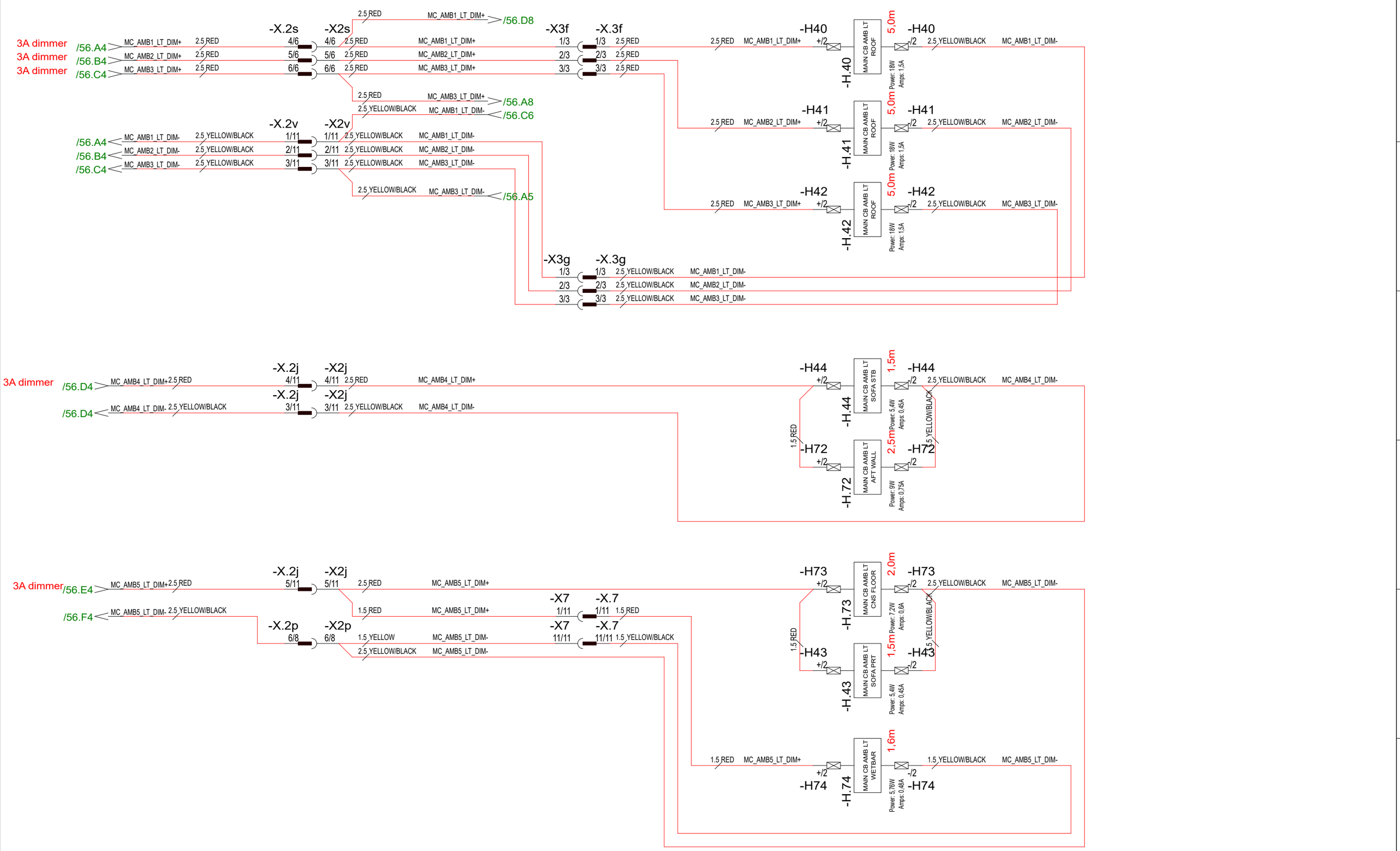


6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
19.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	55 / 444 Sheet



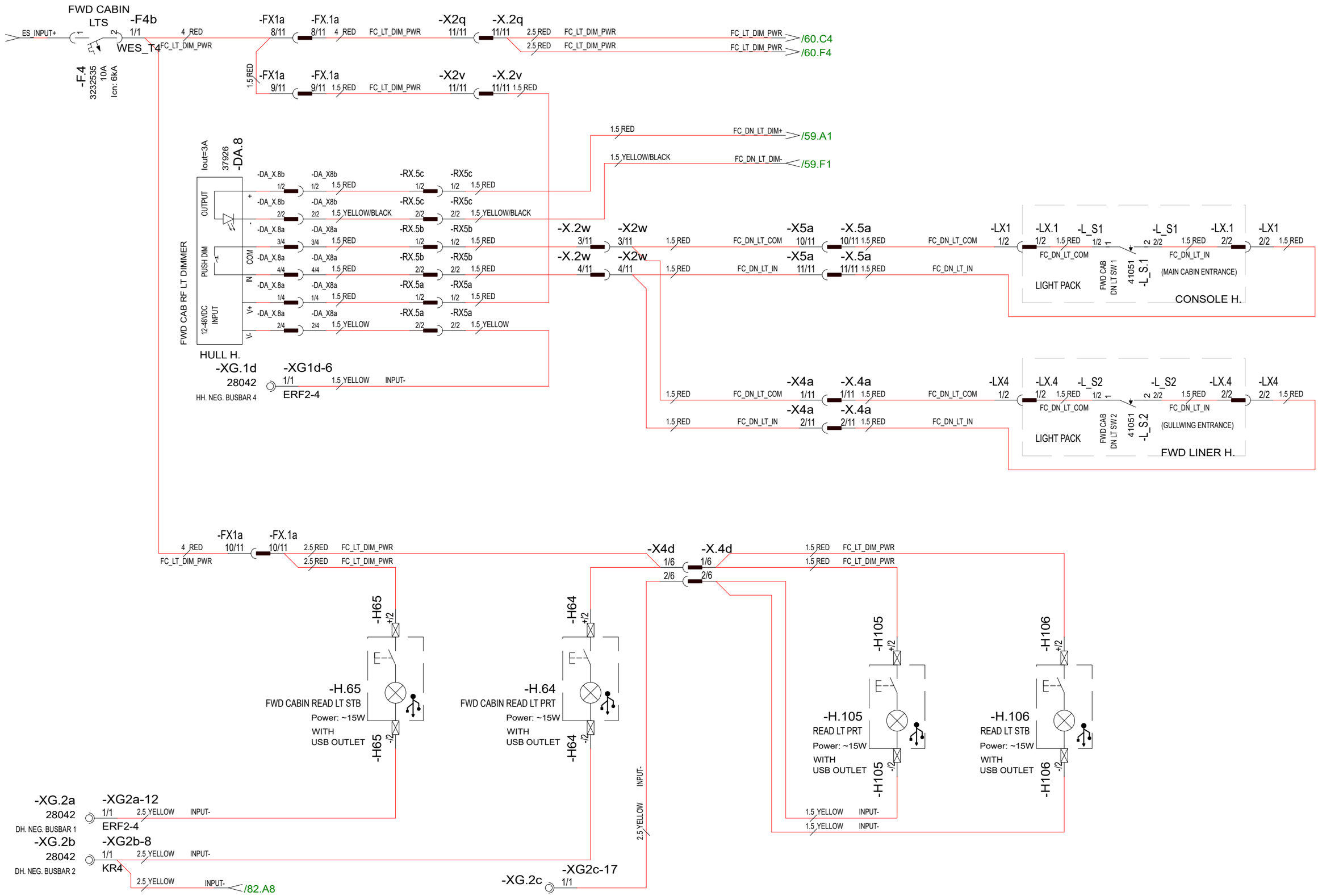
6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	3.6.2024		Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	56 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NAVIX.
Copyright by

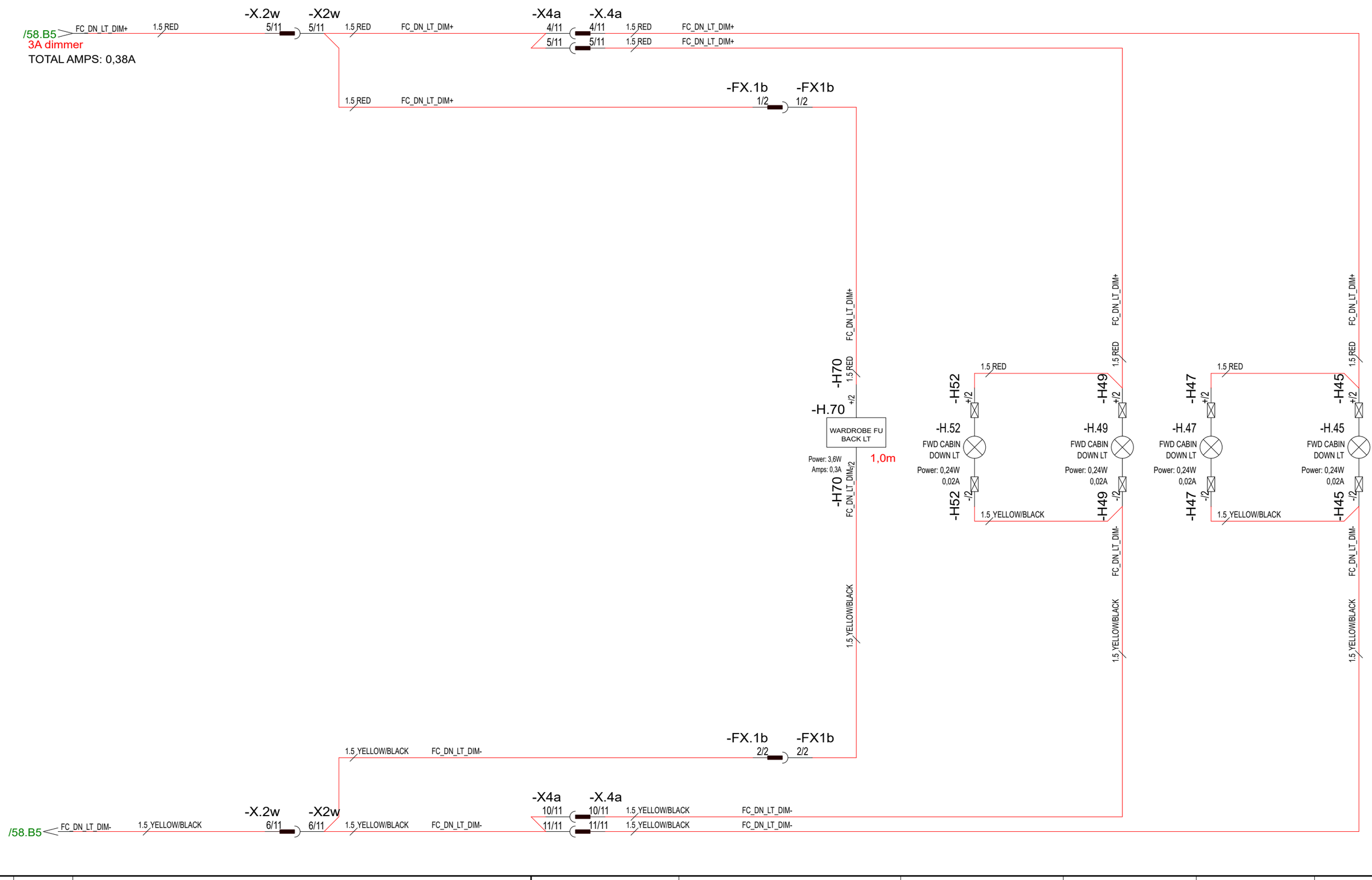


TOTAL AMPS: 7A

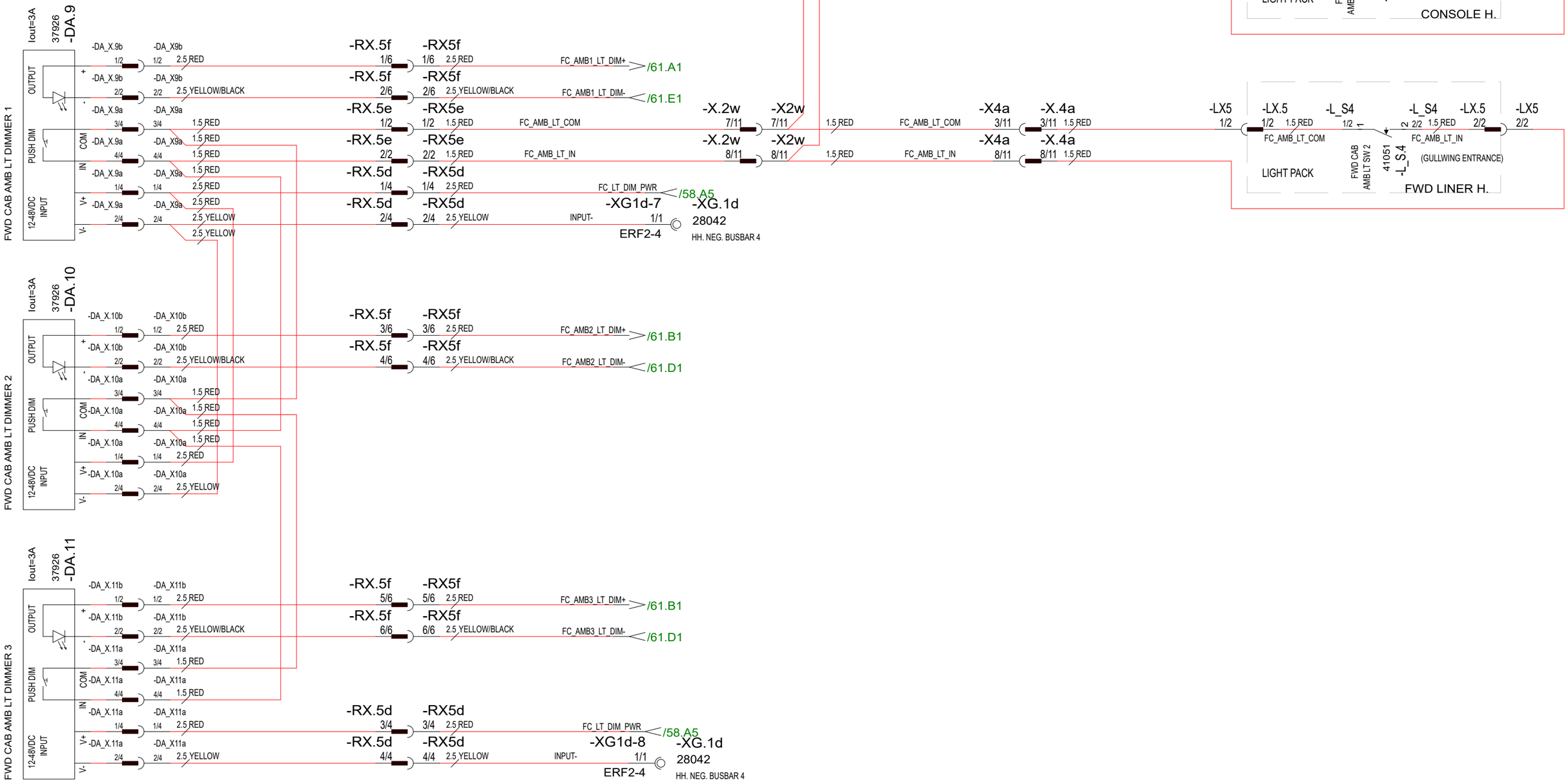
6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
19.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: MAIN CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	57 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



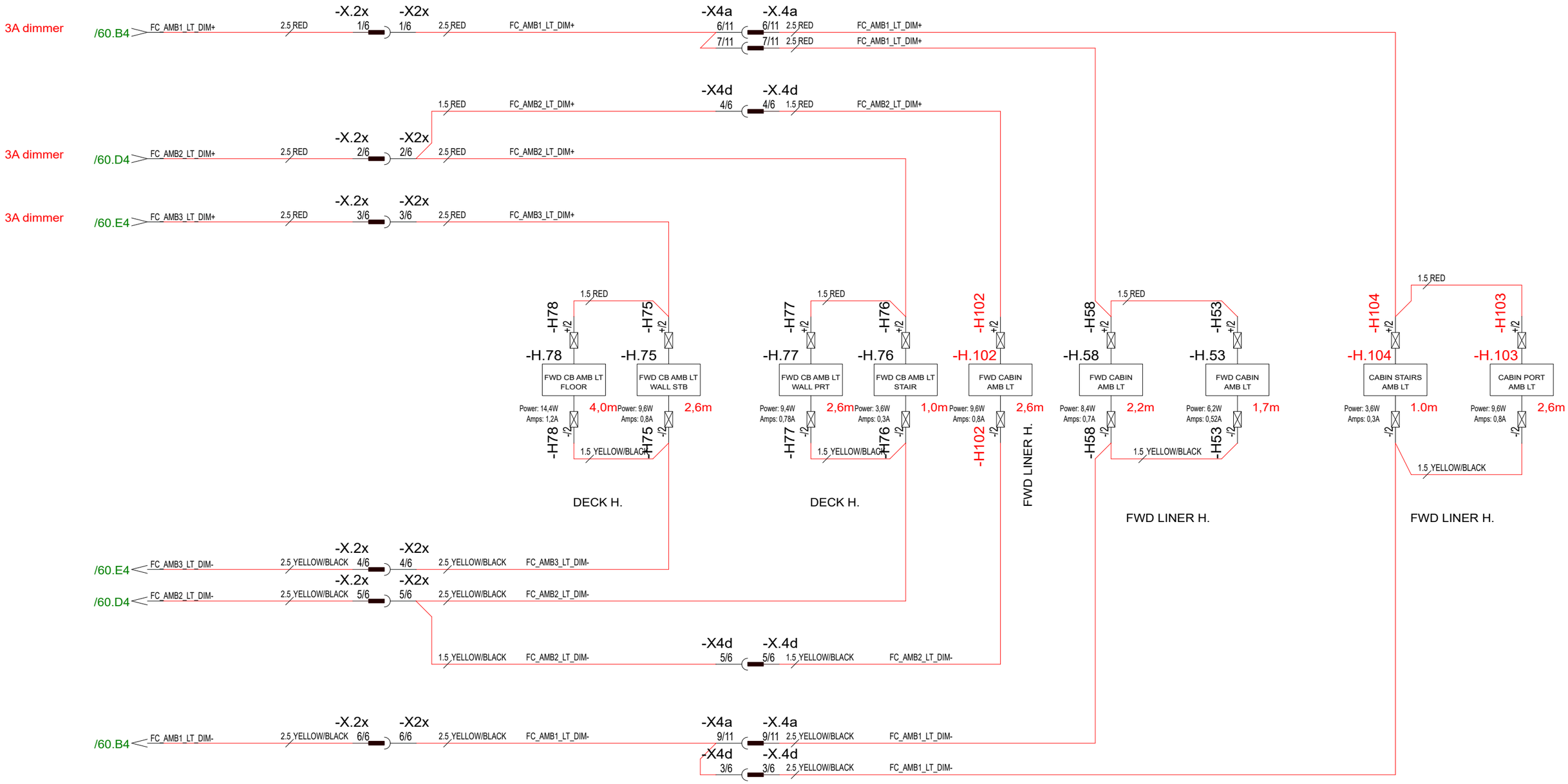
6.6.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; H105 & H106 added, 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FWD CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	58 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Removed H46, H48, H50, H51, 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
20.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FWD CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	59 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	7.6.2024	NAVIX.	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FWD CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	60 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



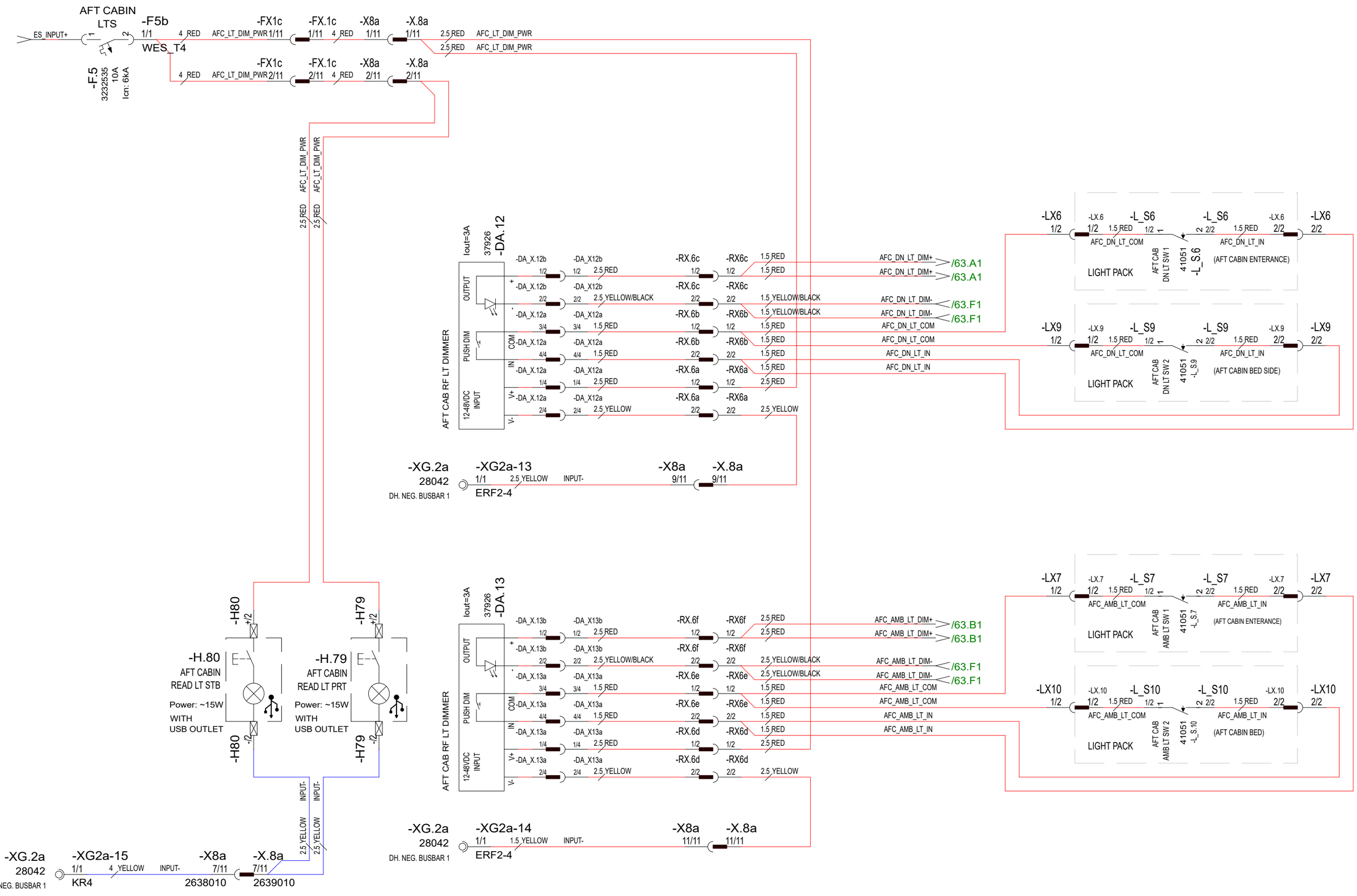
TOTAL LOAD: 6A

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
20.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.

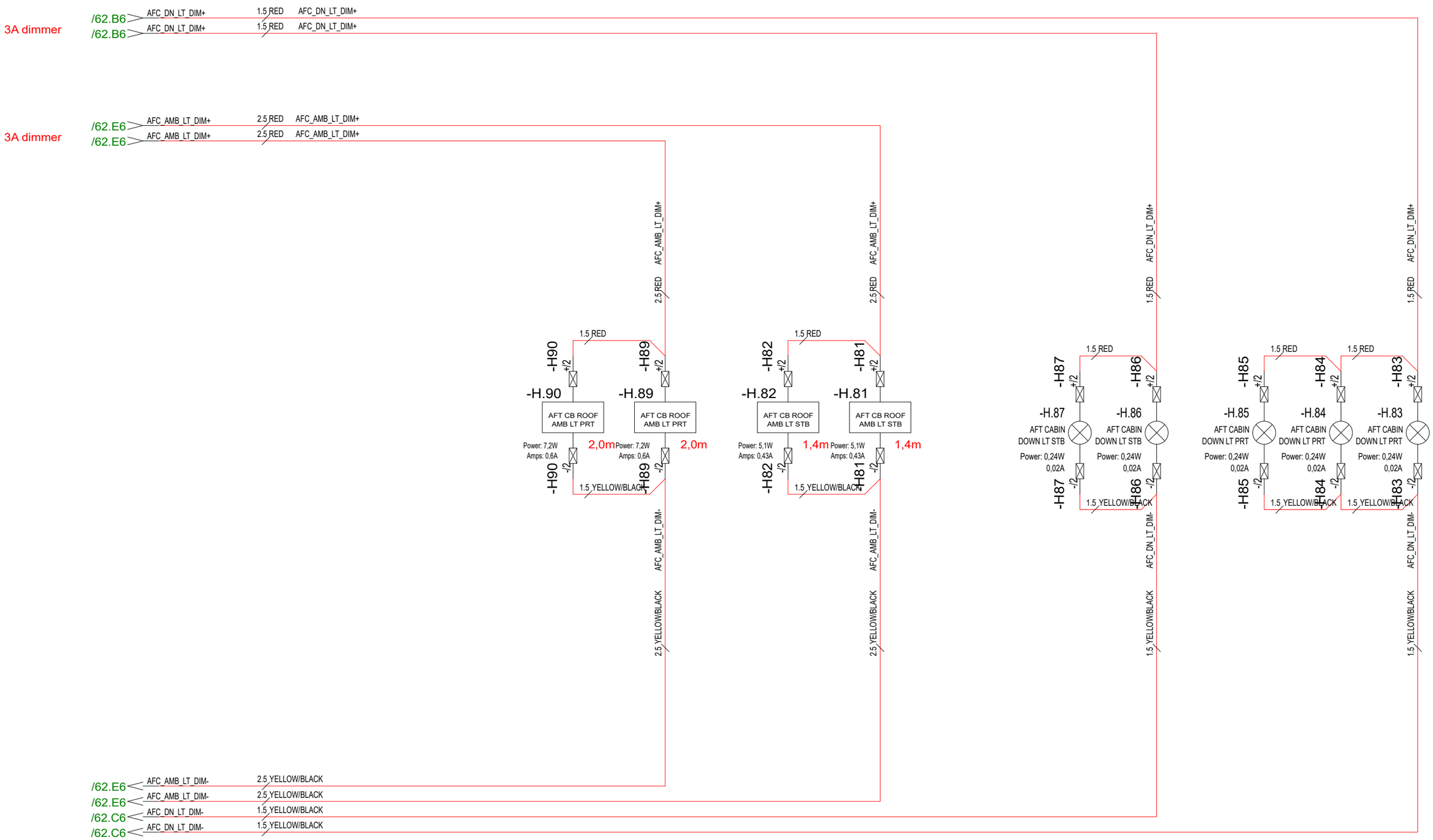
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	**Title**	**Loc**	**Sheet**
45	DC: FWD CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	61/ 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AFT CAB BED LT SW ADDED, LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar Boat	Sub-product code / Product code / Project ID
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		45 Boat model	DC: AFT CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM Title
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AFT CABIN LIGHTS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3			HL Loc
			Project rev.	C			62 / 444 Sheet



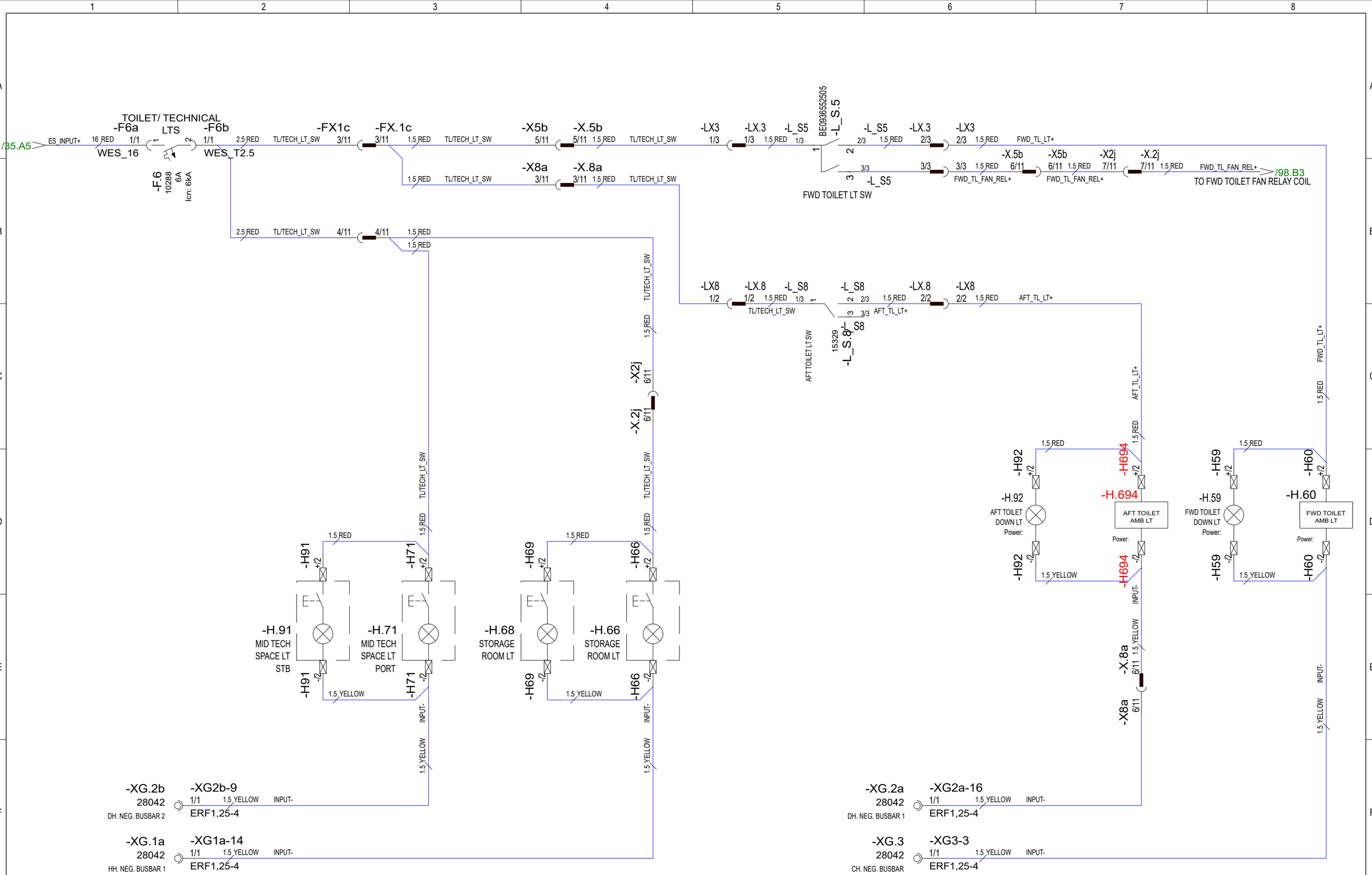
TOTAL LOAD: 2A

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHTS UPDATED FOR DIMMING SYSTEM.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
21.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AFT CABIN LIGHTS ADDED.

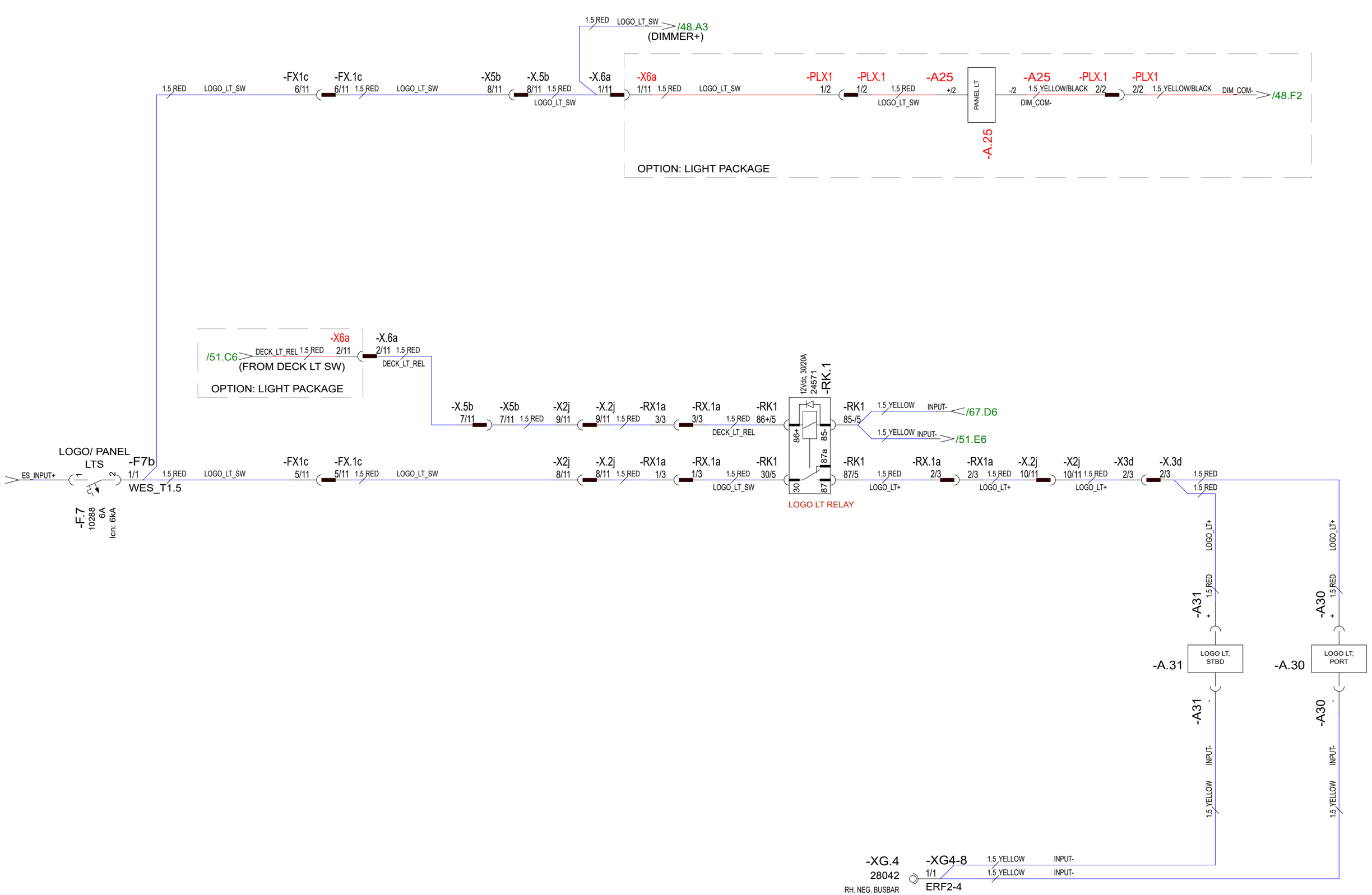
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

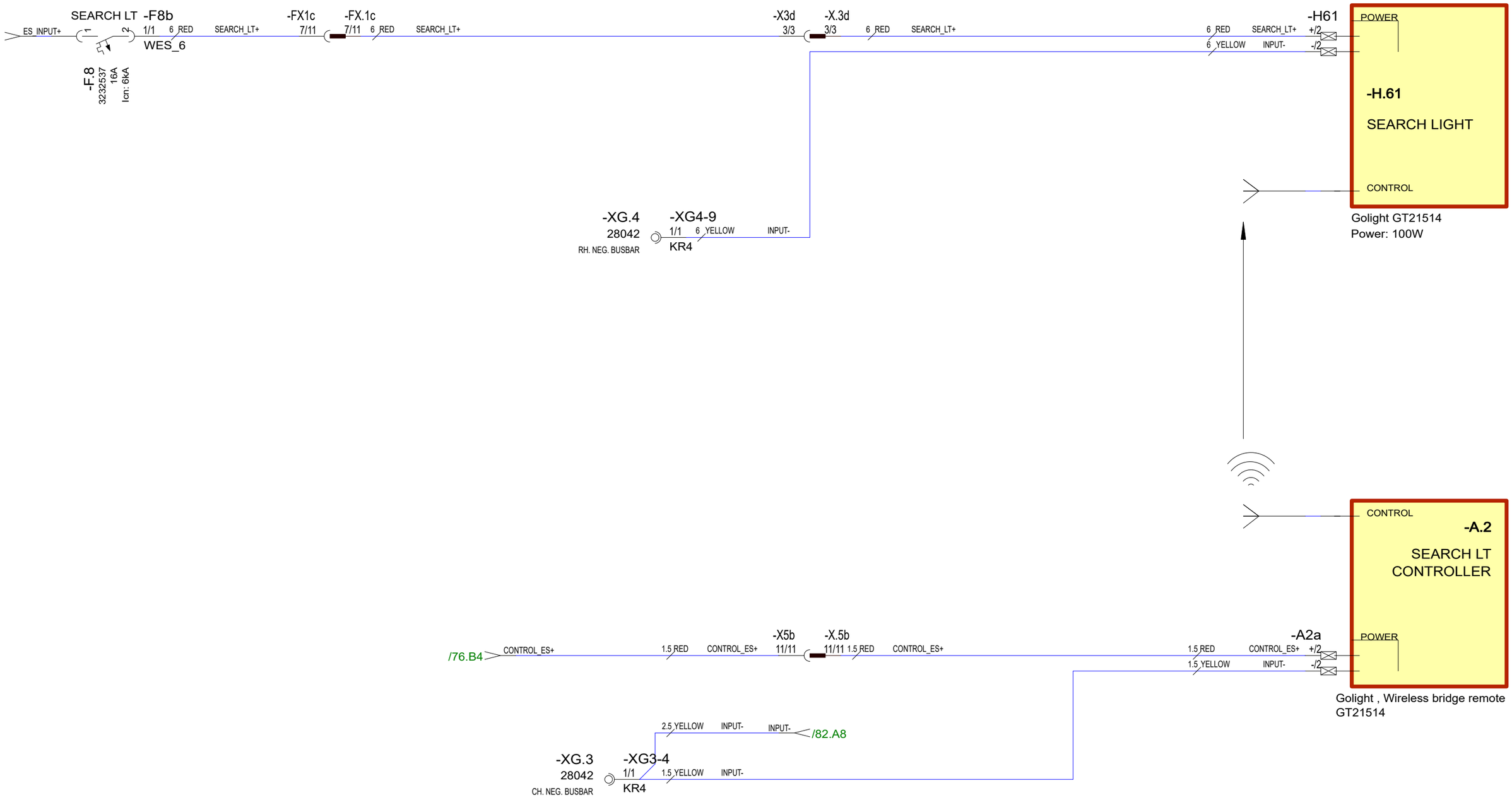
Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: AFT CABIN LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	63 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



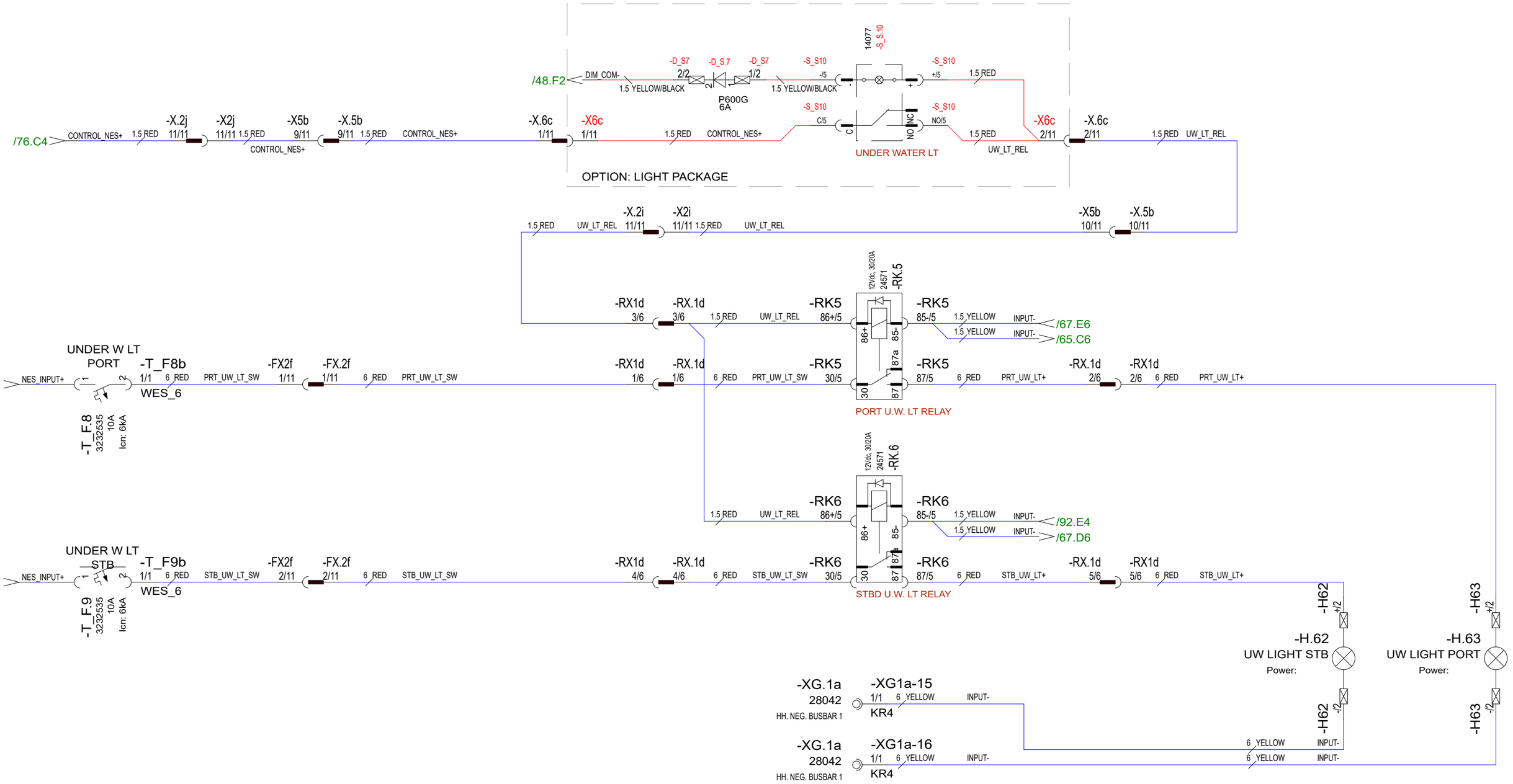
29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AFT TOILET AMB LT ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & AFT TOILET ADDED, TECH LTS TYPE CHANGED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: TOILET/ TECHNICAL LTS - DIAGRAM	HL	64 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: LOGO/PANEL LT - DIAGRAM	HL	65 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: SEARCH LT - DIAGRAM	HL	66 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

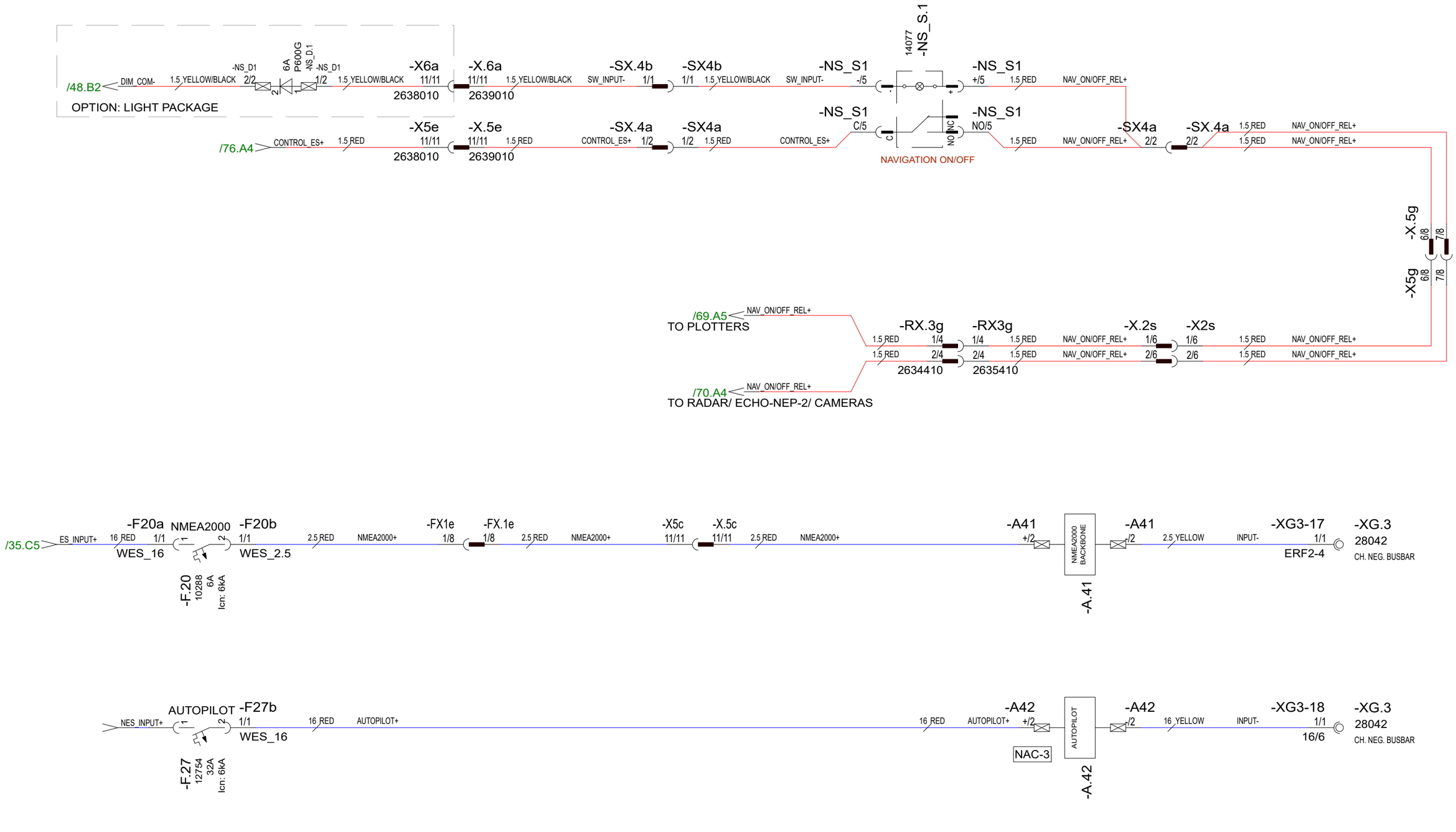


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.

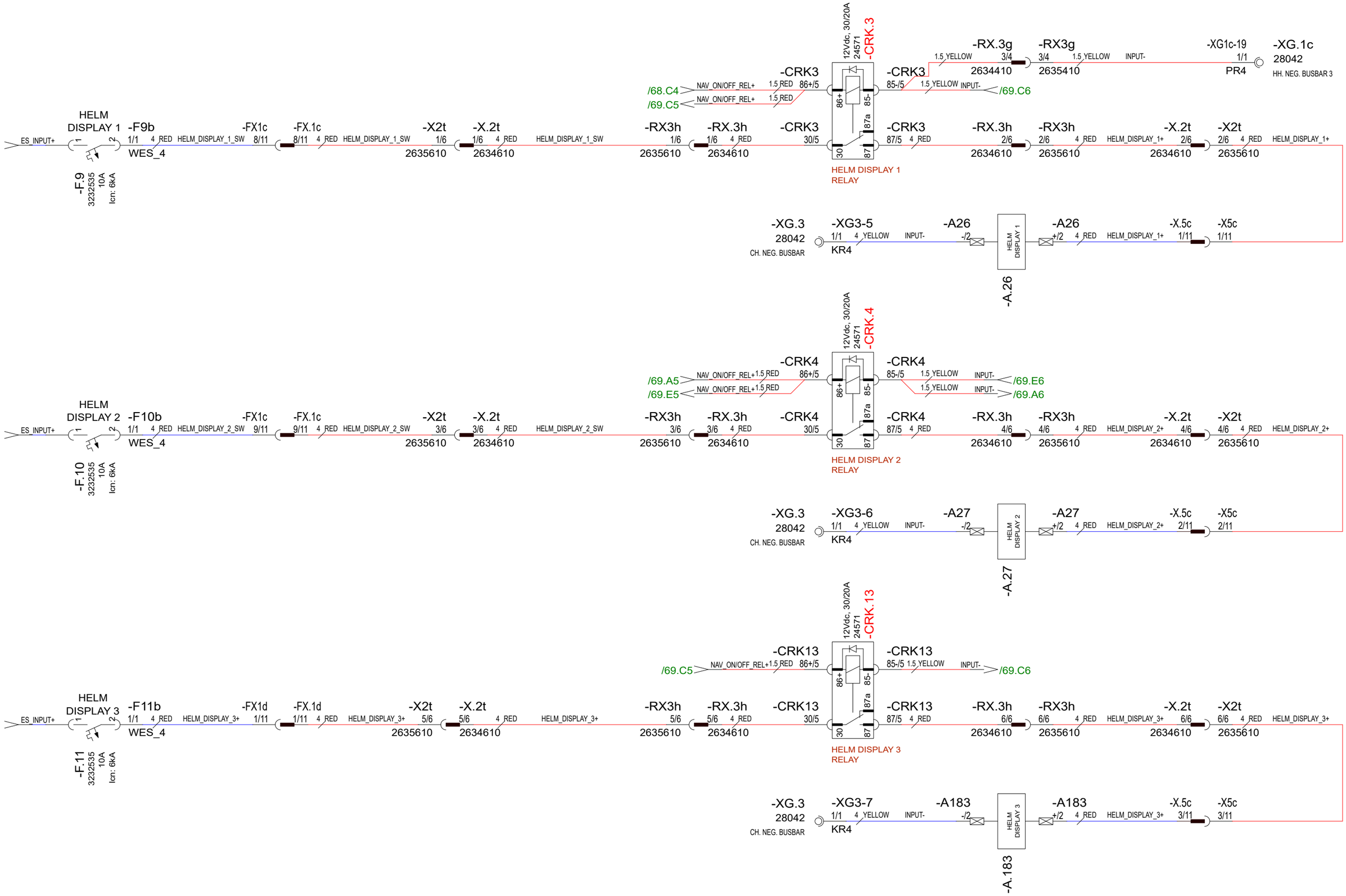
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

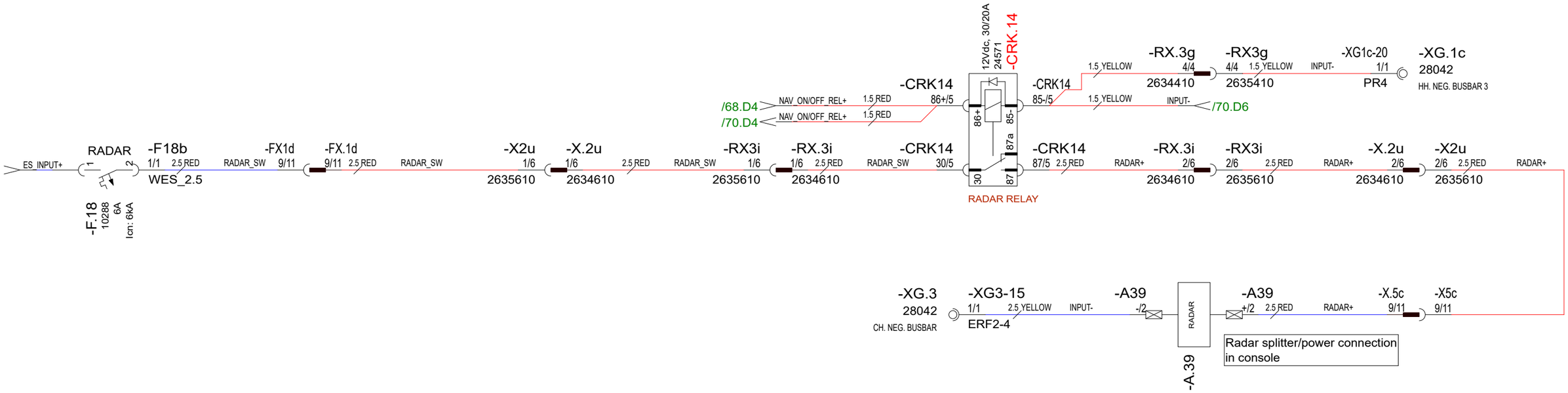
Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: UNDER WATER LT - DIAGRAM	HL	67 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

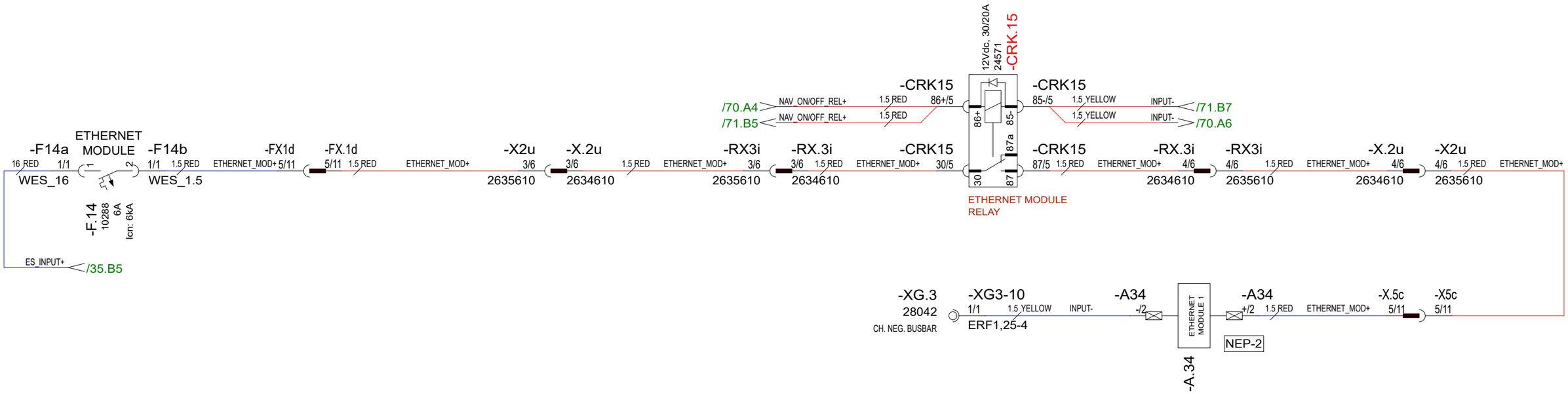


27.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: NAV ON/OFF SW & LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	23.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL	68 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

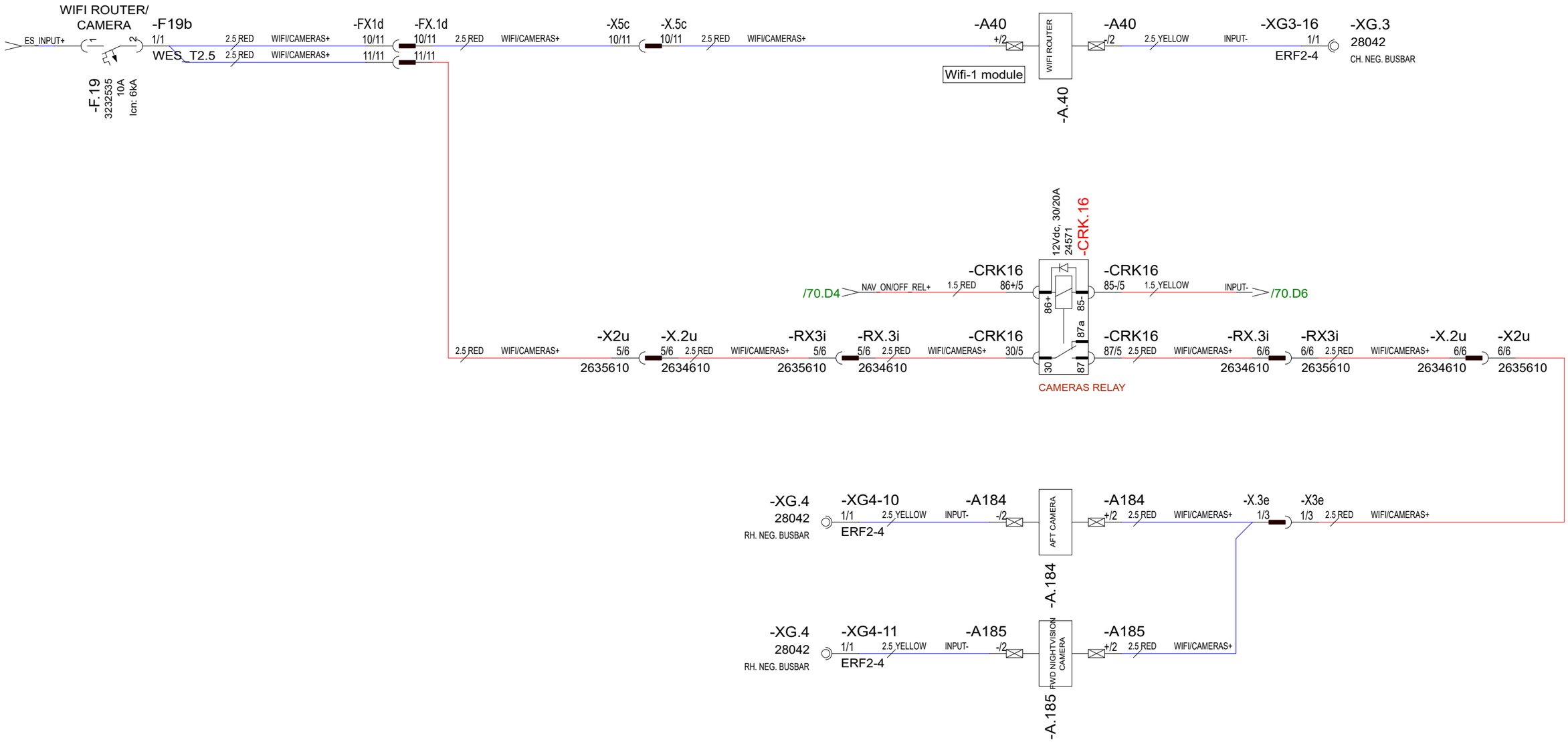


30.10.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; NOT MOD; 2005065; NAV ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HELM DISPLAY 3 & HARNESS CONN. ADDED; FWD/AFT DIPS. UNDER SAME CB.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 69 / 444 Sheet

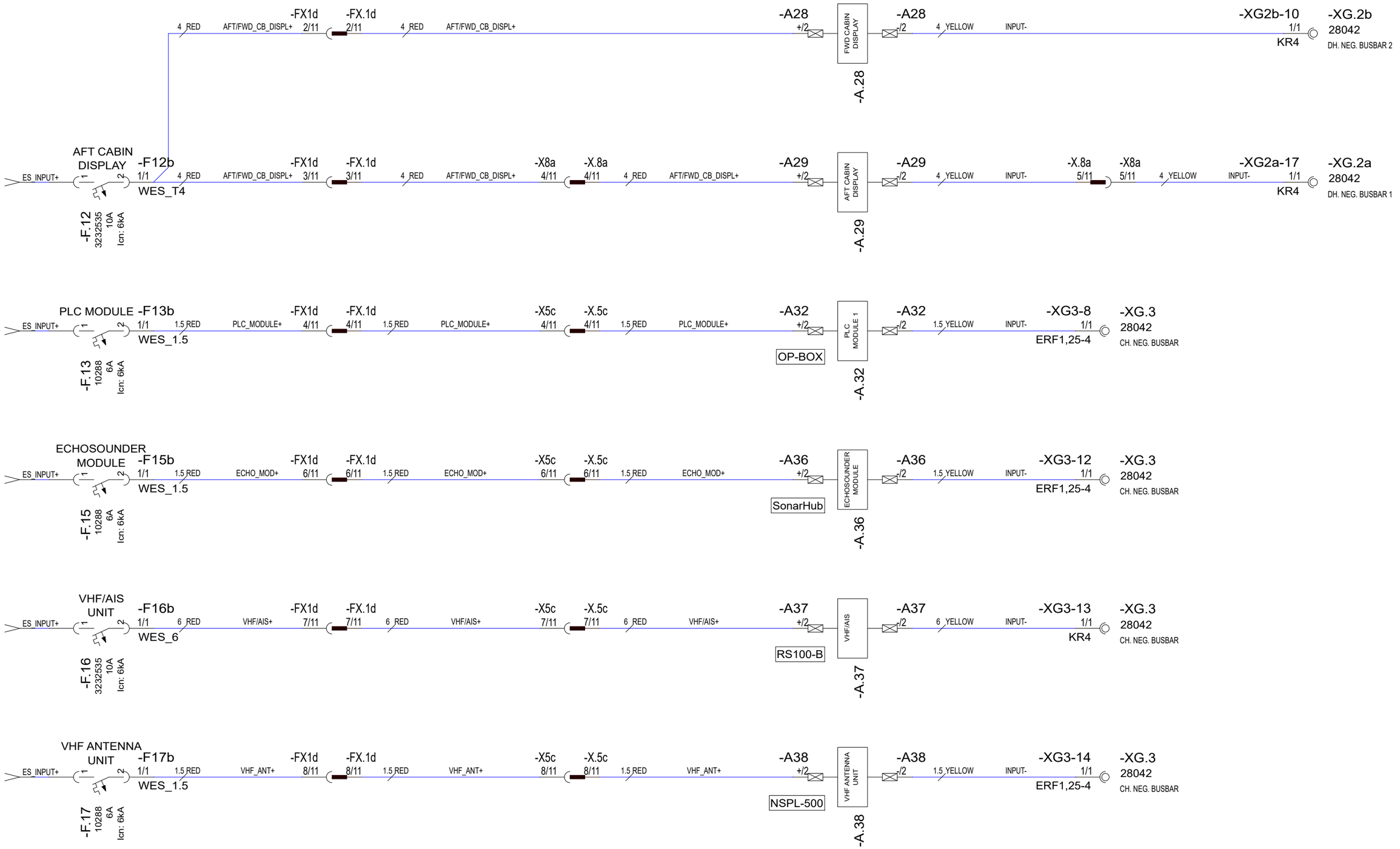




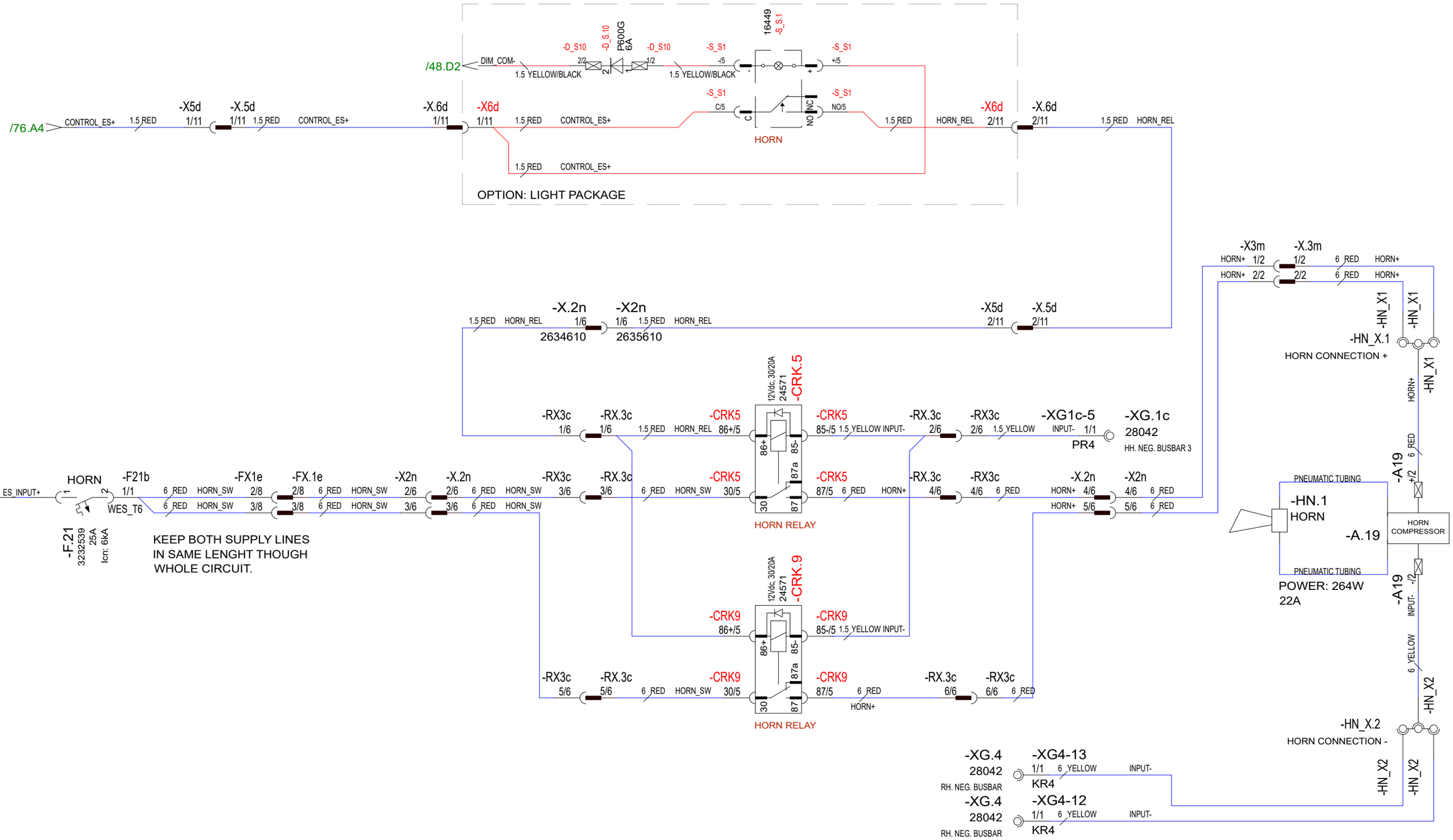
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005065; NAV ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL	70 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



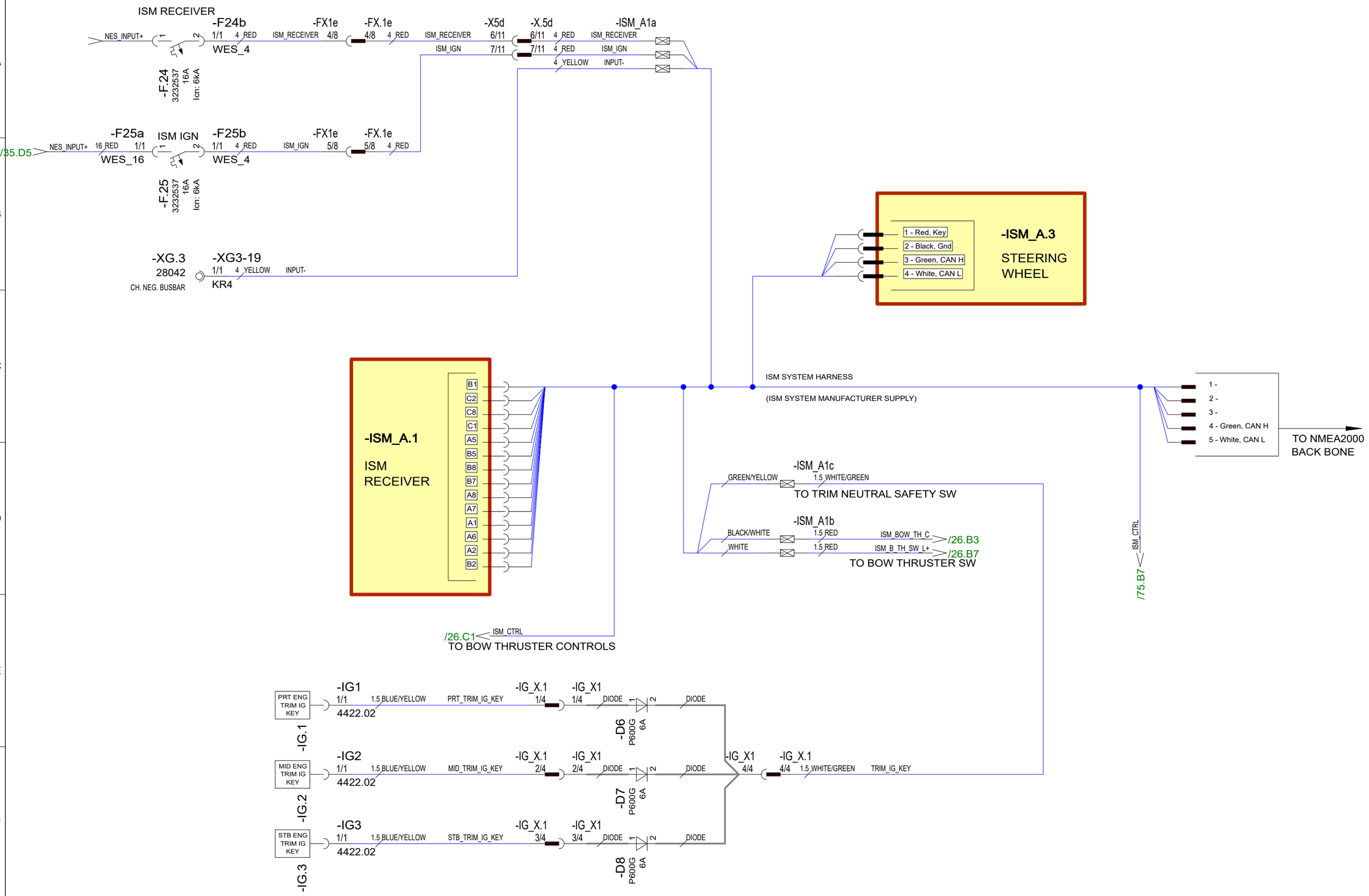
30.10.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005065; NAV ON/OFF RELAY ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS & CAMERAS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL	71/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



27.5.2024	TuM	C3; 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date	27.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: NAVIGATION EQ - DIAGRAM	HL	72 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES/ RELAYS RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd RELAY ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: HORN - DIAGRAM	HL	73 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.

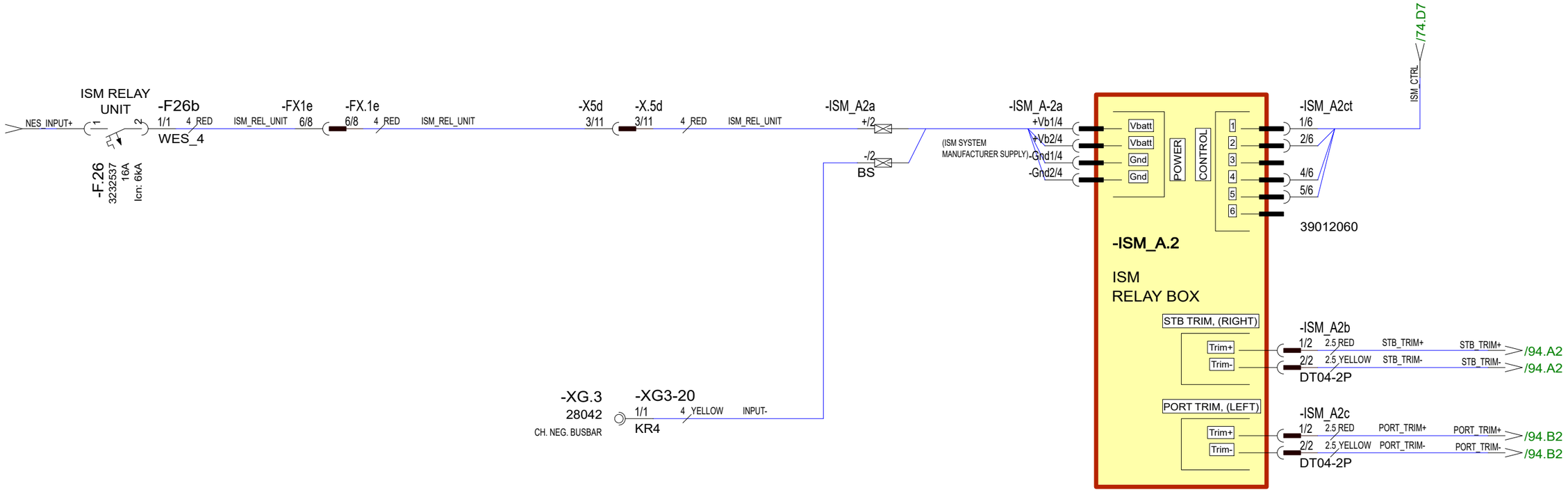
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

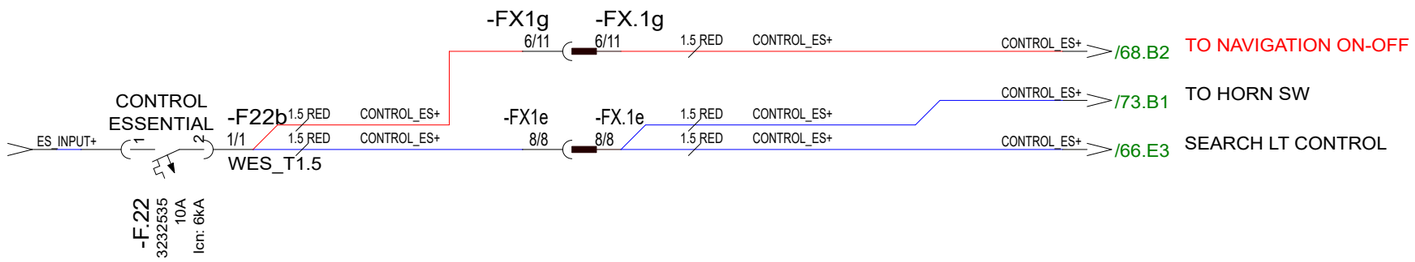
Copyright by

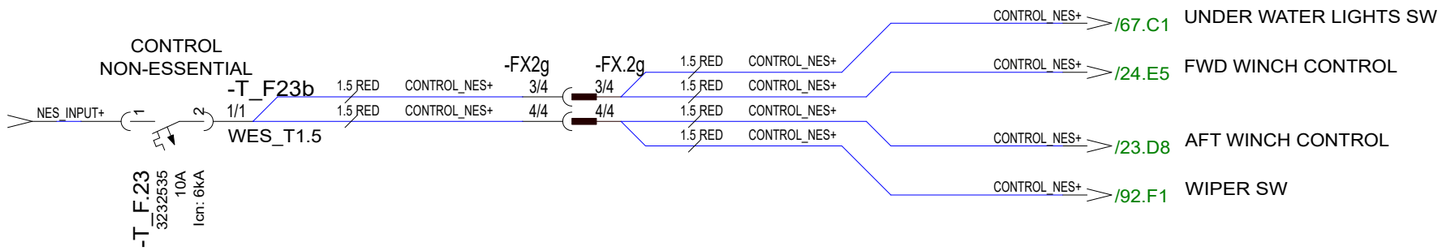
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar 45			

Boat model	Title		Sheet
	DC: ISM SYSTEM - DIAGRAM	HL / Loc	74 / 444



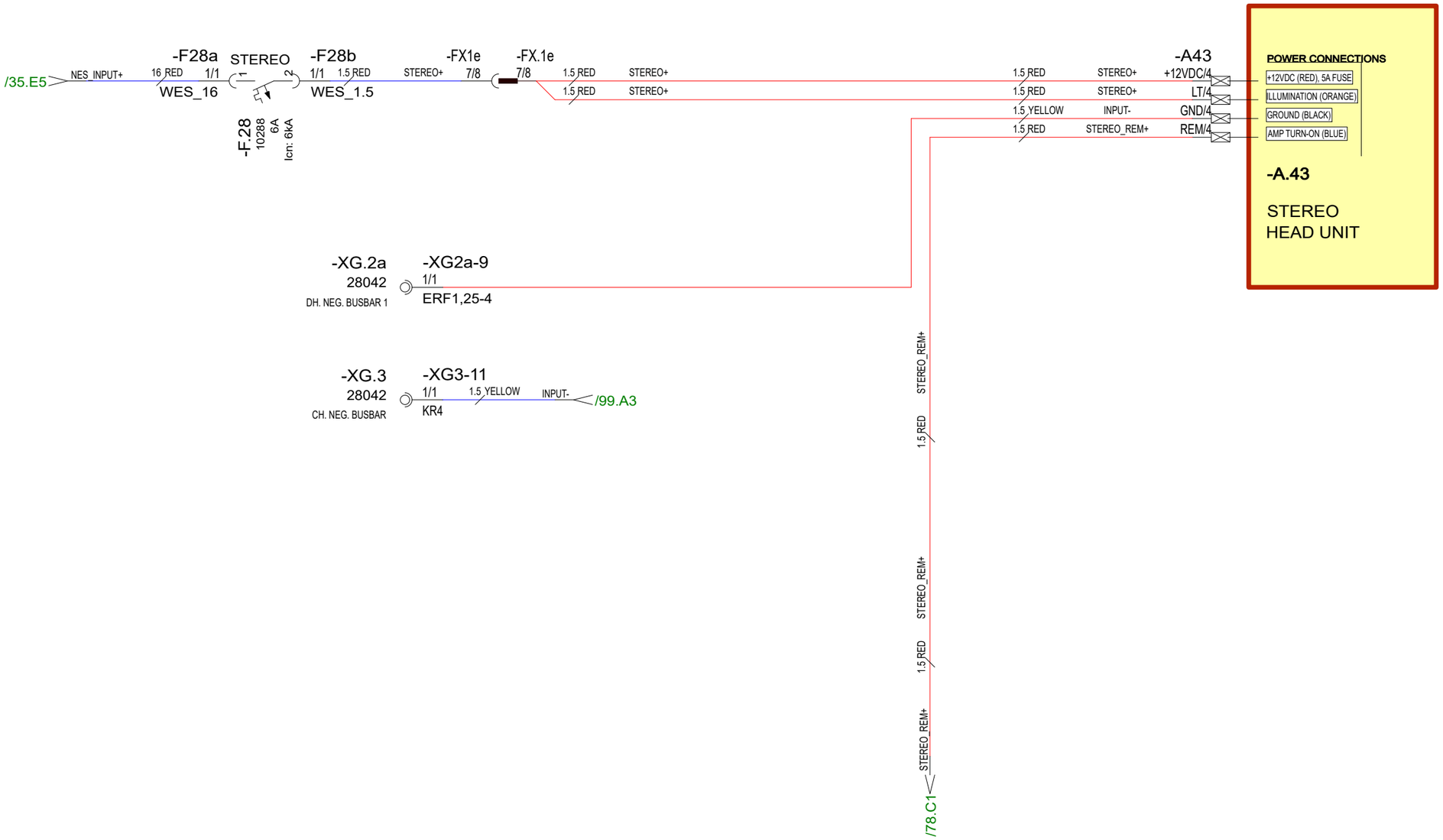
Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: ISM SYSTEM - DIAGRAM	HL	75 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



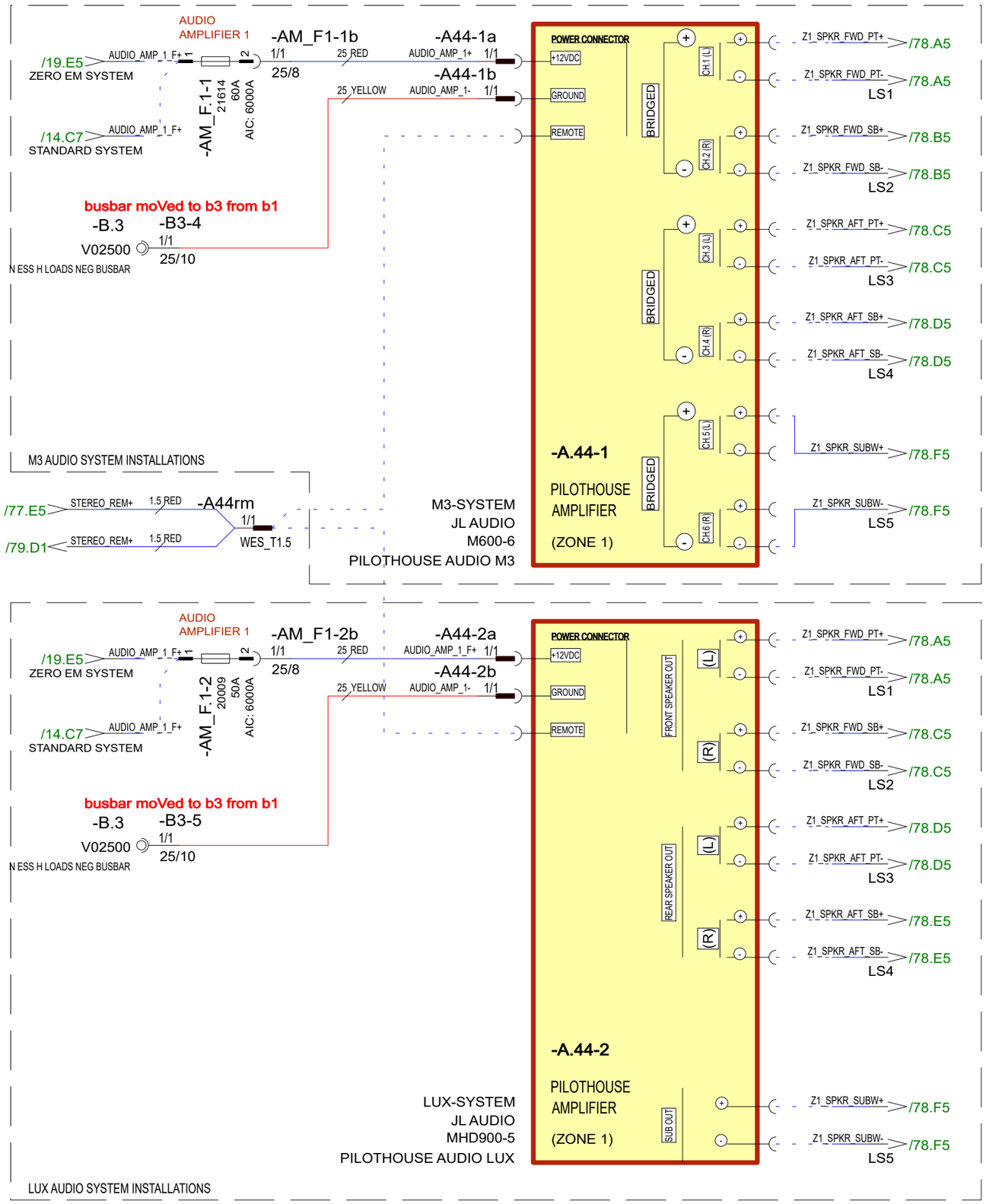


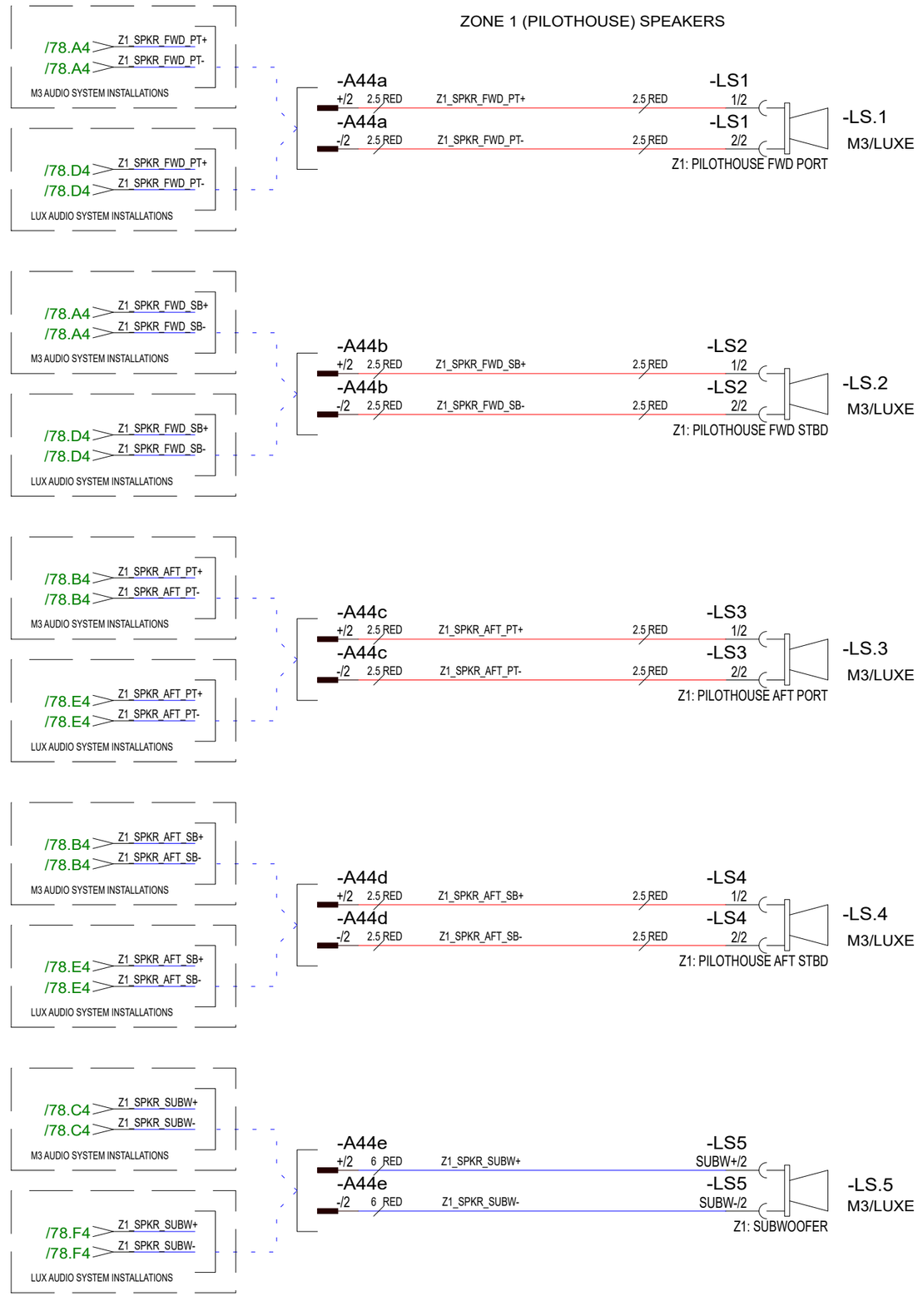
12VDC

28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; NAVIGATION ON/OFF SW FEED ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: CONTROL - DIAGRAM	HL / 76 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; STEREO HEAD UNIT MOVED NEAR AMPLIFIERS.	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar Boat		Product code	Project ID
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTION ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45 Boat model	DC: AUDIO SYSTEM HEAD UNIT - DIAGRAM Title	HL Loc	77 / 444 Sheet
			Project rev.	C					



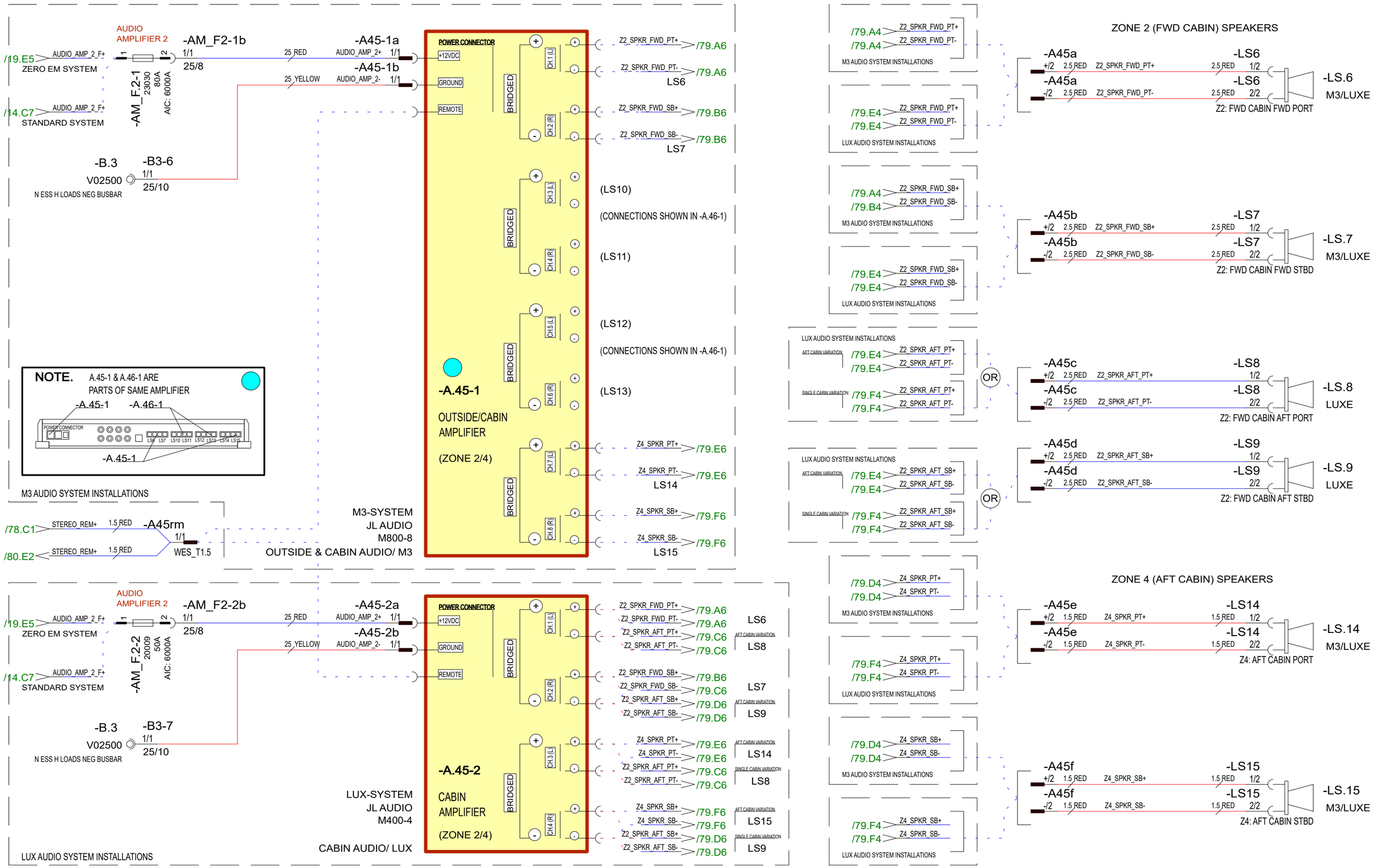


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; AMPL NEGATIVE TO B3.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.

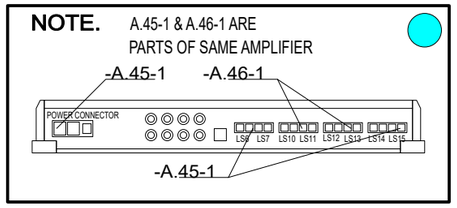
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	DC: AUDIO SYSTEM ZONE 1 - DIAGRAM	HL	78 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



26.4.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; AMPL NEGATIVE TO B3.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: AUDIO SYSTEM ZONE 2, 4 - DIAGRAM	HL	79 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

(CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN -A.45-1)

POWER CONNECTOR
+12VDC
GROUND
REMOTE
BRIDGED
CH.1 (L)
CH.2 (R)

(LS6)

(CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN -A.45-1)

(LS7)

BRIDGED
CH.3 (L)
CH.4 (R)

Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+ /80.A5
Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT- /80.A5
LS10
Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+ /80.C5
Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB- /80.C5
LS11

BRIDGED
CH.5 (L)
CH.6 (R)

Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+ /80.D5
Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT- /80.D5
LS12
Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+ /80.E5
Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB- /80.E5
LS13

-A.46-1
OUTSIDE/CABIN
AMPLIFIER
(ZONE 3)

(LS14)

(CONNECTIONS SHOWN IN -A.45-1)

BRIDGED
CH.7 (L)
CH.8 (R)

(LS15)

M3-SYSTEM
JL AUDIO
M800-8
OUTSIDE & CABIN AUDIO/ M3

AUDIO
AMPLIFIER 3
-AM_F3-2b
/19.E5 AUDIO_AMP_3_F+
ZERO EM SYSTEM
1 2
1/1
25/8
-AM_F3-2
20009
50A
AIC: 6000A
/14.C7 AUDIO_AMP_3_F+
STANDARD SYSTEM
-B.3
V02500
N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
-B3-8
1/1
25/10
-A46-2a
25 RED AUDIO_AMP_3+ 1/1
-A46-2b
25 YELLOW AUDIO_AMP_3- 1/1
-A46rm
/79.D1 STEREO_REM+ 1.5 RED 1/1
WES_1.5

POWER CONNECTOR
+12VDC
GROUND
REMOTE
FRONT SPEAKER OUT
(L)
(R)

Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+ /80.B5
Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT- /80.B5
LS10
Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+ /80.C5
Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB- /80.C5
LS11

REAR SPEAKER OUT
(L)
(R)

Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+ /80.D5
Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT- /80.D5
LS12
Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+ /80.F5
Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB- /80.F5
LS13

-A.46-2
OUTSIDE
AMPLIFIER
(ZONE 3)

LUX-SYSTEM
JL AUDIO
MHD600-4
OUTSIDE AUDIO/ LUX

LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

/80.B4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+
/80.B4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT-
M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS
/80.E4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+
/80.E4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT-
LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

/80.B4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+
/80.B4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB-
M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS
/80.E4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+
/80.E4 Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB-
LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

/80.C4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+
/80.C4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT-
M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS
/80.F4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+
/80.F4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT-
LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

/80.C4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+
/80.C4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB-
M3 AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS
/80.F4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+
/80.F4 Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB-
LUX AUDIO SYSTEM INSTALLATIONS

ZONE 3 (OUTSIDE) SPEAKERS

-A46a +/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT+ -LS10 1/2
-A46a -/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_FWD_PT- -LS10 2/2
-LS.10 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE FWD PORT

-A46b +/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB+ -LS11 1/2
-A46b -/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_FWD_SB- -LS11 2/2
-LS.11 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE FWD STBD

-A46c +/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+ 2.5 RED -LS12 1/2
-A46c -/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT- 2.5 RED -LS12 2/2
-LS.12 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE AFT PORT
XC

2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT+ -LS16 1/2
2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_PT- -LS16 2/2
-LS.16 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE AFT PORT
SUN-TOP

-A46d +/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+ 2.5 RED -LS13 1/2
-A46d -/2 2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB- 2.5 RED -LS13 2/2
-LS.13 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE AFT STBD
XC

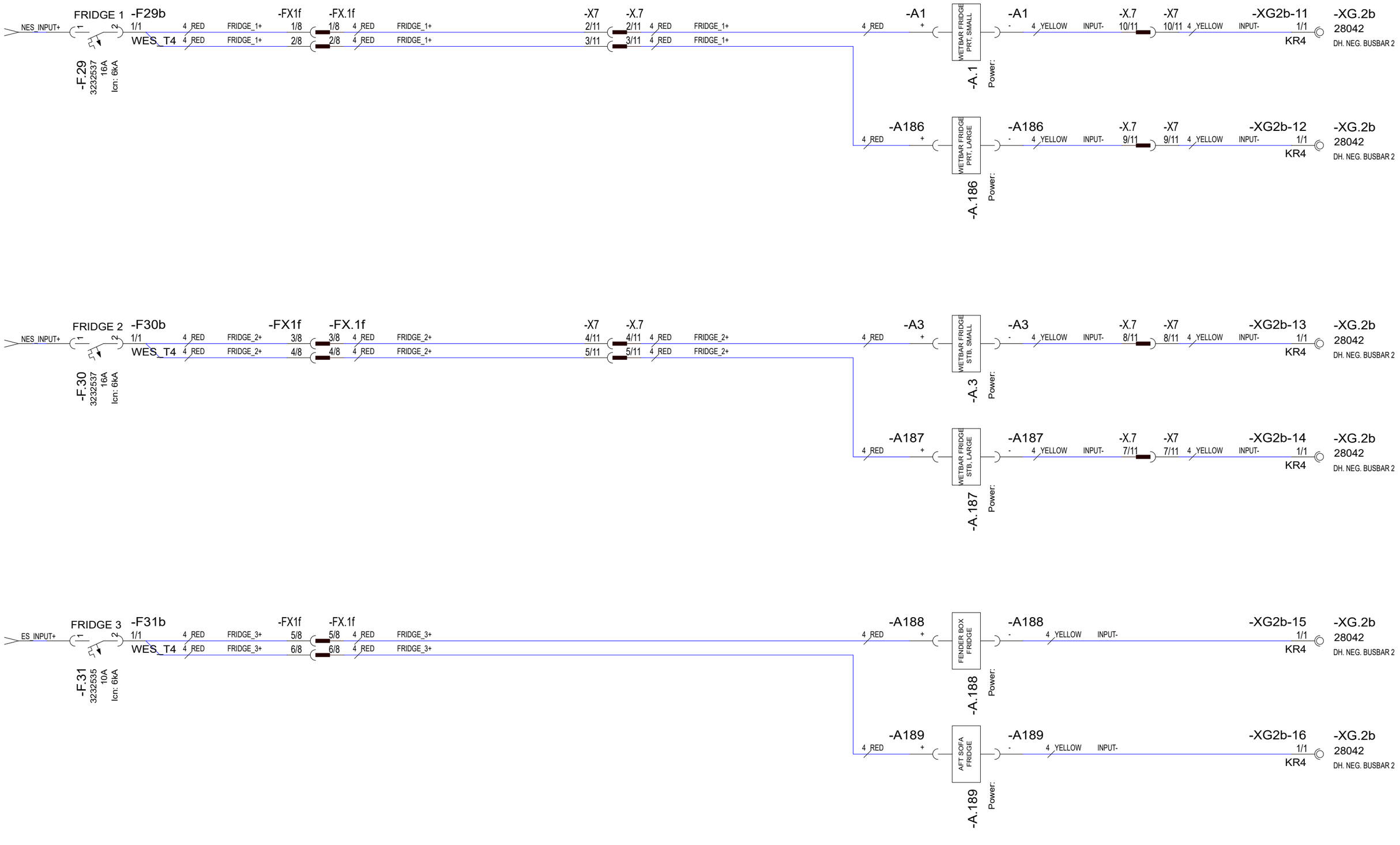
2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB+ -LS17 1/2
2.5 RED Z3_SPKR_AFT_SB- -LS17 2/2
-LS.17 M3/LUXE
Z3: OUTSIDE AFT STBD
SUN-TOP

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2004998; AMPL NEGATIVE TO B3.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & ST OUTSIDE SPEAKERS ADDED.

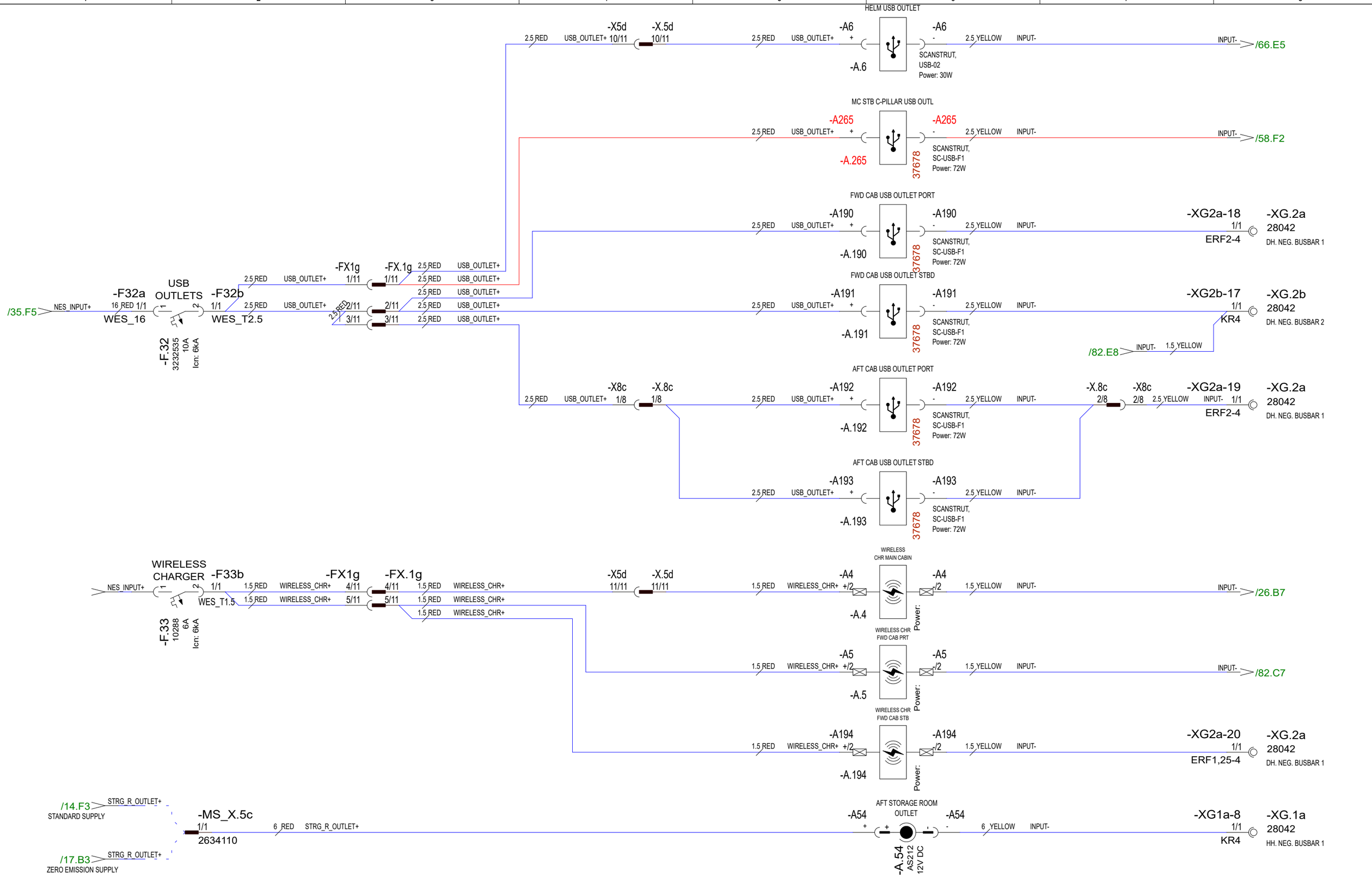
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

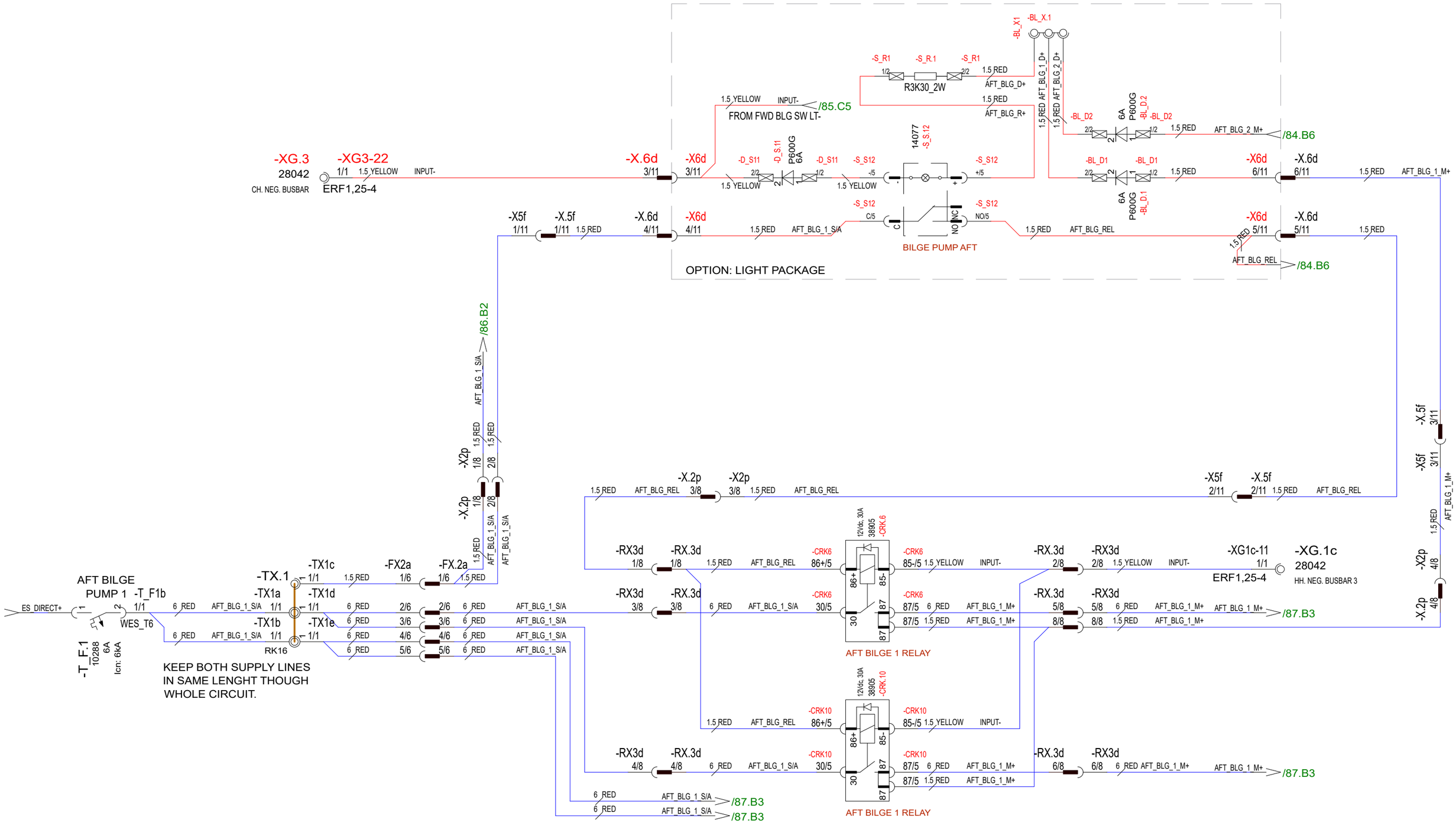
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title		Loc
45	DC: AUDIO SYSTEM ZONE 3 - DIAGRAM	HL	Sheet
			80 / 444



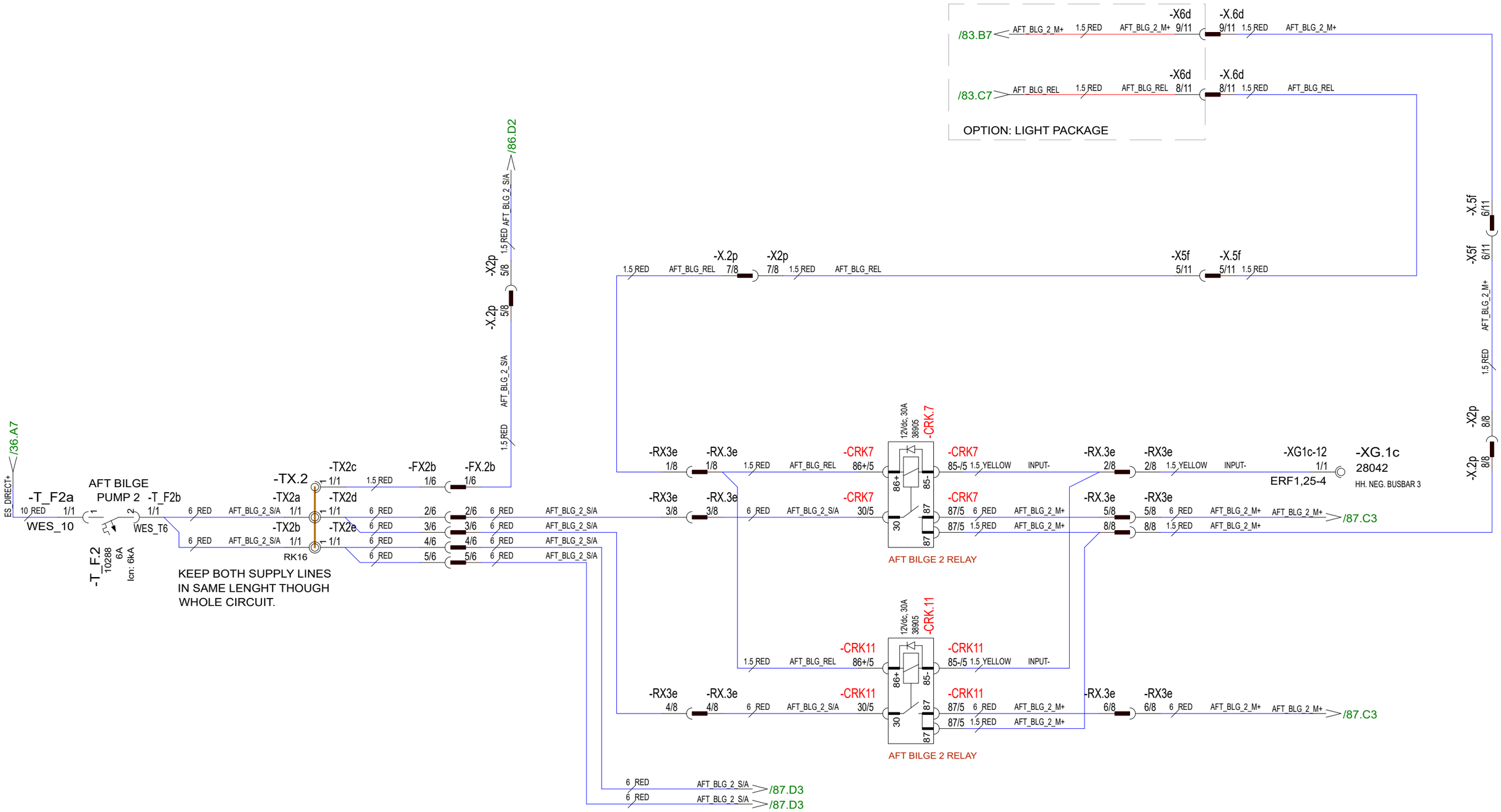
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; FRIDGE CB 3 & HARNESS CONN. & A186-9 ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FRIDGES - DIAGRAM	HL	81/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



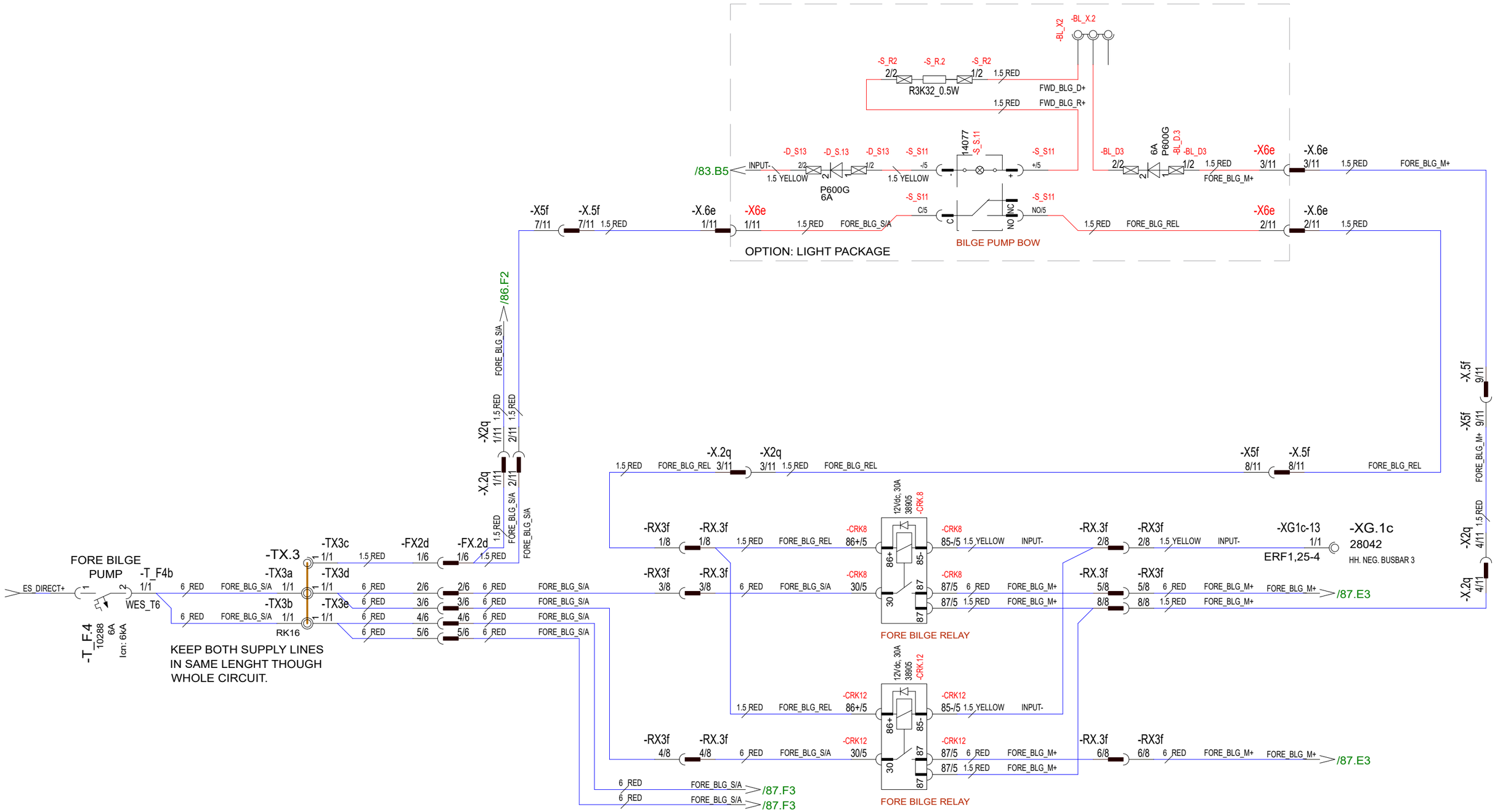
7.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; A265 ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & USB/ WIRELESS CHR ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: WIRELESS CHR/ USB OUTLET - DIAGRAM	HL	82 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



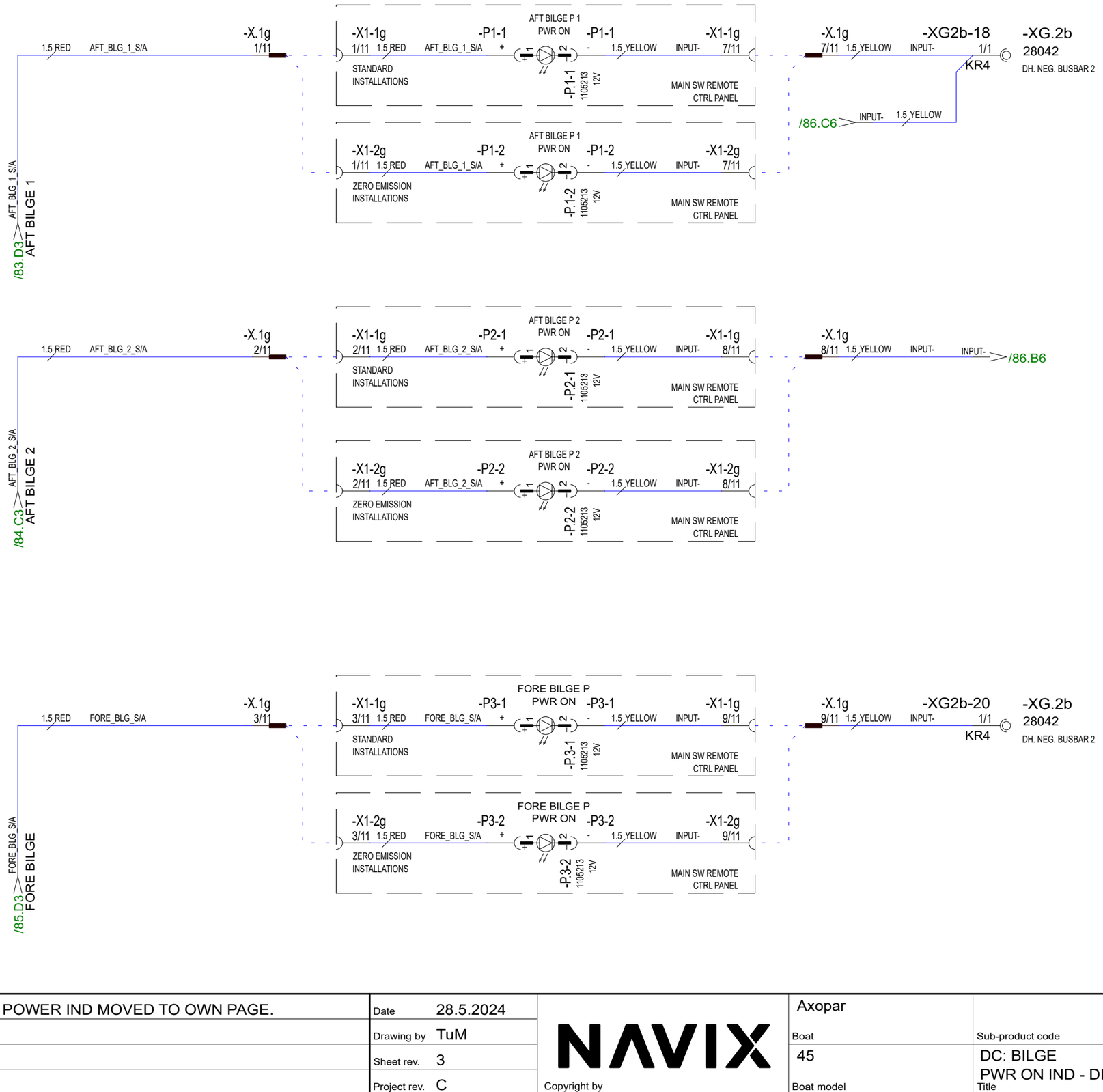
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AFT BILGE PMPS BEHIND SINGLE CTRL SW, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED, SW/REL RENAMED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: AFT BILGE PUMP 1 CTRL - DIAGRAM	HL	83 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



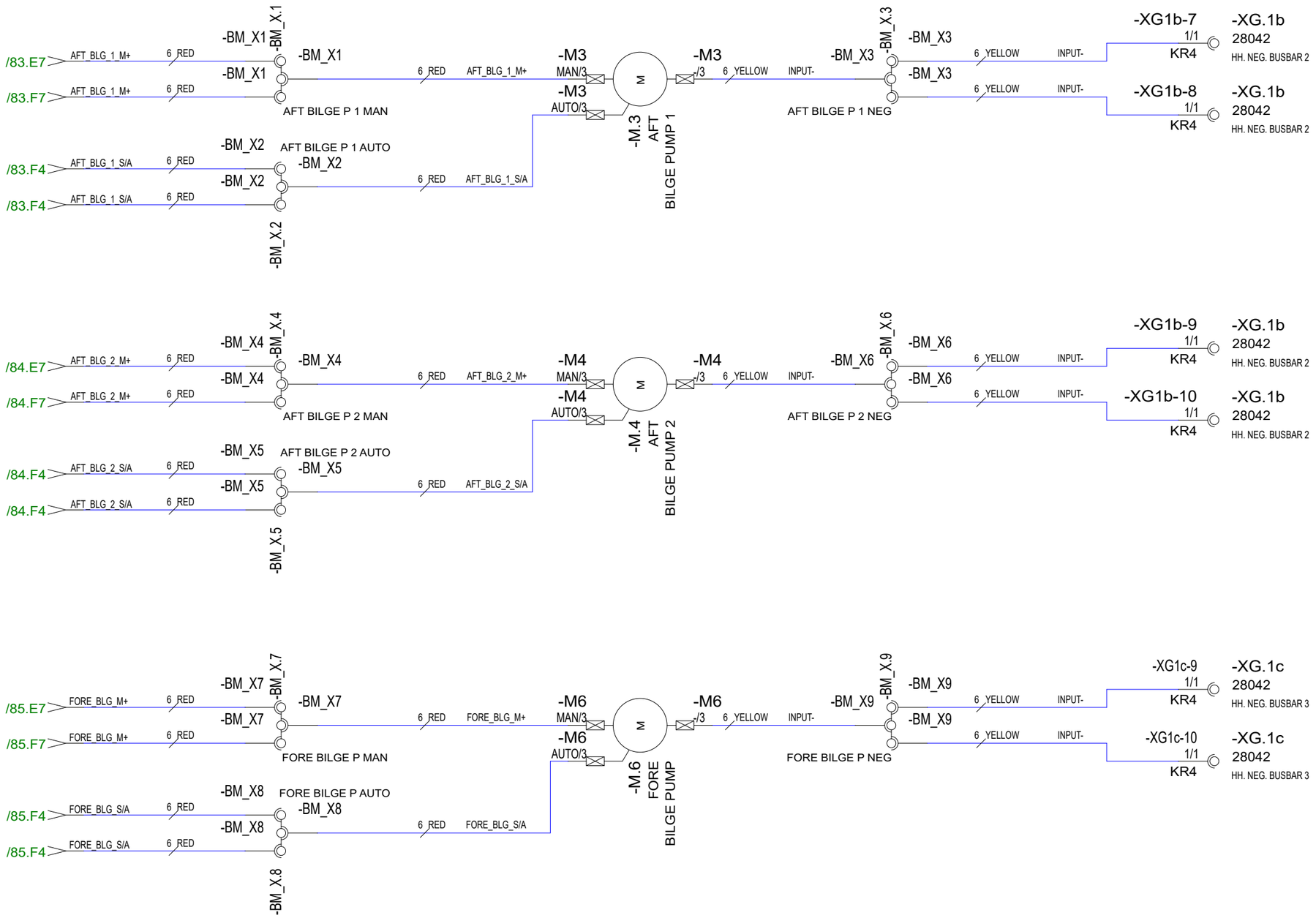
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AFT BILGE PMPS BEHIND SINGLE CTRL SW, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED, SW/REL RENAMED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: AFT BILGE PUMP 2 CTRL - DIAGRAM	HL	84 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



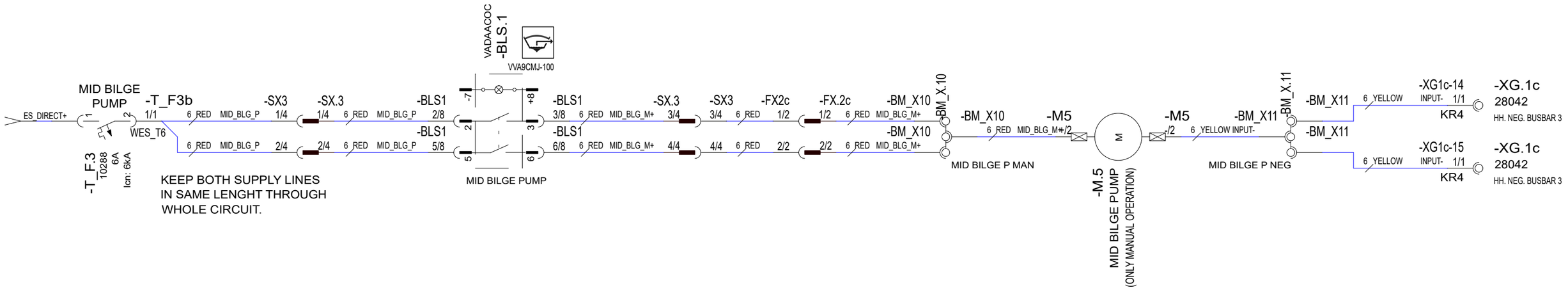
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED, SW/REL RENAMED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: FWD BILGE PUMP CTRL - DIAGRAM	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	85 / 444 Sheet



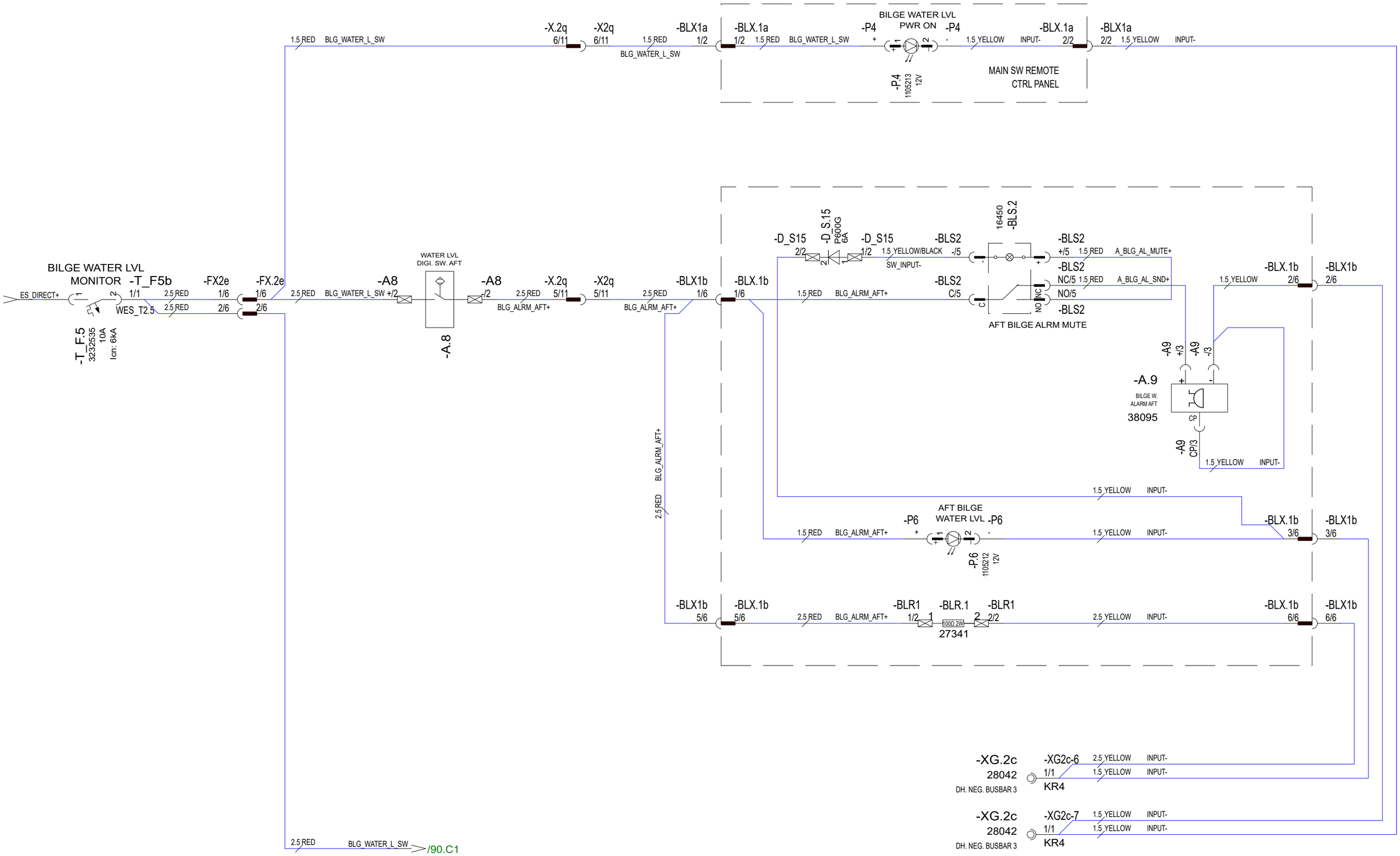
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; BILGE POWER IND MOVED TO OWN PAGE.	Date	28.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: BILGE PWR ON IND - DIAGRAM	HL	86 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



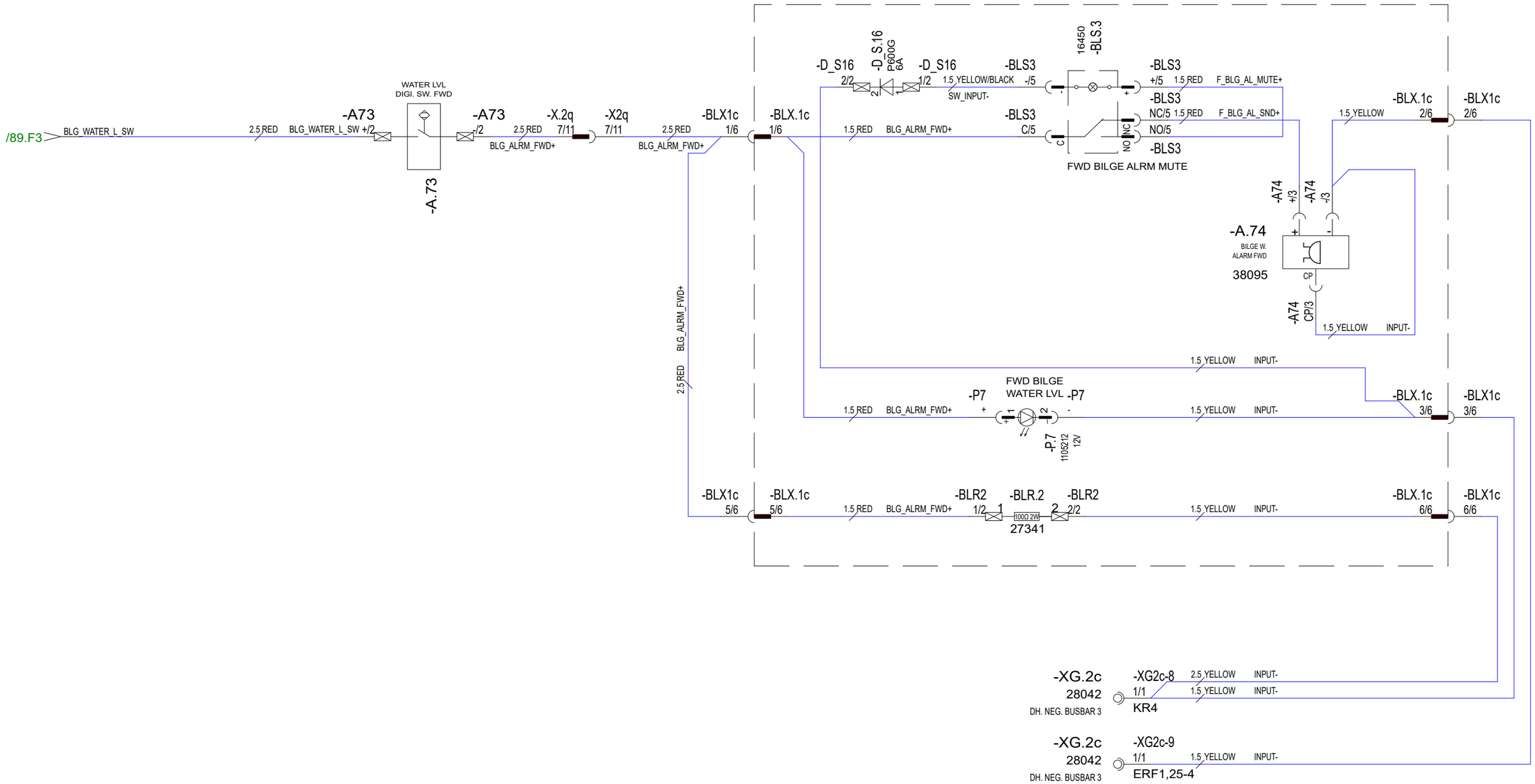
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
24.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: AFT/FWD BILGE PUMPS - DIAGRAM	HL	87 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



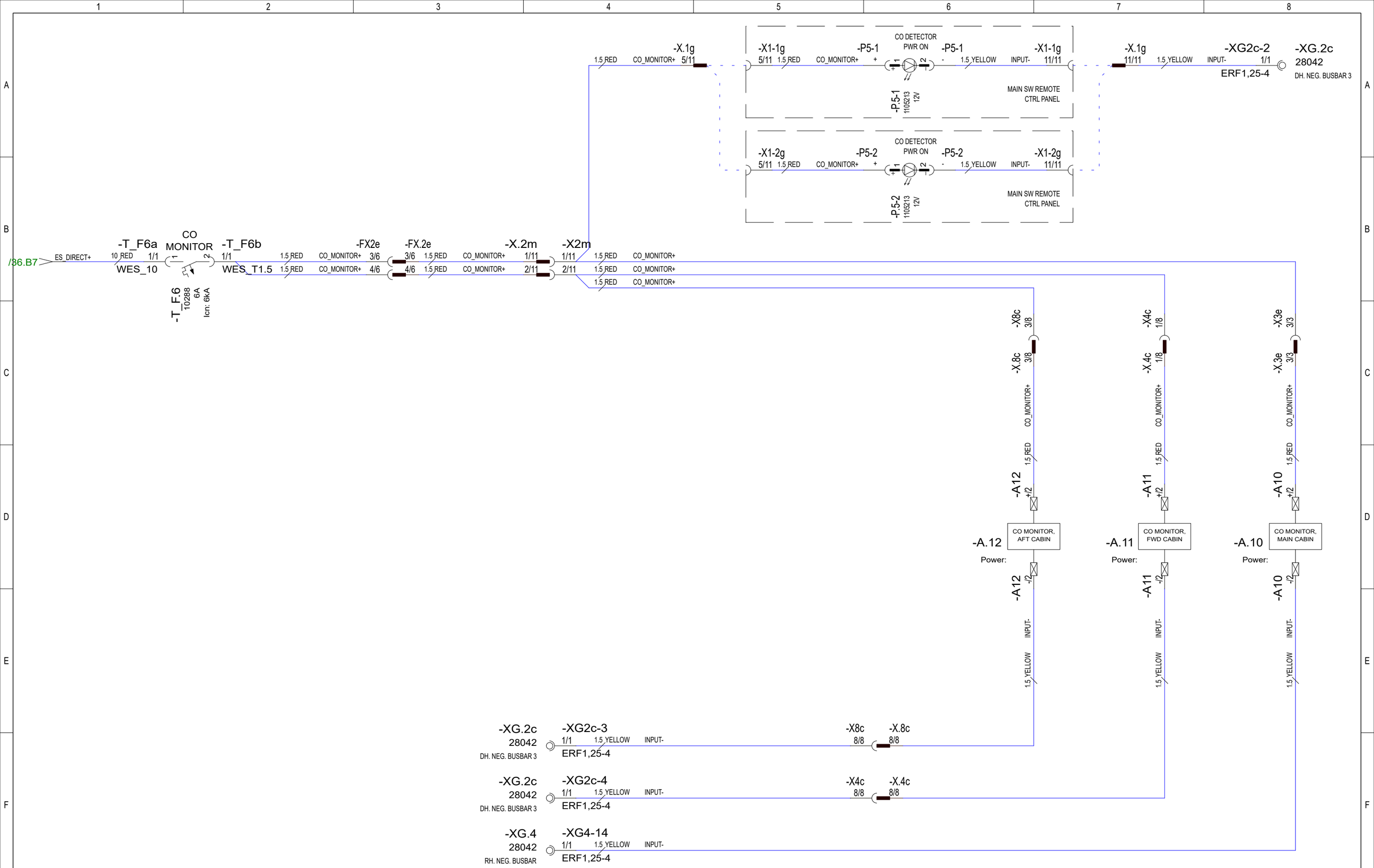
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & 2nd SUPPLY LINE ADDED.	Sheet rev. 3		45	DC: MID BILGE PUMP - DIAGRAM	HL	88 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS & RESISTOR ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: BILGE WATER LEVEL MONITOR - DIAGRAM	HL	89 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



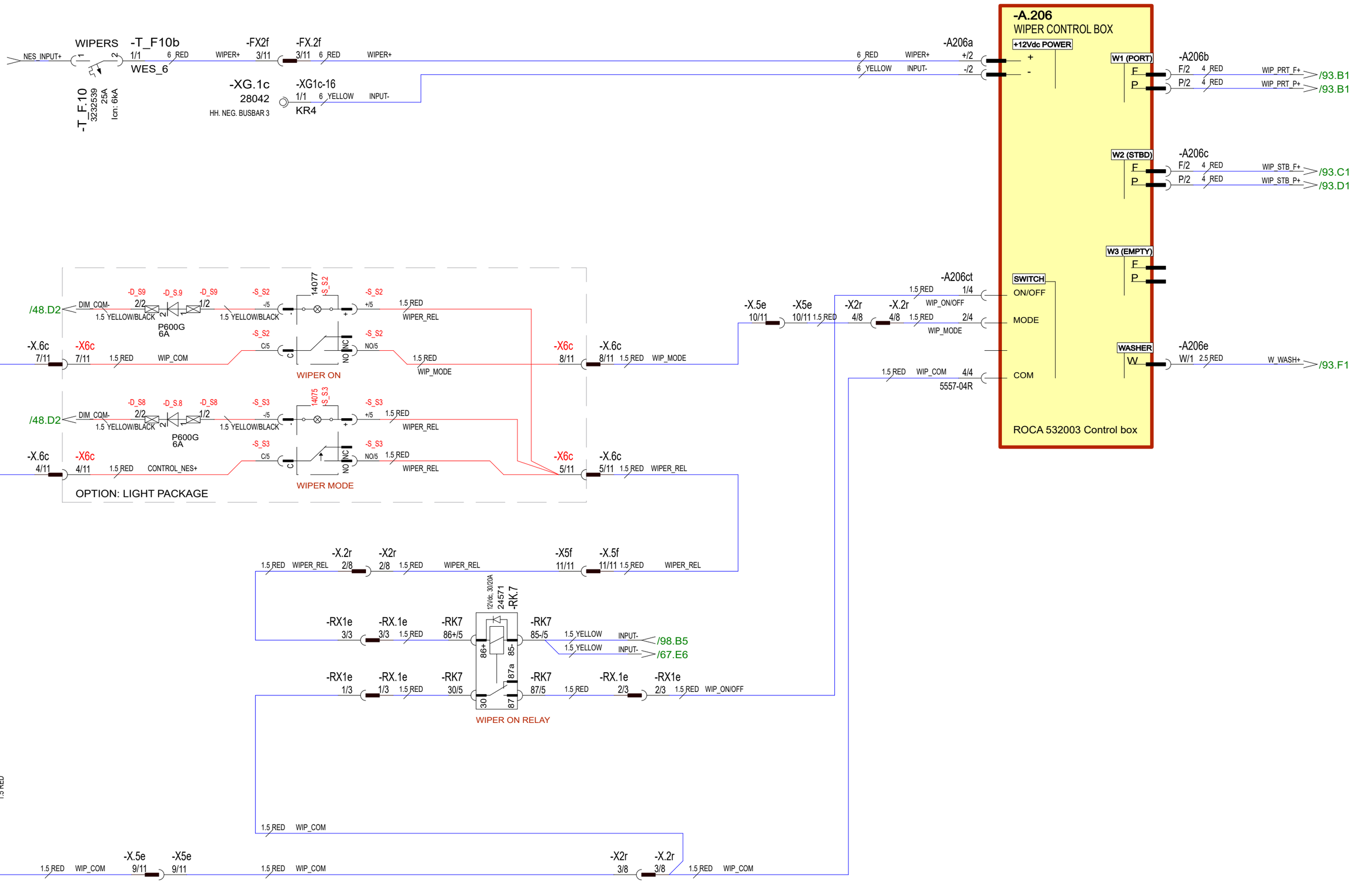
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
26.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS & RESISTOR ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: BILGE WATER LEVEL MONITOR - DIAGRAM	HL	90 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



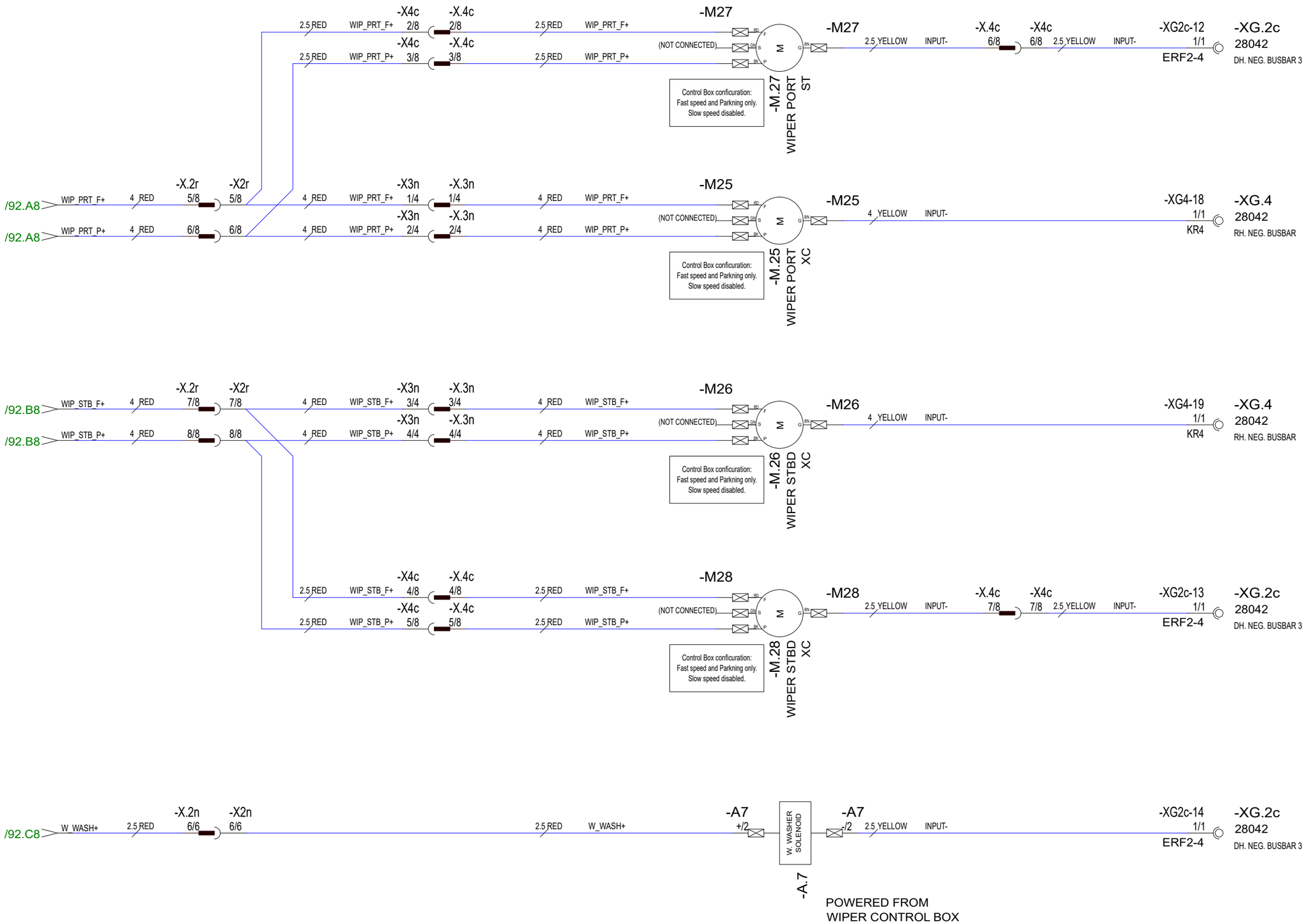
Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM				
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3	45	DC: CO MONITORS - DIAGRAM	HL	91/ 444
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NAVIX
Copyright by

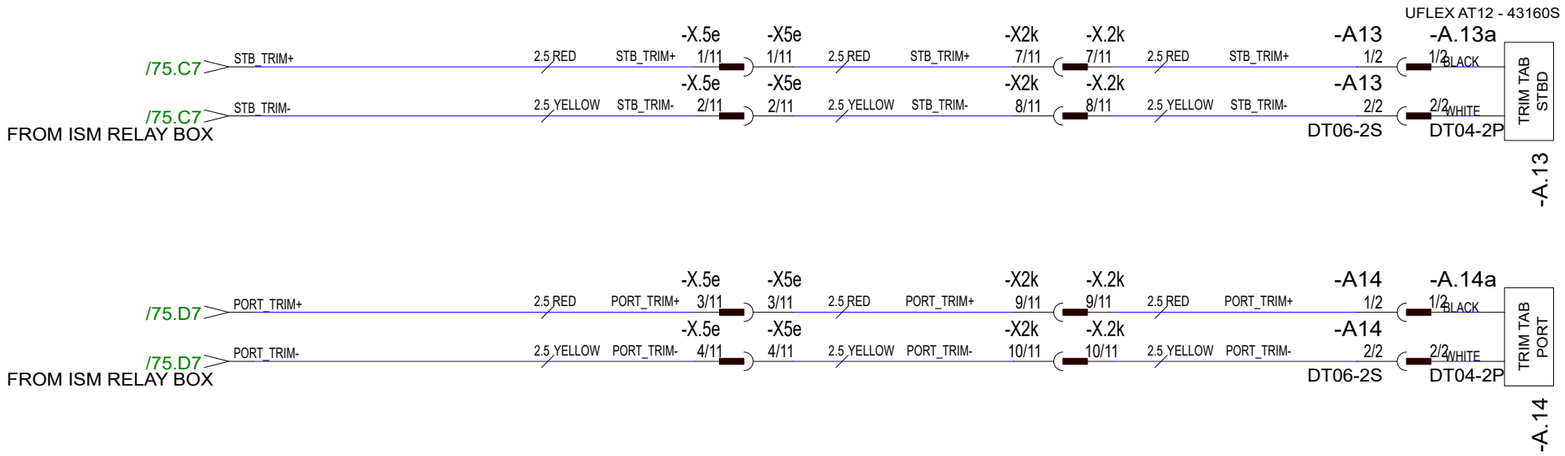
Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



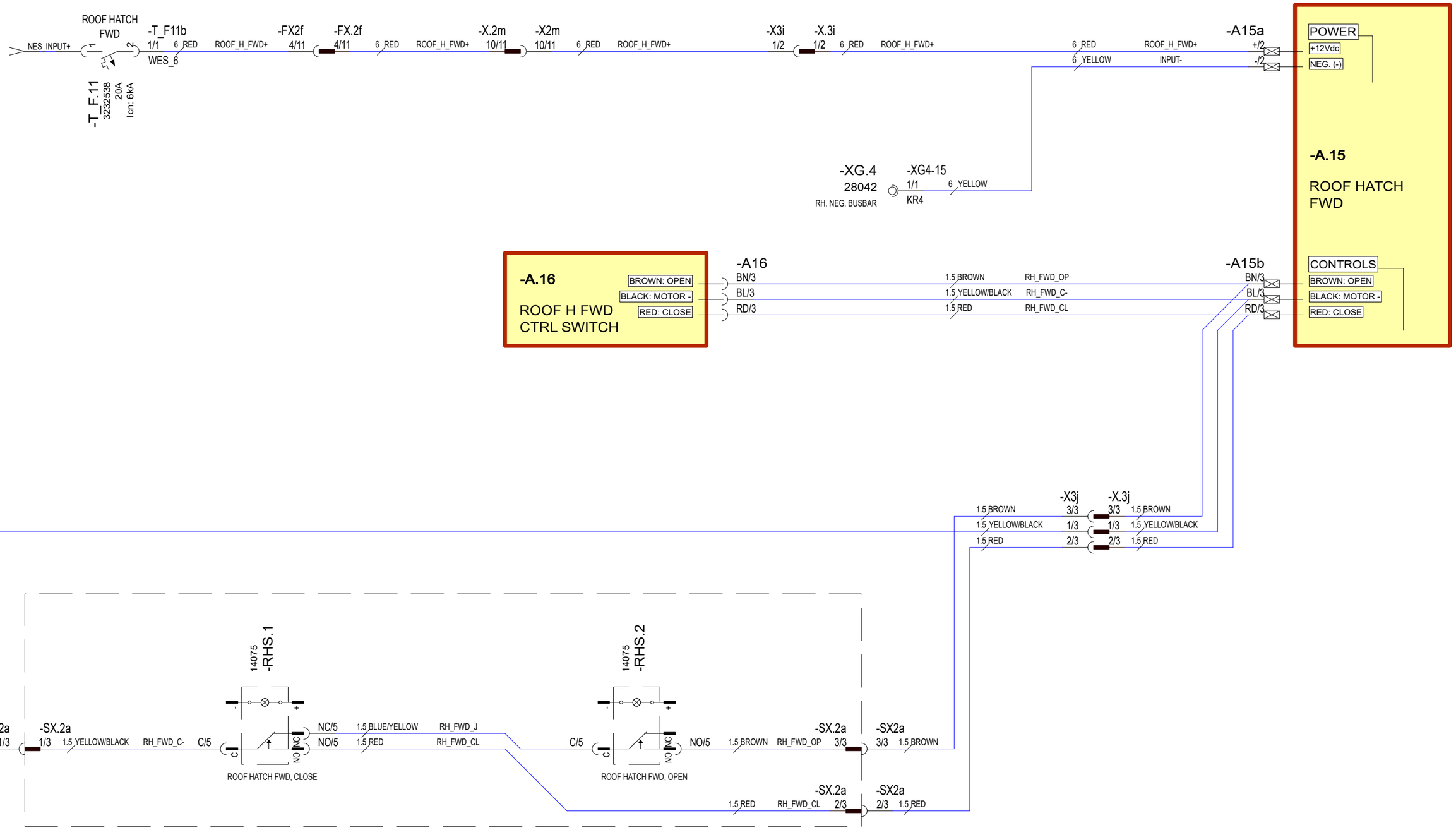
29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; SWITCHES RENAMED, LIGHT PACKAGE ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & WIPER CTRL BOX ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: WIPERS - DIAGRAM	HL	92 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



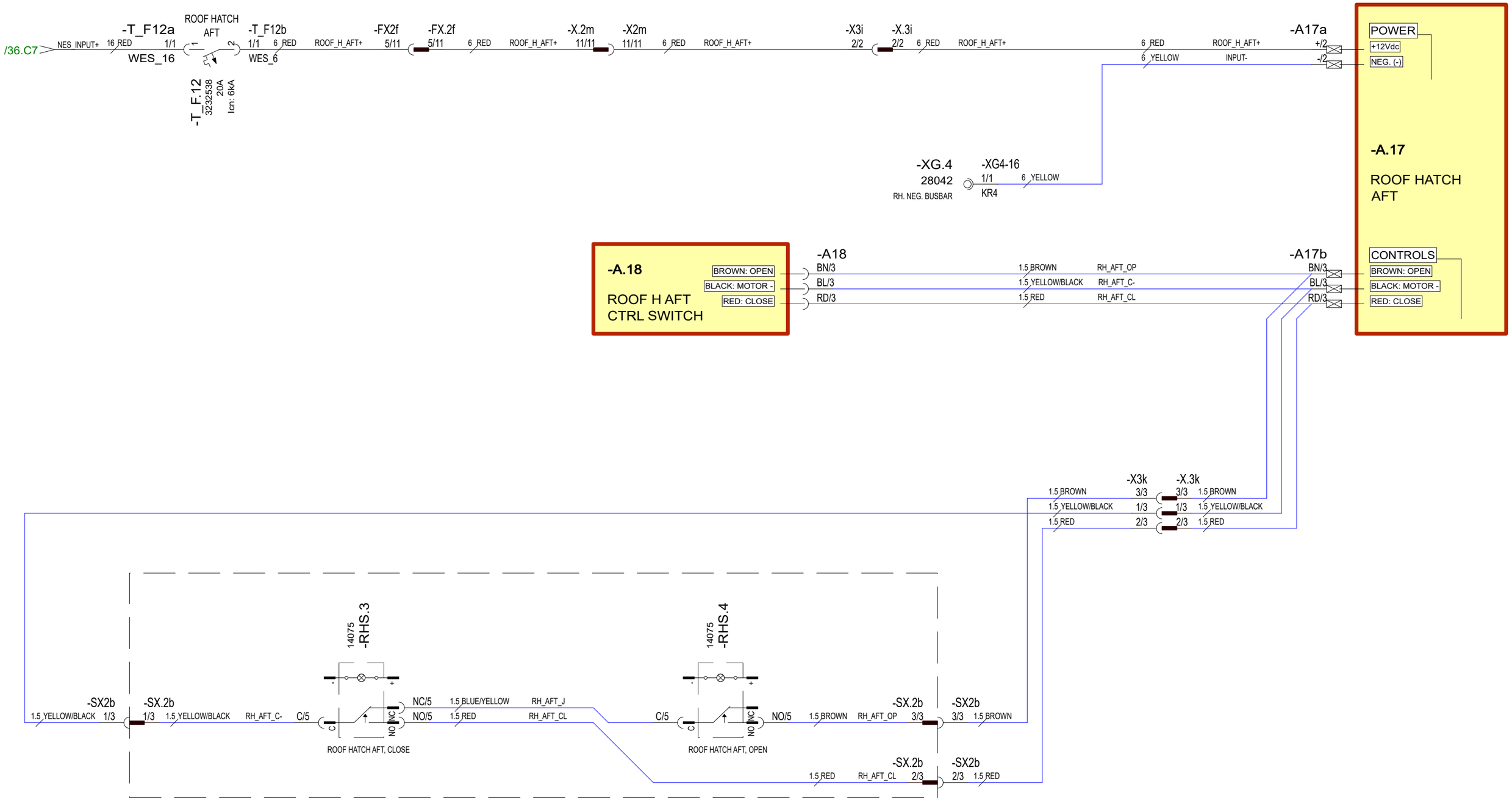
28.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
27.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: WIPERS - DIAGRAM	HL	93 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



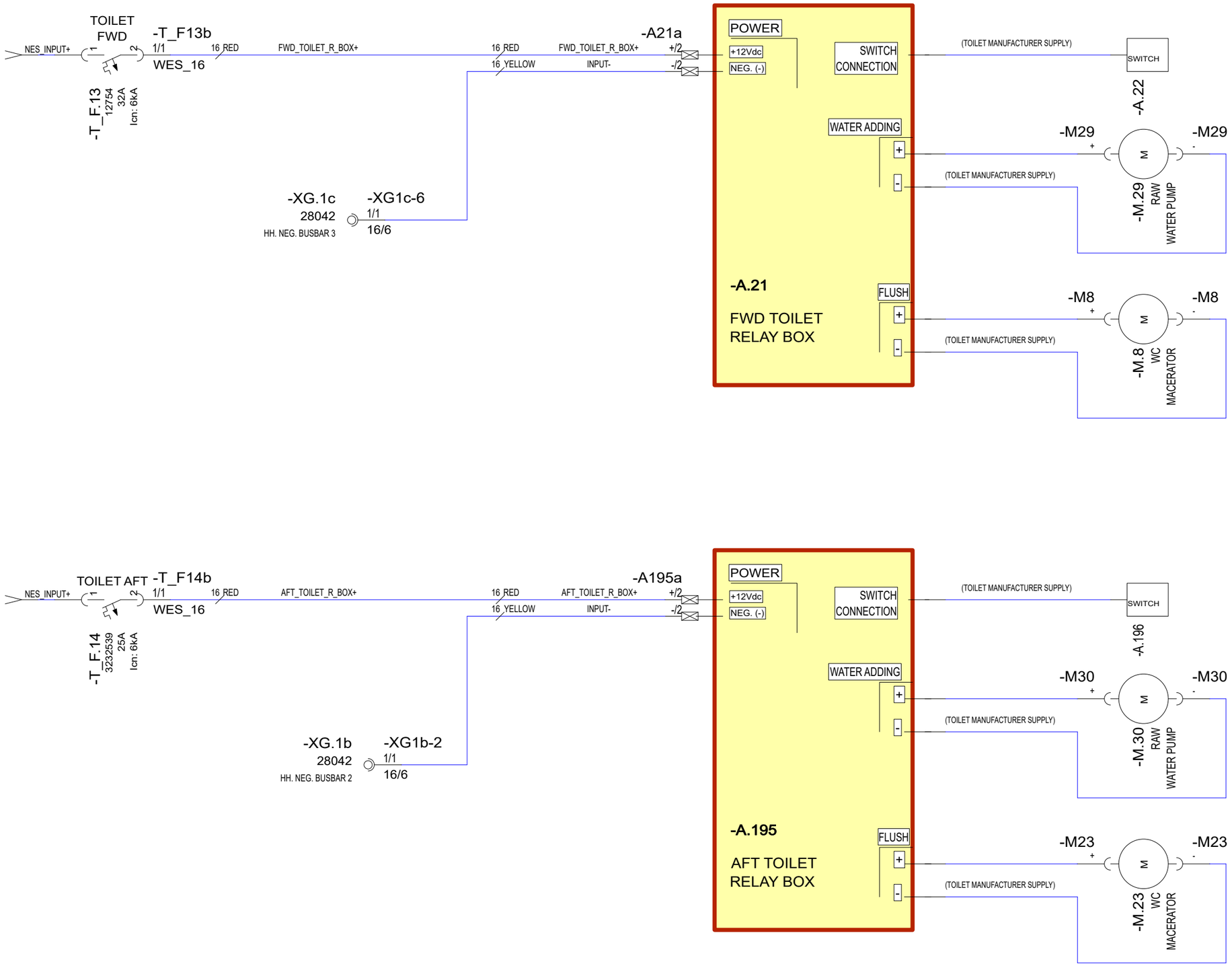
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev. 3		45	DC: TRIM TABS - DIAGRAM	HL	94 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



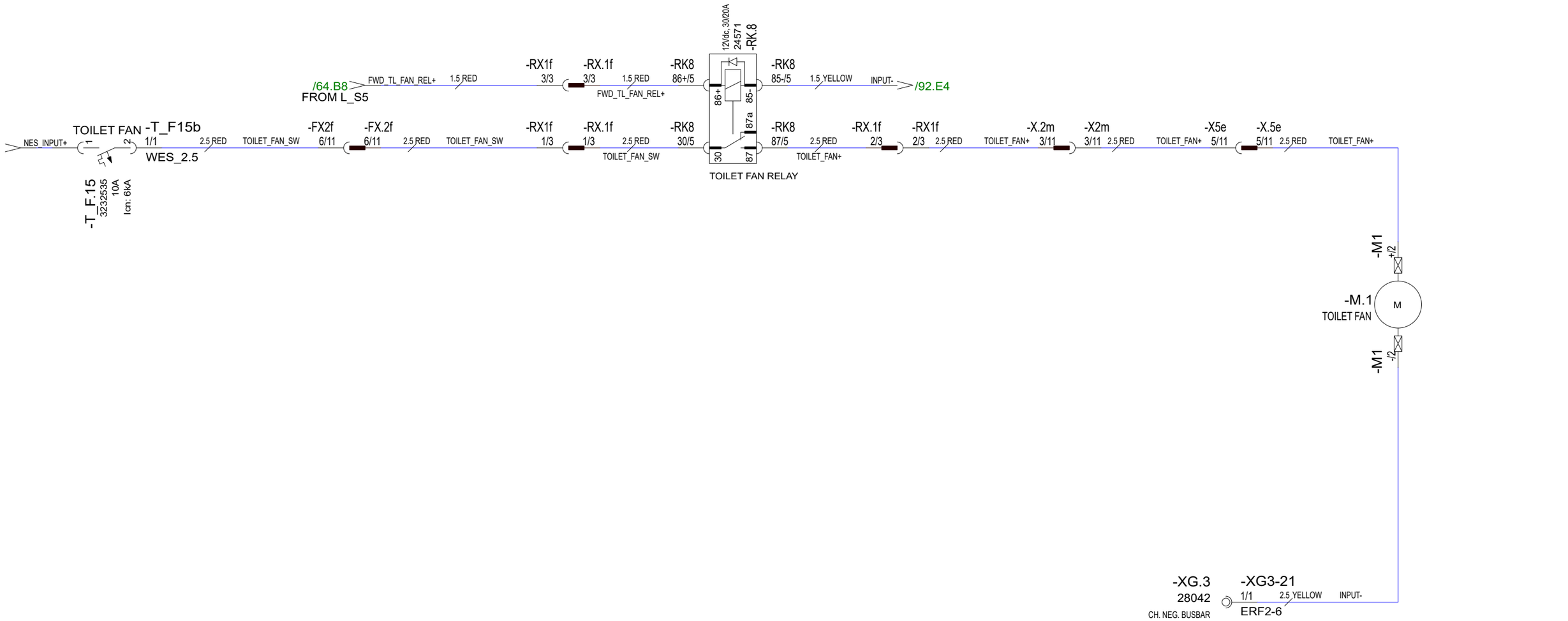
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & ADDITIONAL ROOF HATCH SWITCHES ADDED.	Checked		45	DC: ROOF HATCH FWD - DIAGRAM	HL	95 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



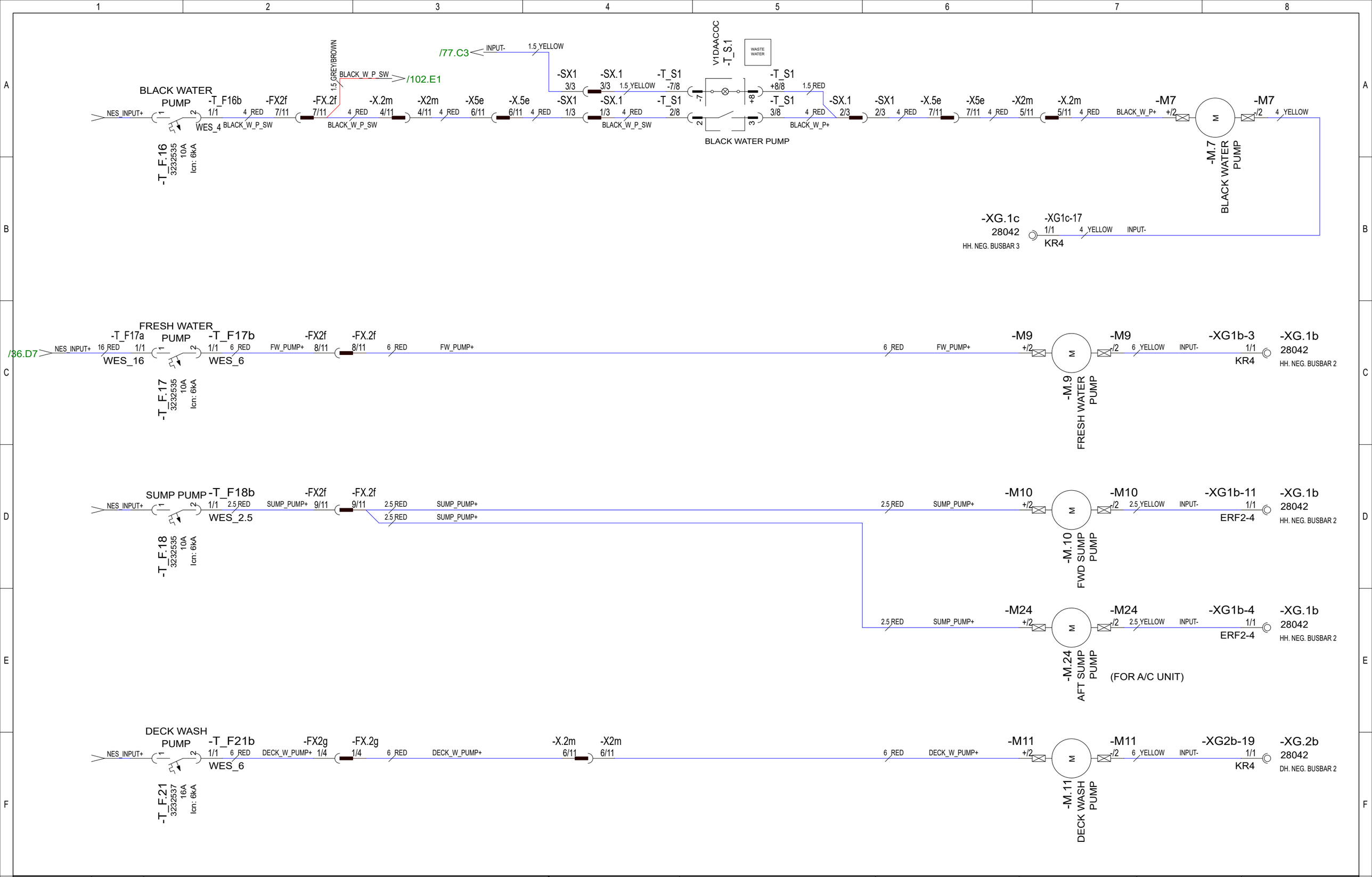
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONN. & ADDITIONAL ROOF HATCH SWITCHES ADDED.	Checked		45	DC: ROOF HATCH AFT - DIAGRAM	HL	96 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



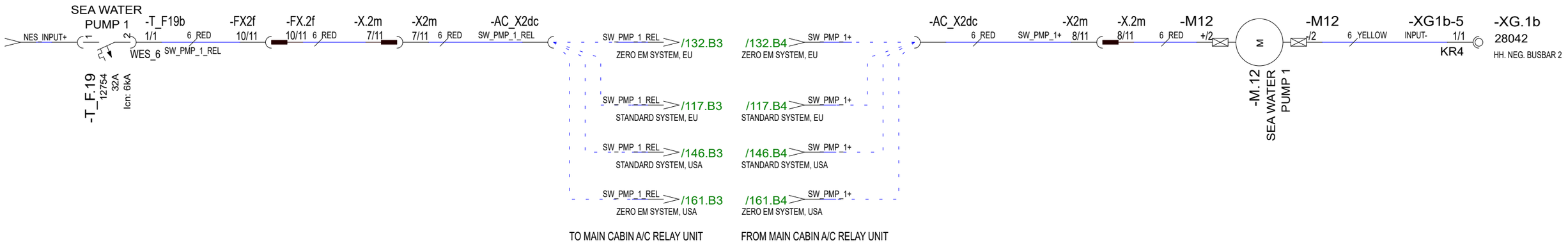
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; AFT TOILET ADDED, NEG CONN. ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: TOILET / MACERATOR - DIAGRAM	HL / 97 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet

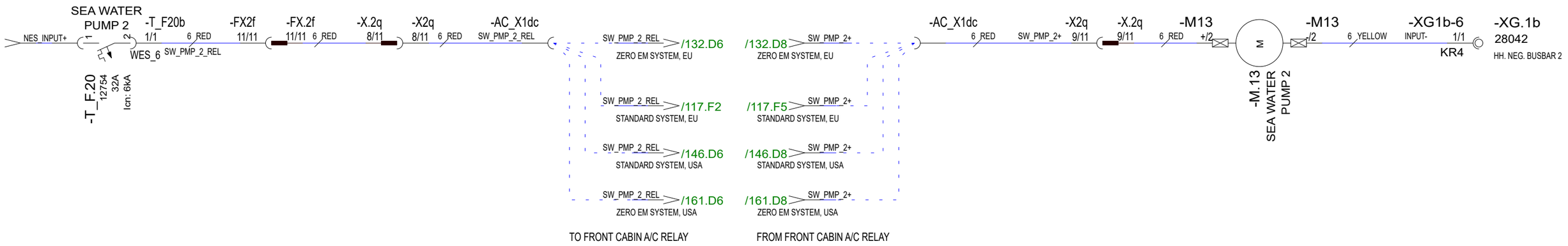


29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev. 3		45	DC: TOILET FAN - DIAGRAM	HL	98 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

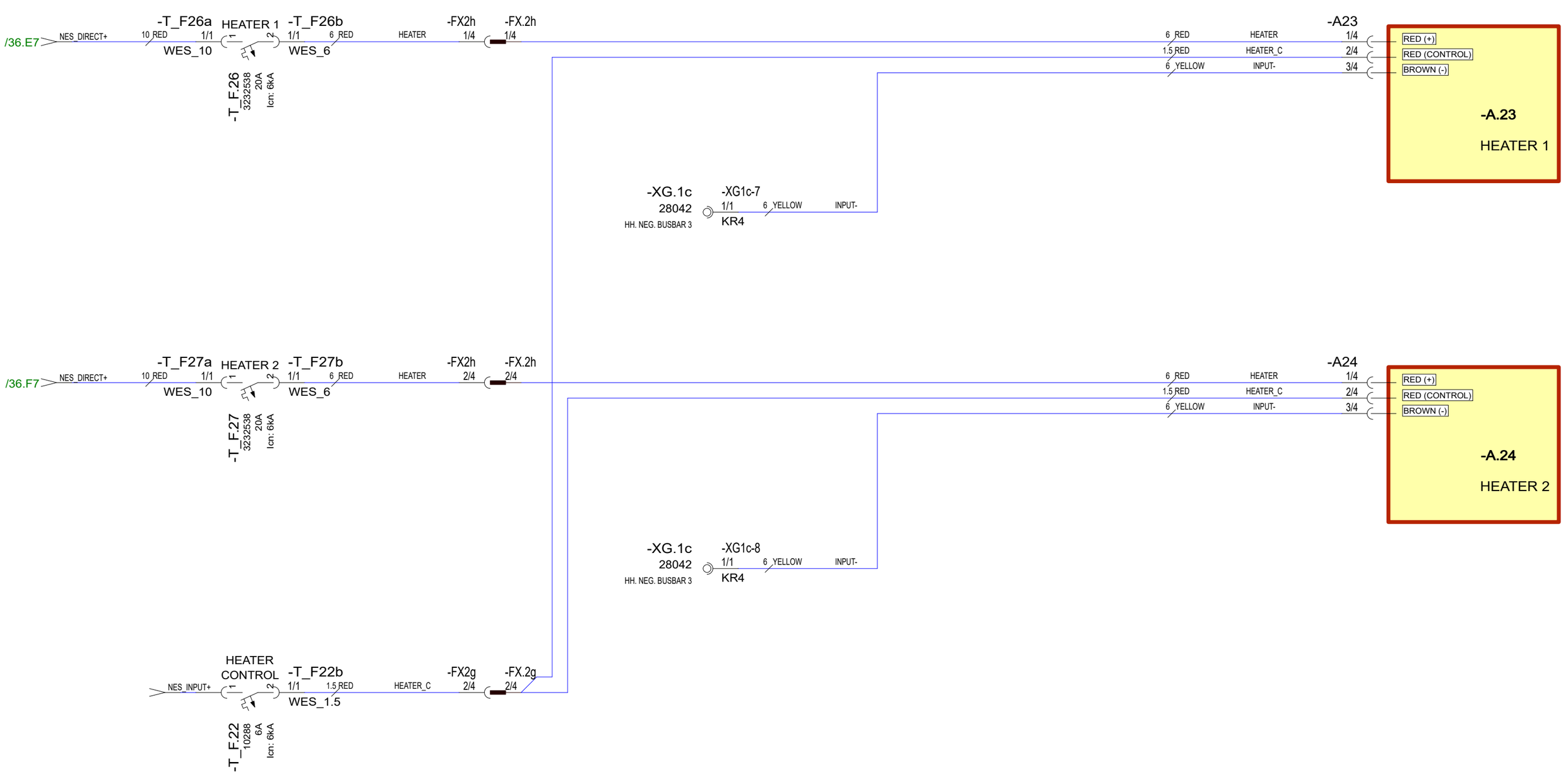


29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: PUMPS - DIAGRAM	HL	99 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

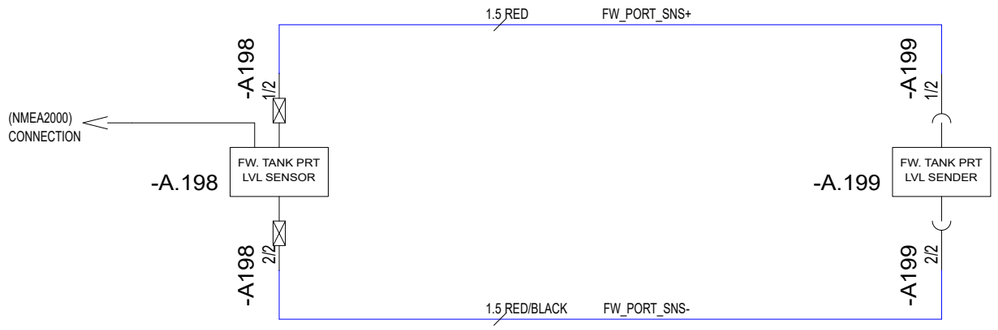


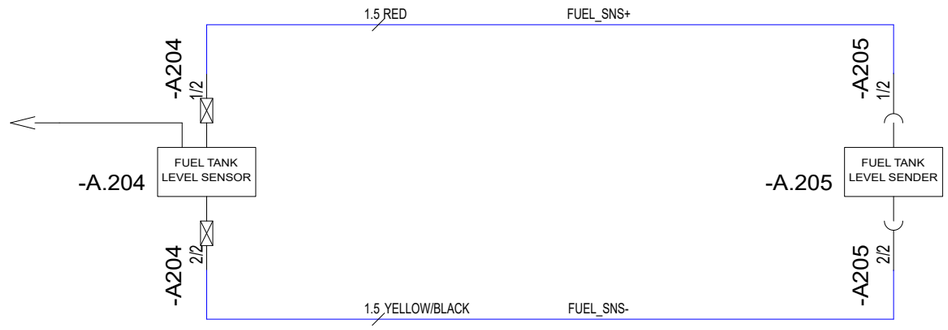


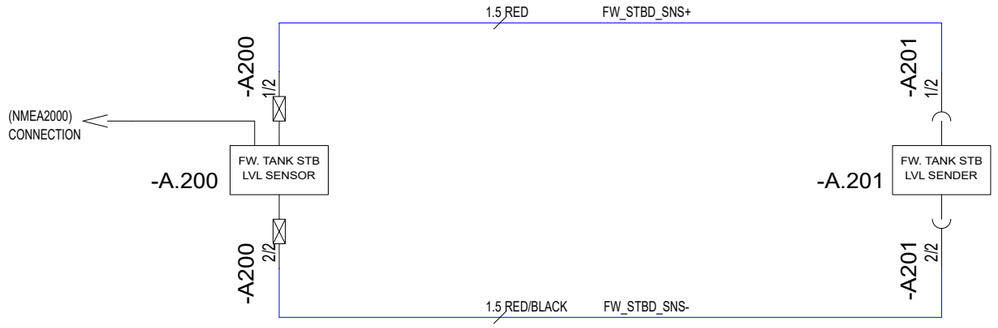
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: PUMPS - DIAGRAM	HL	100 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

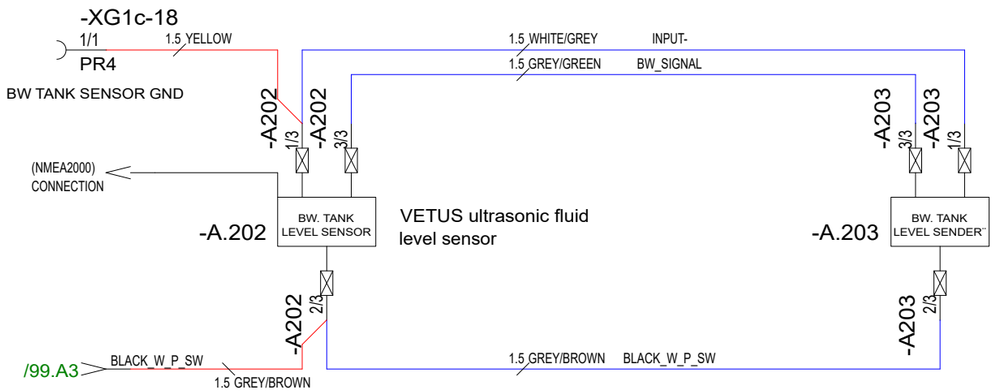


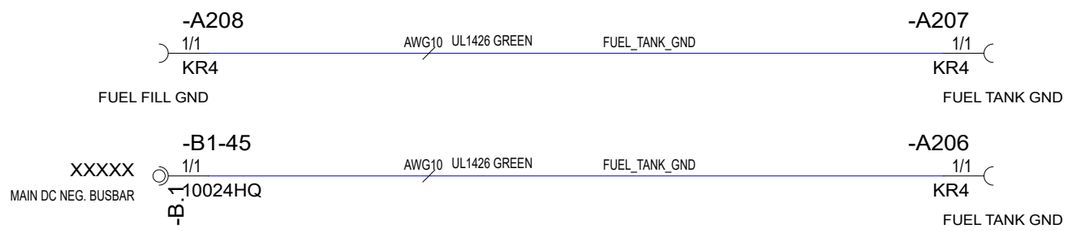
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; 2005065 NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: HEATERS - DIAGRAM	HL	101/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



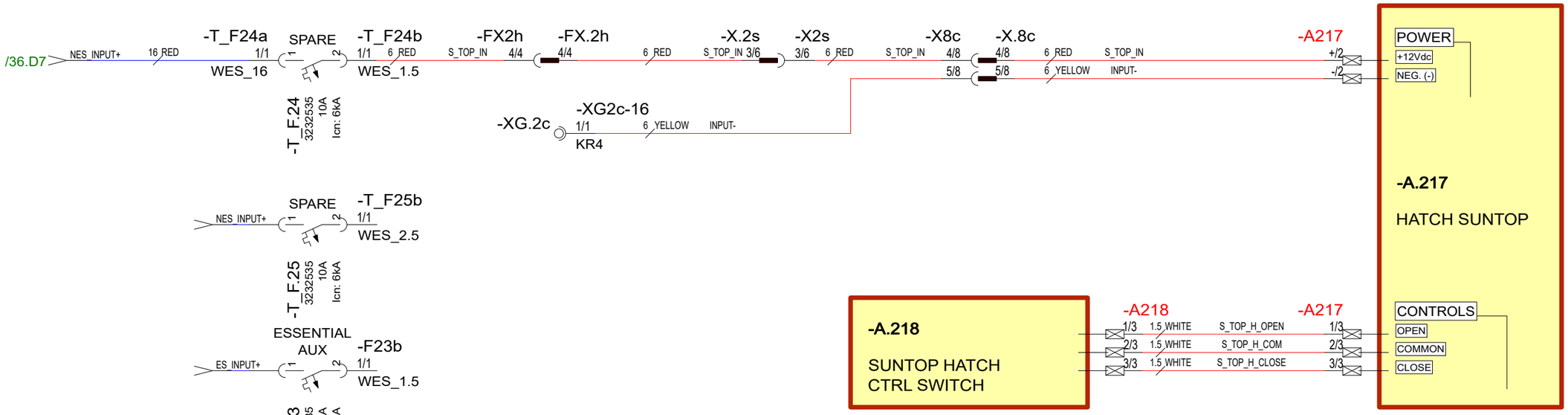


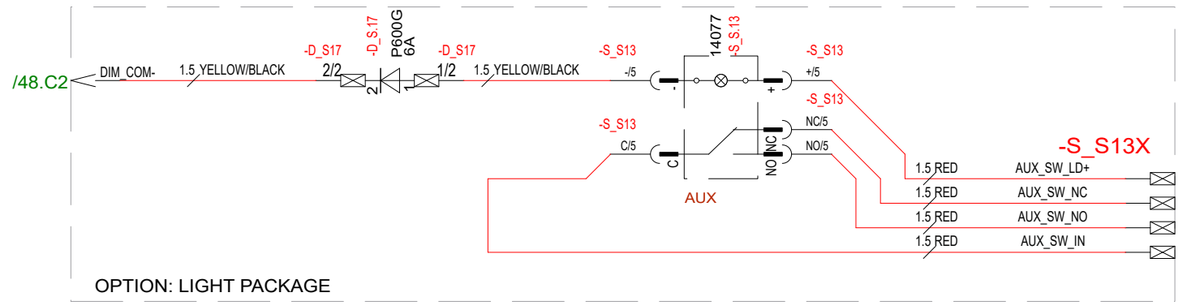


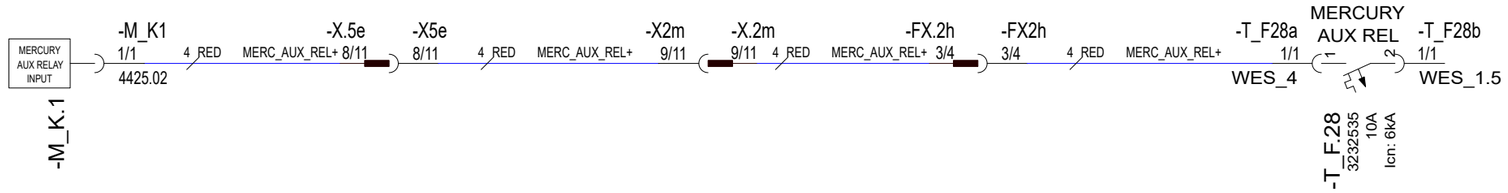




30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; BW tank sensor A203	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
24.4.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; LEVEL SENSORS & FUEL TANK GND SYSTEMS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: SENSORS/ FUEL TANK GND - DIAGRAM	HL	102 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet







29.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AUX SW AND LIGHT PACK. ADDED.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; HARNESS CONNECTIONS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	DC: SPARE/ MERCURY AUX - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 103 / 444 Sheet

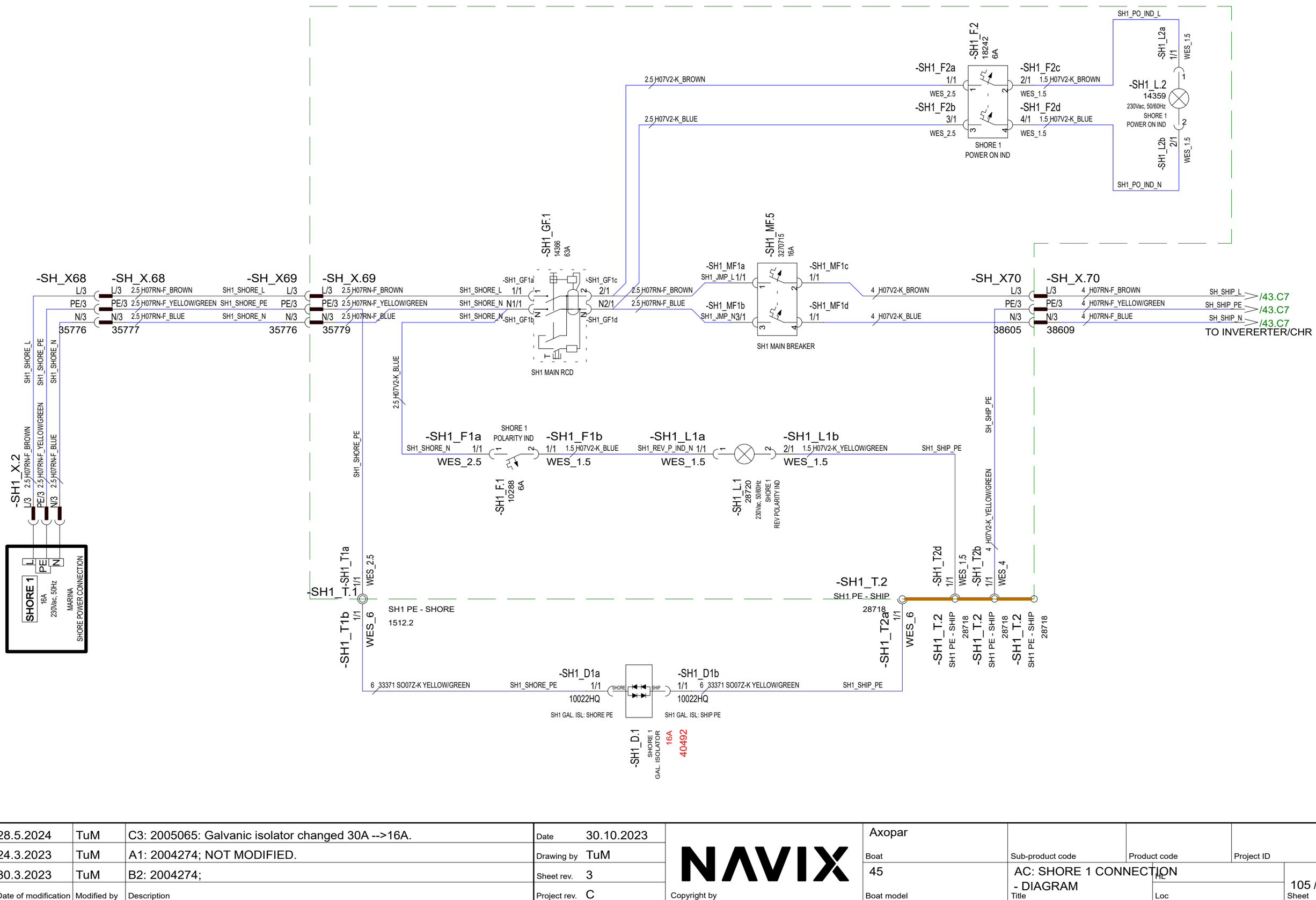
AC-SYSTEMS - EU

STANDARD

Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
Axopar				
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet
45	----- AC-SYSTEMS - EU ----- STANDARD		HL	104 / 444



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 1 CONNECTION - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	105 / 444 Sheet

ONLY WITH AIRCON OPTION

-SH_X71 L/3 PE/3 N/3 35776

-SH_X.71 L/3 PE/3 N/3 35777

2.5 H07RN-F_BROWN
2.5 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07RN-F_BLUE

-SH_X72 L/3 PE/3 N/3 35776

-SH_X.72 L/3 PE/3 N/3 35779

2.5 H07V2-K_BROWN
2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07V2-K_BLUE

SH2_SHORE_L
SH2_SHORE_PE
SH2_SHORE_N

-SH2_GF.1 14366 63A

-SH2_GF1a 1/1
-SH2_GF1b N1/1
-SH2_GF1c 2/1
-SH2_GF1d N2/1

SH2 MAIN RCD

-SH2_MF.1 3270715 16A

-SH2_MF1a SH2_JMP_L 1/1
-SH2_MF1b SH2_JMP_N 3/1
-SH2_MF1c 2/1 4 H07V2-K_BROWN
-SH2_MF1d 4/1 4 H07V2-K_BLUE

SH2 MAIN BREAKER

SH2_SHIP_L
SH2_SHIP_N

-SH2_X73 L/3 PE/3 N/3 38605

-SH2_X.73 L/3 PE/3 N/3 38609

4 H07RN-F_BROWN
4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN
4 H07RN-F_BLUE

SH2_SHIP_L /107.B1
SH2_SHIP_PE /107.B1
SH2_SHIP_N /107.B1

TO WFU SHORE 2

SH2_PO_IND_L
SH2_PO_IND_N

-SH2_F.2 18242 6A

-SH2_F2a 1/1 WES_2.5
-SH2_F2b 3/1 WES_2.5
-SH2_F2c 2/1 1.5 H07V2-K_BROWN WES_1.5
-SH2_F2d 4/1 1.5 H07V2-K_BLUE WES_1.5

SHORE 2 POWER ON IND

-SH2_L.2 14359 230Vac, 50/60Hz SHORE 2 POWER ON IND

-SH2_L2a 1/1 WES_1.5
-SH2_L2b 2/1 WES_1.5

-SH2_X.2 L/3 PE/3 N/3
2.5 H07RN-F_BROWN
2.5 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07RN-F_BLUE

SHORE 2 16A 230Vac, 50Hz
L PE N
MARINA SHORE POWER CONNECTION

-SH2_T.1 SH2 PE - SHORE 1512.2

-SH2_T3a- 1/1 WES_2.5
-SH2_T3b- 1/1 WES_6

2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN

SHORE 2 REV POLARITY IND

-SH2_F1a SH2_SHORE_N 1/1 WES_2.5
-SH2_F1b 1/1 1.5 H07V2-K_BLUE WES_1.5

-SH2_F.1 10288 6A

-SH2_L1a SH2_REV_P_IND_N 1/1 WES_1.5
-SH2_L1b 2/1 1.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN WES_1.5

-SH2_L.1 28720 230Vac, 50/60Hz SHORE 2 REV POLARITY IND

-SH2_T2c 1/1 WES_1.5
-SH2_T2b 1/1 4 H07RN-F_YELLOW/GREEN WES_4
-SH2_T2a 1/1 WES_6

-SH2_T.2 SH2 PE - SHIP 28718

-SH2_T.2 SH2 PE - SHIP 28718

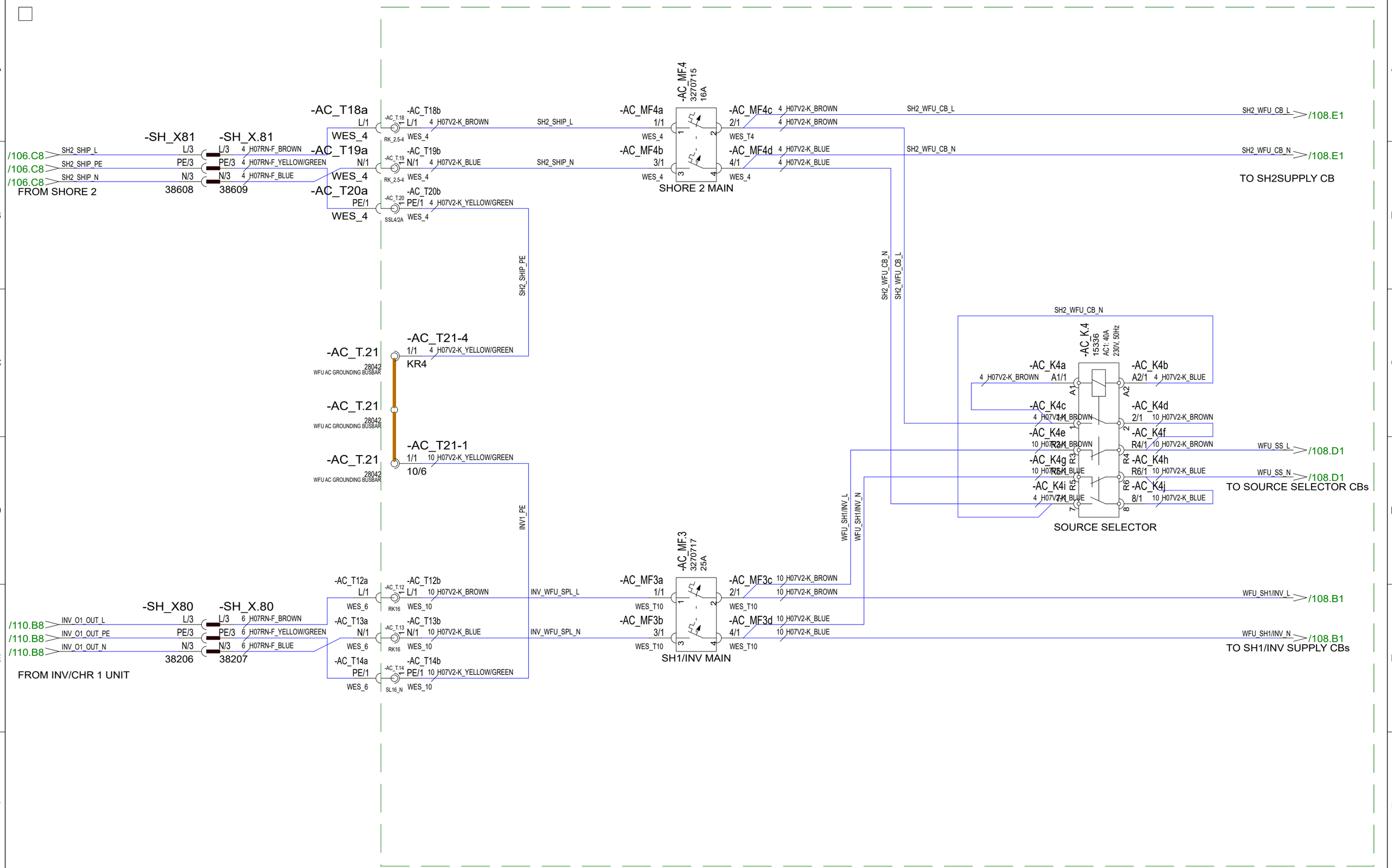
6 33371 SO07Z-K YELLOW/GREEN
SH2_SHORE_PE
SH2_SHIP_PE

-SH2_D1a 1/1 10022HQ SH2 GAL. ISL: SHORE PE
-SH2_D1b 1/1 10022HQ SH2 GAL. ISL: SHIP PE

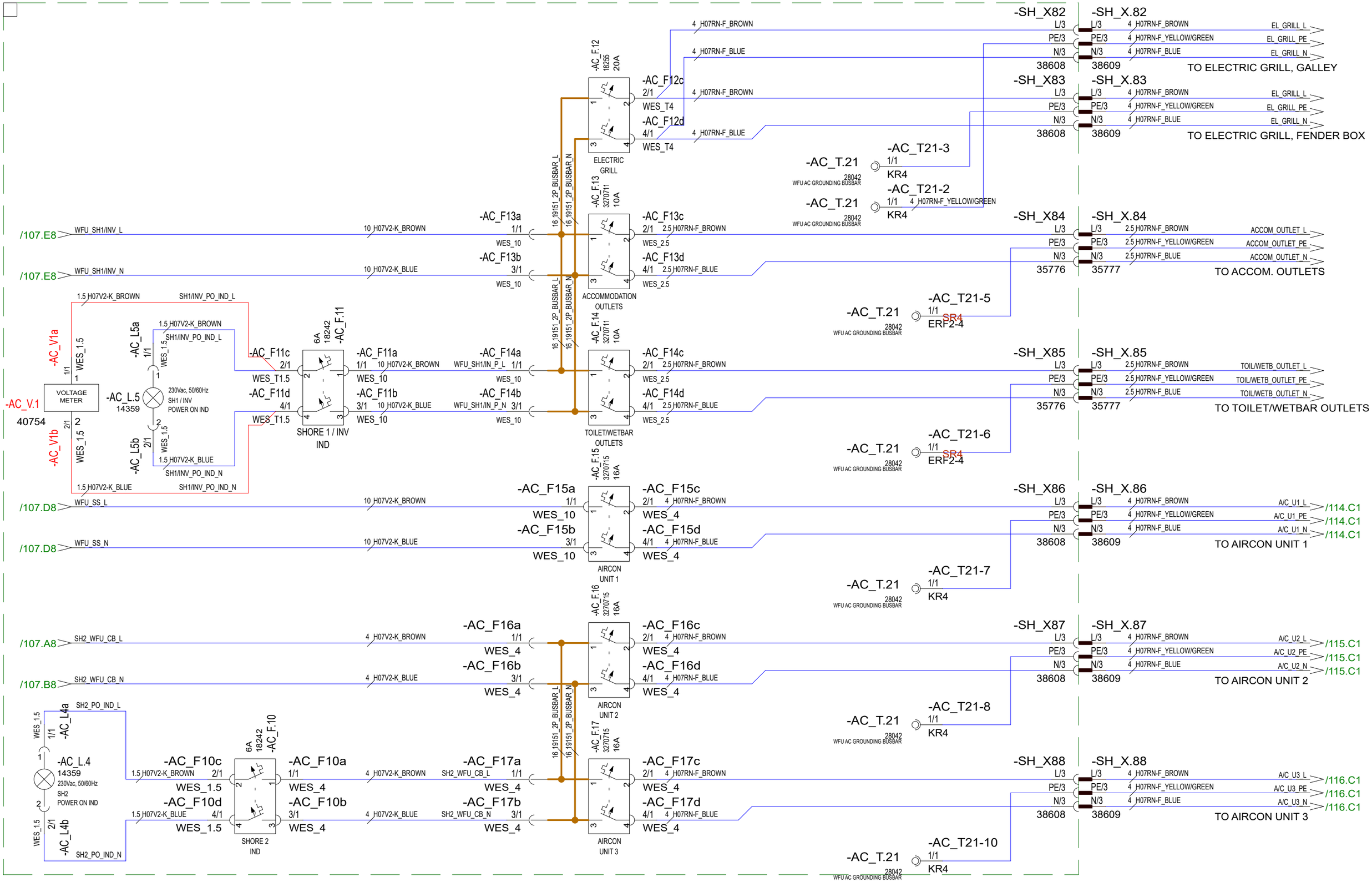
SHORE
SHIP

-SH2_D.1 SHORE 2 GAL. ISOLATOR 16A 40492

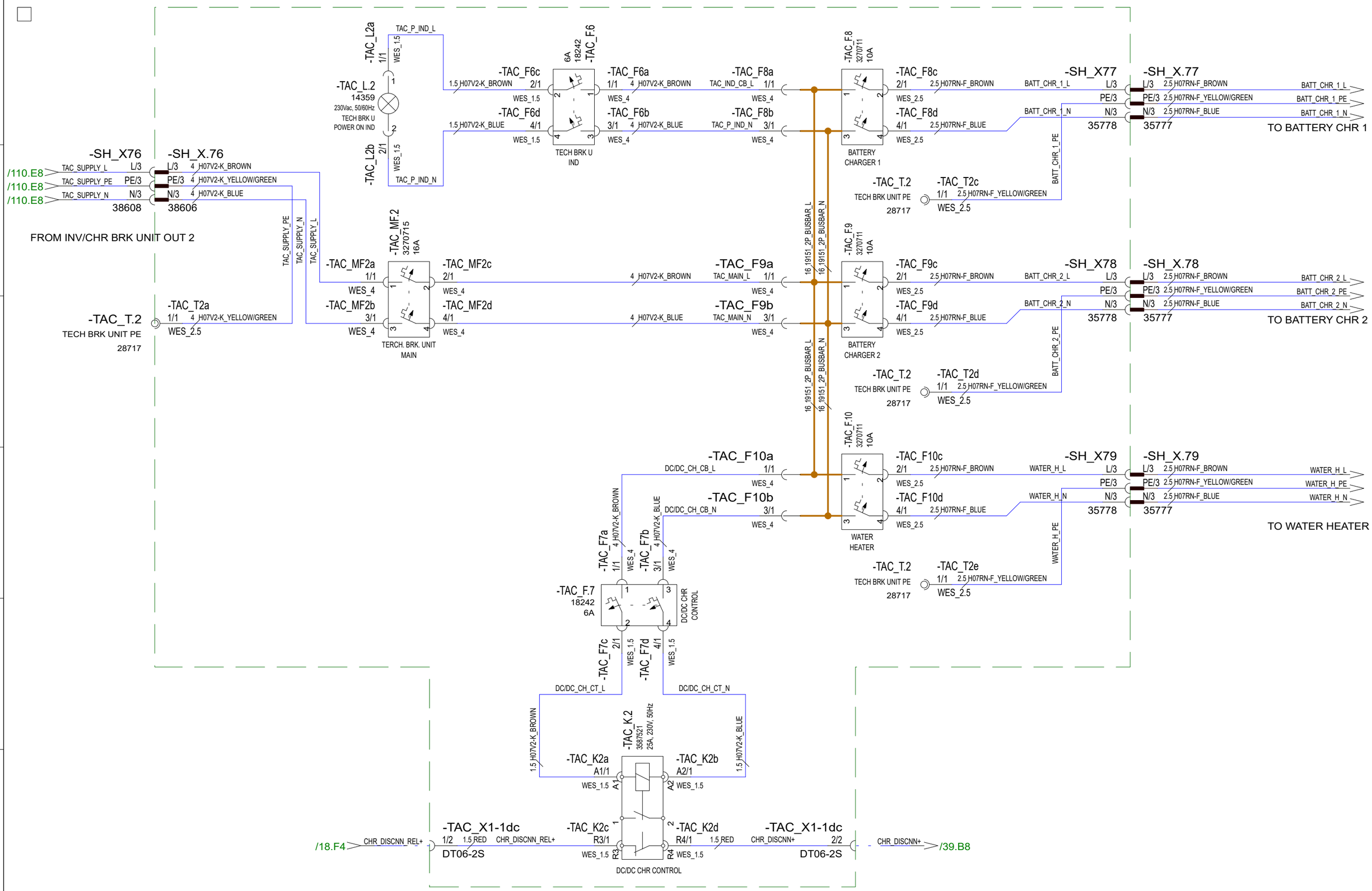
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 2 CONNECTION - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	106 / 444 Sheet



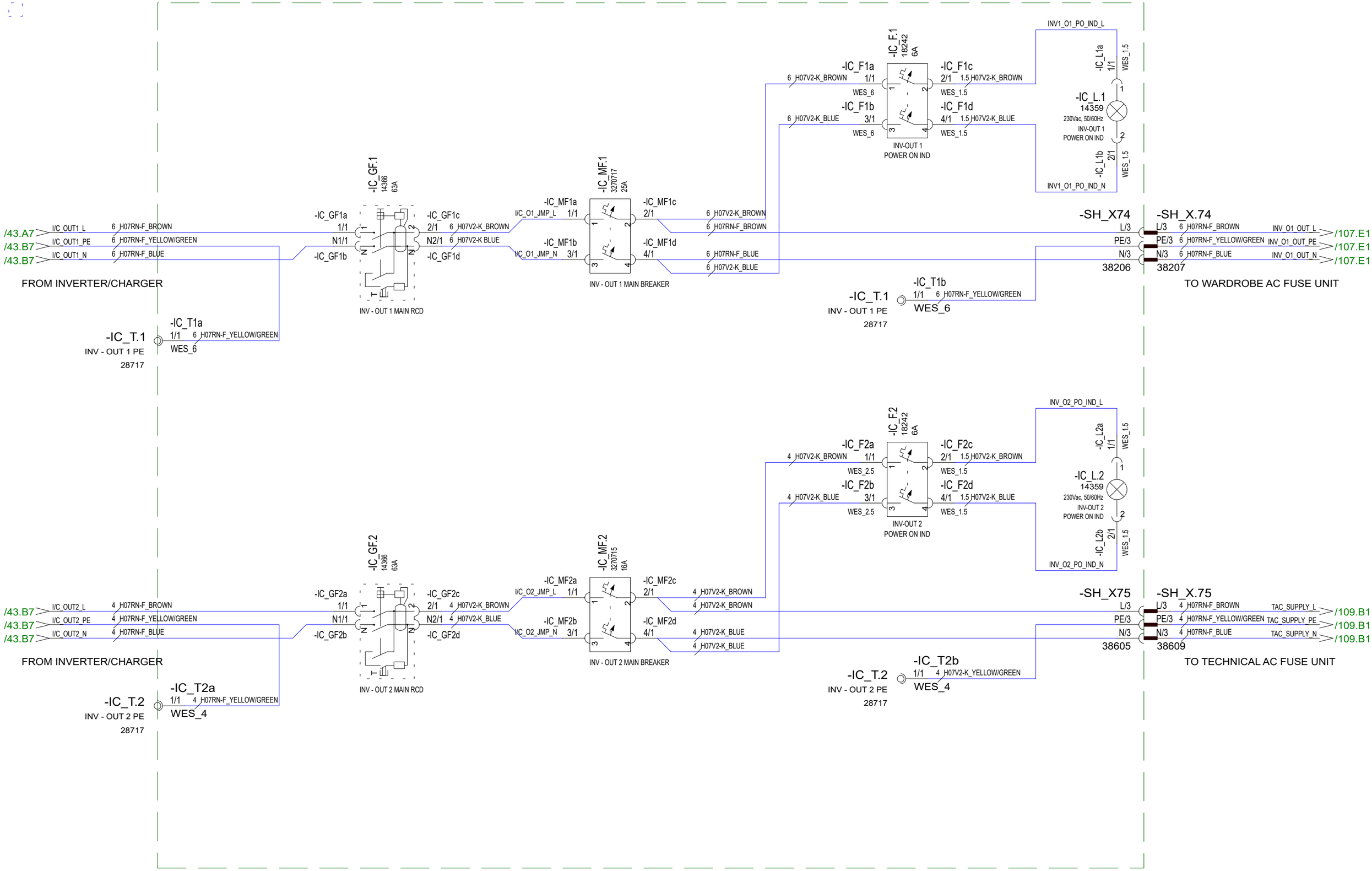
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	107 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1 added.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	108 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: TECH. AC DISTR BRK UNIT - EU	HL	109 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	**Title**	**Loc**	**Sheet**
45	AC: INVERTER MAIN BRK UNIT, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	110 / 444

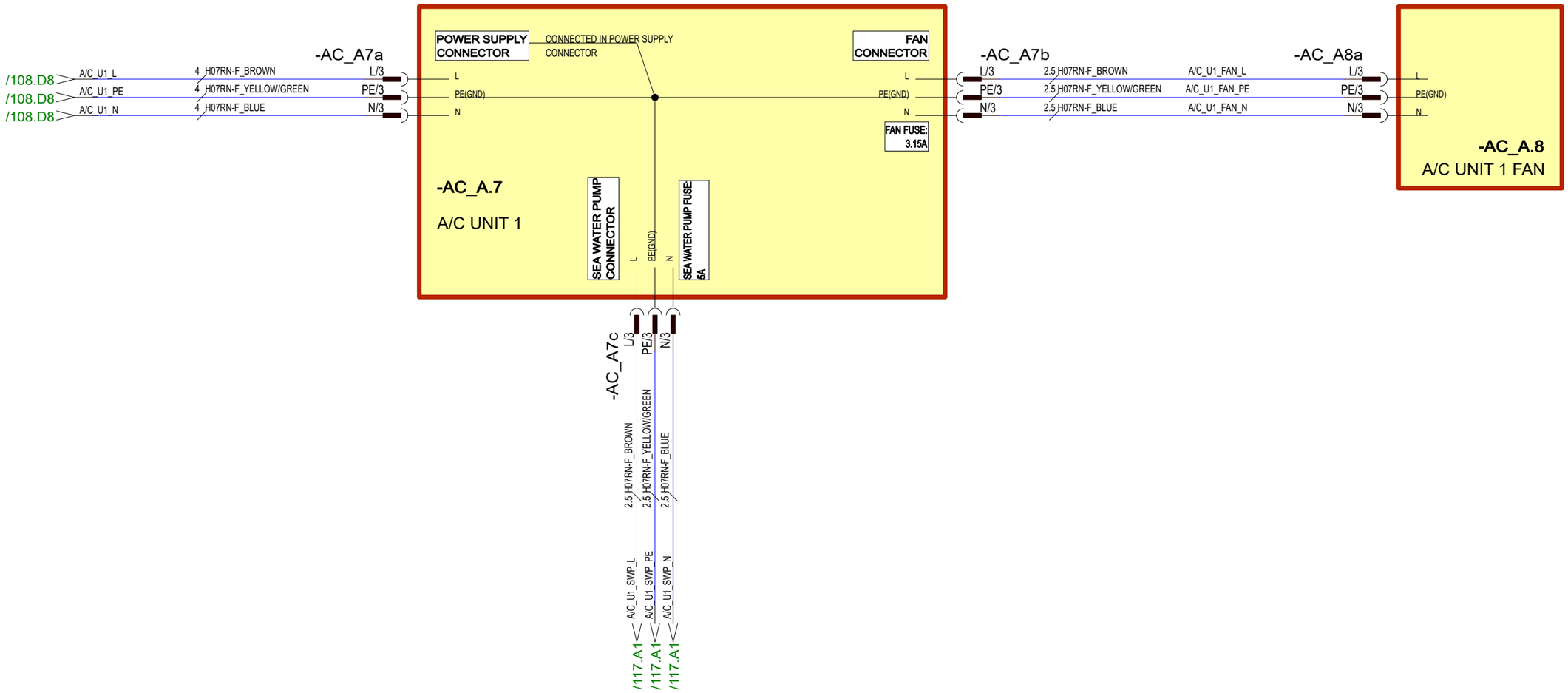
Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SOCKETS, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	111/ 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: WATER HEATER, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	112 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

WETBAR
GRILL

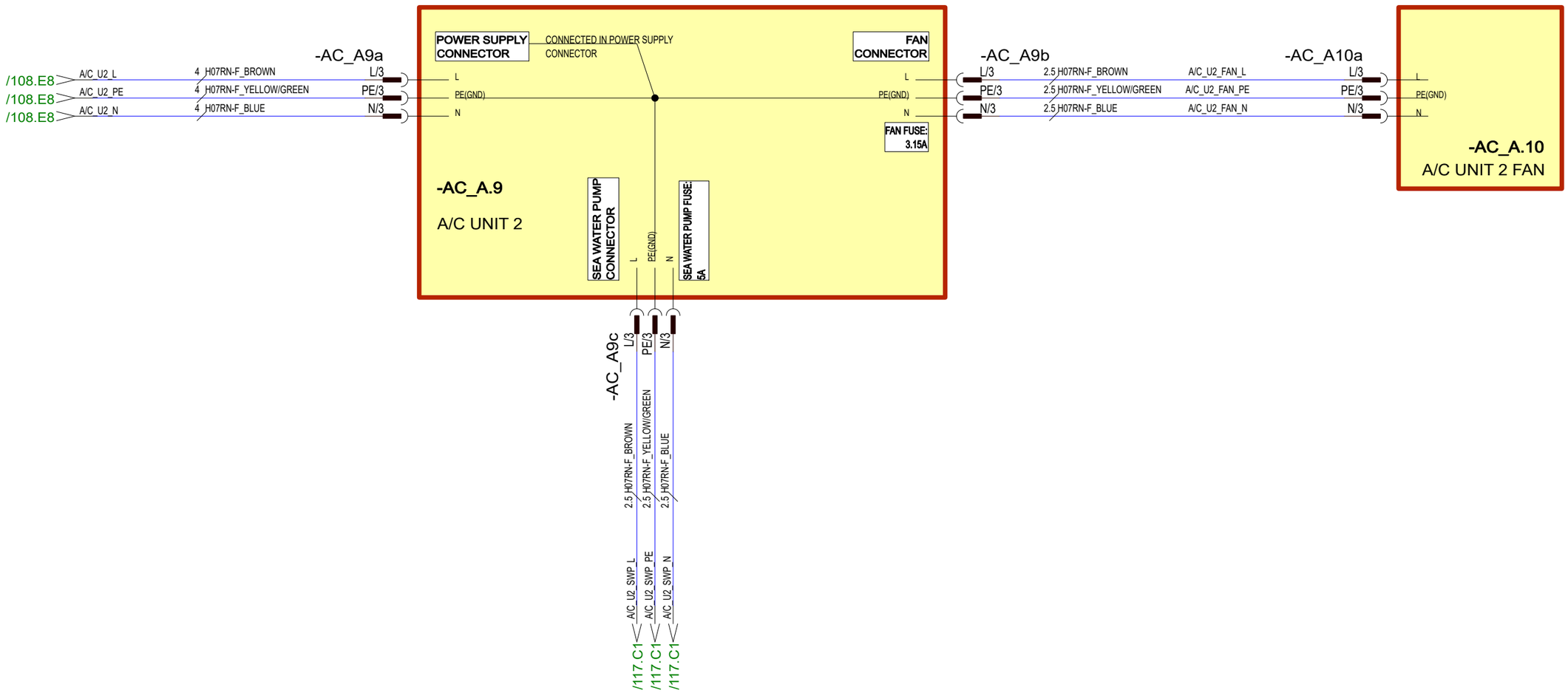
FENDEX BOX GRILL
GRILL

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: ELECTRICAL GRILL, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	113 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

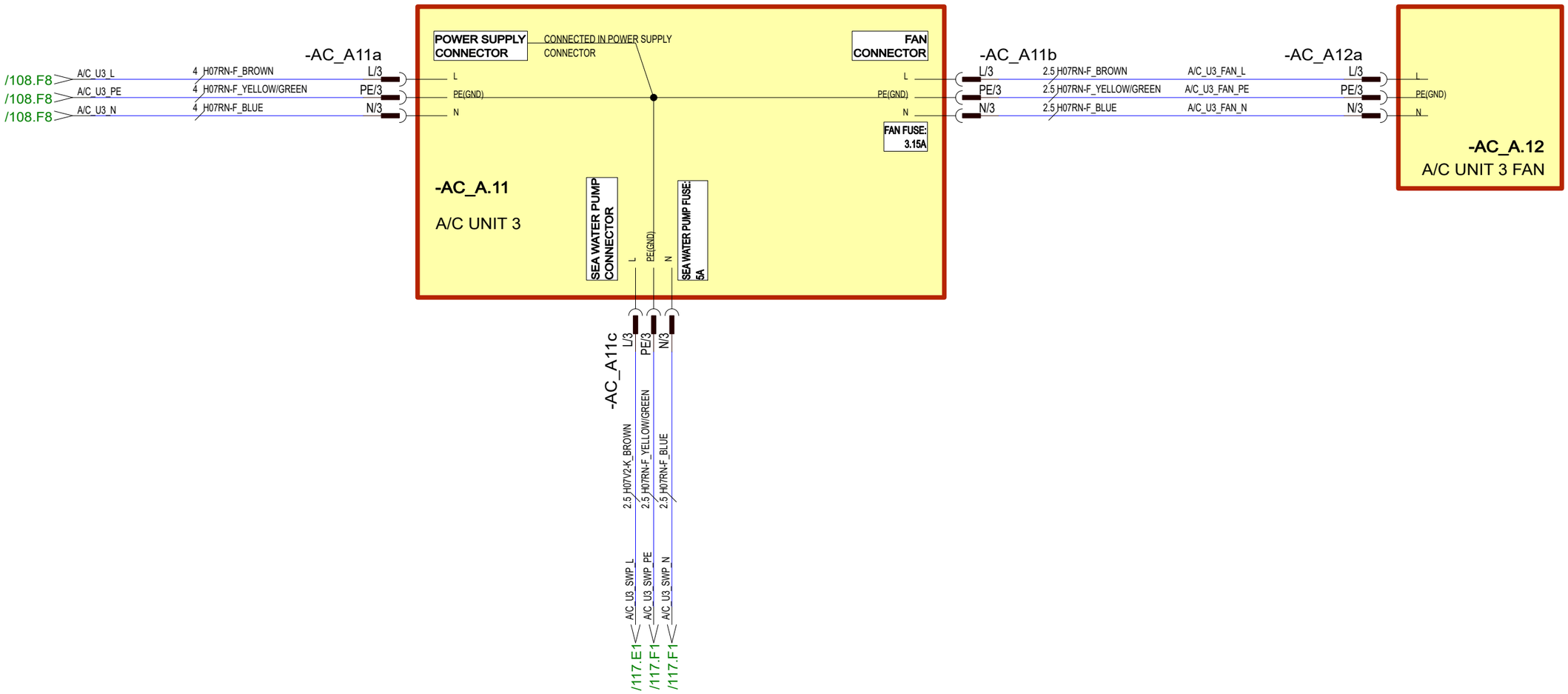


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar				
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM						
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 1, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	114 / 444	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	

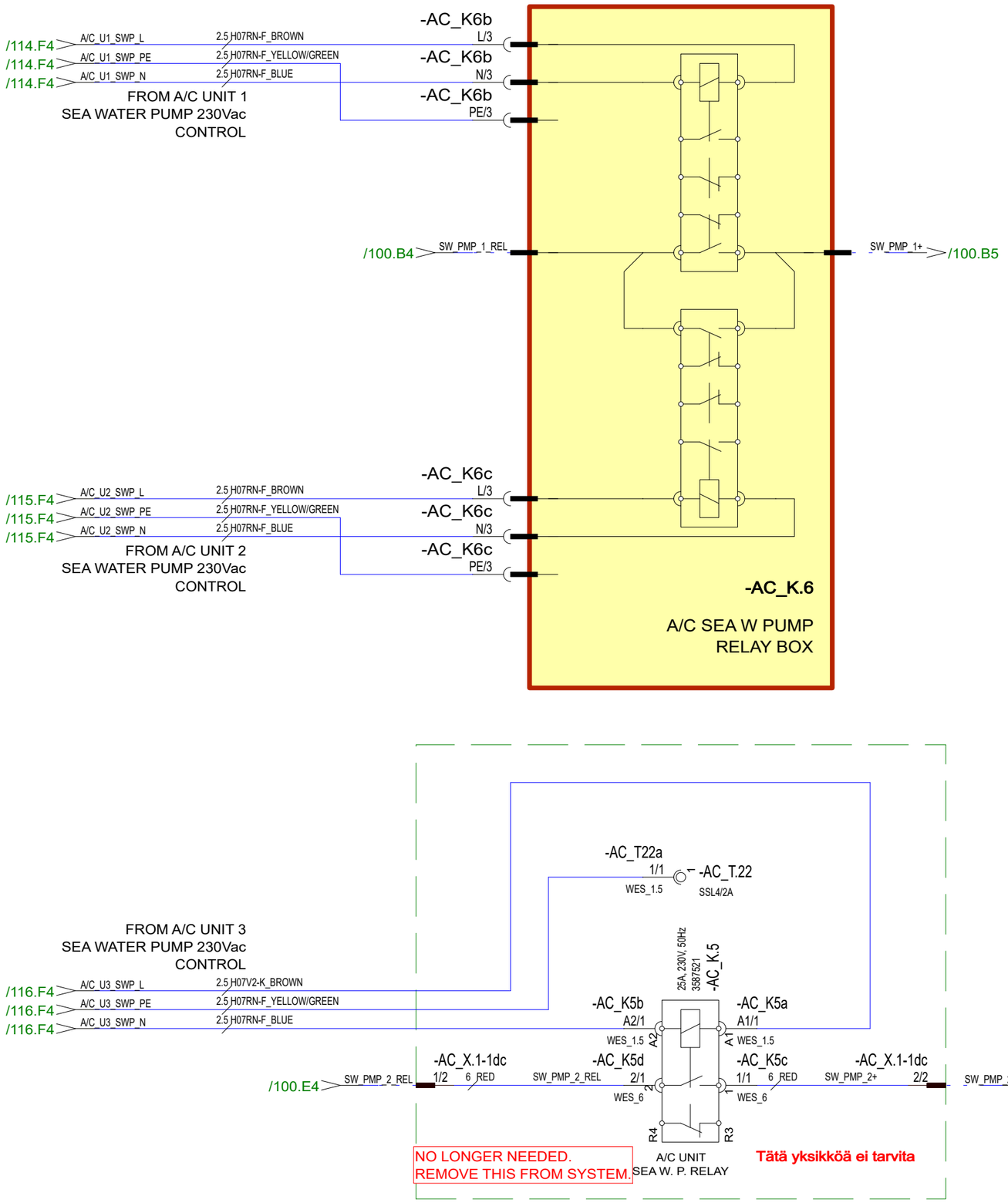
Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 2, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	115 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar				
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 3, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	116 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

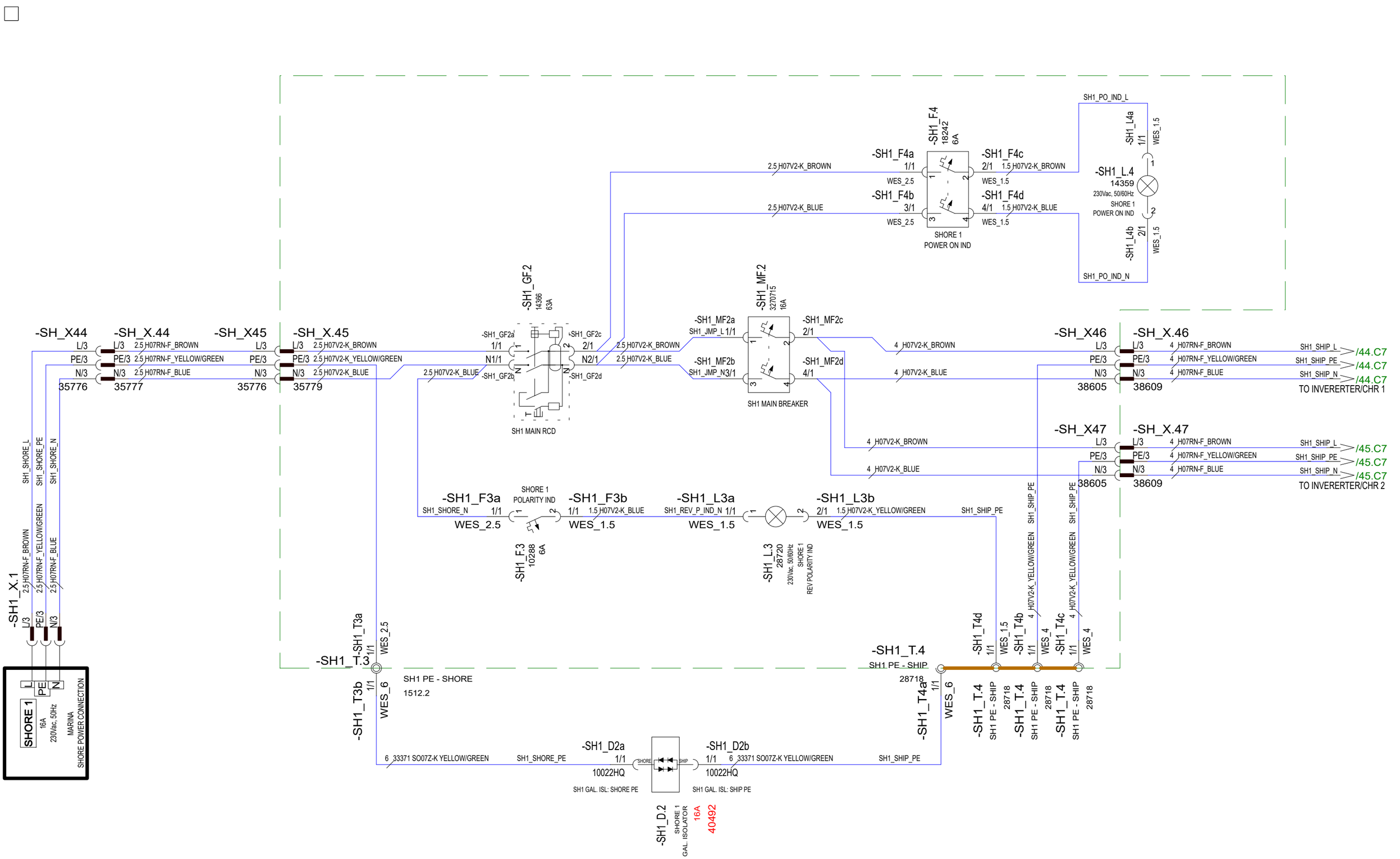


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C SEA W PUMP RELAY BOX - DIAGRAM	HL	117 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

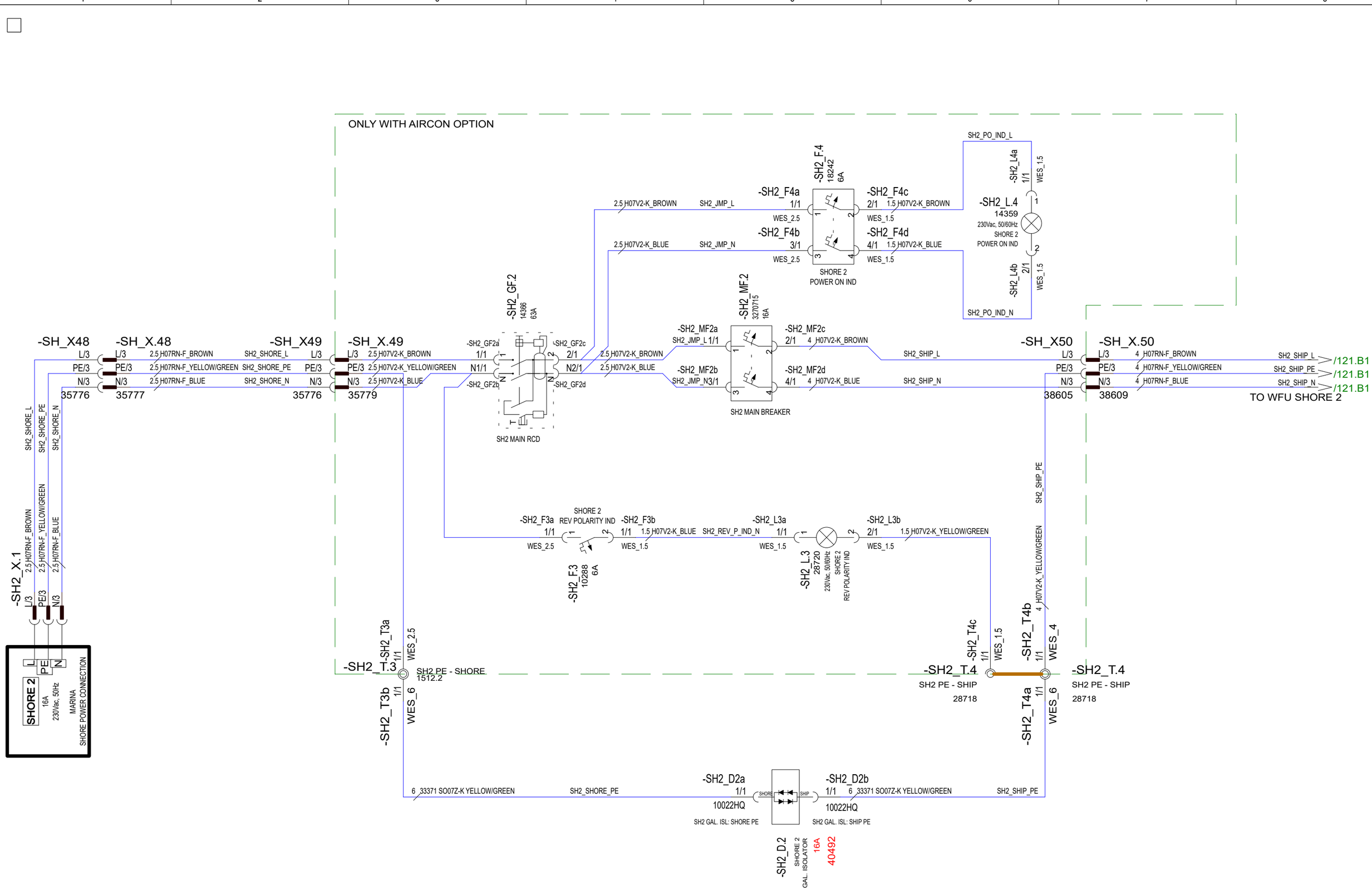
AC-SYSTEMS - EU

ZERO EMISSION

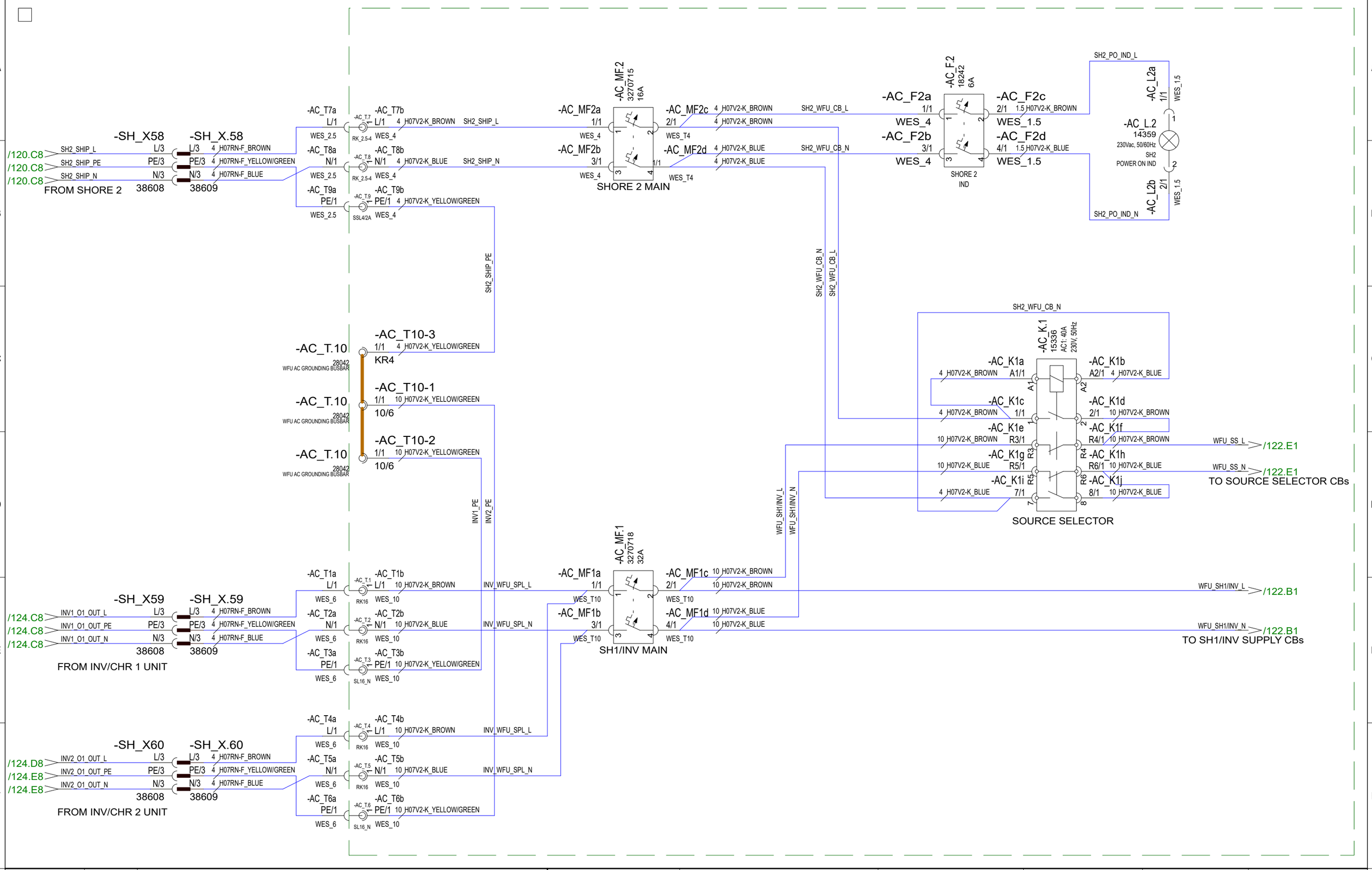
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	----- AC-SYSTEMS - EU -----	HL	118 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title ZERO EMISSION	Loc	Sheet



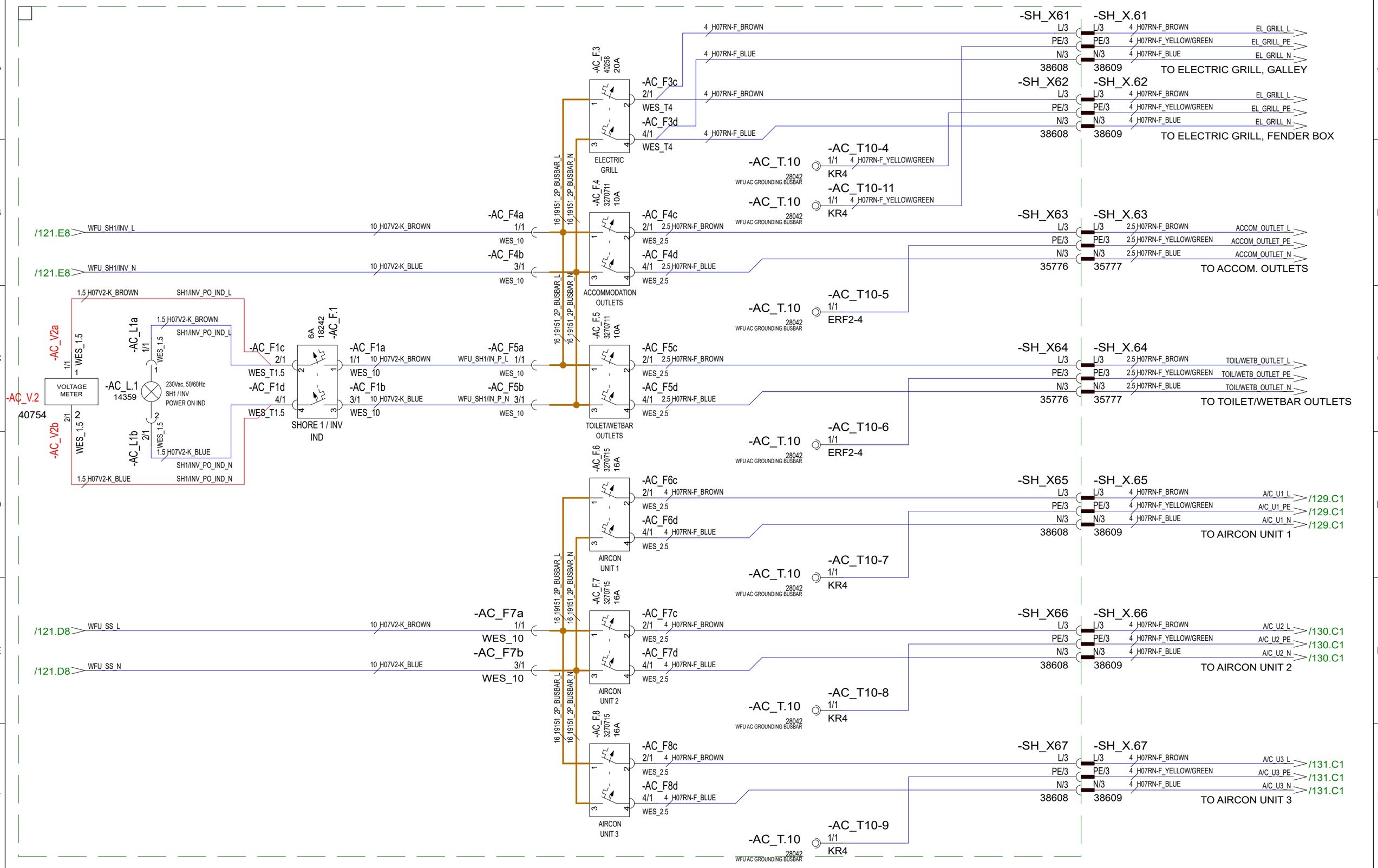
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 1 CONNECTION - DIAGRAM	HL / 119 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet



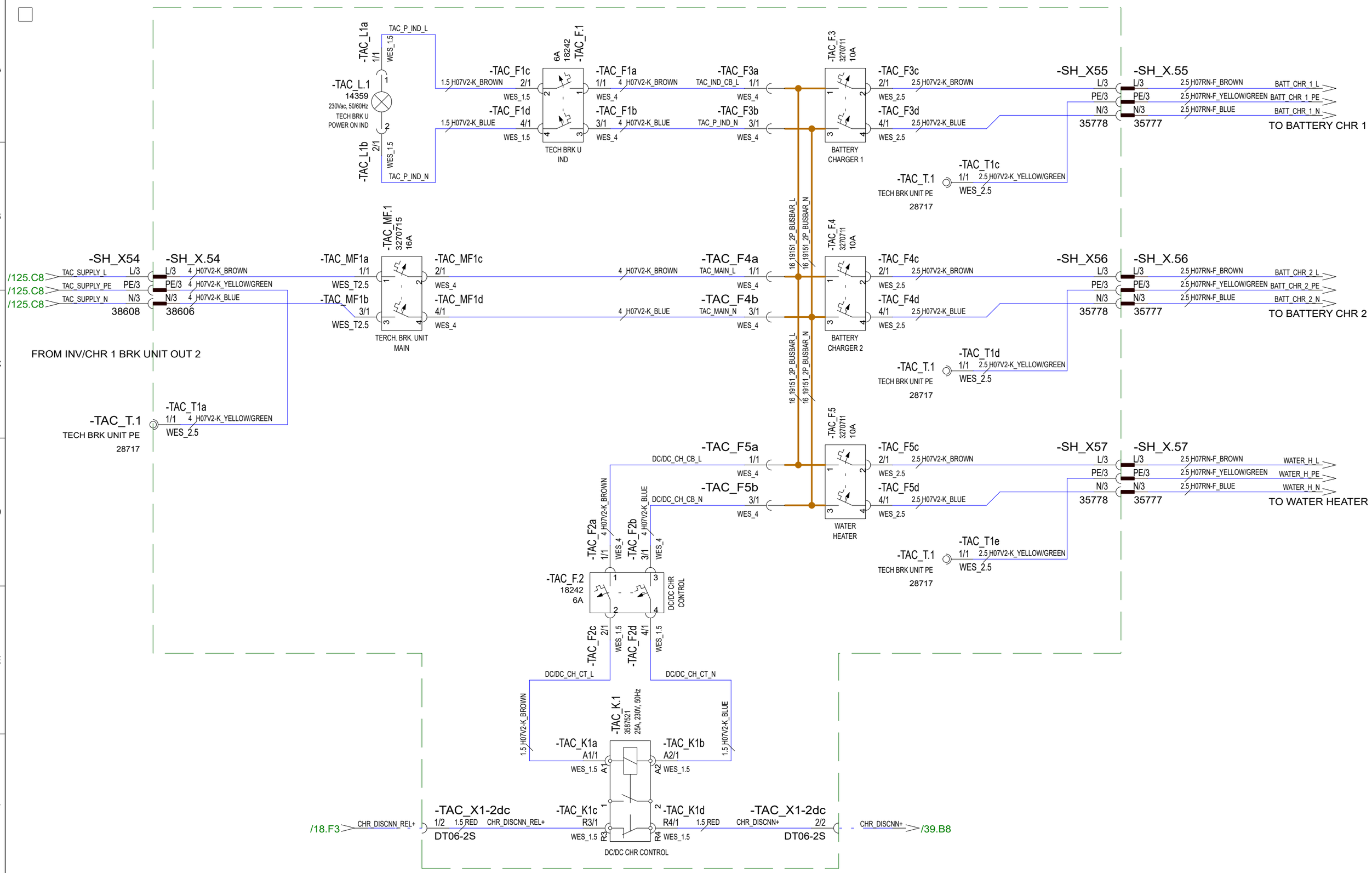
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 2 CONNECTION - DIAGRAM	HL / 120 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	121/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2 added.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	122 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

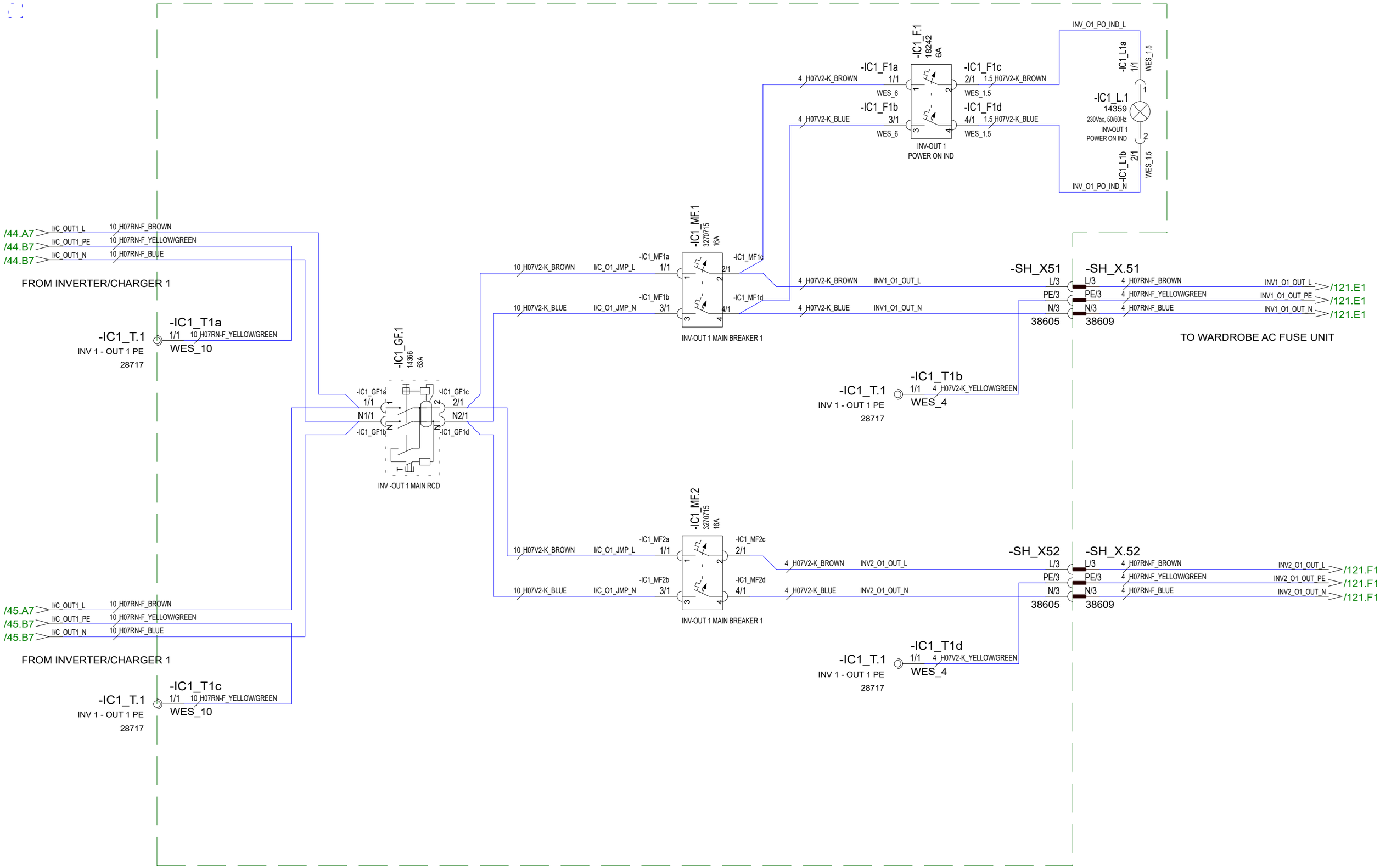


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;

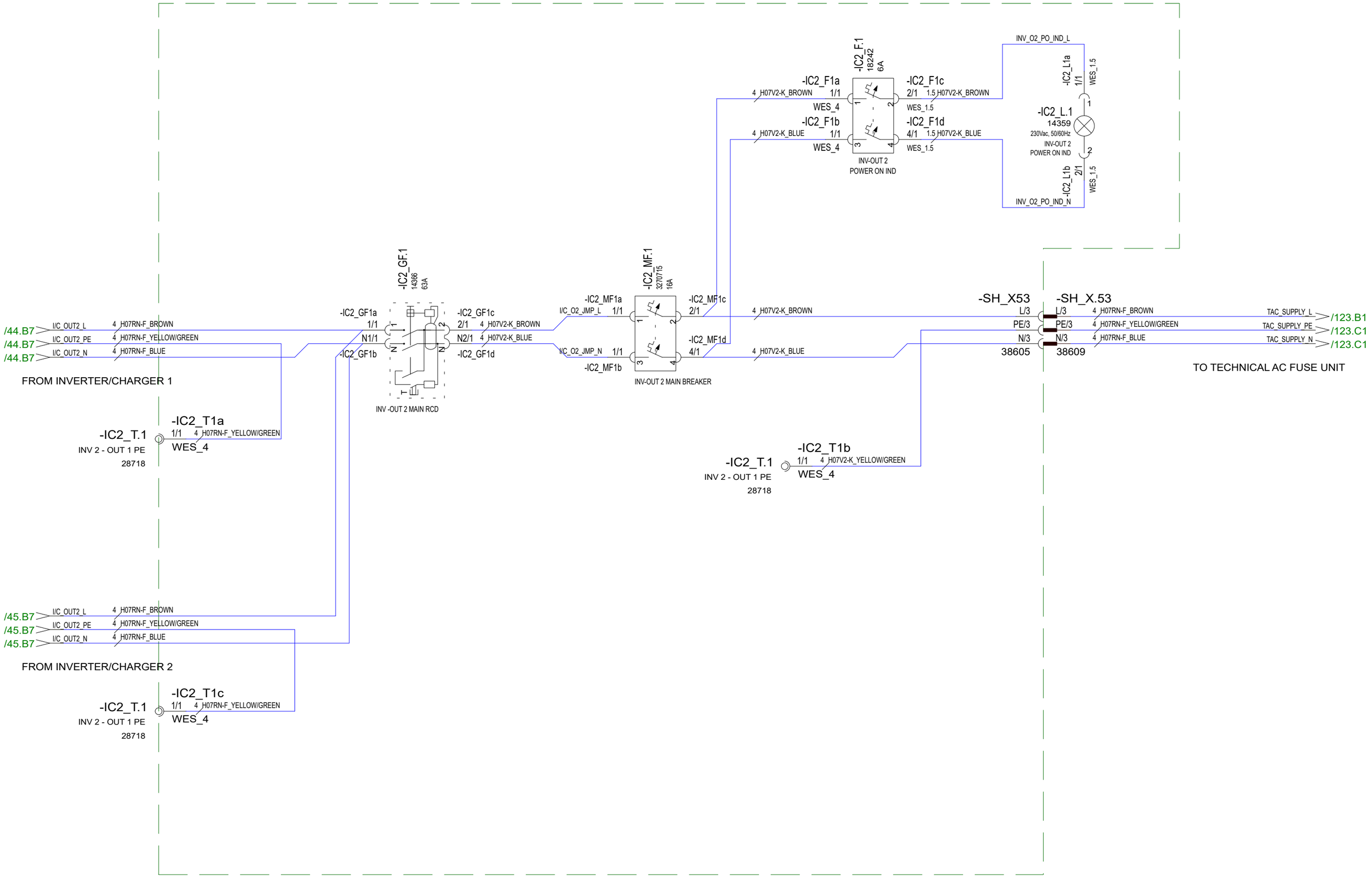
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar				
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	AC: TECH. AC DISTR BRK UNIT - EU		HL	123 / 444
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER 1 MAIN BRK UNIT, EU - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 124 / 444 Sheet

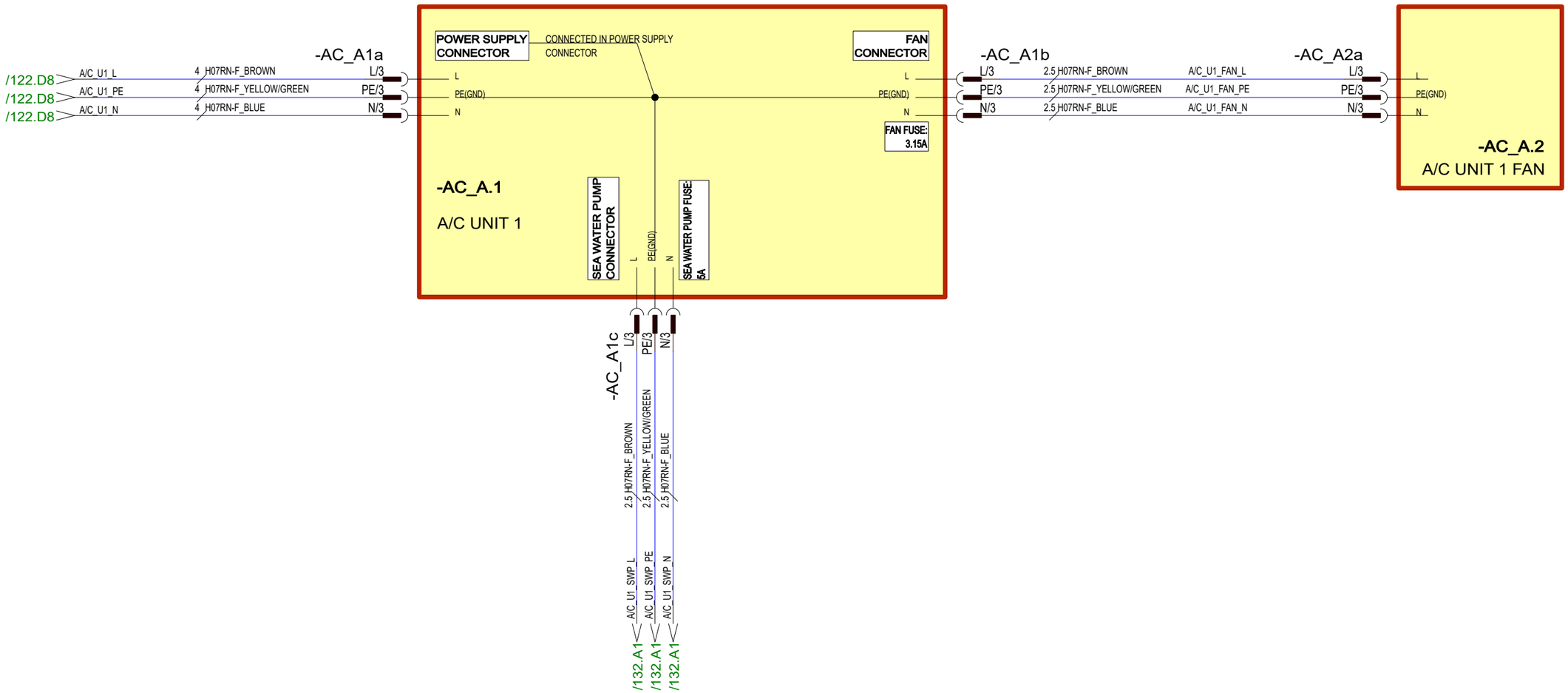


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER 2 MAIN BRK UNIT, EU - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	125 / 444 Sheet

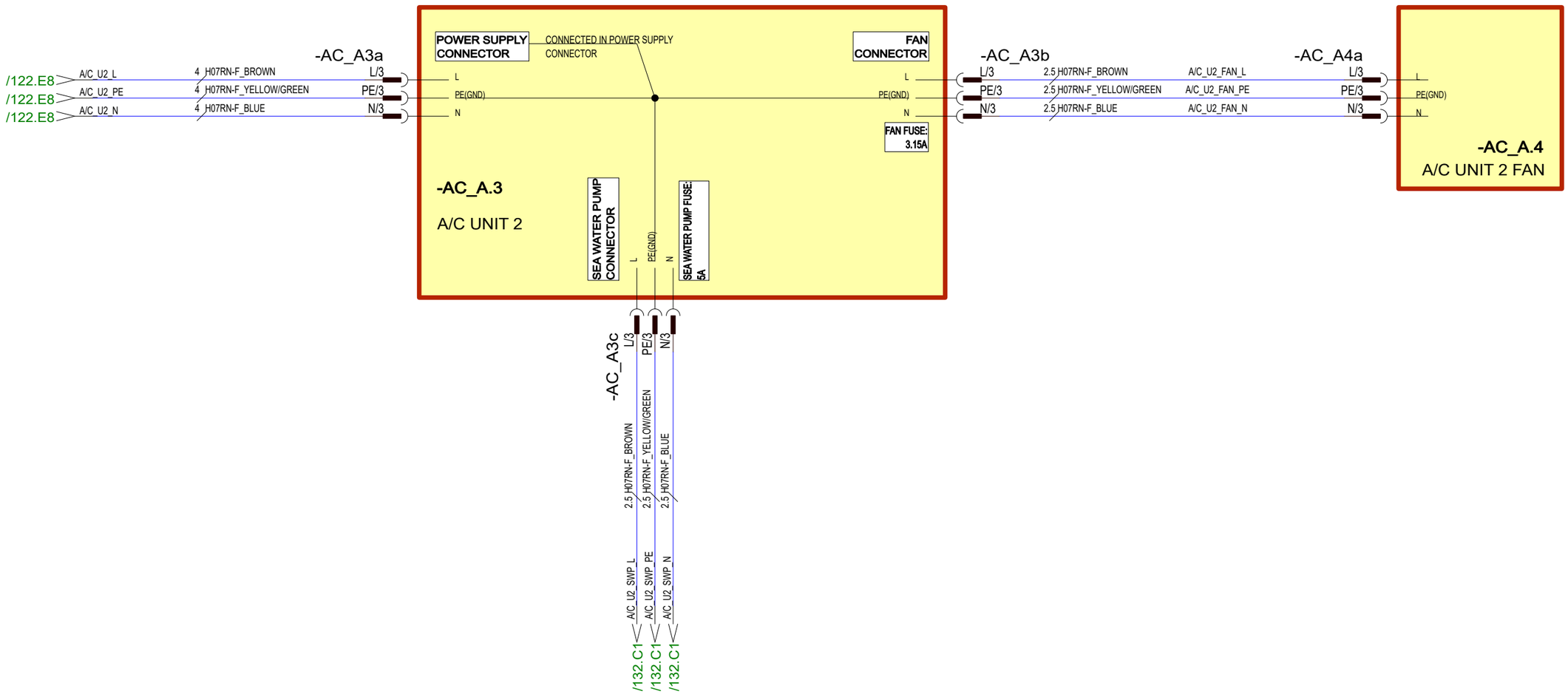
Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SOCKETS, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	126 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: WATER HEATER, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	127 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

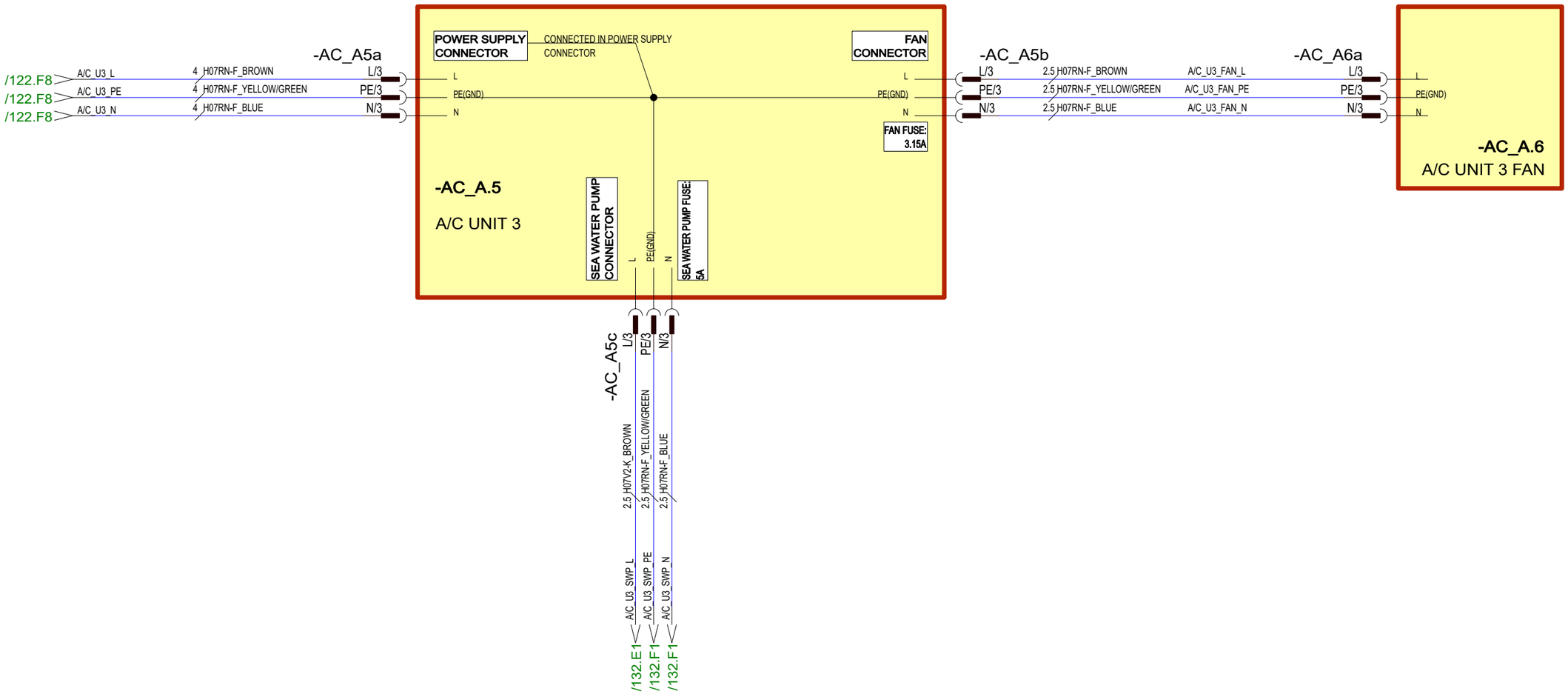
Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: ELECTRICAL GRILL, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	128 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



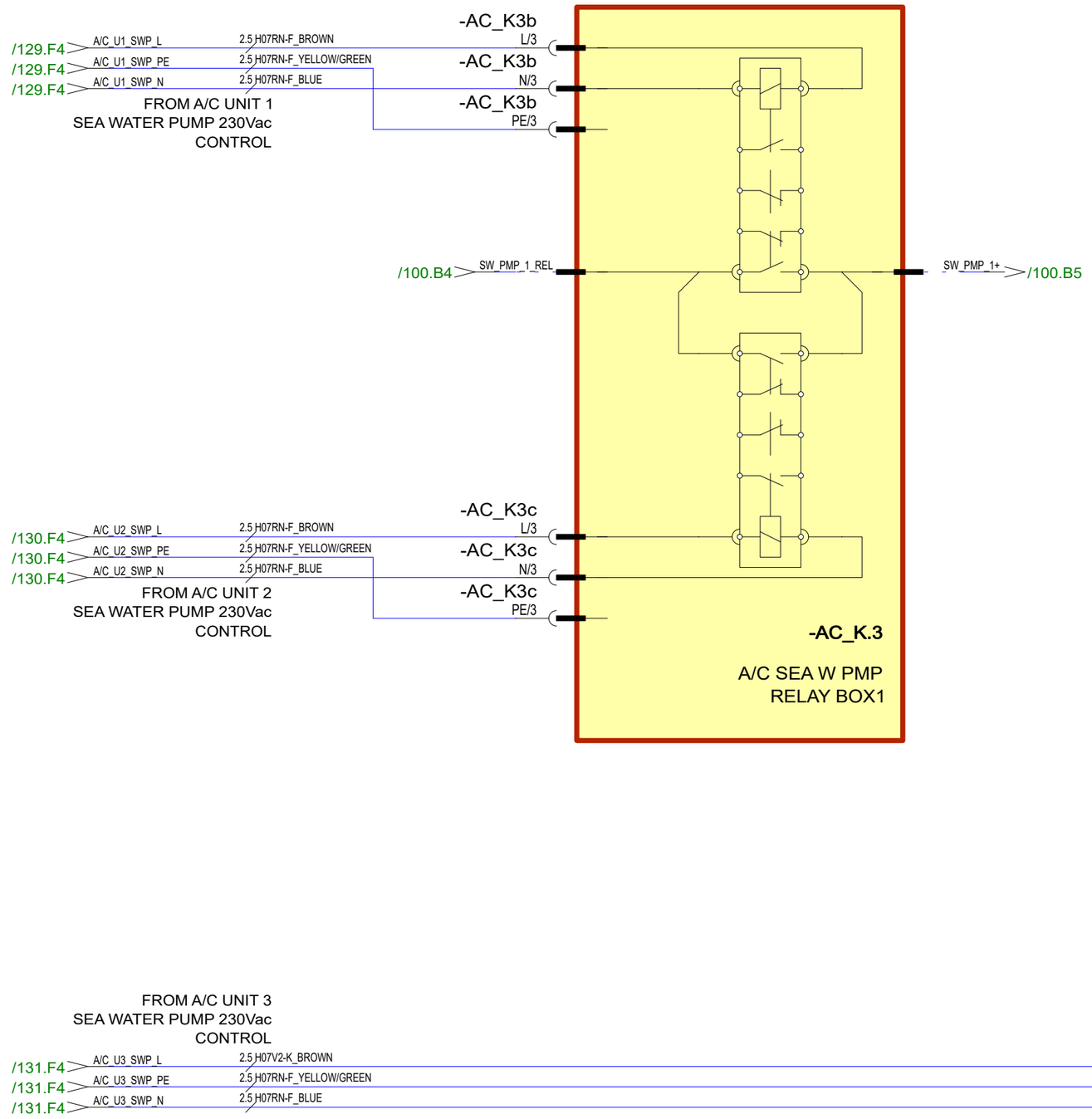
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 1, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	129 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

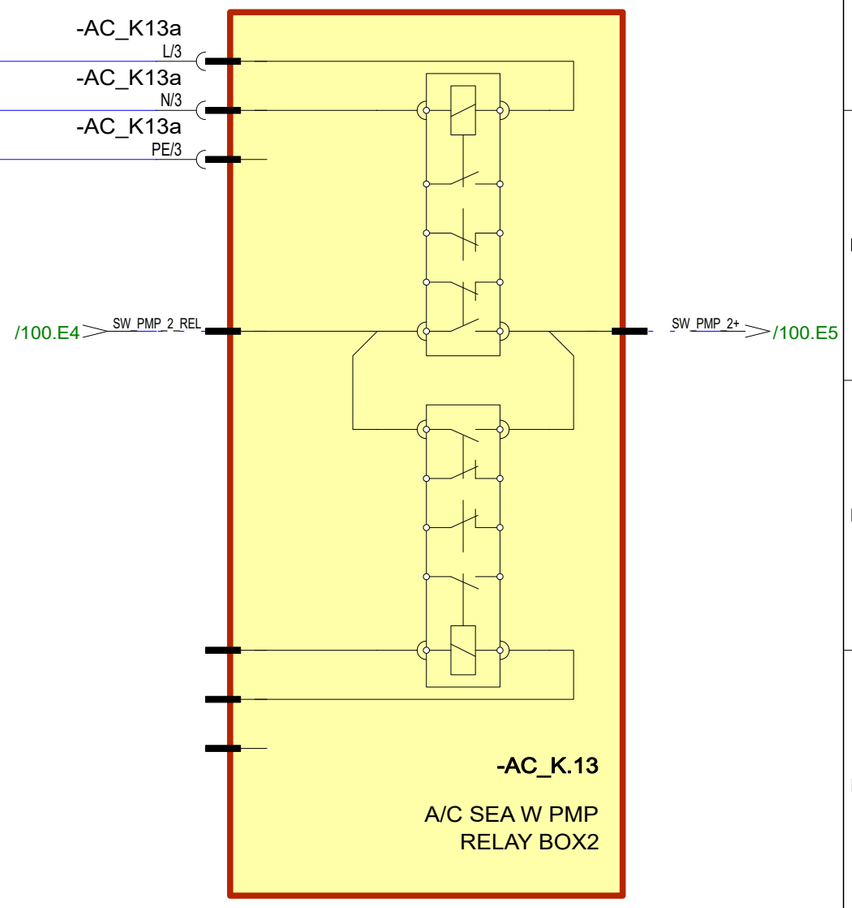


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 2, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	130 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 3, EU - DIAGRAM	HL	131/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



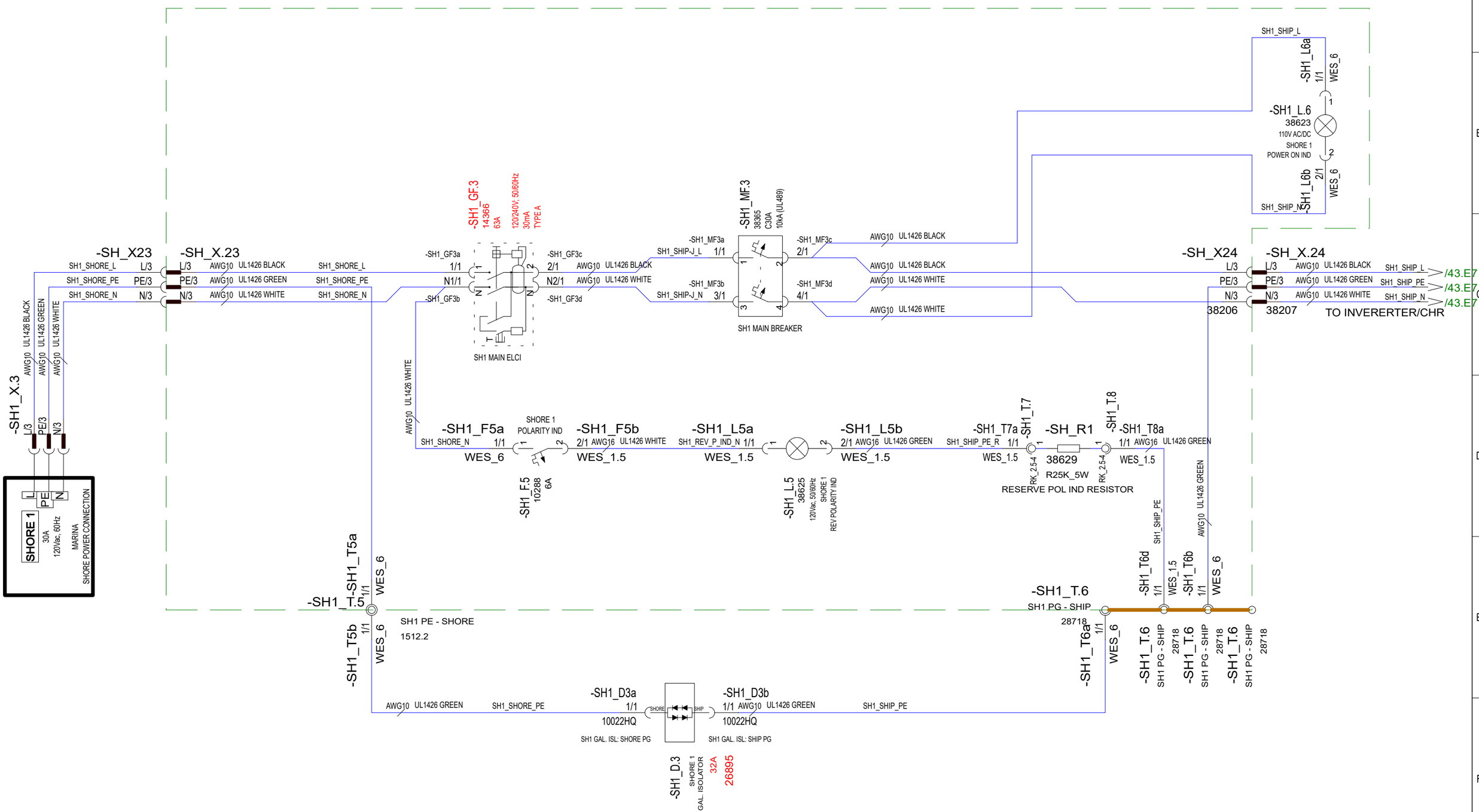


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C SEA W PUMP RELAY BOX - DIAGRAM	HL	132 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

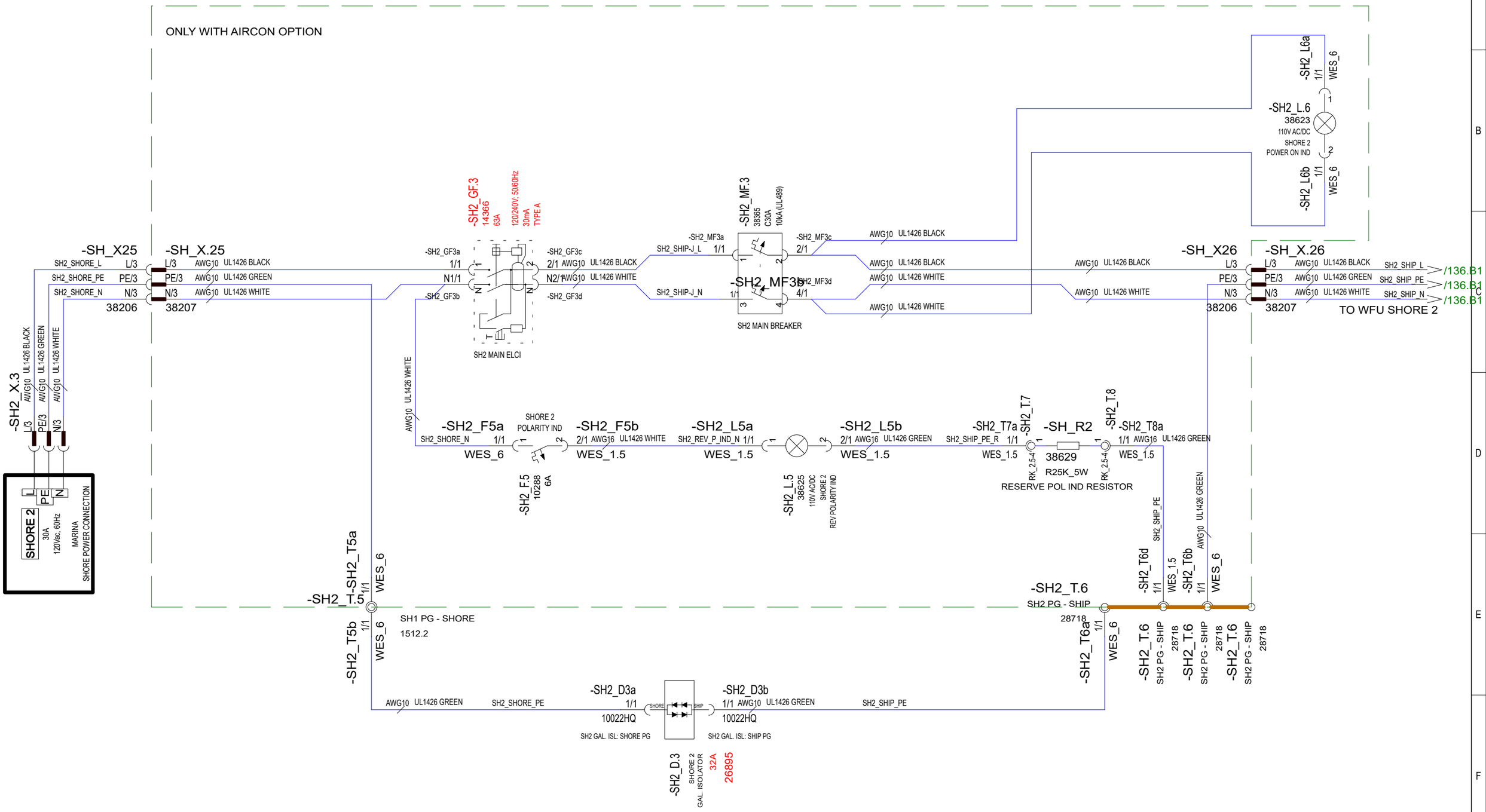
AC-SYSTEMS - USA

STANDARD

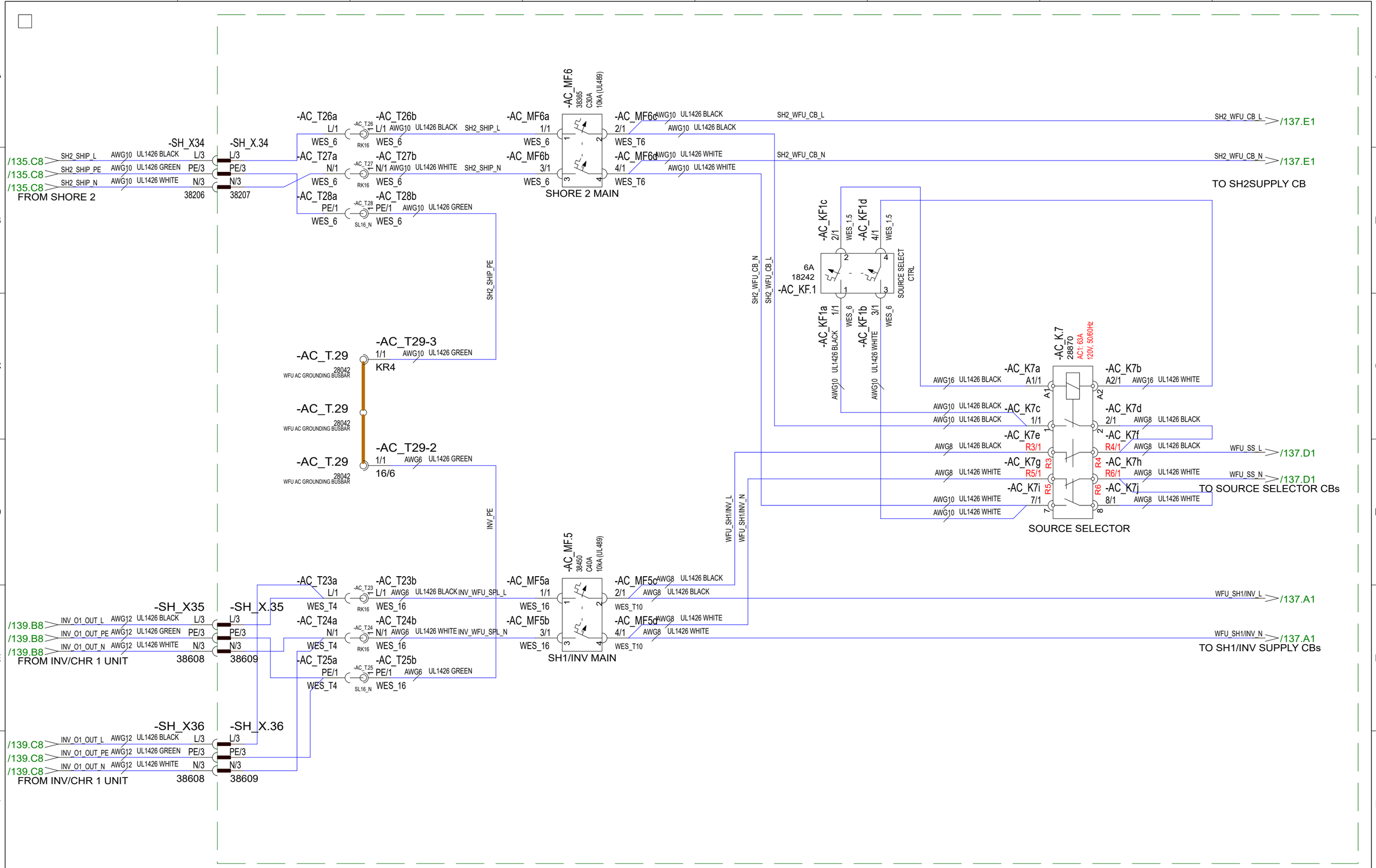
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	----- AC-SYSTEMS - USA	HL---	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	STANDARD Title	Loc	133 / 444 Sheet



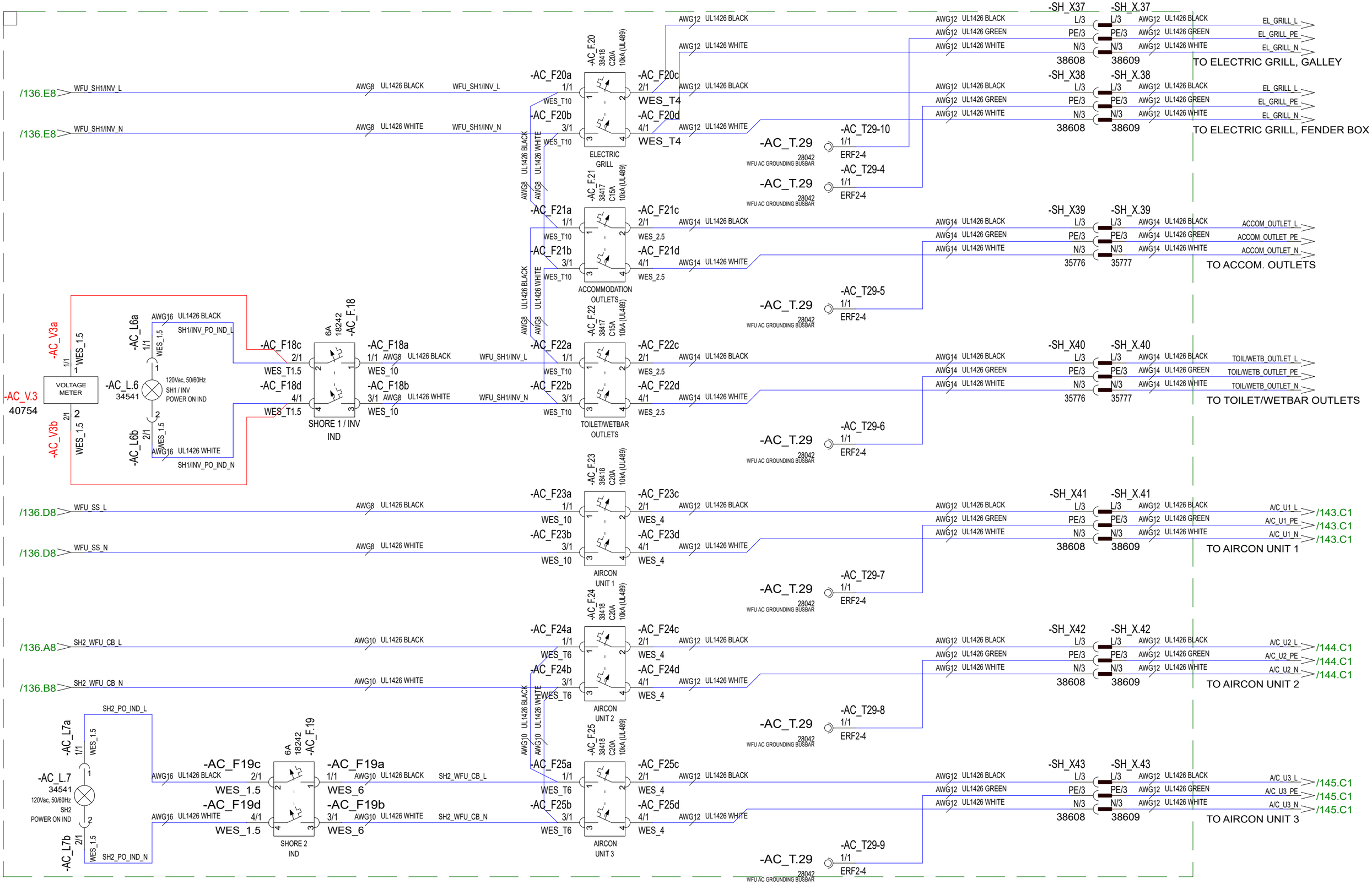
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 1 CONNECTION, USA - DIAGRAM	HL / 134 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet



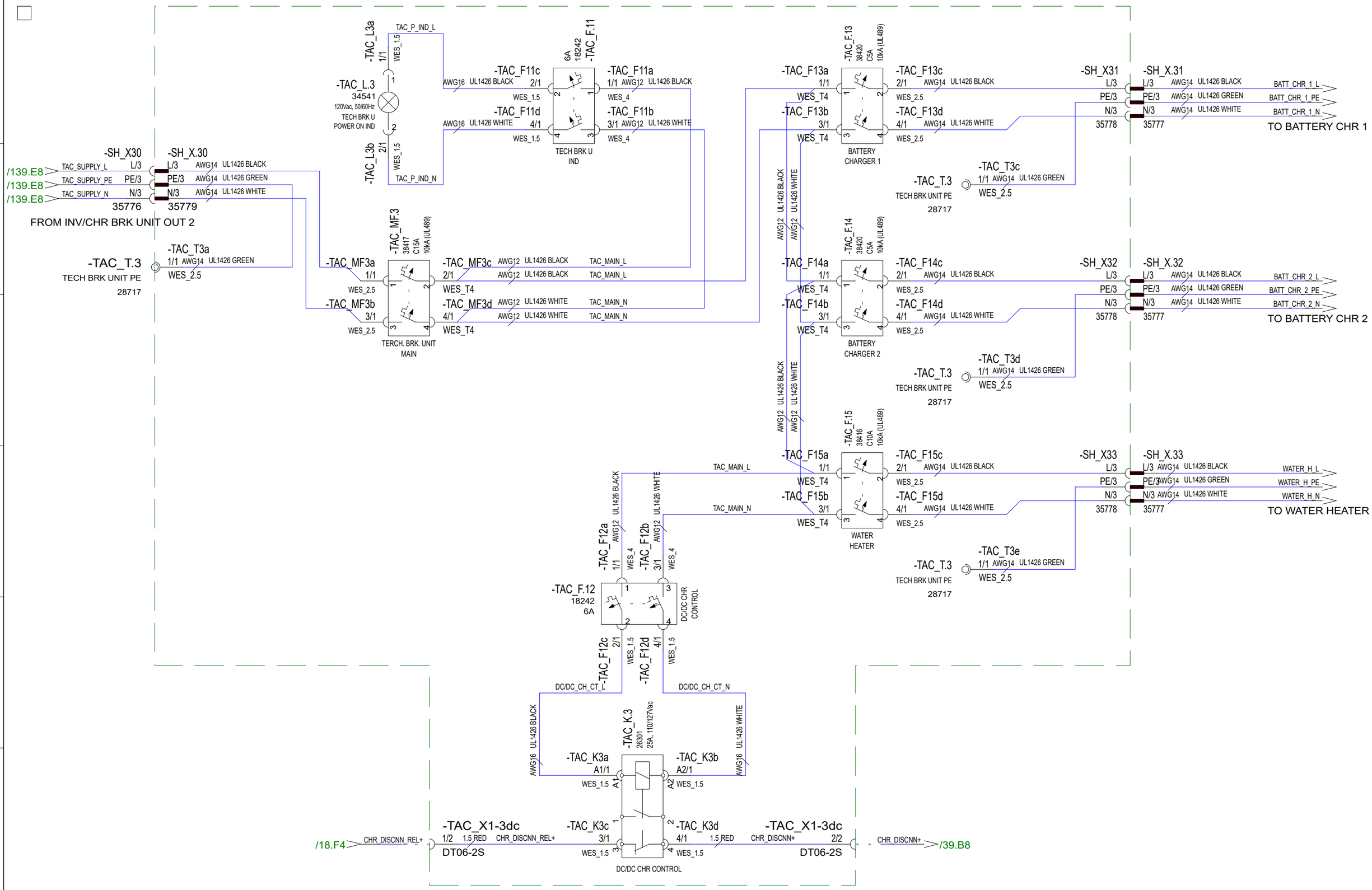
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 2 CONNECTION, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	135 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



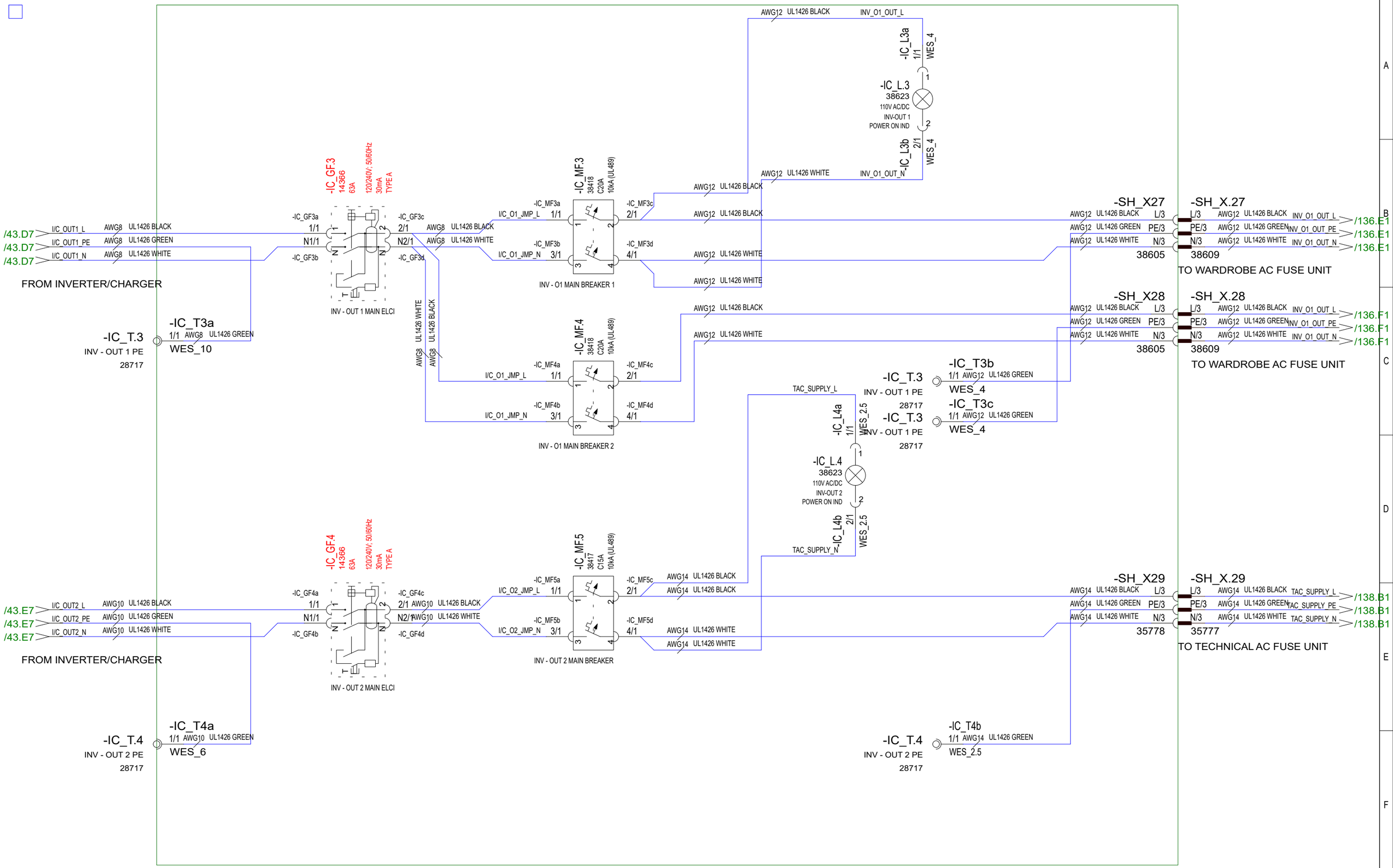
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AC_K7 TYPE 40A -> 63A (AC-1).	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, USA - DIAGRAM	HL / Loc
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	136 / 444 Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3 added.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3	Copyright by	45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, USA - DIAGRAM	HL / Loc
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	137 / 444 Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: TECH. AC DISTR BRK UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	138 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM	NAVIX	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER MAIN BRK. UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	139 / 444 Sheet

FWD CABIN

FWD TOILET

MAIN CABIN

AFT CABIN

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev. 3		45	AC: SOCKETS, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	140 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

WATER
HEATER

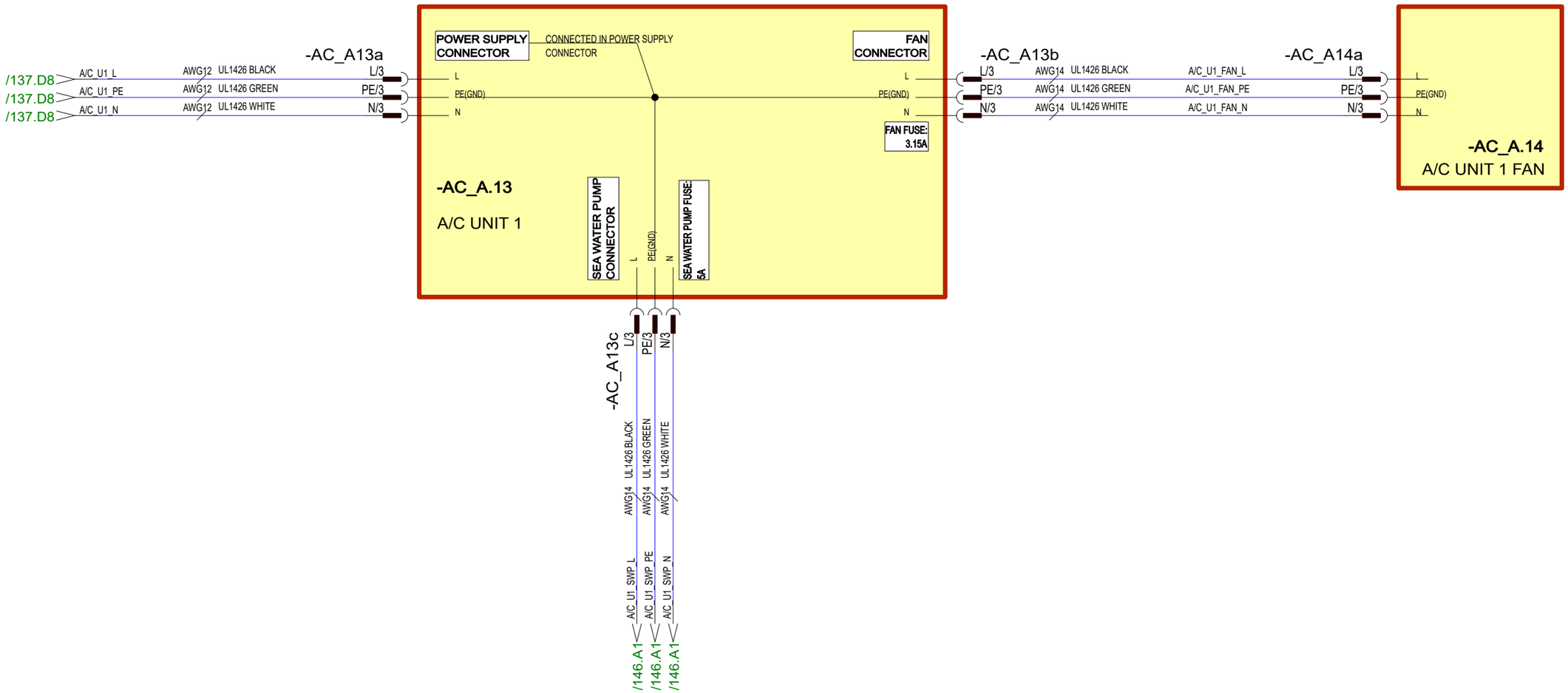
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: WATER HEATER, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	141/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

WETBAR
GRILL

COVER CLOSING
CUT-OFF SWITCH
FOR Vac POWER

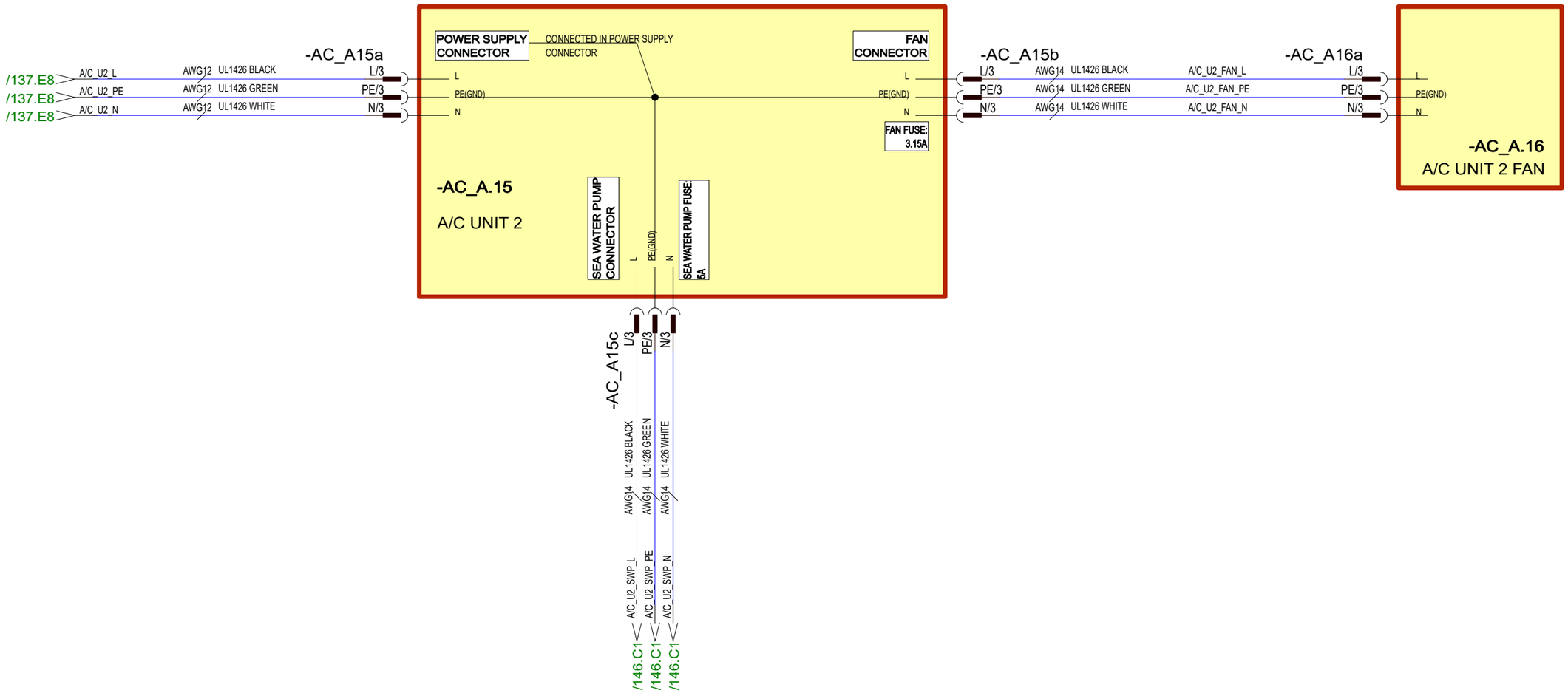
FENDEX BOX GRILL
GRILL

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: ELECTRICAL GRILL, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	142 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

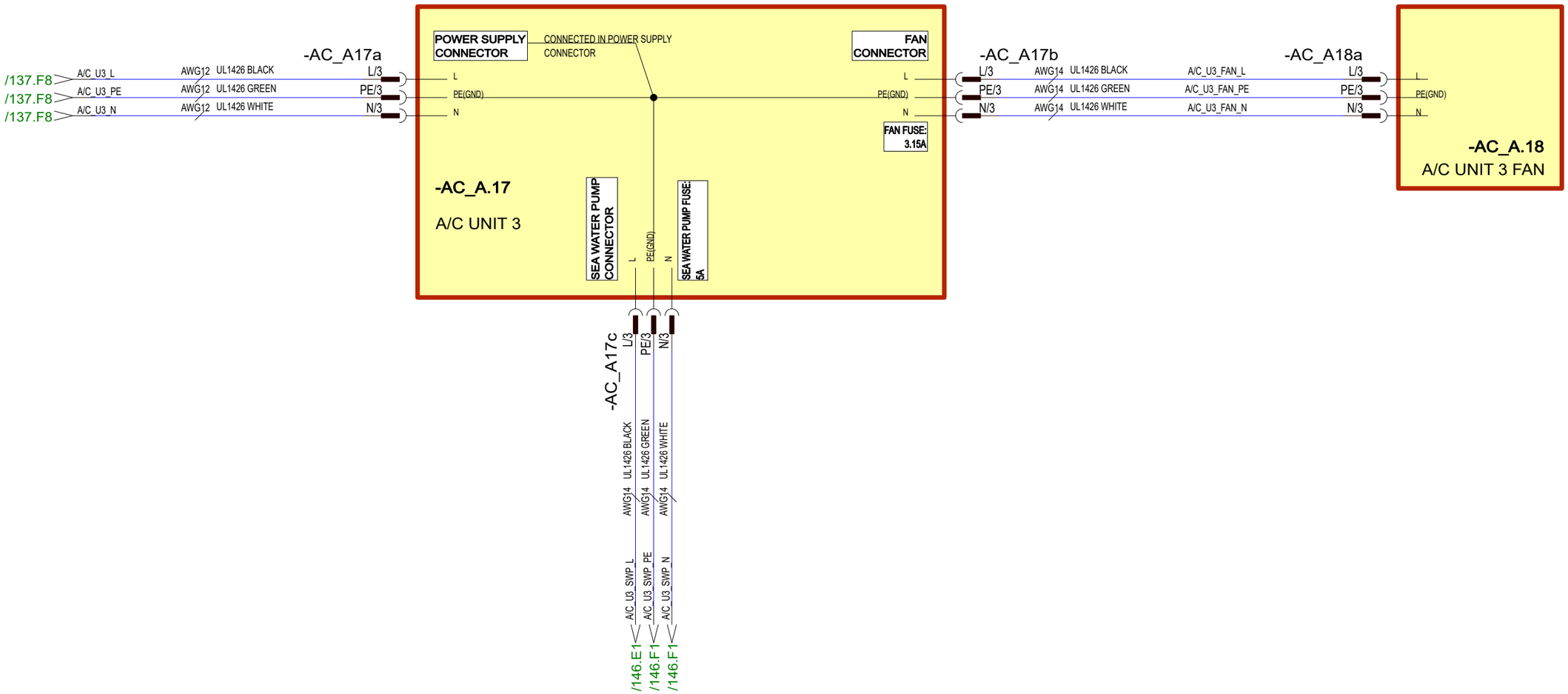


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 1, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	143 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Copyright by NAVIX

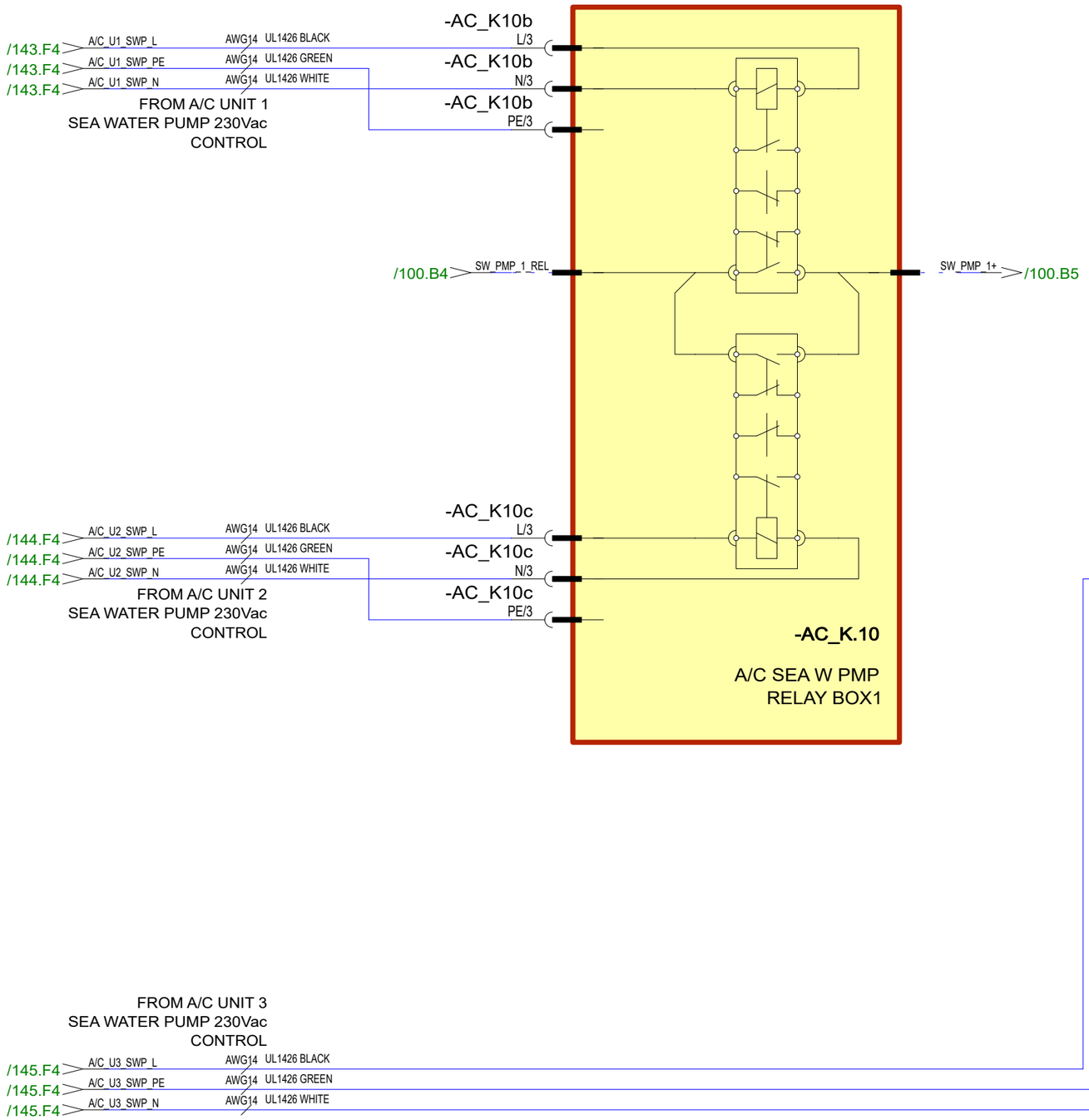


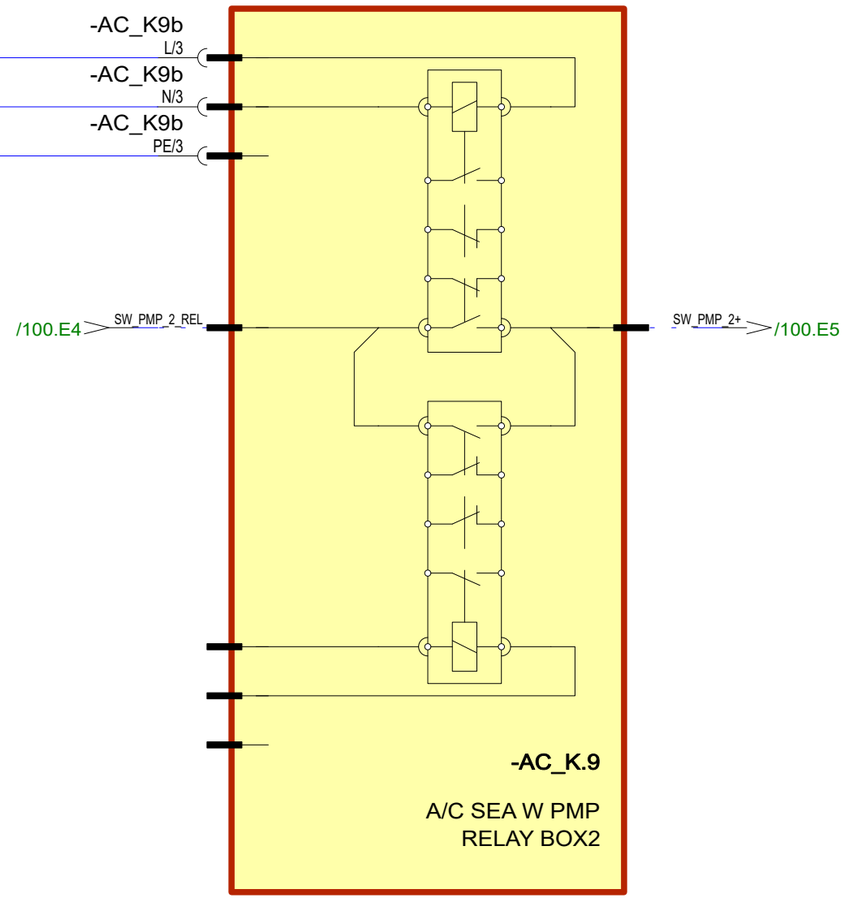
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 2, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	144 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023		Axopar				
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM						
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3	NAVIX	45	AC: A/C UNIT 3, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	145 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID





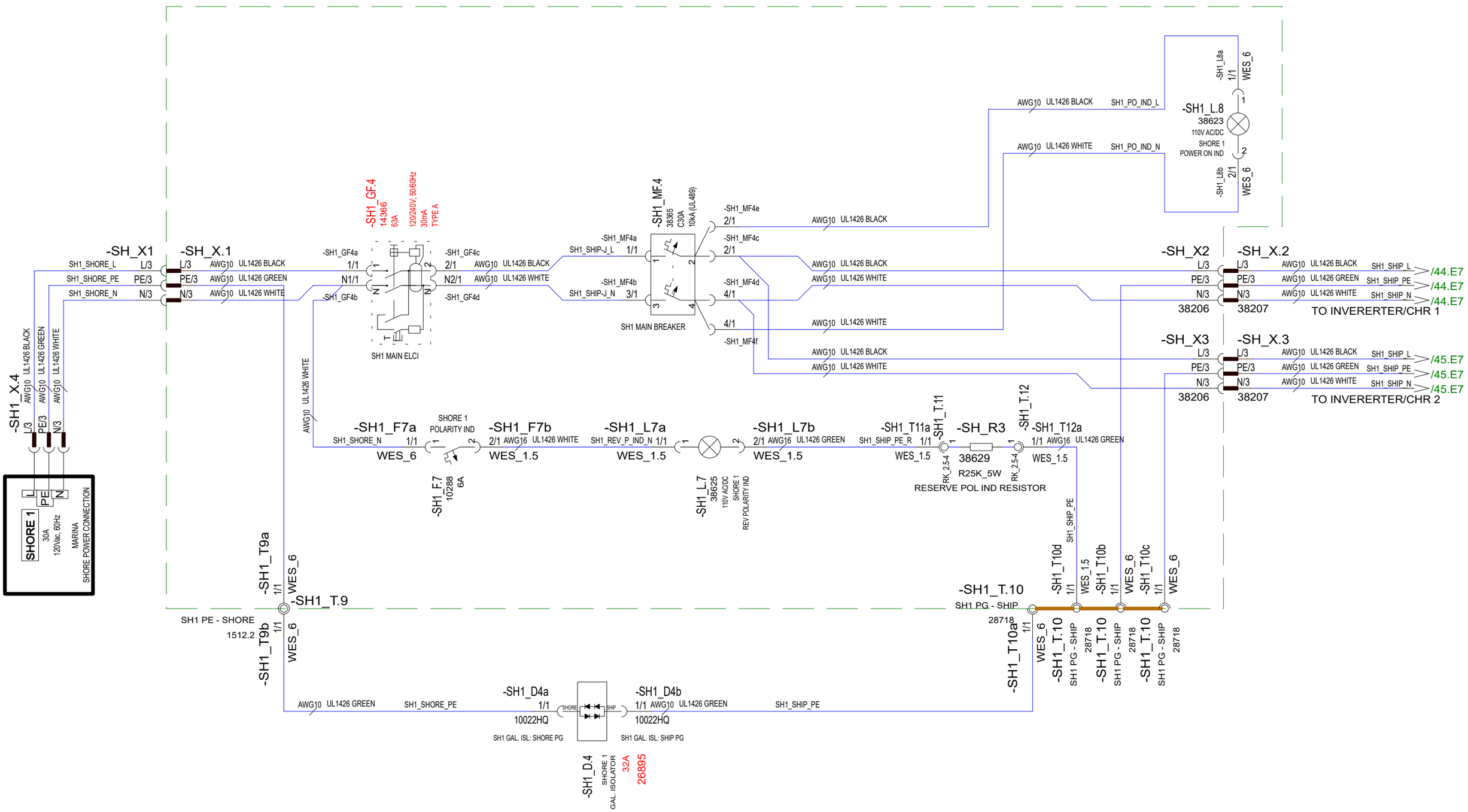
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C SEA W PUMP RELAY BOX, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	146 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat: Axopar | Sub-product code: | Product code: | Project ID:

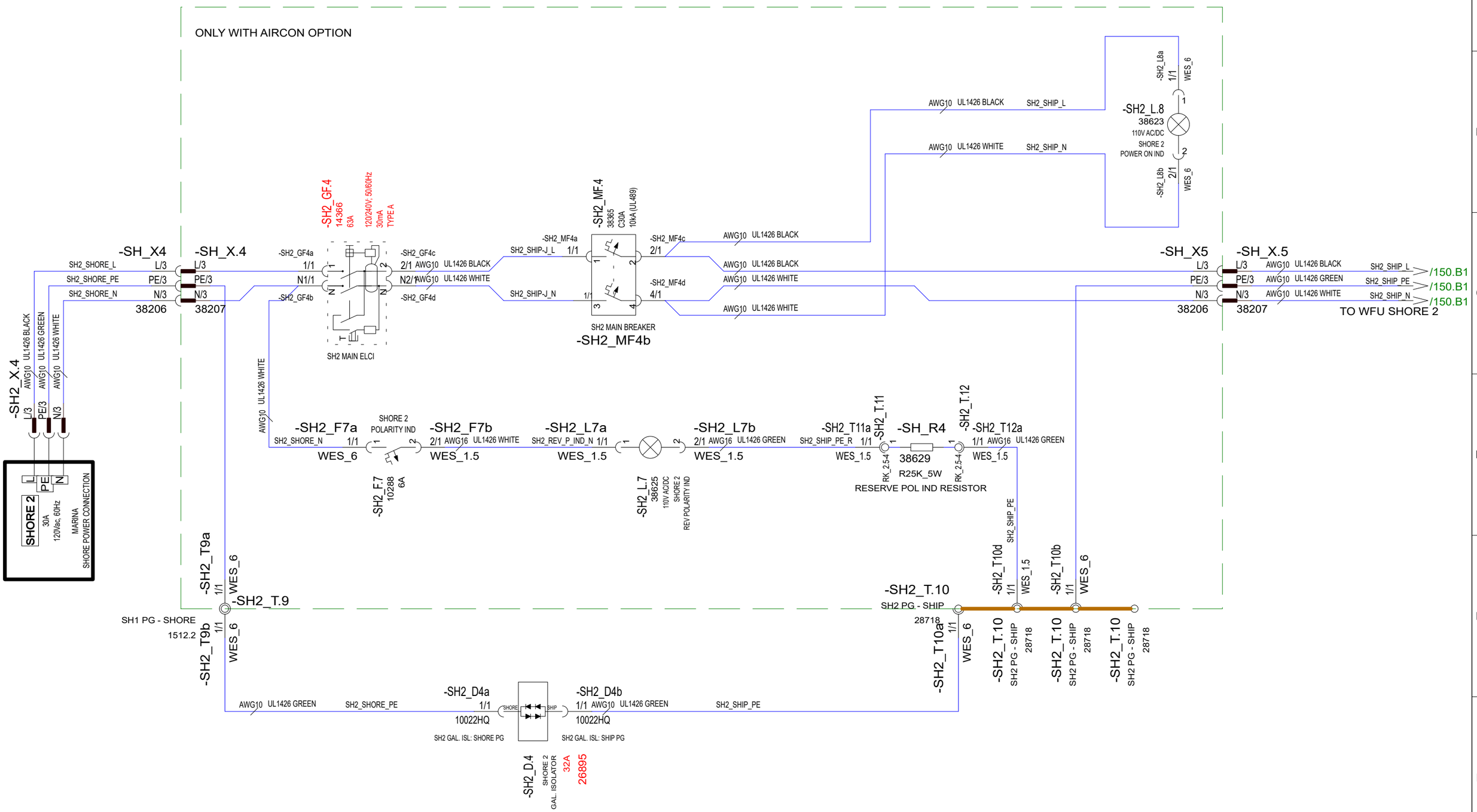
AC-SYSTEMS - USA

ZERO EMISSION

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	----- AC-SYSTEMS - USA	HL---	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	ZERO EMISSION Title	Loc	147 / 444 Sheet



28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
4.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, SH1 IND BRK REMOVED, IND LED CHANGED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: SHORE 1 CONNECTION, USA - DIAGRAM	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 148 / 444 Sheet

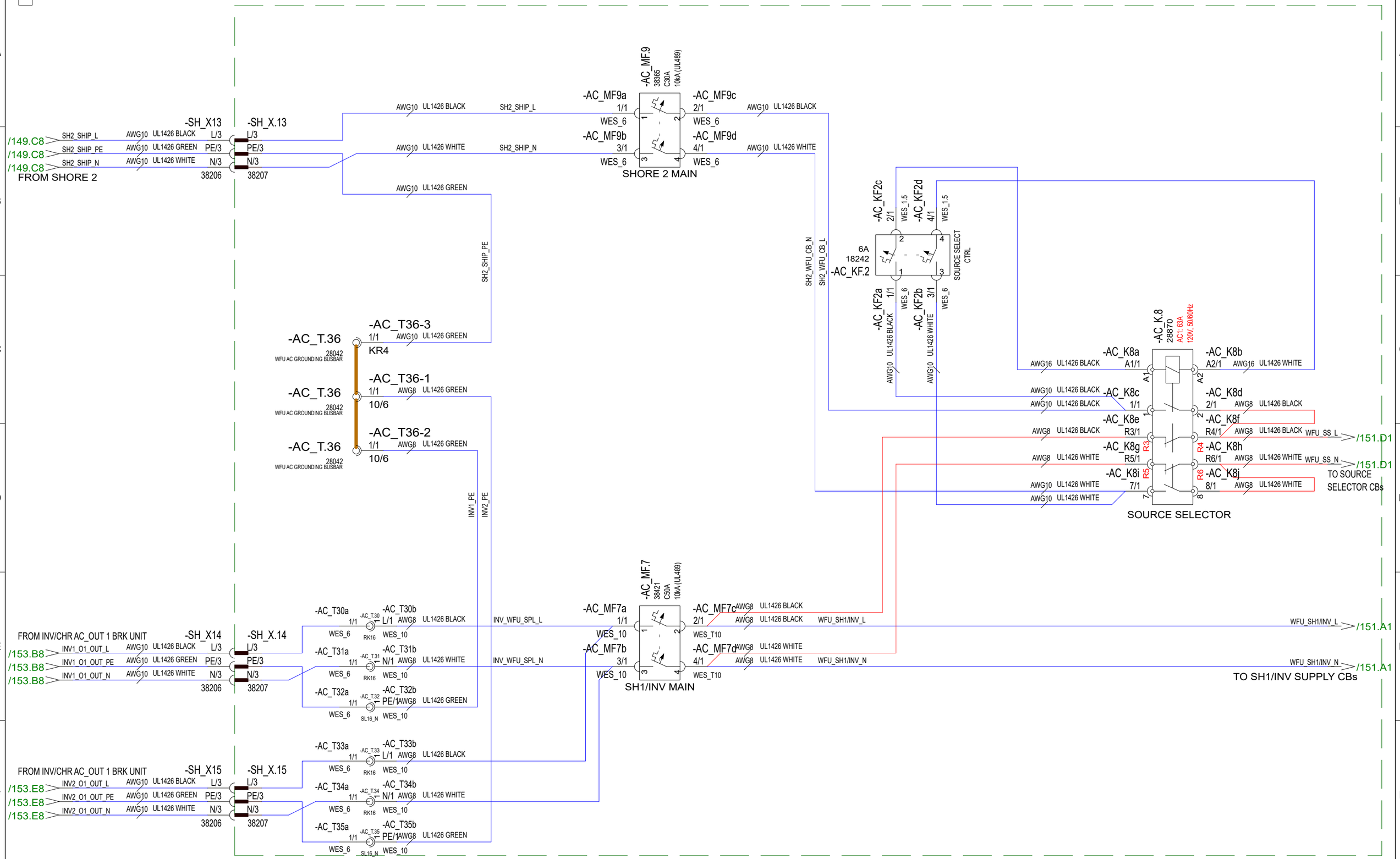


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, SH1 IND BRK REMOVED, IND LED CHANGED.

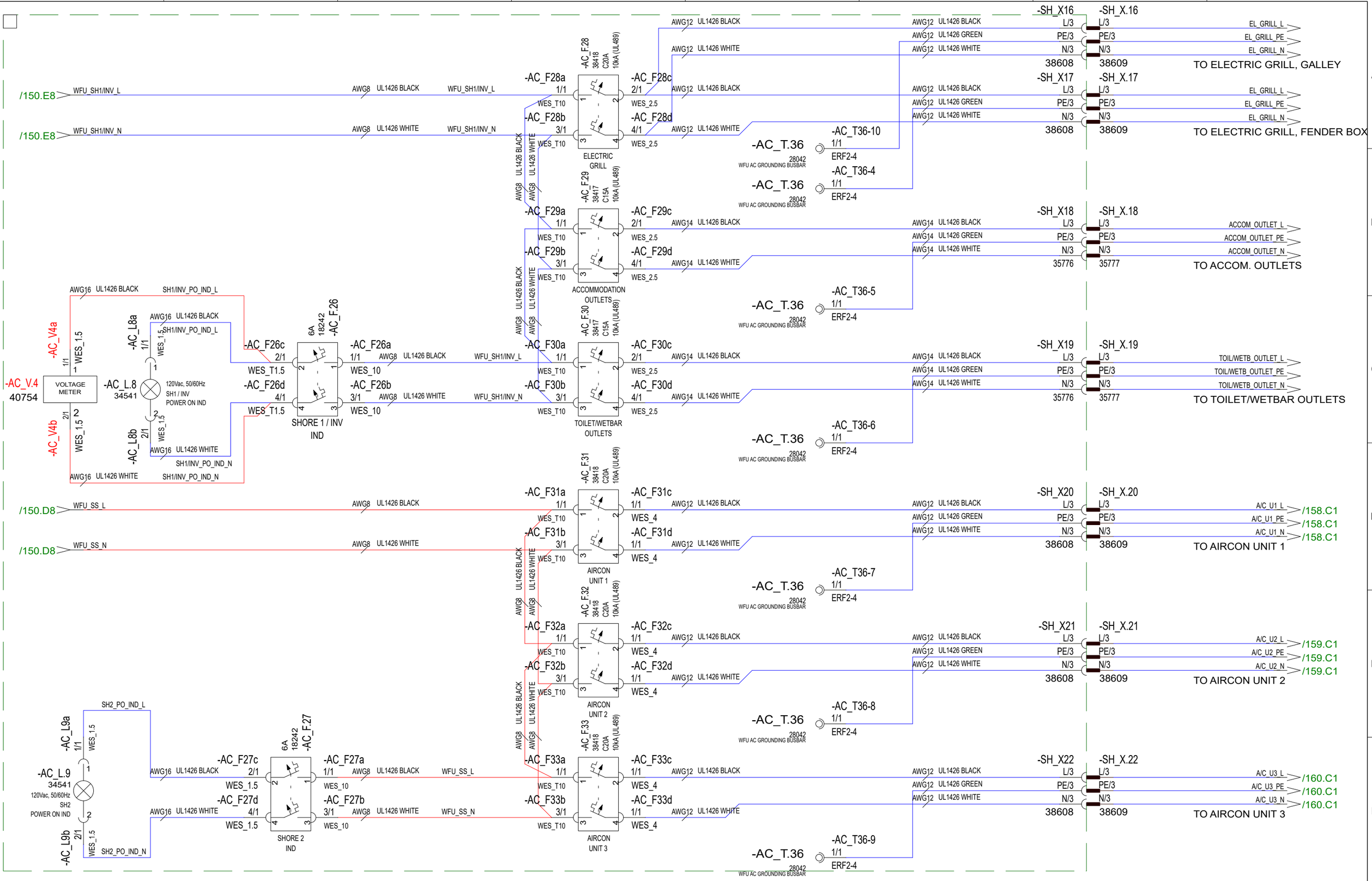
Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar			
Boat model	Title		Loc
45	AC: SHORE 2 CONNECTION, USA - DIAGRAM		



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; AC_MF8 removed, AC_K8 type modified 40A -> 63A (AC-1), SH1/INV FEED AWG10->AWG8.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; QUICK CONNECTORS ADDED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	150 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

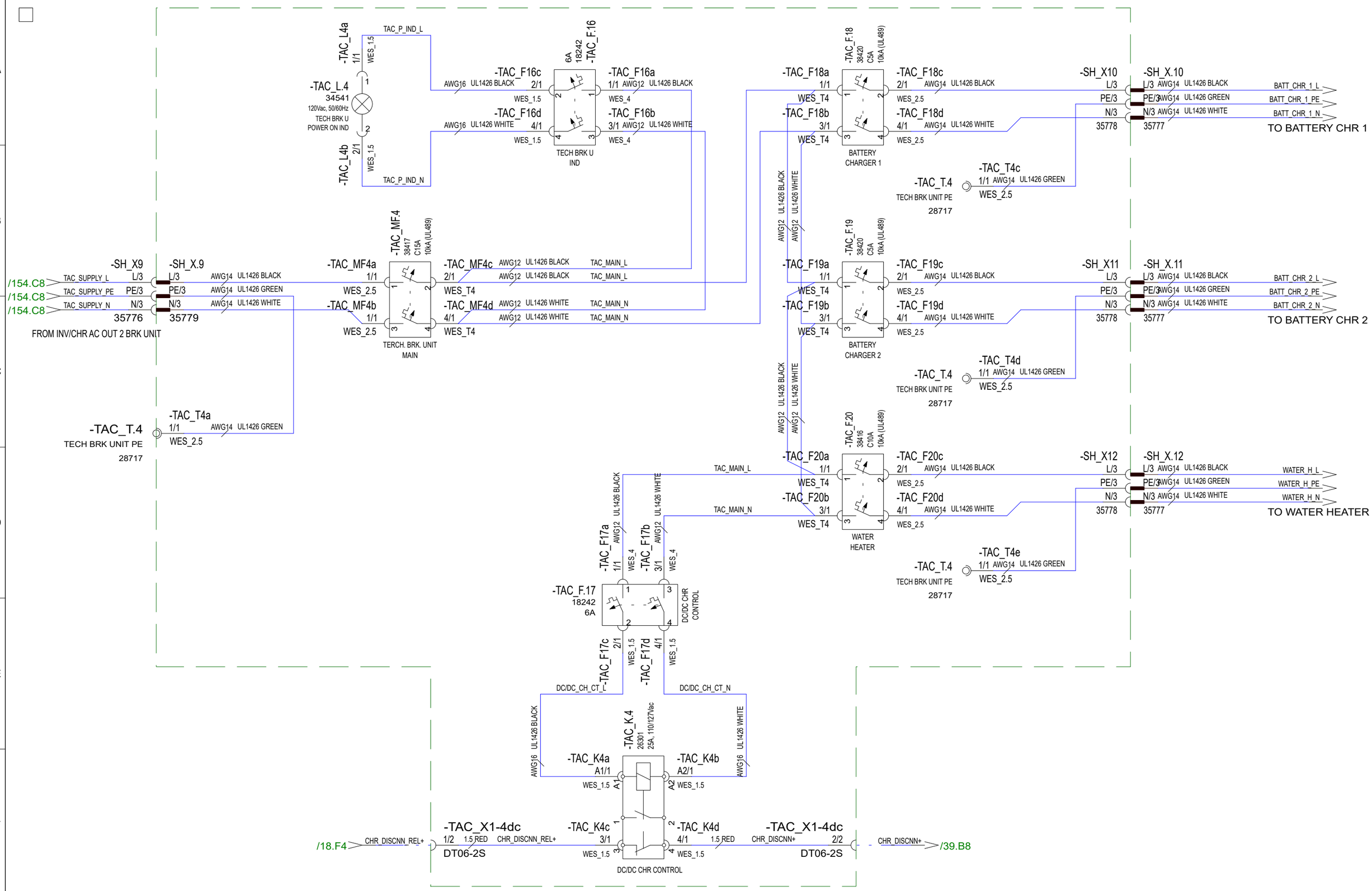


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4, added, SH1/INV FEED AWG10->AWG8.
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED.

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar			
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	AC: AC DISTRIBUTION BRK, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	151/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



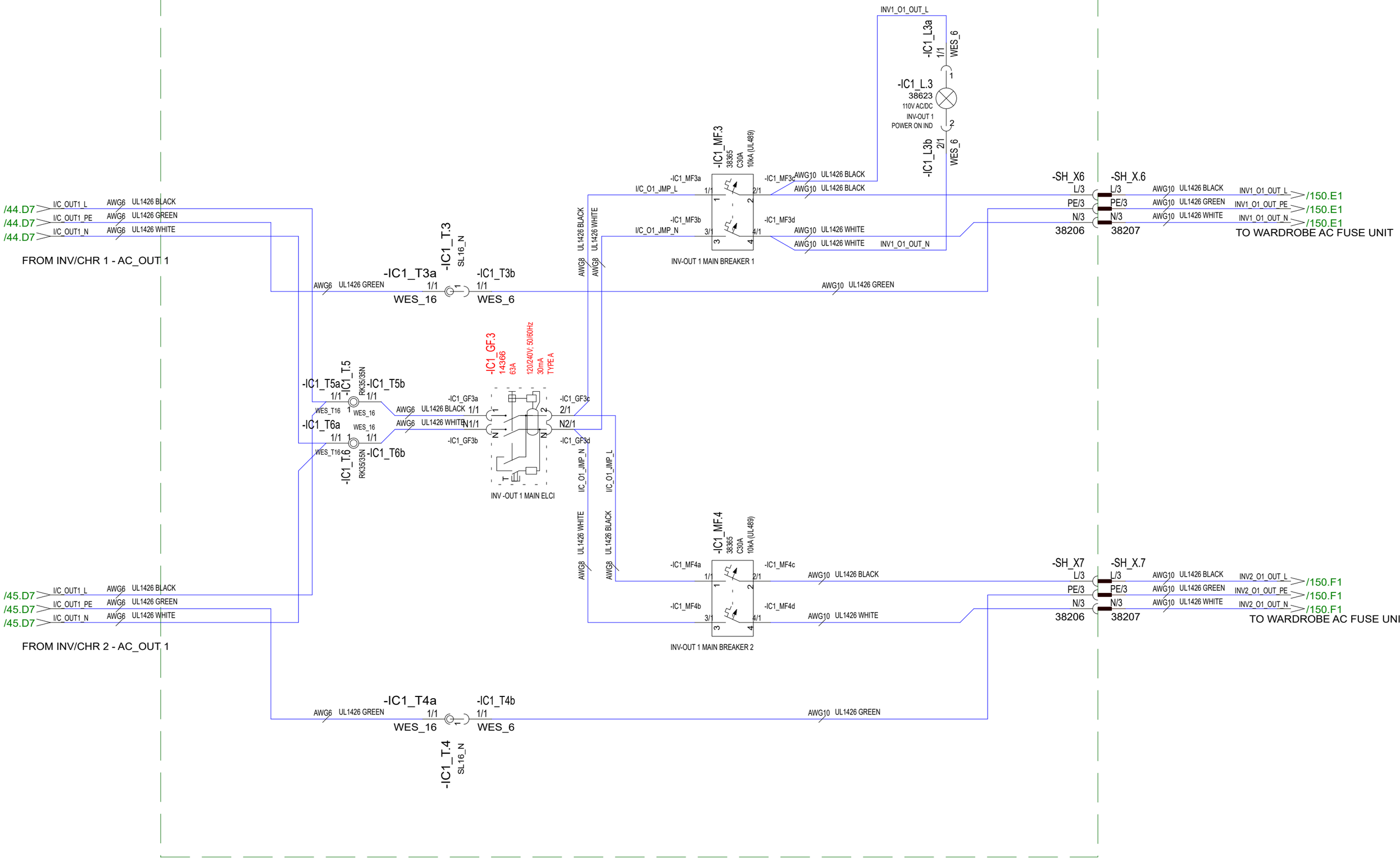
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS (SH_XX) ADDED. 2nd SUPPLY REMOVED

Date	30.10.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

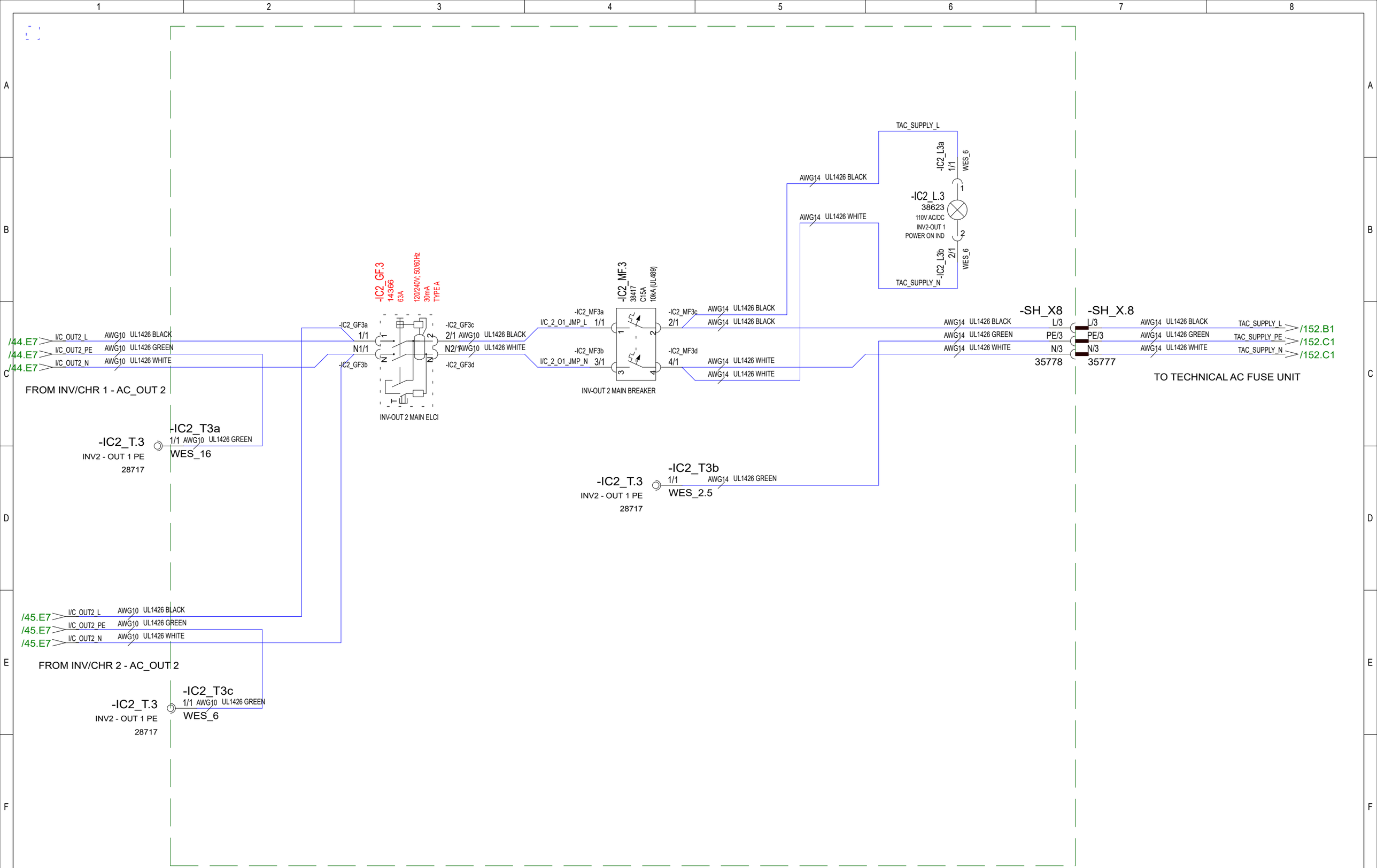
NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar				
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	AC: TECH. AC DISTR BRK UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	152 / 444	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	



30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; INV/CHR OUT1 CONNECTIONS NOW BEFORE ELCI	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER 1 MAIN BRK UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM		153 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; ELCI changed 38366 GFP ->14366 RCD.	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
6.7.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; INV/CHR OUT 2 CONNECTIONS NOW BEFORE ELCI.	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: INVERTER 2 MAIN BRK UNIT, USA - DIAGRAM	HL
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet 154 / 444

FWD CABIN

FWD TOILET

MAIN CABIN

AFT CABIN

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev. 3		45	AC: SOCKETS, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	155 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

WATER
HEATER

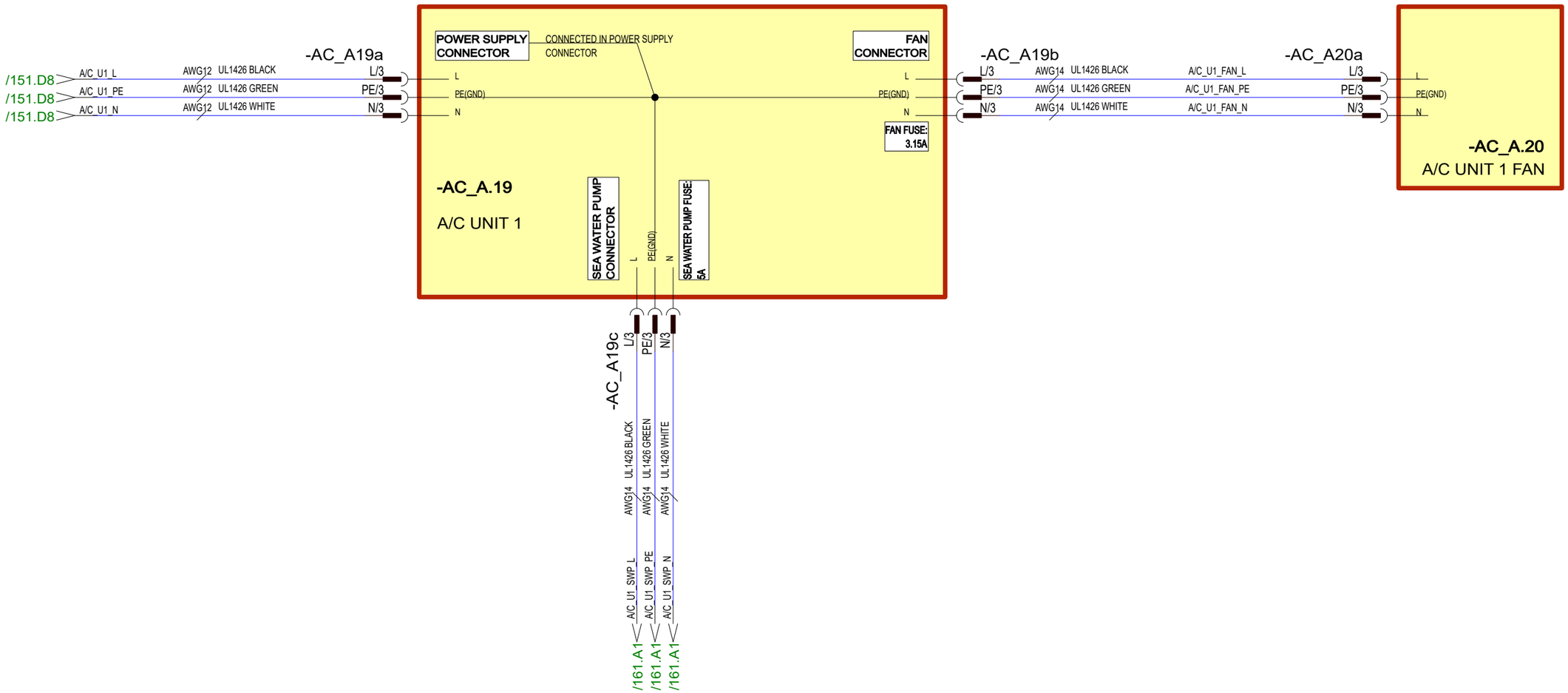
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: WATER HEATER, USA - DIAGRAM		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	HL Loc	156 / 444 Sheet

WETBAR
GRILL

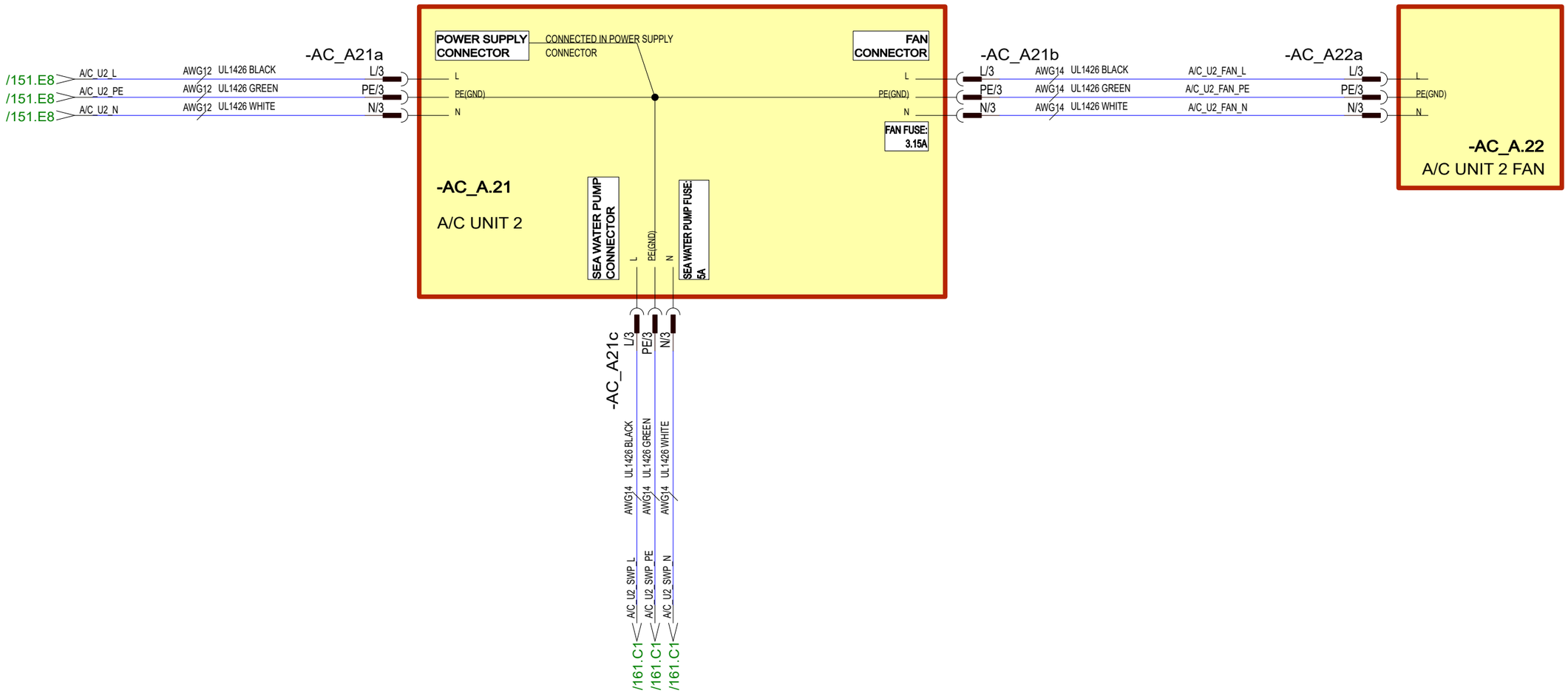
COVER CLOSING
CUT-OFF SWITCH
FOR Vac POWER

FENDEX BOX GRILL
GRILL

30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date 30.10.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by TuM		45 Boat model	AC: ELECTRICAL GRILL, USA - DIAGRAM Title	HL Loc	157 / 444 Sheet
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev. 3					
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					

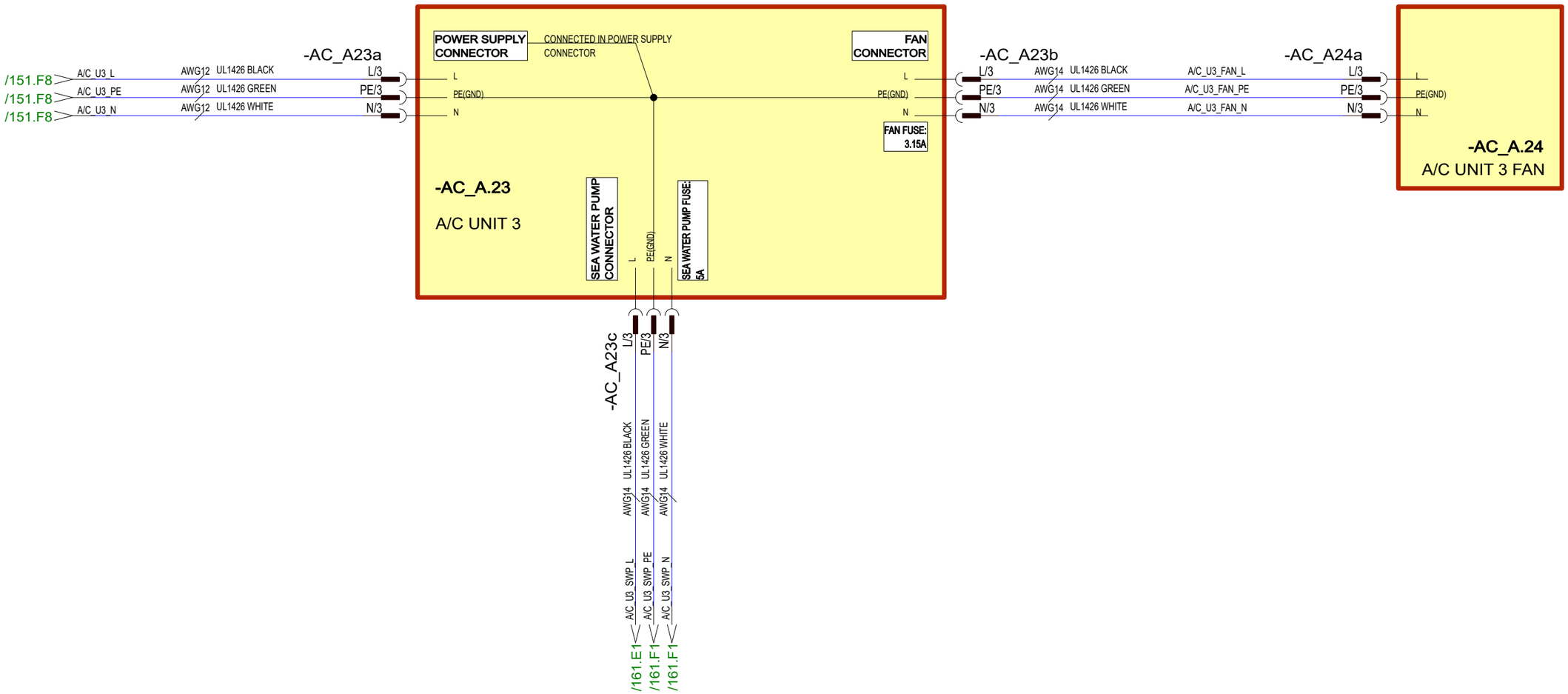


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 1, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	158 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

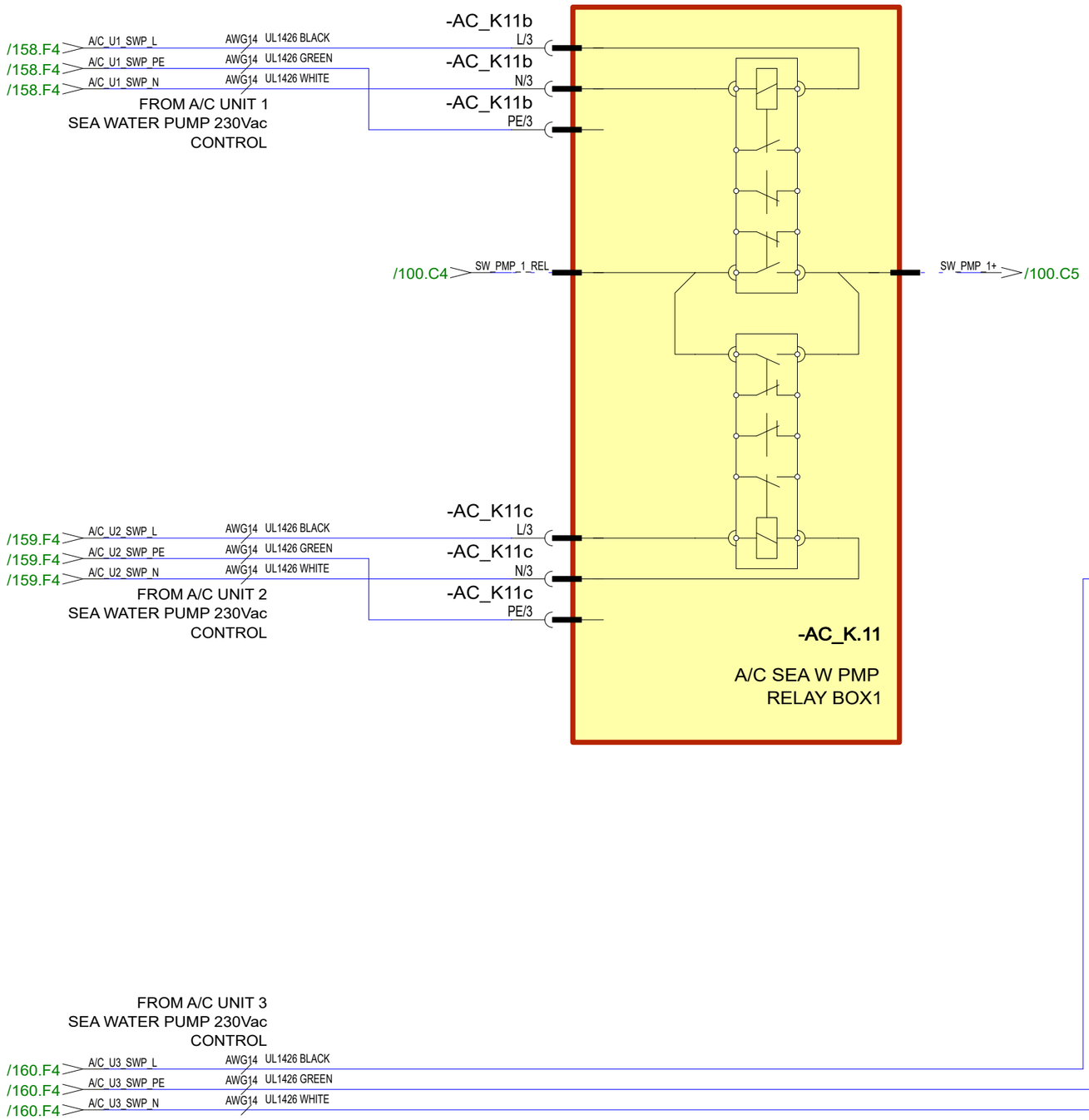


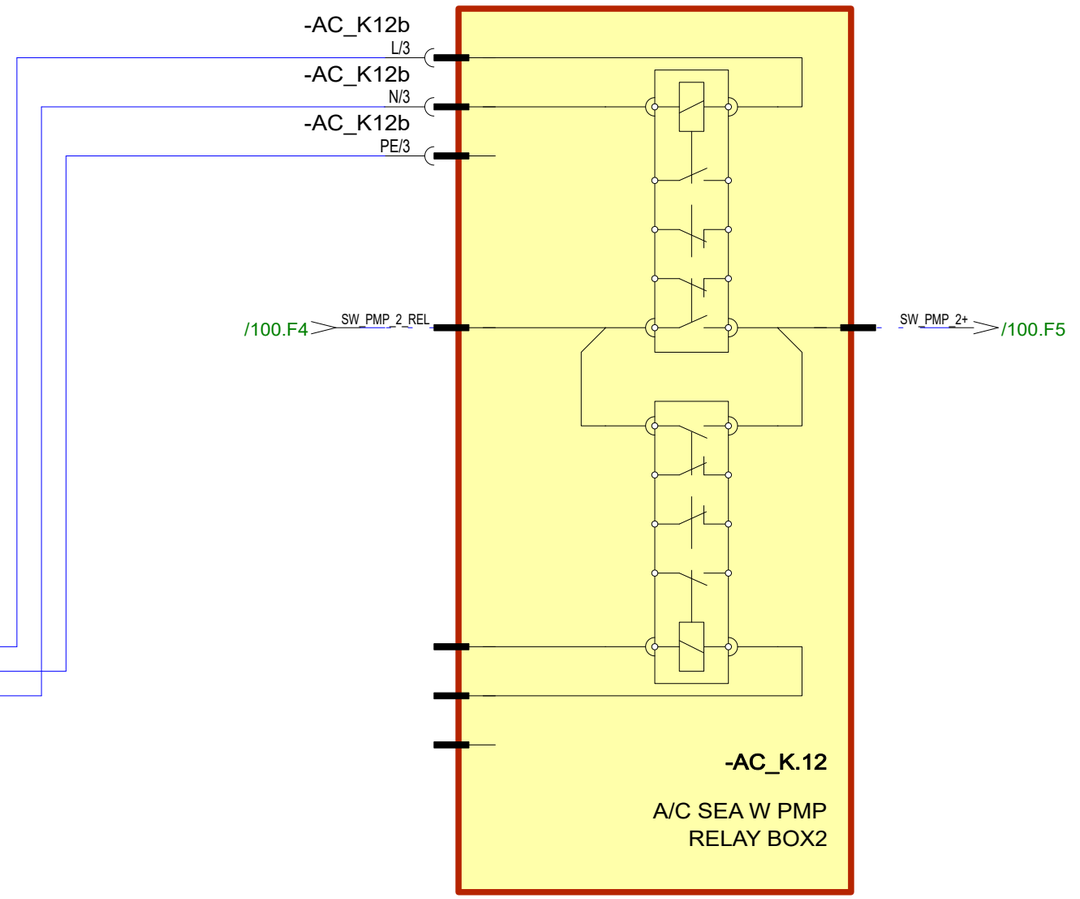
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 2, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	159 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



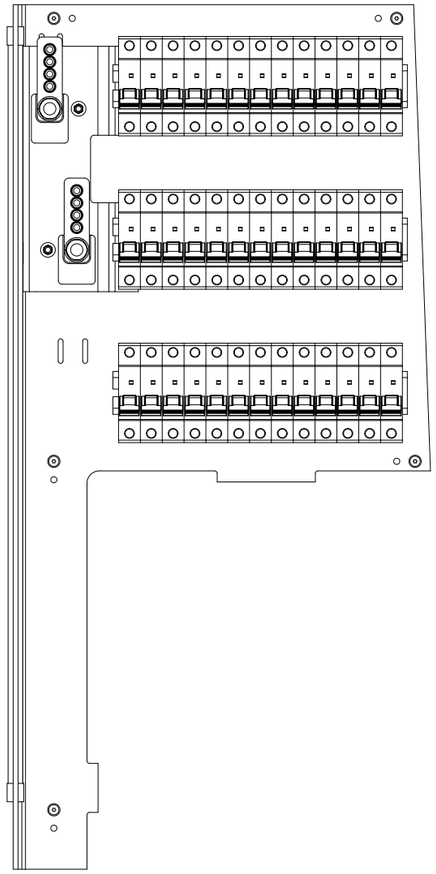
30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C UNIT 3, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	160 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



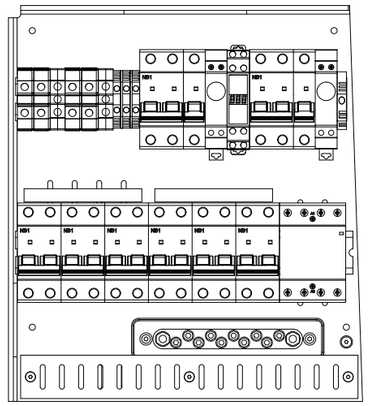


30.10.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; NOT MODIFIED	Date	30.10.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
30.3.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274;	Sheet rev.	3		45	AC: A/C SEA W PUMP RELAY BOX, USA - DIAGRAM	HL	161/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

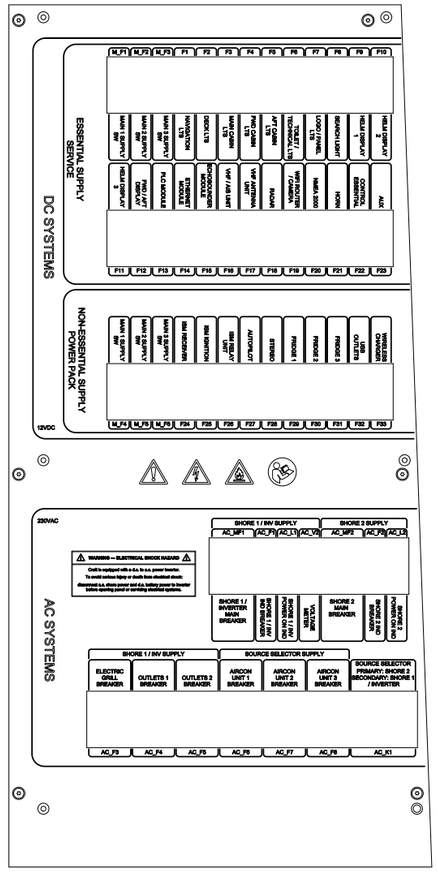
Boat | Sub-product code | Product code | Project ID



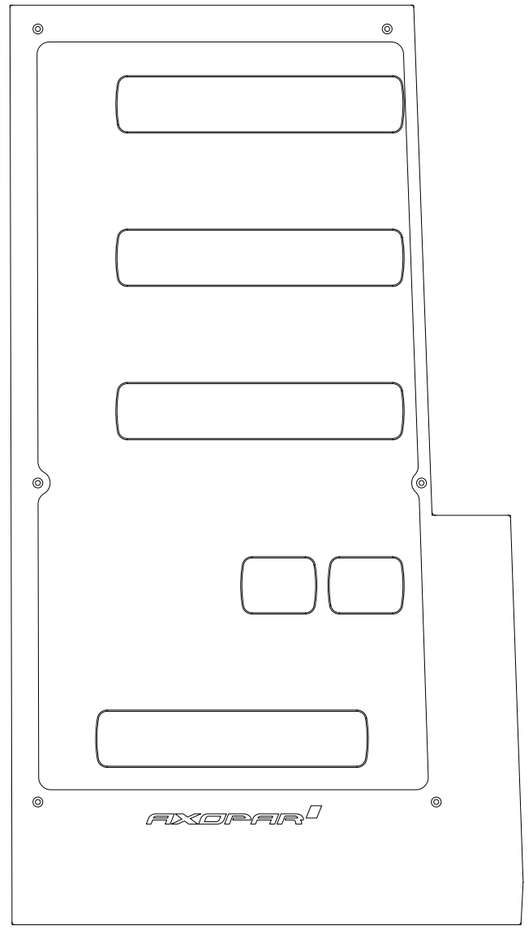
36414 Axopar 45 WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL



36415 Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU



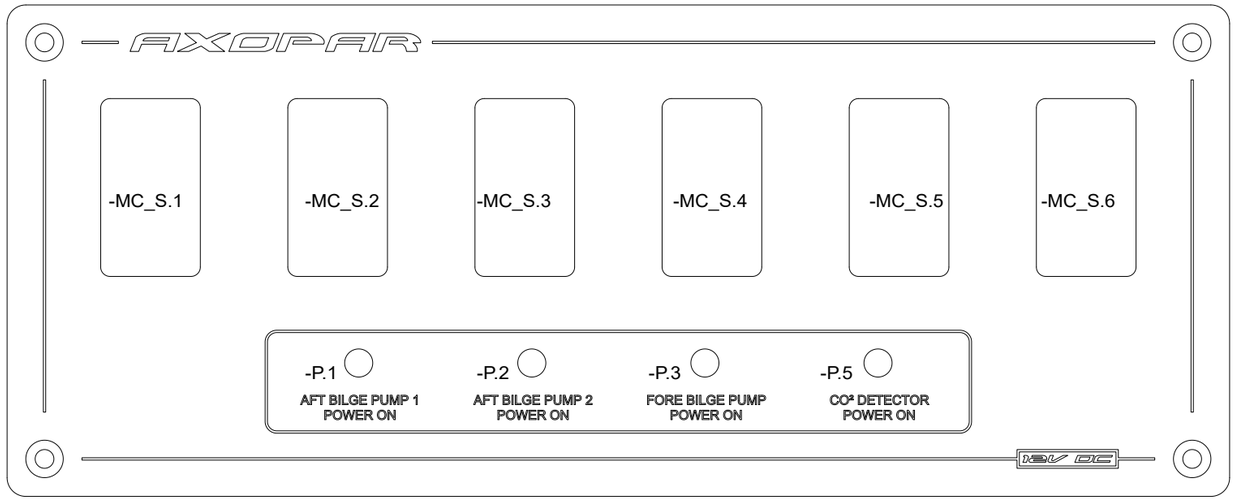
36416 Axopar 45 WARDROBE FUSE PANEL COVER - EU (WOC)

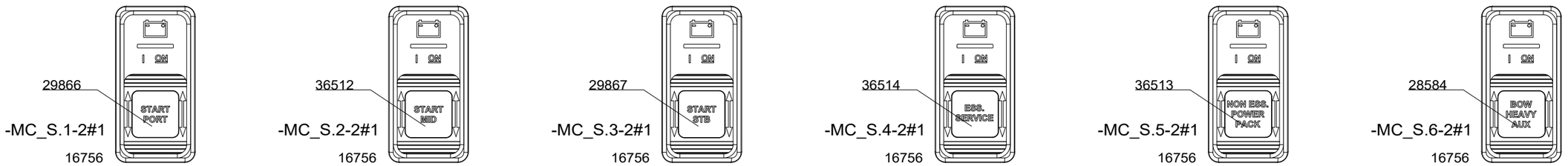


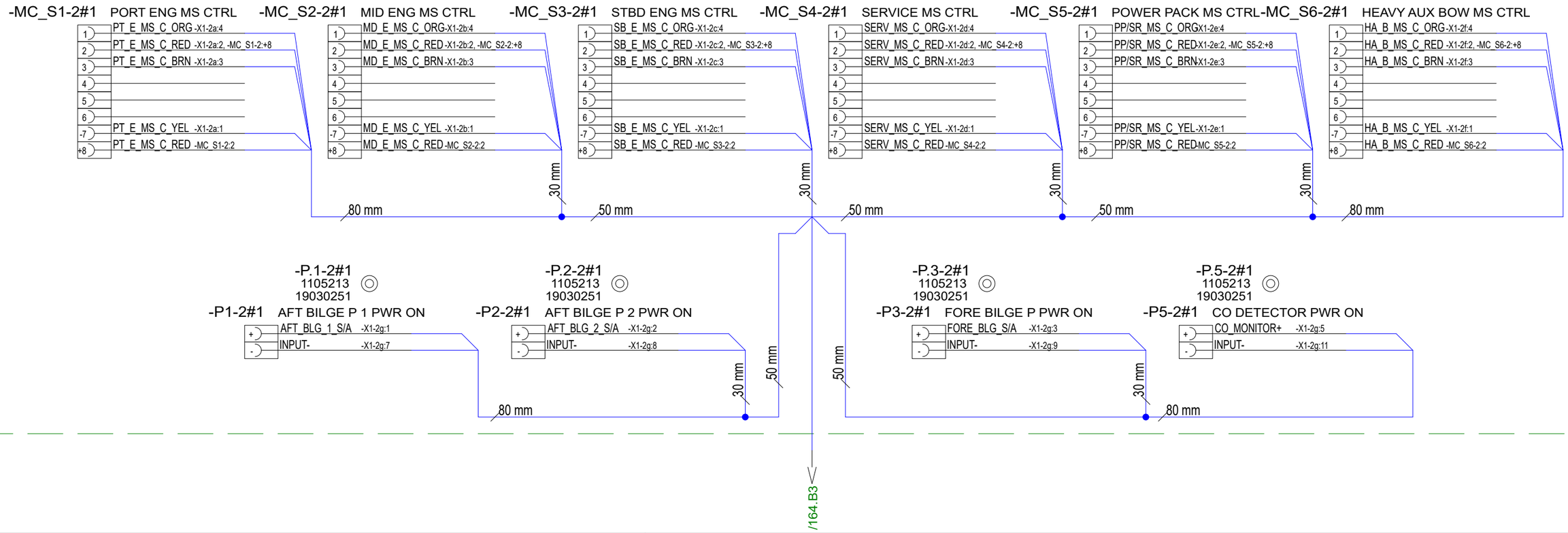
36453 AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_FUSE_PANEL_WALL_V1

PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE.

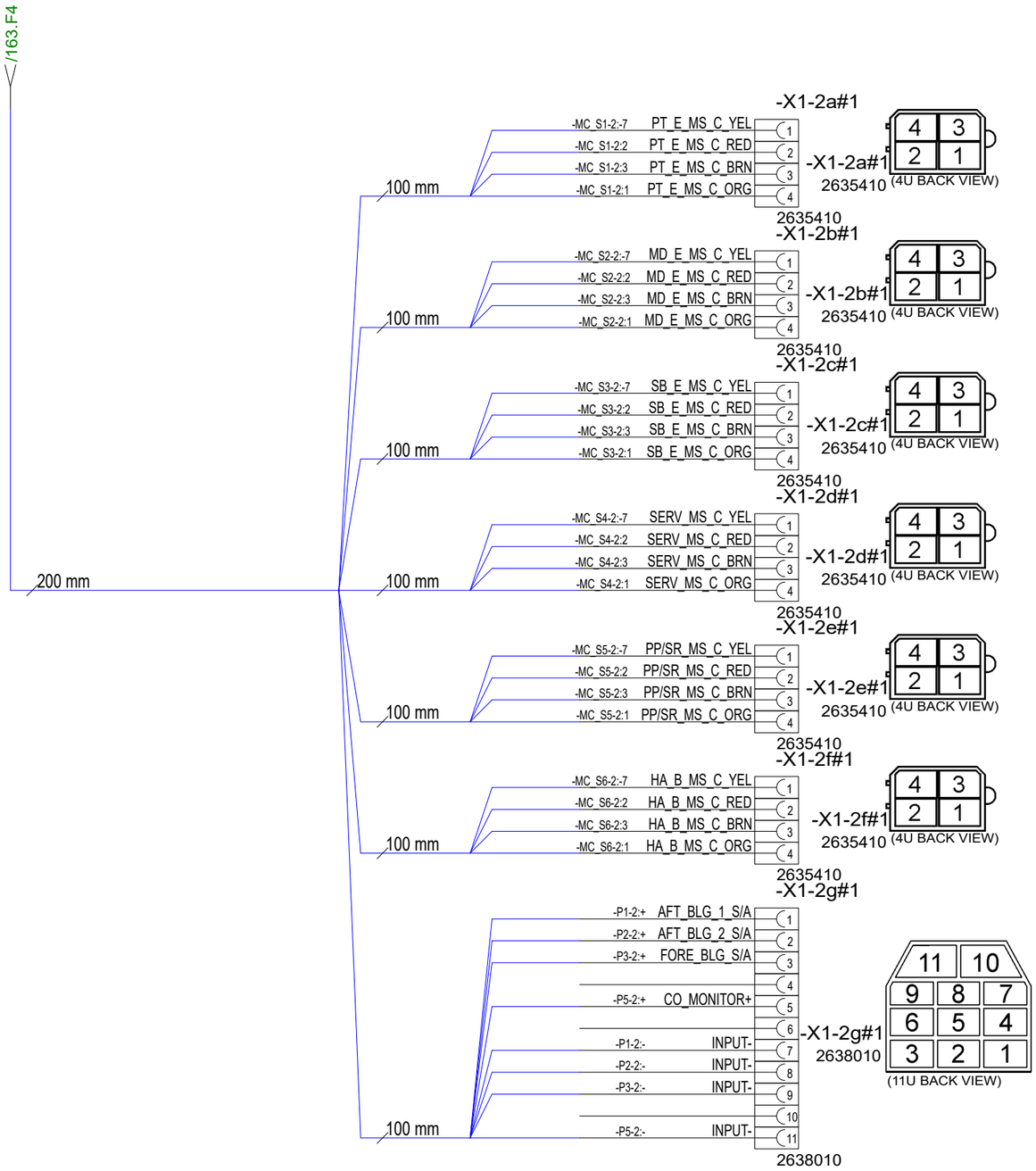
6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; 36415 & 36416 UPDATED.	Date	17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar		36369	
13.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; 36453 PANEL ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
5.6.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 36414 & 36416 UPDATED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM. WARDROBE FUSE PANEL - EU	HL	162 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





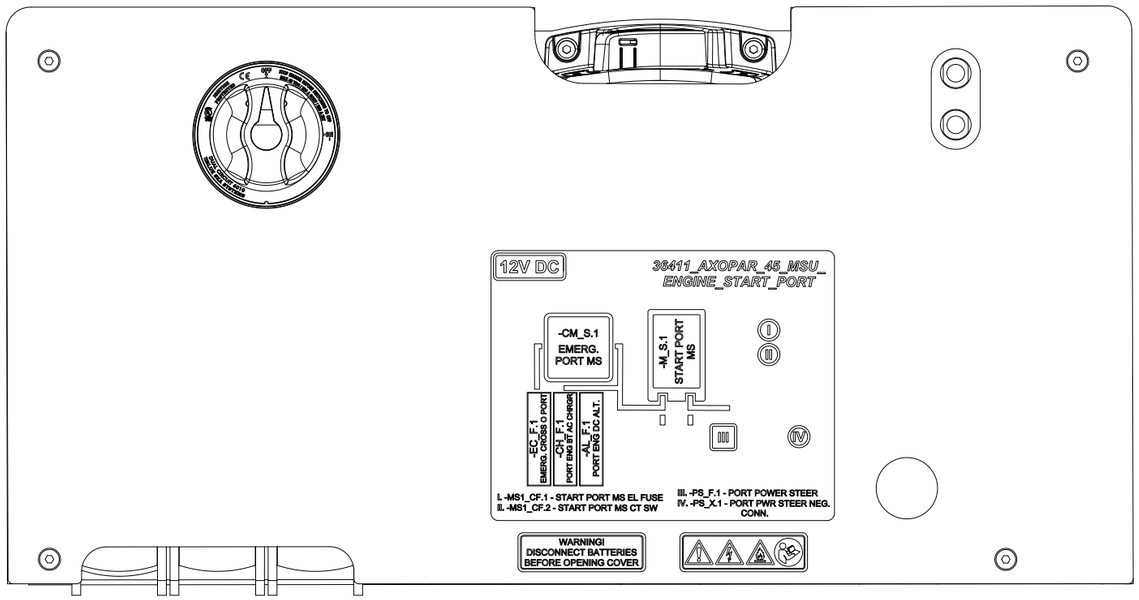


28.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36515	36370	
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	MAIN SW UNIT	HL	163 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONTROL PANEL - ZERO EM. Title	Loc	Sheet

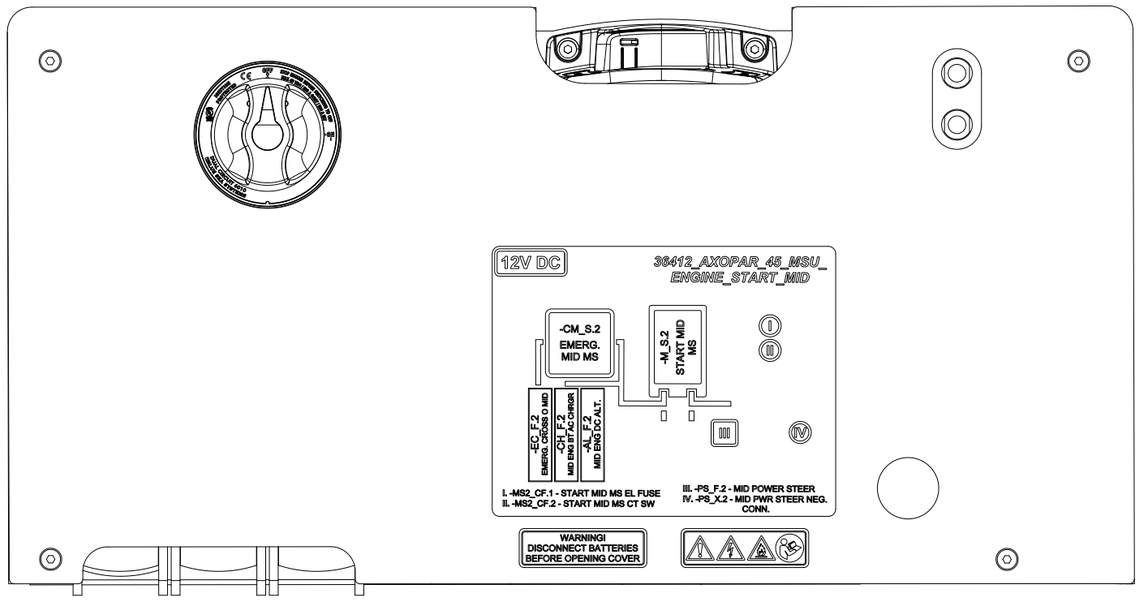


28.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36515	36370	
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	MAIN SW UNIT	HL	164 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONTROL PANEL - ZERO EM.	Loc	Sheet
							Title		

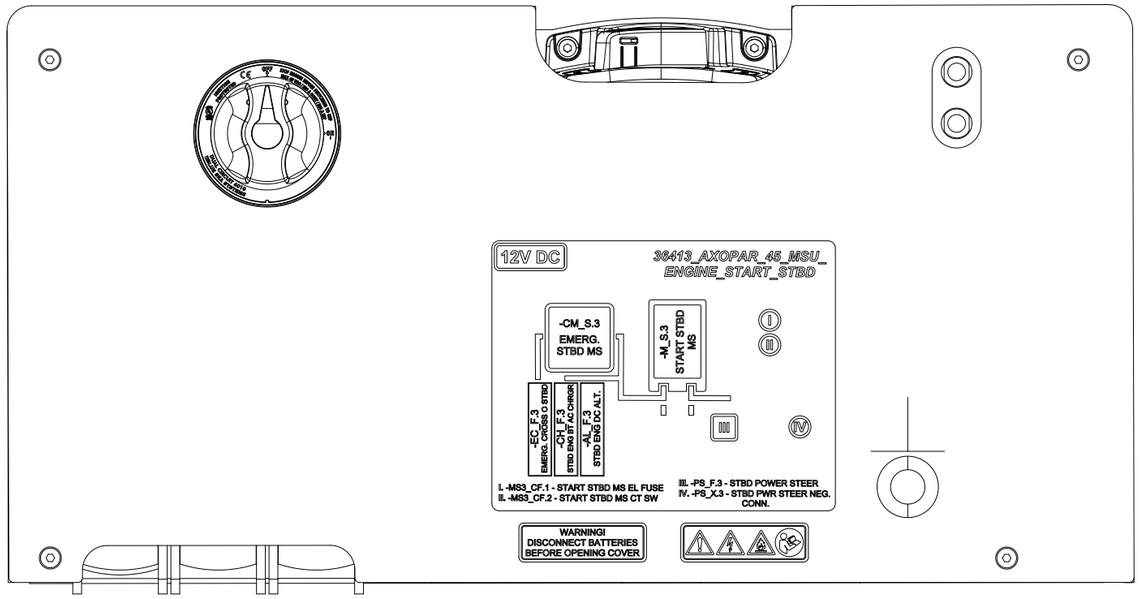
PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE



36411 MSU ENGINE START - PORT



36412 MSU ENGINE START - MID

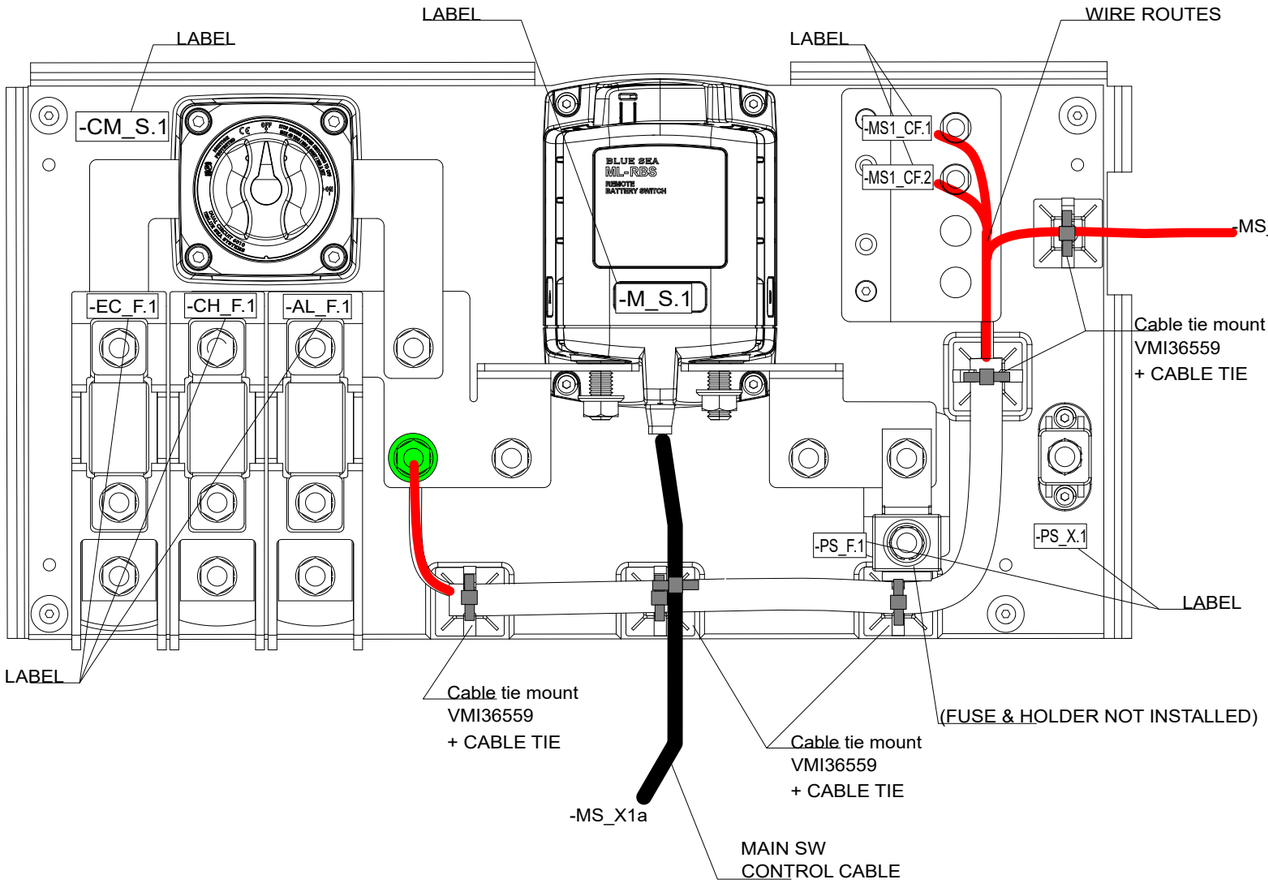


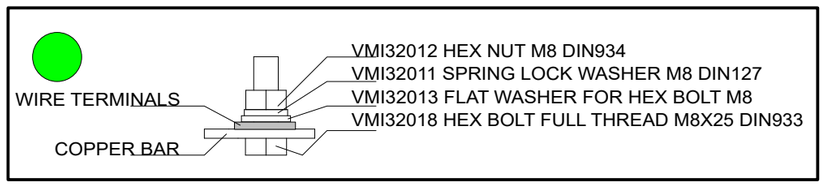
36413 MSU ENGINE START - STBD

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	4.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code: —
			Sheet rev.	1		45	Product code: 36410
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Project ID: —
						MSU ENGINE START	HL: —
						Title	Loc: —
							Sheet: 165 / 444

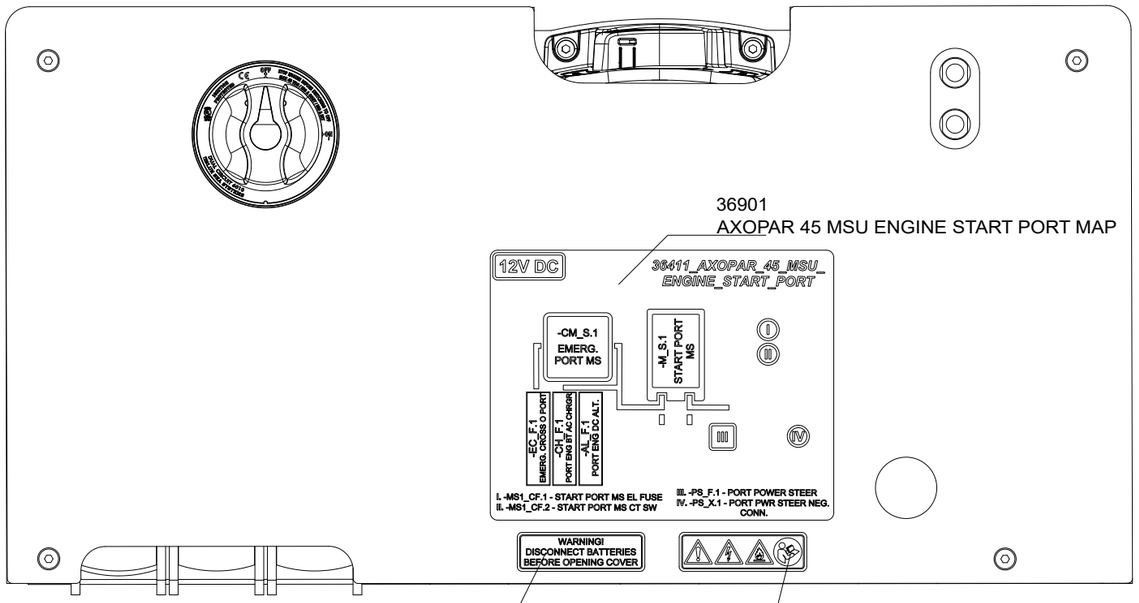
GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS

WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES

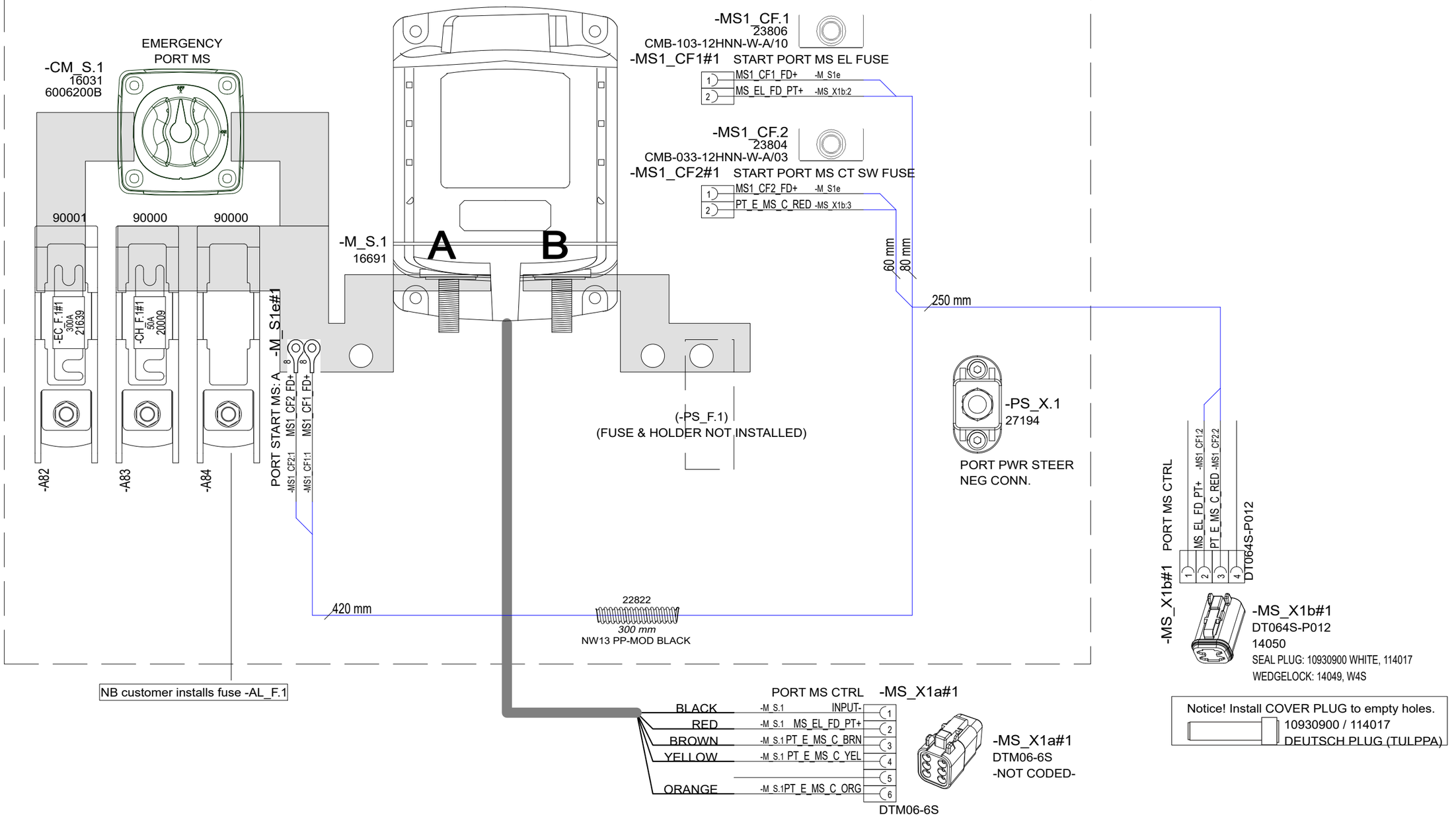




COVER LABEL INSTALLATION

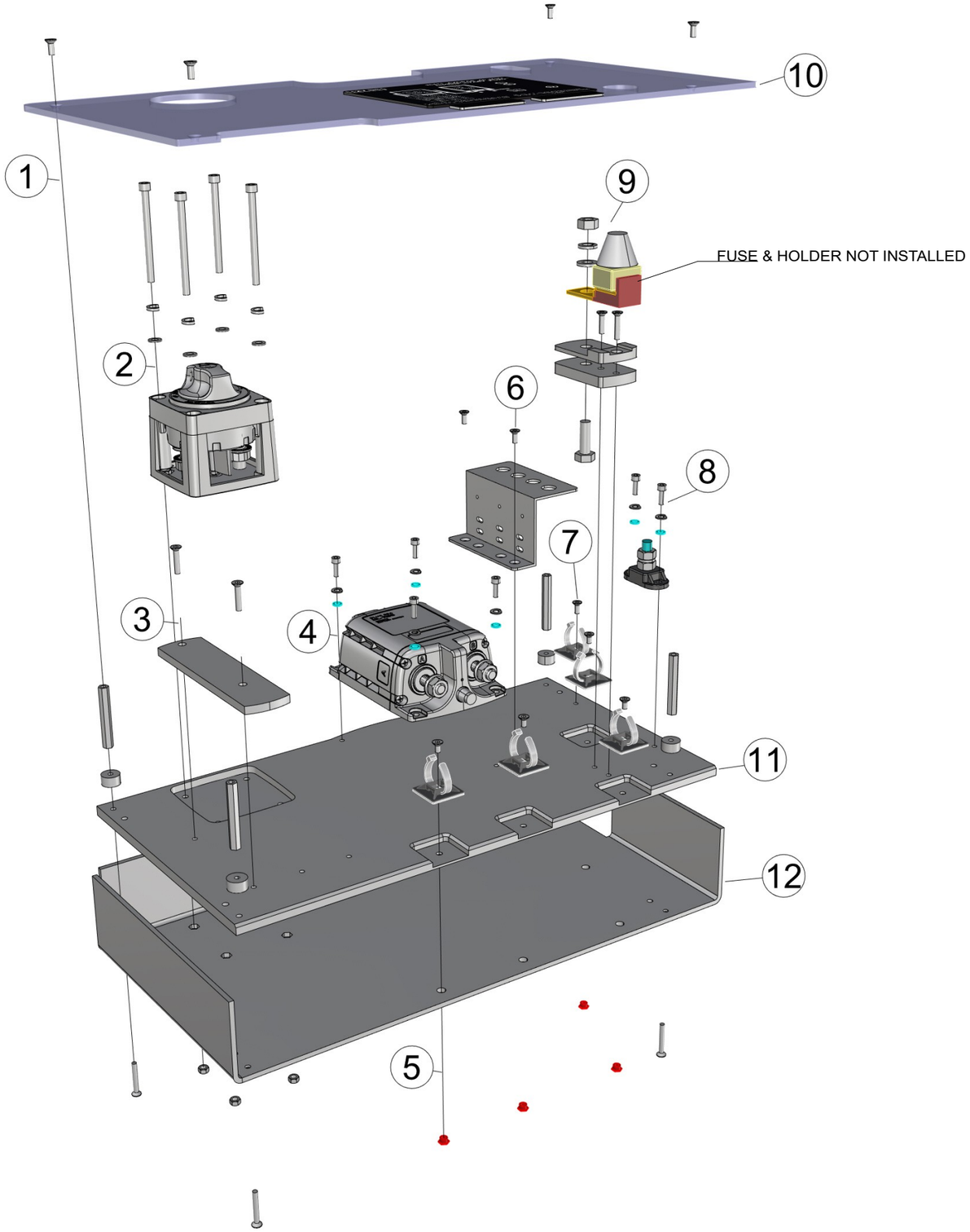


14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36411	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - PORT	HL	166 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36411	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - PORT	HL	167 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36411_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI35428 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X65 DIN912
   4PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127
   4PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934

3. 2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
 (USE WITH ANL-HOLDER INSTEAD OF REGULAR ONES!)
   1PC 36824_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE_SERIES_RAISER_V1
 (PLACE UNDER ANL-HOLDER)

4. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
 - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

5. 4PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

6. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

7. 1PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

8. 2PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

9. 1PC VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   1PC VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   1PC VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT
 - FUSE & HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   1PC VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991
   1PC VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
   1PC 36825_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BASE_V1
   1PC 36826_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BOTTOM_V1

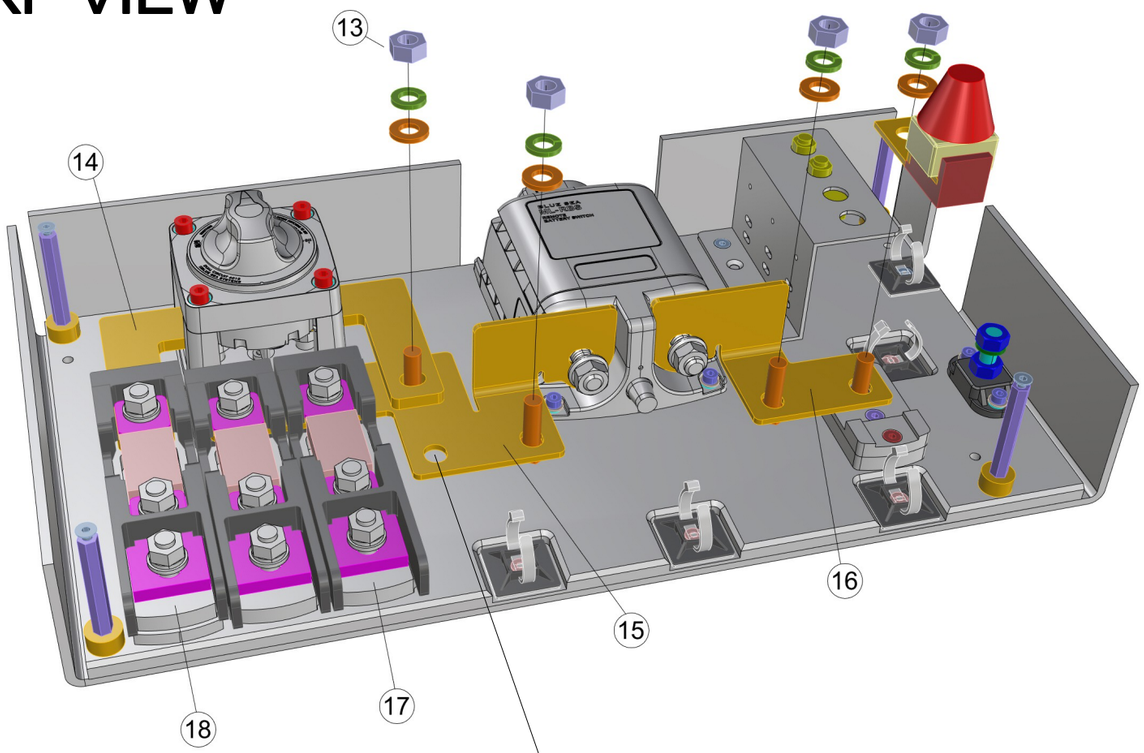
10. 1PC 36821_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_COVER_V1
 + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

11. 1PC 36822_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BASE_V1

12. 1PC 36823_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BACK_V1

14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36411	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev. 2		45	MSU ENGINE START - PORT	HL	168 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



13. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
    4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
    4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
    4PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

14. 2PCS 36927_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_ANGLE_V1

15. 1PC 36929_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3C_LEFT_5X_V1

16. 1PC 36928_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3_RIGHT_2X_V1

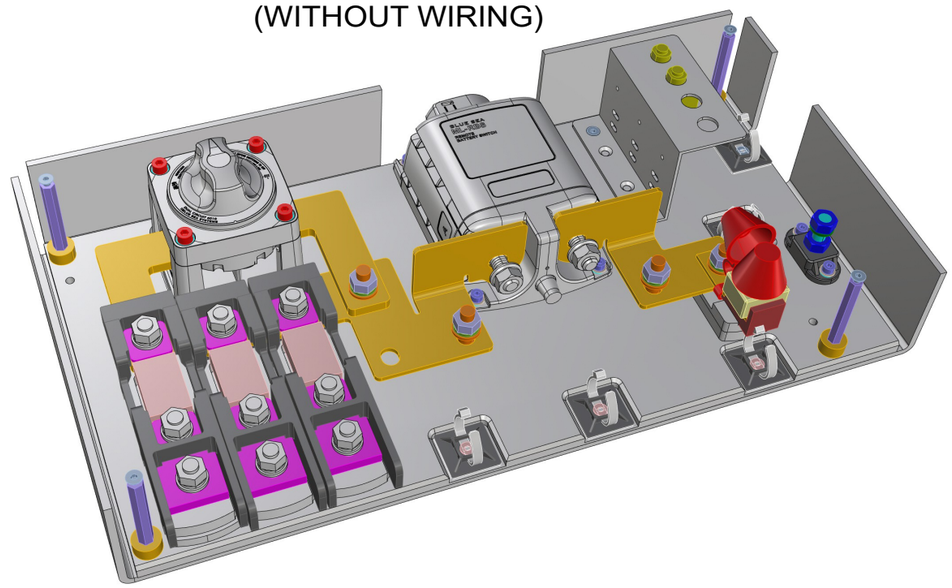
17. 2PC 90000_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE3_V1

18. 1PC 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



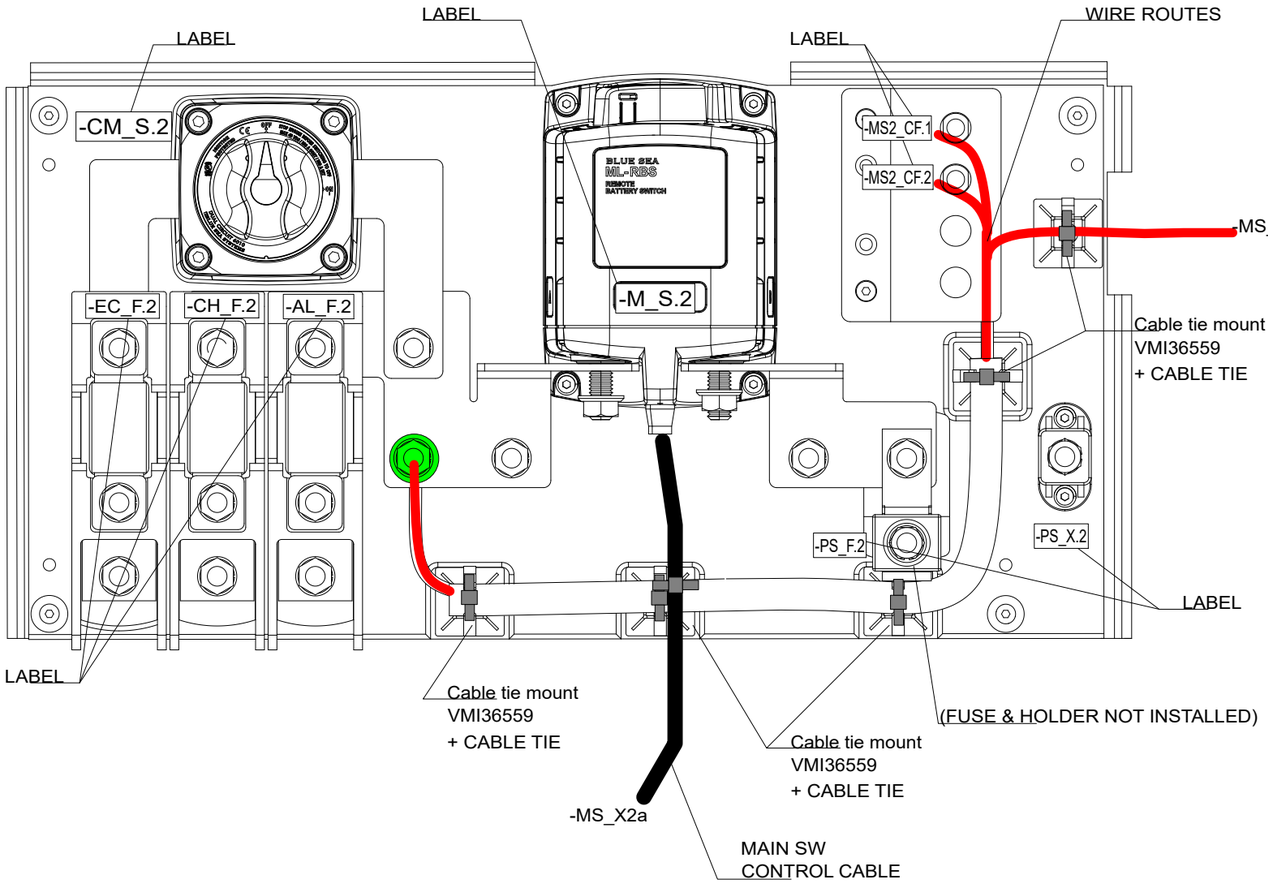
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

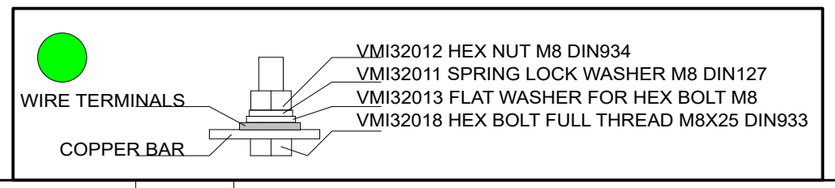
Date	14.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

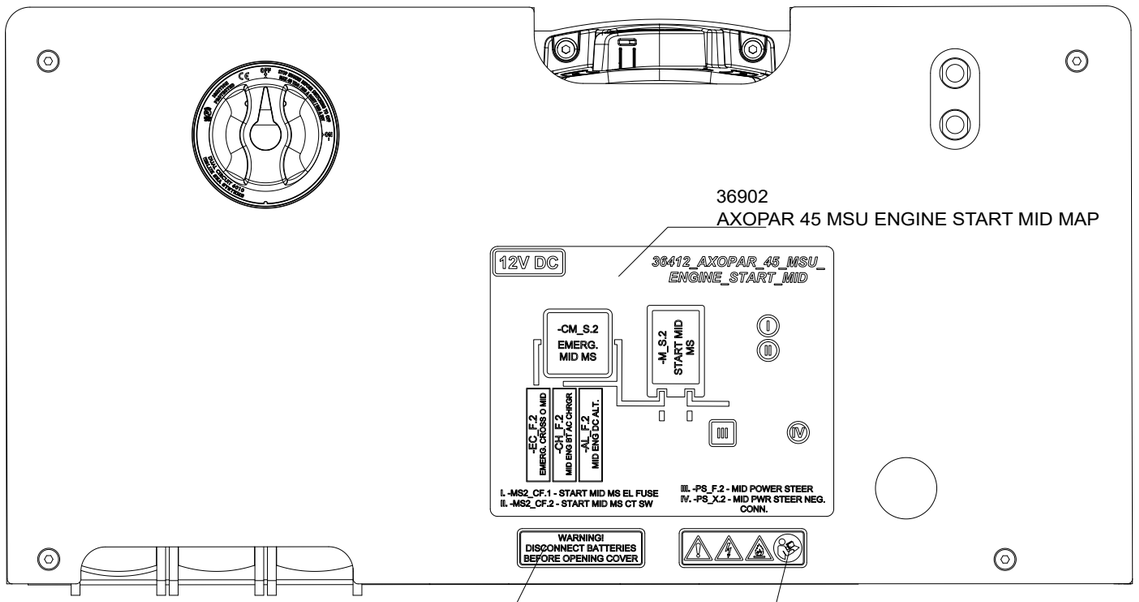
Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36411 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU ENGINE START - PORT Title	HL Loc	169 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES

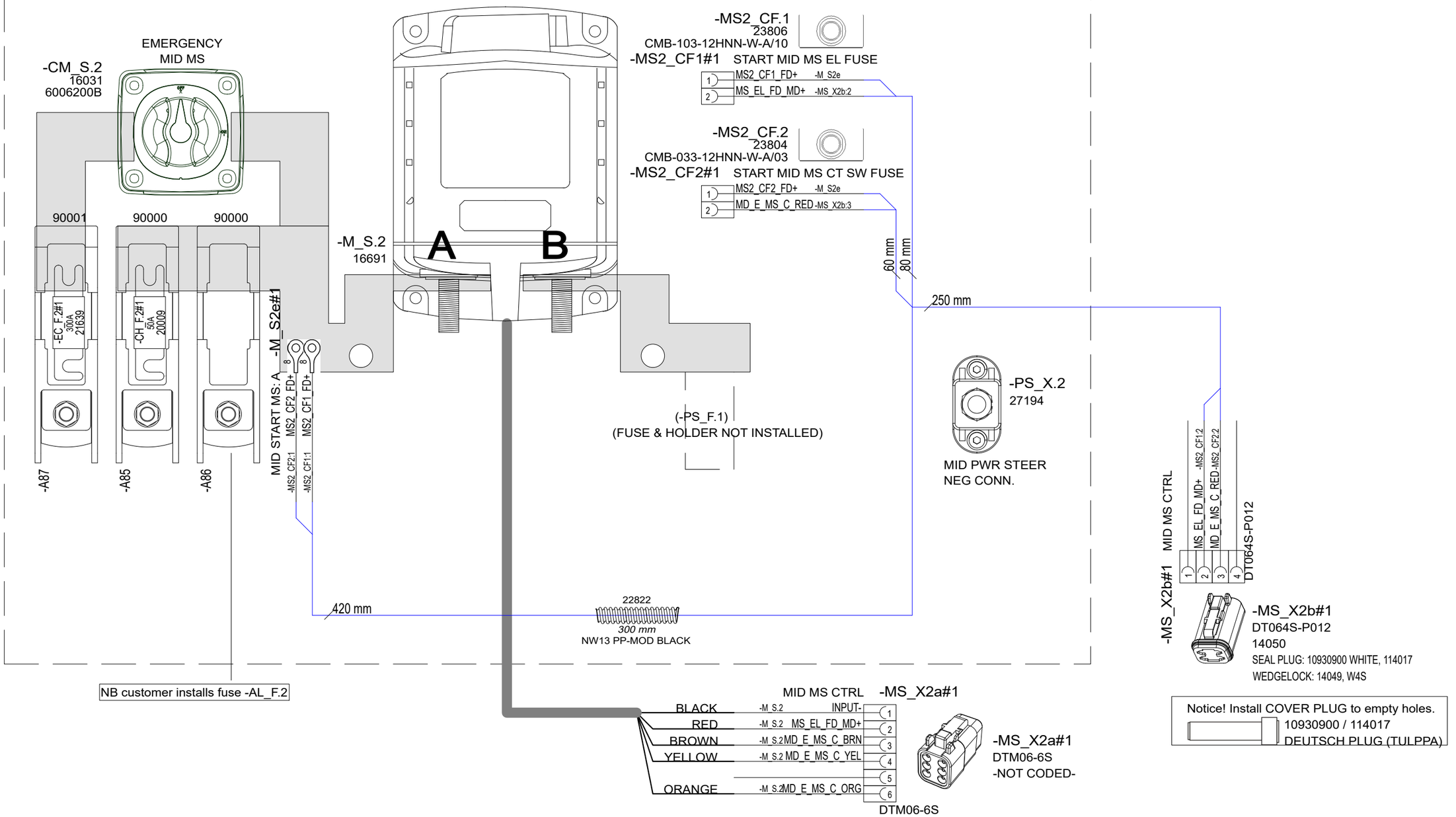




COVER LABEL INSTALLATION

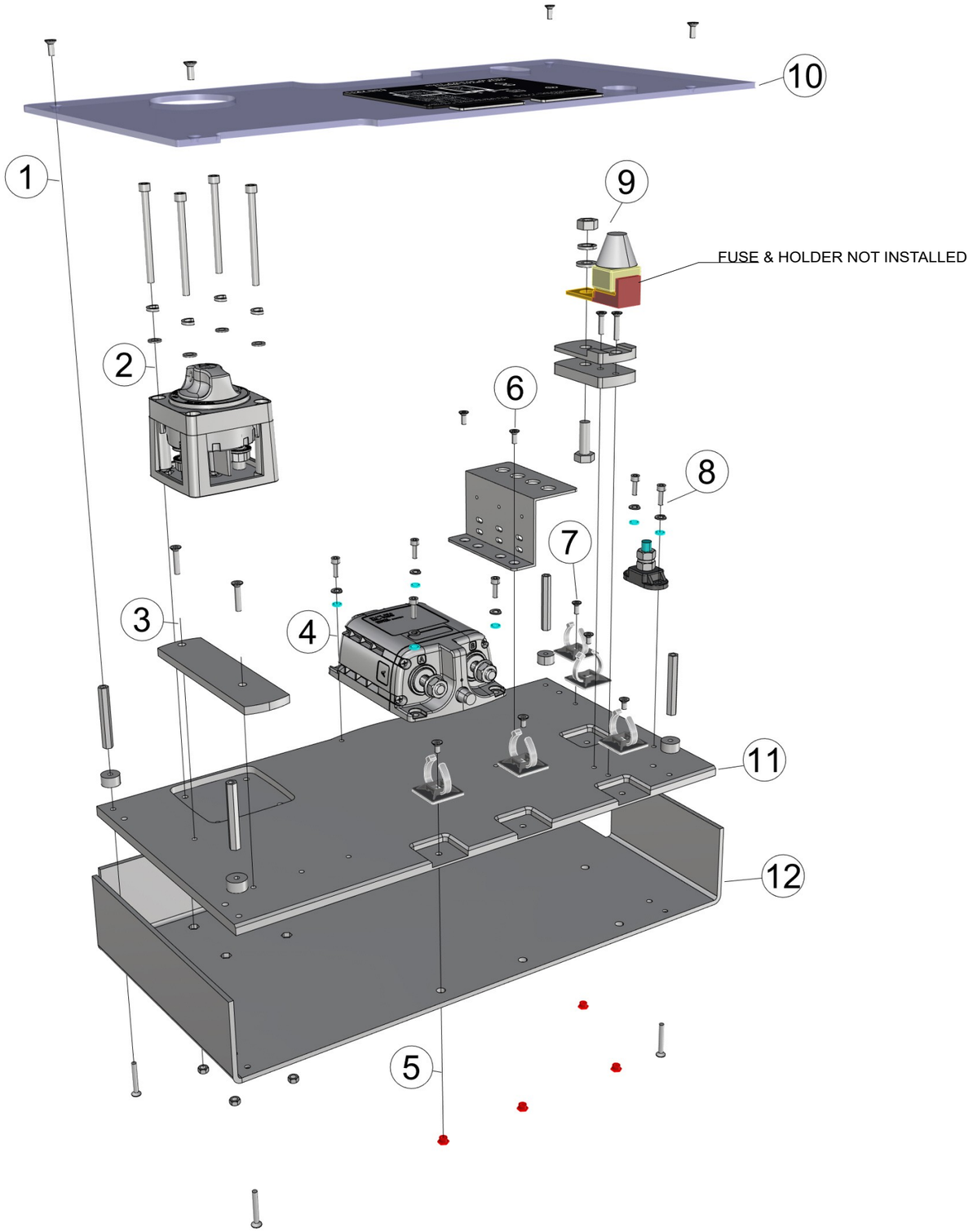


27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36412	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - MID	HL	170 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36412	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - MID	HL	171/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36412_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI35428 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X65 DIN912
   4PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127
   4PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934

3. 2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
 (USE WITH ANL-HOLDER INSTEAD OF REGULAR ONES!)
   1PC 36824_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE_SERIES_RAISER_V1
 (PLACE UNDER ANL-HOLDER)

4. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
 - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

5. 4PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

6. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

7. 1PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

8. 2PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

9. 1PC VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   1PC VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   1PC VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT
 - FUSE & HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   1PC VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991
   1PC VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
   1PC 36825_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BASE_V1
   1PC 36826_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BOTTOM_V1

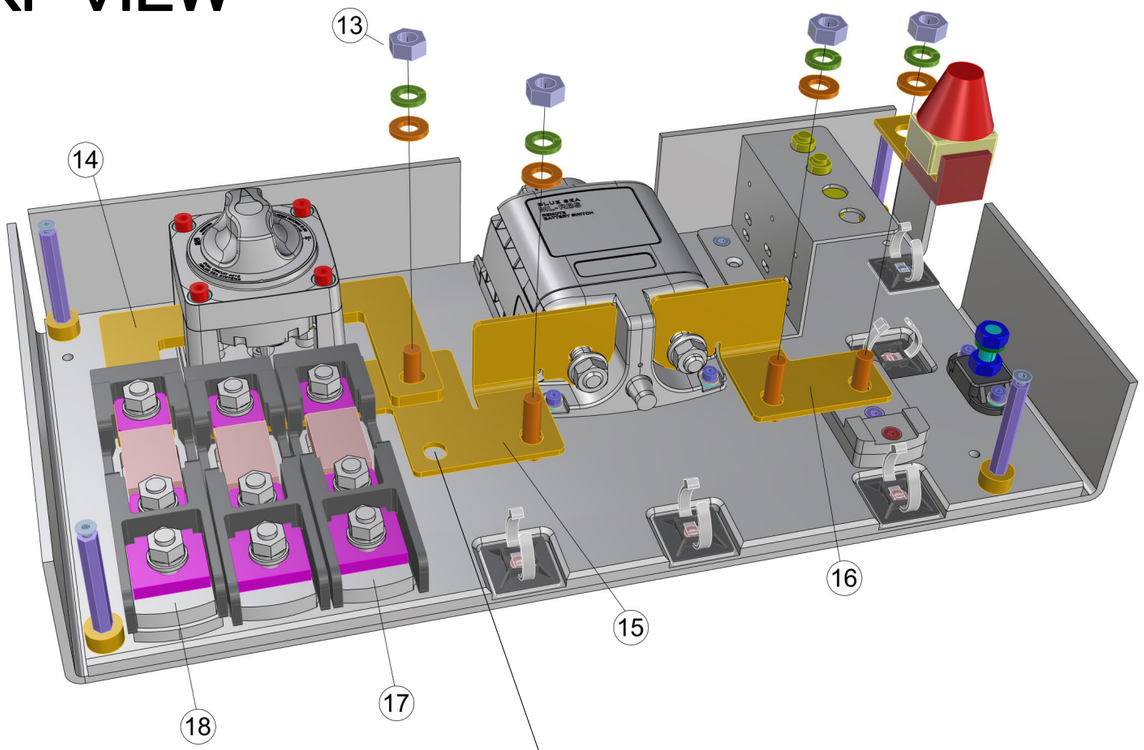
10. 1PC 36821_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_COVER_V1
 + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

11. 1PC 36822_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BASE_V1

12. 1PC 36823_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BACK_V1

27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36412	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev. 2		45	MSU ENGINE START - MID	HL	172 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



13. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
    4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
    4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
    4PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

14. 2PCS 36927_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_ANGLE_V1

15. 1PC 36929_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3C_LEFT_5X_V1

16. 1PC 36928_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3_RIGHT_2X_V1

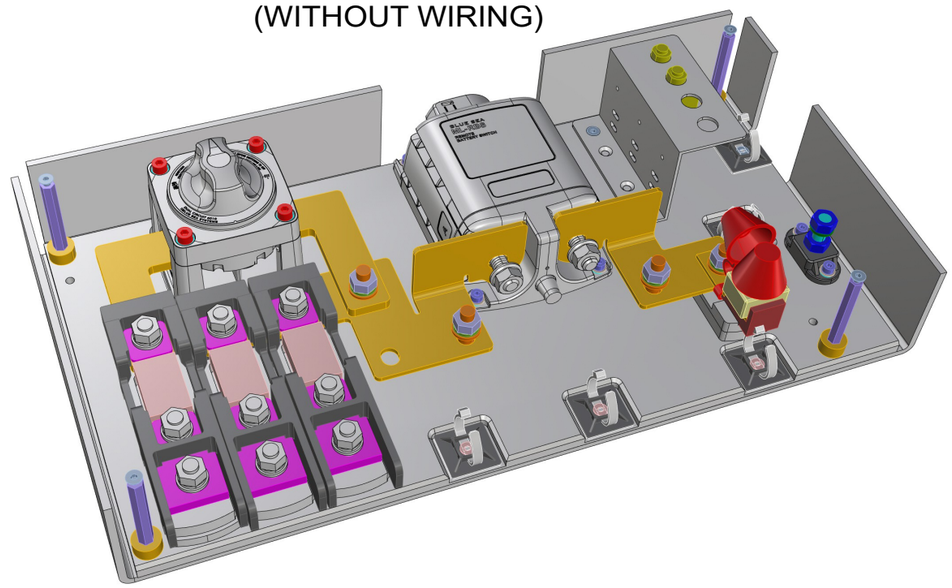
17. 2PC 90000_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE3_V1

18. 1PC 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



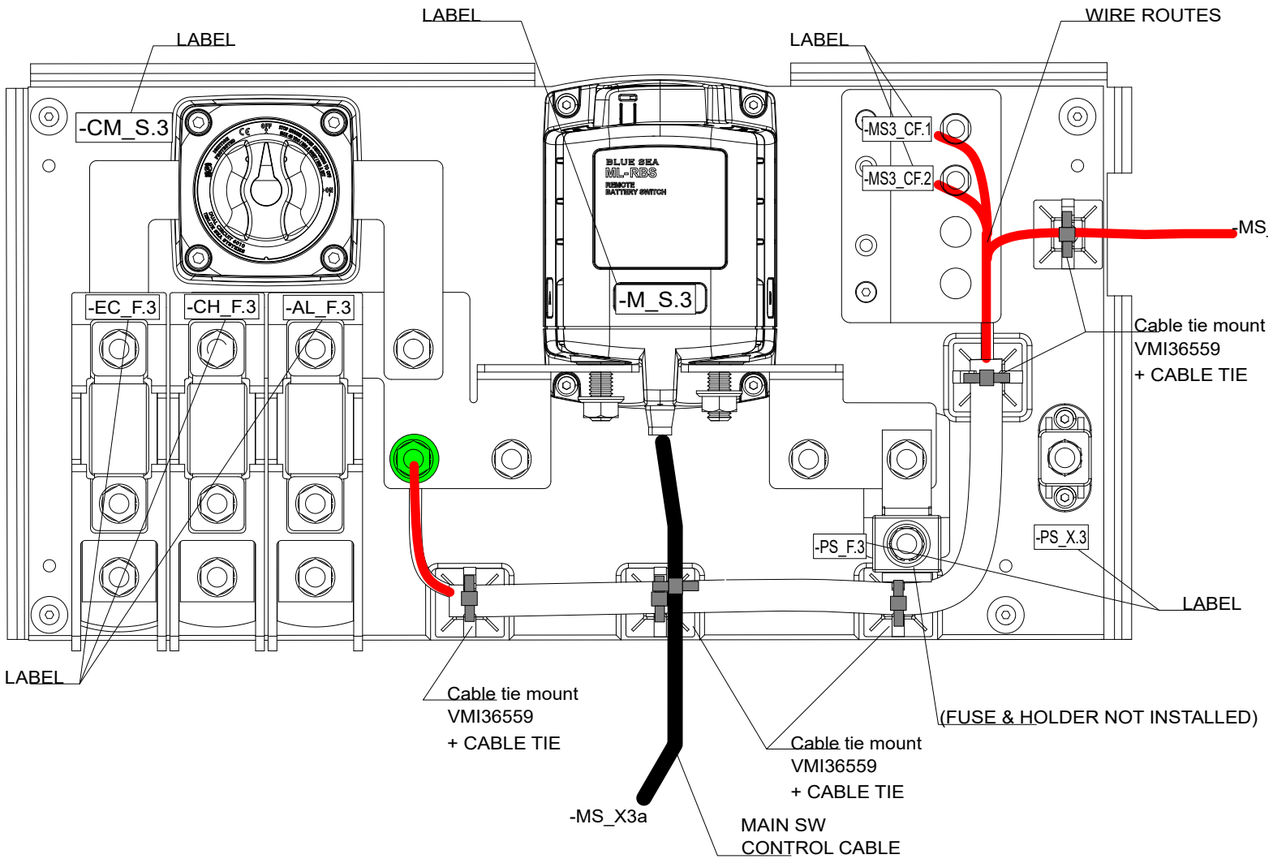
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

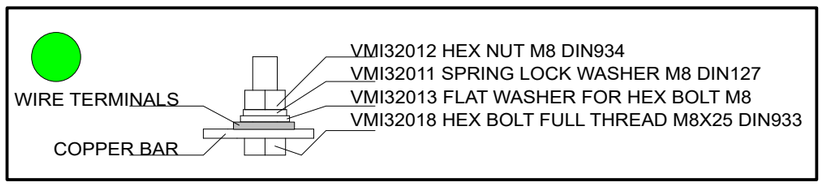
Date	27.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

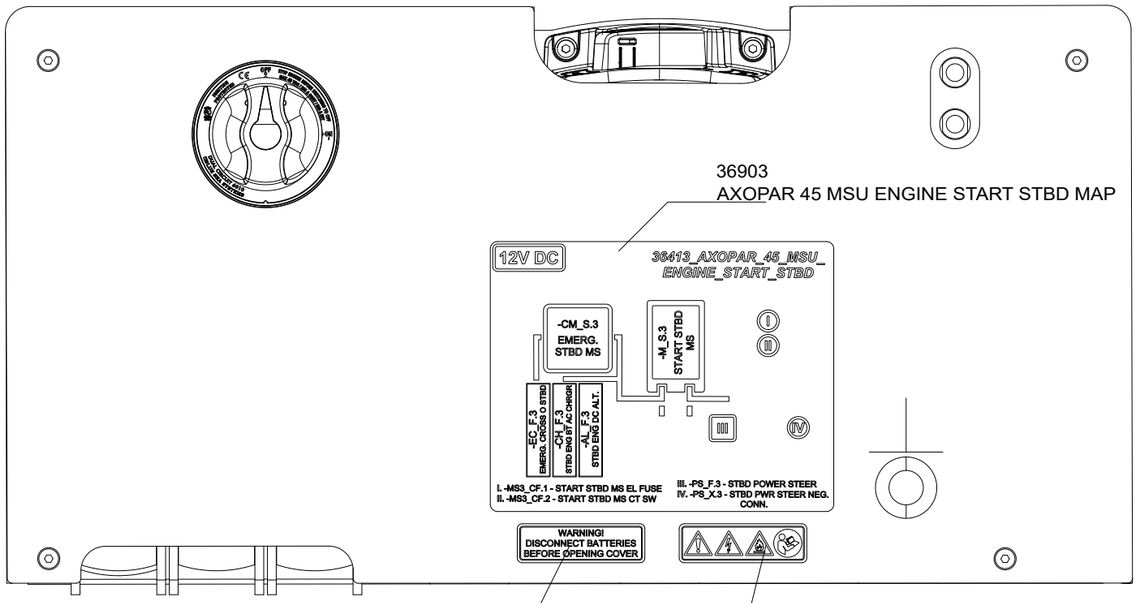
Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36412 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU ENGINE START - MID Title	HL Loc	173 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES





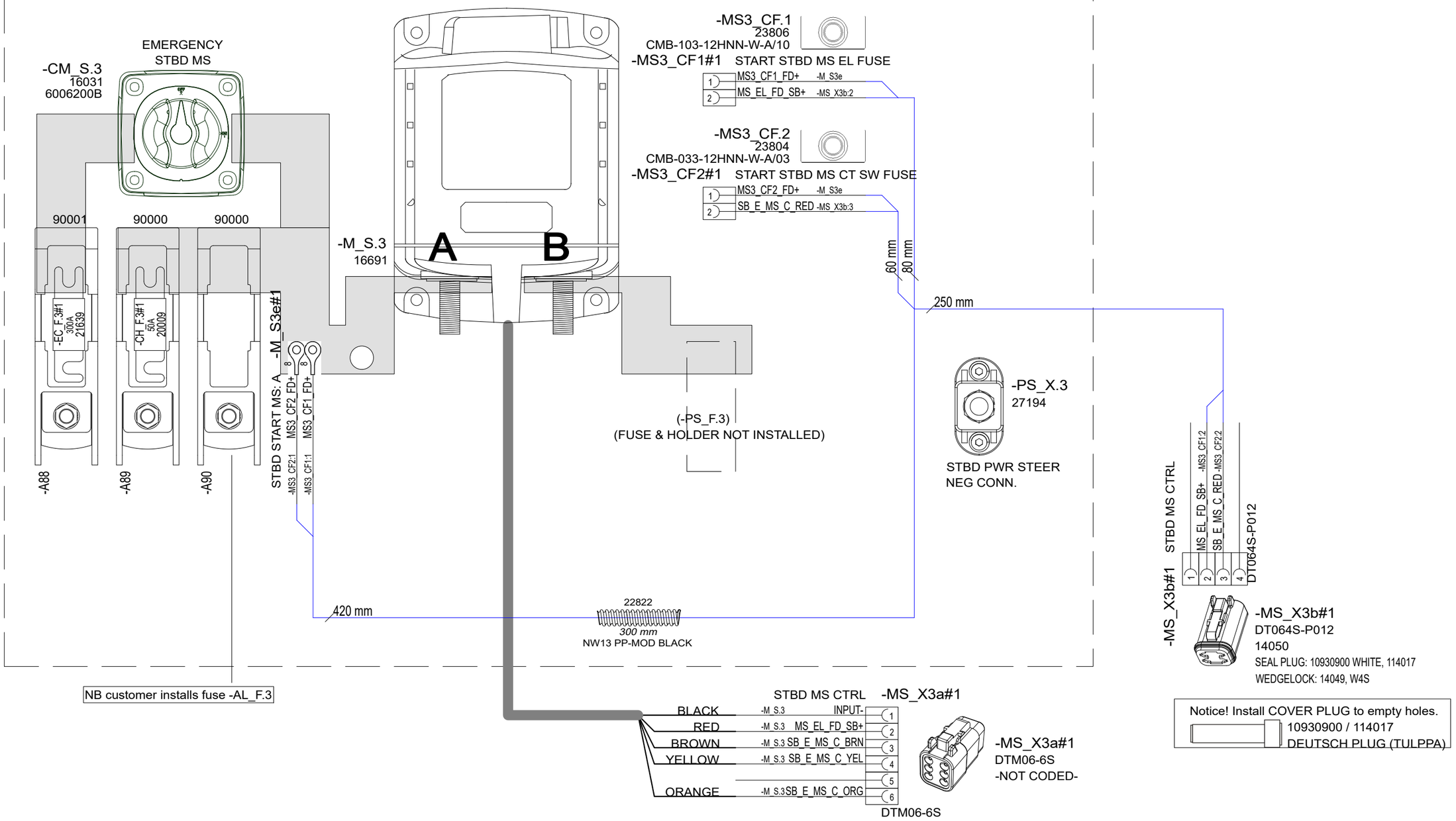
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

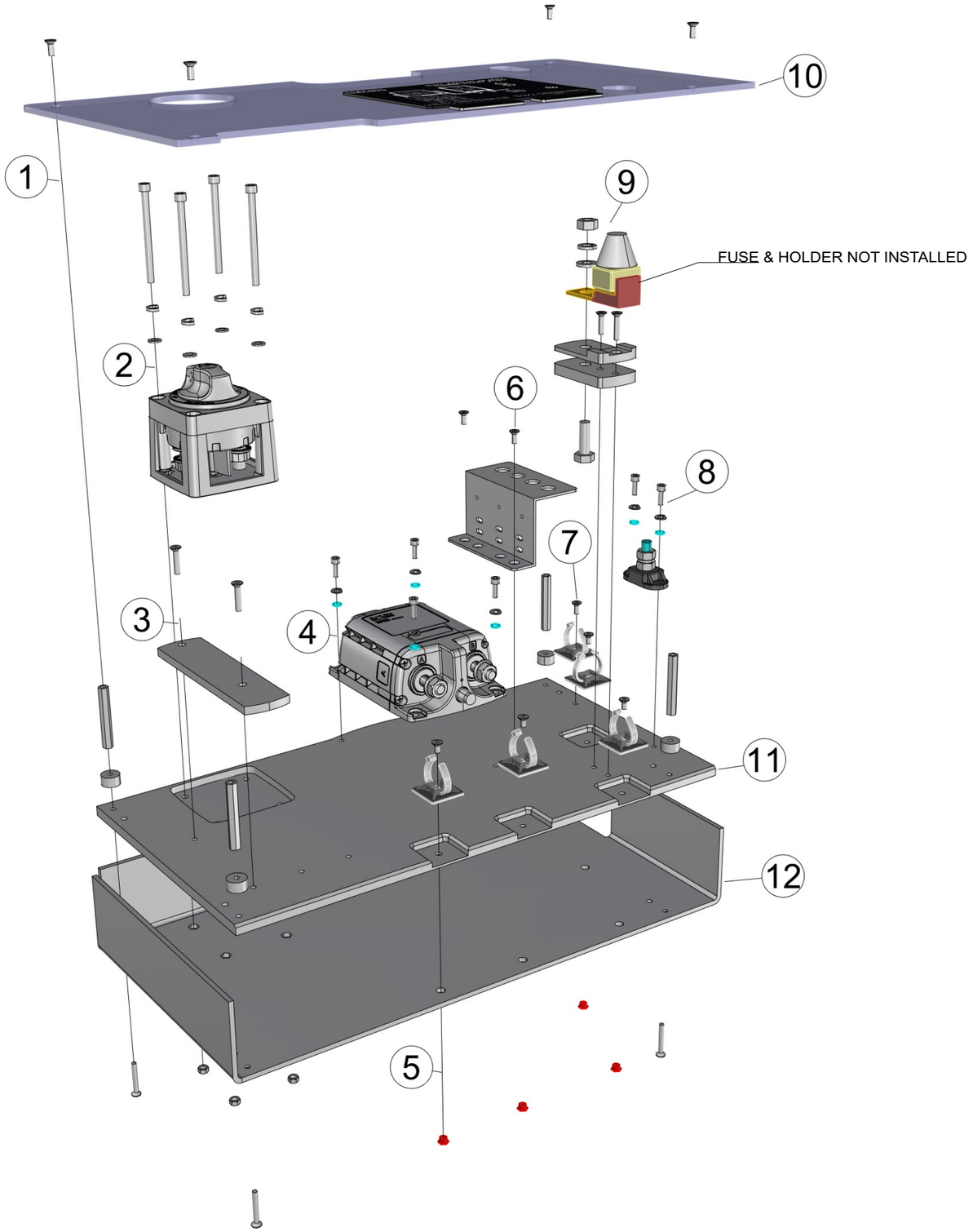
36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36413	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - STBD	HL	174 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36413	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2		45	MSU ENGINE START - STBD	HL	175 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36413_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI35428 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X65 DIN912
   4PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127
   4PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934

3. 2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
 (USE WITH ANL-HOLDER INSTEAD OF REGULAR ONES!)
   1PC 36824_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE_SERIES_RAISER_V1
 (PLACE UNDER ANL-HOLDER)

4. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
 - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

5. 4PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   4PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

6. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

7. 1PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

8. 2PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

9. 1PC VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   1PC VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   1PC VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT
 - FUSE & HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   1PC VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991
   1PC VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
   1PC 36825_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BASE_V1
   1PC 36826_NAVIX_LINE_CUBE_FUSE_HOLDER_BOTTOM_V1

10. 1PC 36821_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_COVER_V1
 + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

11. 1PC 36822_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BASE_V1

12. 1PC 36823_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ENGINE_START_BACK_V1

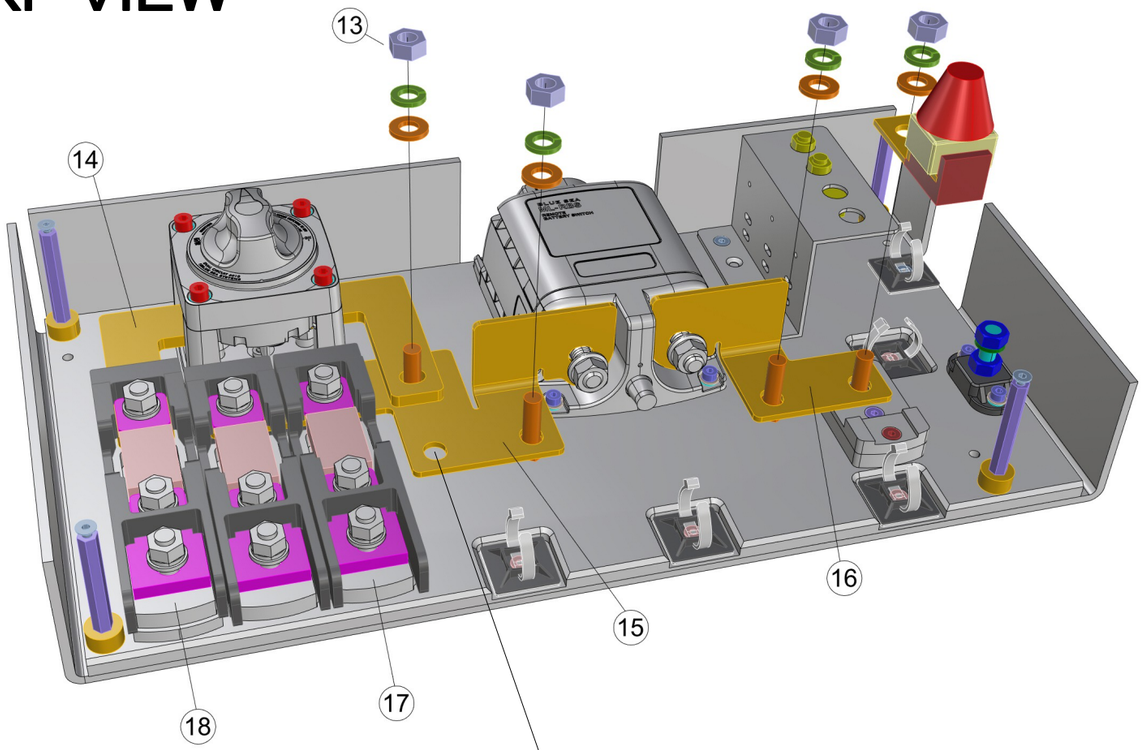
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

Date	27.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36413 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU ENGINE START - STBD Title	HL Loc	176 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW



13. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
    4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
    4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
    4PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

14. 2PCS 36927_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_ANGLE_V1

15. 1PC 36929_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3C_LEFT_5X_V1

16. 1PC 36928_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE3_RIGHT_2X_V1

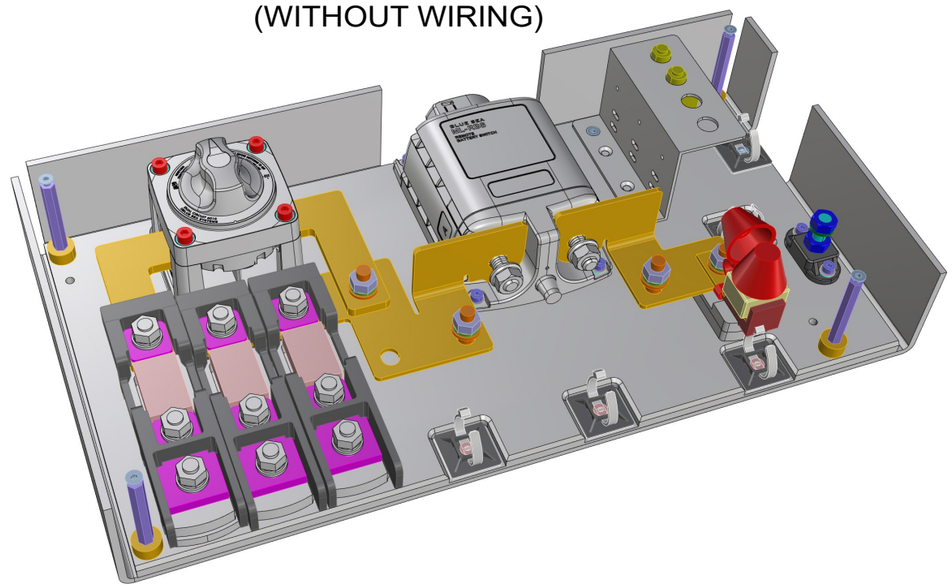
17. 2PC 90000_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE3_V1

18. 1PC 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

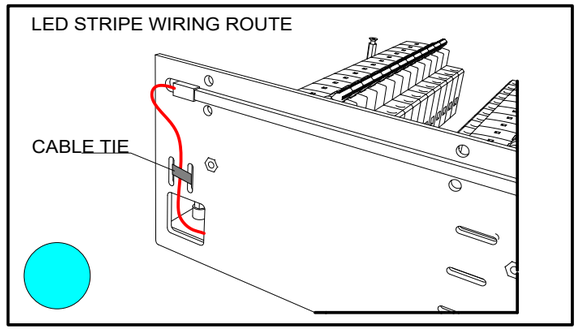
(WITHOUT WIRING)

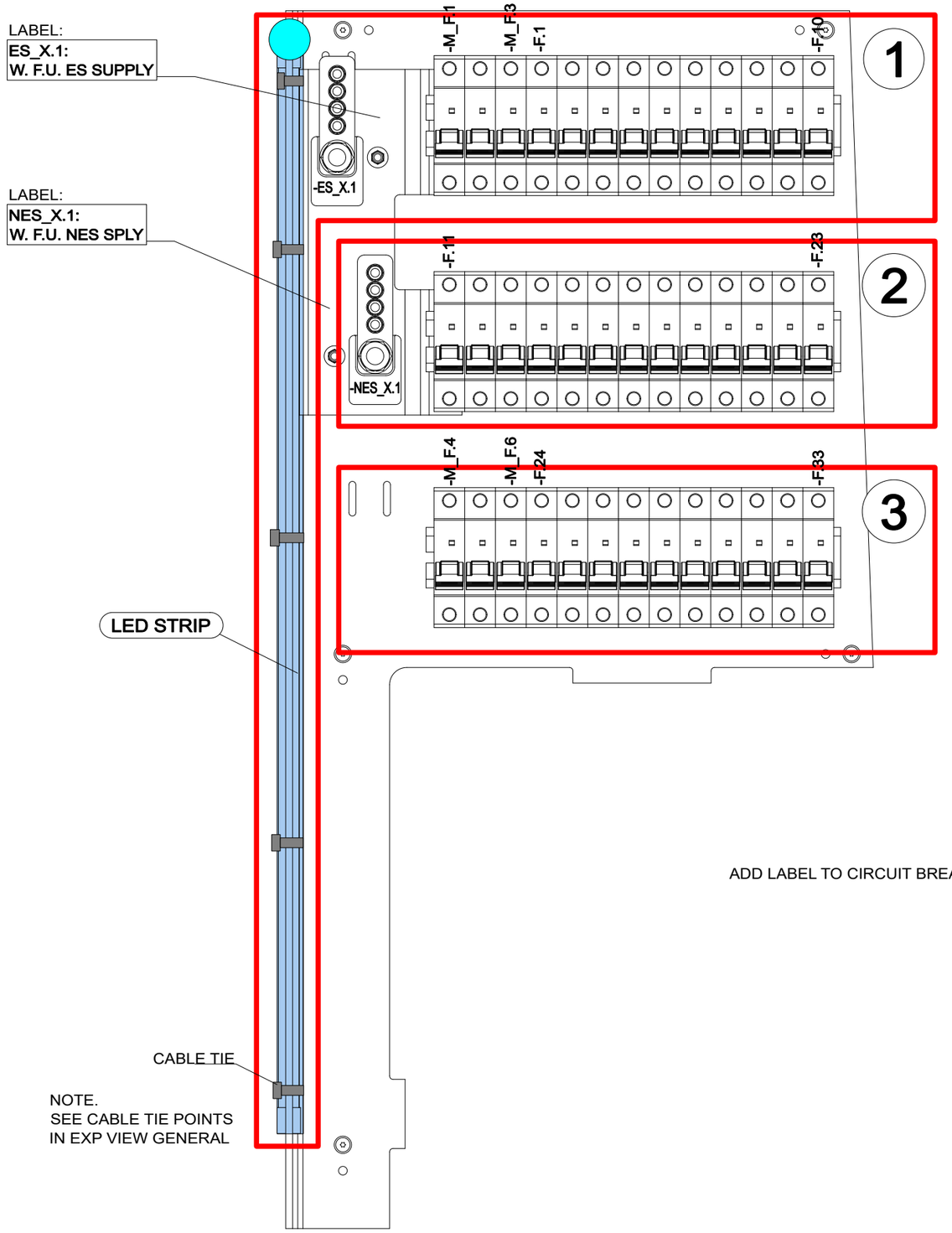


Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
27.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	27.6.2022	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36413	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2	45	MSU ENGINE START - STBD	HL	177 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NAVIX
Copyright by

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION/ LED STRIP INSTALLATION





NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG16 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

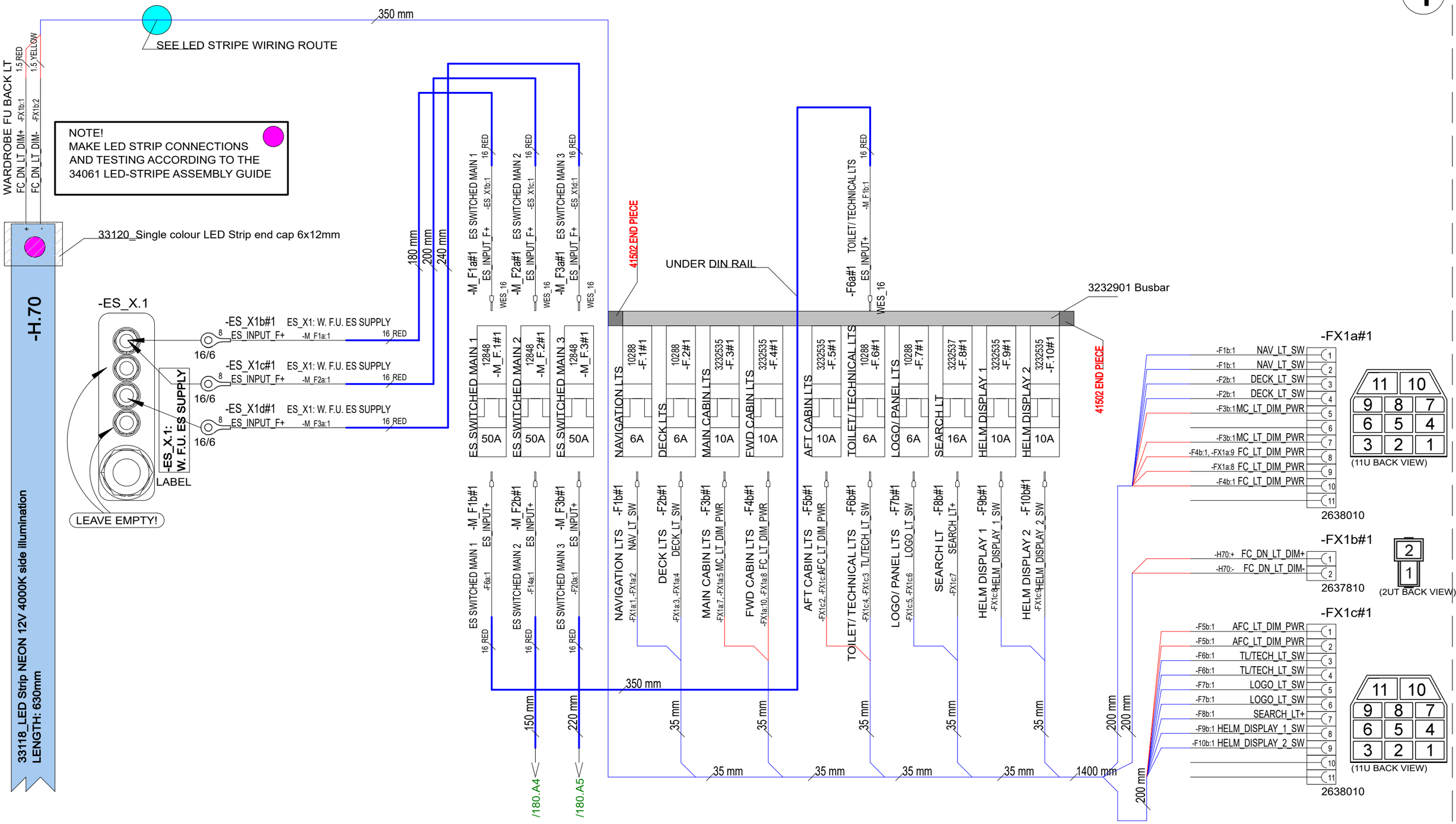
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction

Date	14.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36414 Product code	Project ID		
45 Boat model	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL Title	HL Loc	178 / 444 Sheet		

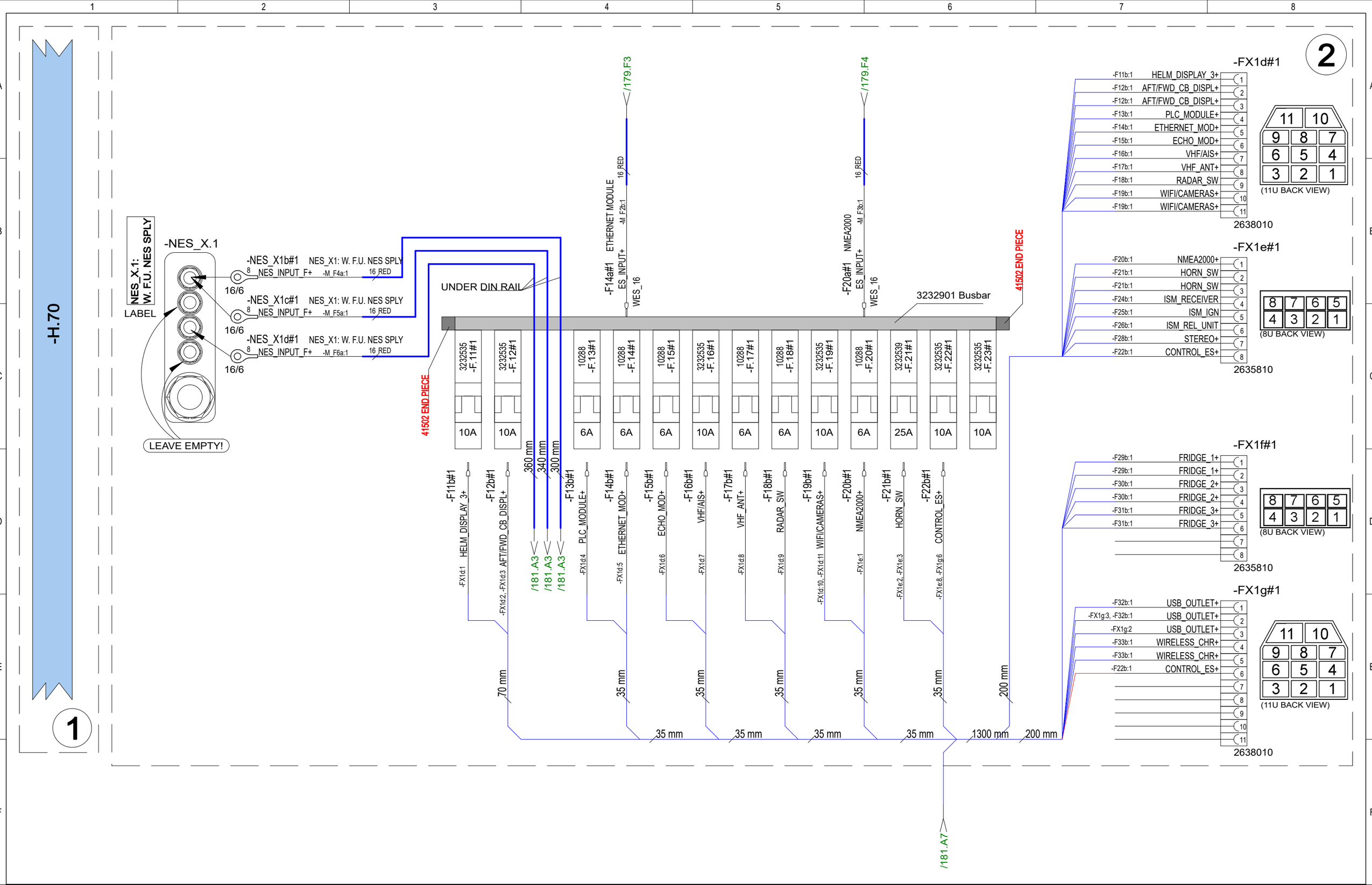


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction

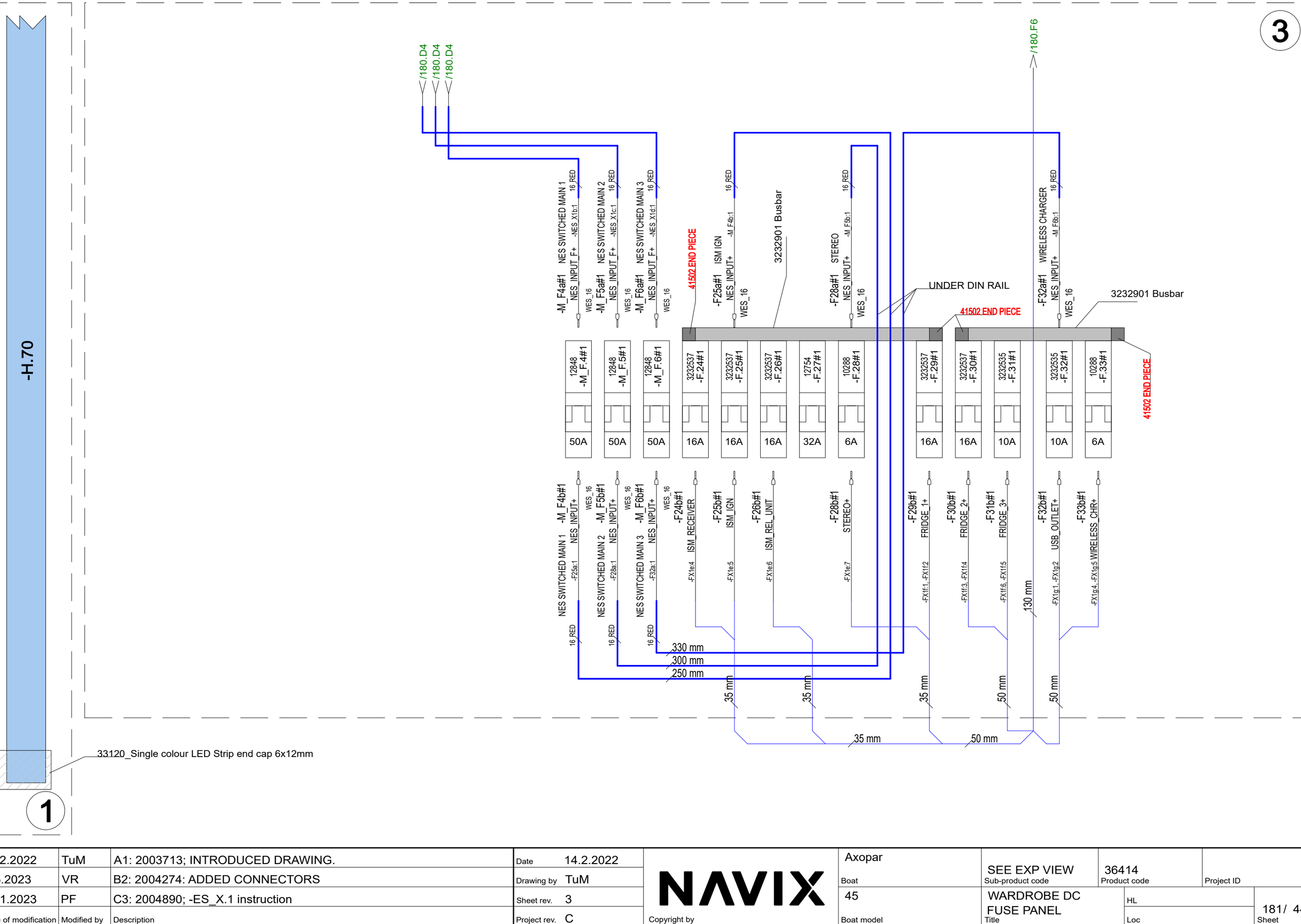
Date	14.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36414 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL Title	HL Loc	179 / 444 Sheet

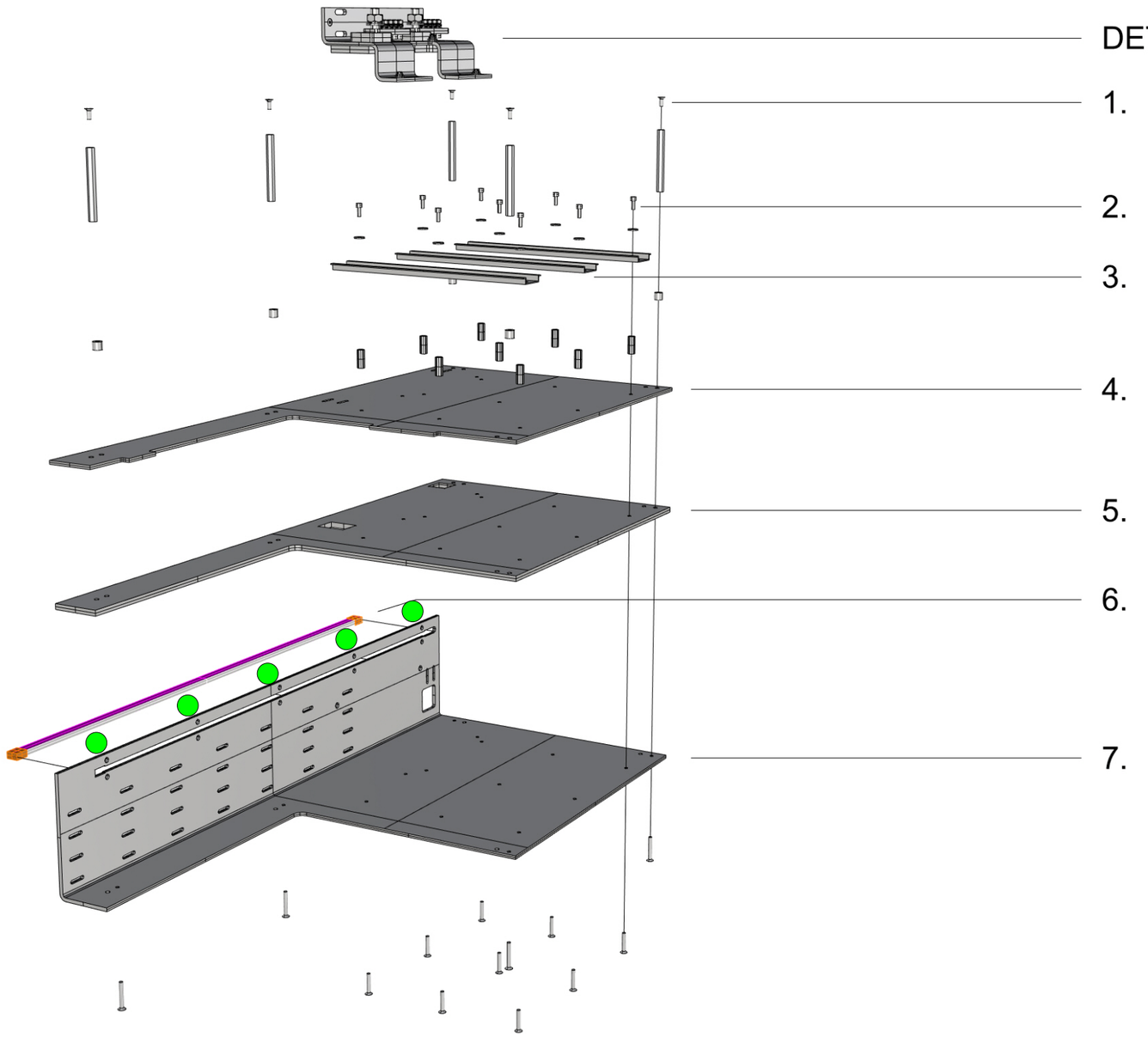


14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 14.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36414	
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1/-NES_X.1 instruction	Sheet rev. 3		45	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL	HL	180 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	14.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36414	
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction	Sheet rev.	3	Copyright by	45	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL	HL	181/ 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW
GENERAL



36414_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL

1. 5PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
 5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
 5PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
 5PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 9PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 9PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
 9PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
 9PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

3. 3PCS DIN_RAIL_240mm

4. 1PC 36438_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_TOP_PLATE_V1

5. 1PC 36437_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_MID_PLATE_V1

6. 1PC 33118_LED Strip NEON 12V 4000K side illumination, LENGTH 630MM. (ACCORDING TO DIAGRAM)
 2PCS 33120_Single colour LED Strip end cap 6x12mm

7. 1PC 36436_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_BACK_PLATE_V1

CABLE TIE POINTS
FOR LED STRIPE

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction

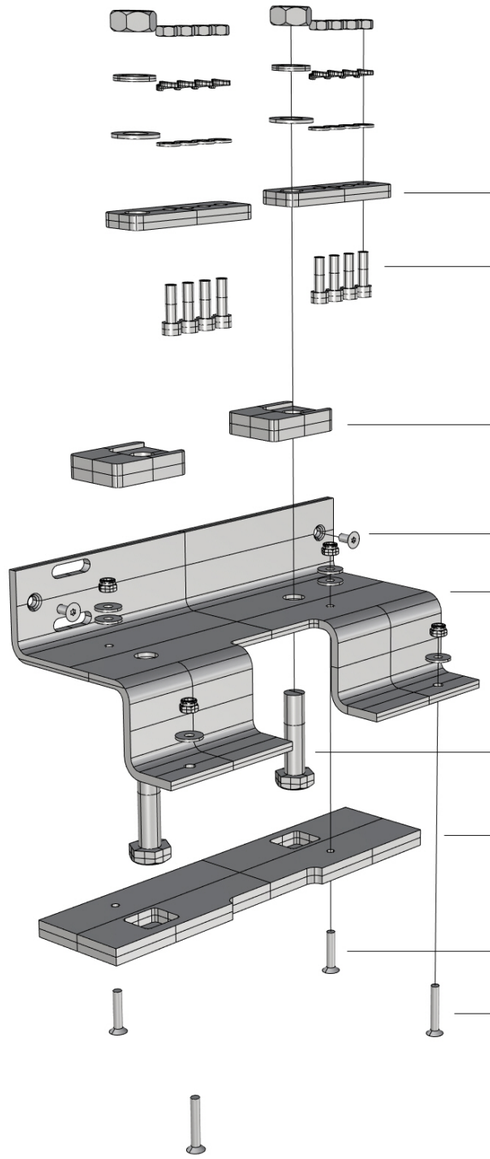
Date	14.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36414 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL Title	HL Loc	182 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW
DETAIL 1



DETAIL 1.

DET1-1. 2PCS 30167_NAVIX_LINE_VIRTAKISKO_FOUR_SPOT_SMALL

DET1-2. 8PCS VMI31817 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X16 DIN912
8PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A
8PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127
8PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934

DET1-3. 2PCS 33548_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_1X_M10_BOLT_RAISER_V1

DET1-4. 2PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991

DET1-5. 1PC 36439_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_HOLDER_V1

DET1-6. 2PCS VMI31901 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X40 DIN933
2PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
2PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
2PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934

DET1-7. 1PC 36440_AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_DC_FUSE_PANEL_HOLDER_BACK_V1

DET1-8. 2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
4PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
2PCS VMI30818 SELF-LOCKING HEXAGON NUT M4 DIN985

DET1-9. 2PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991
2PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
2PCS VMI30818 SELF-LOCKING HEXAGON NUT M4 DIN985

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274: ADDED CONNECTORS
7.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; -ES_X.1 instruction

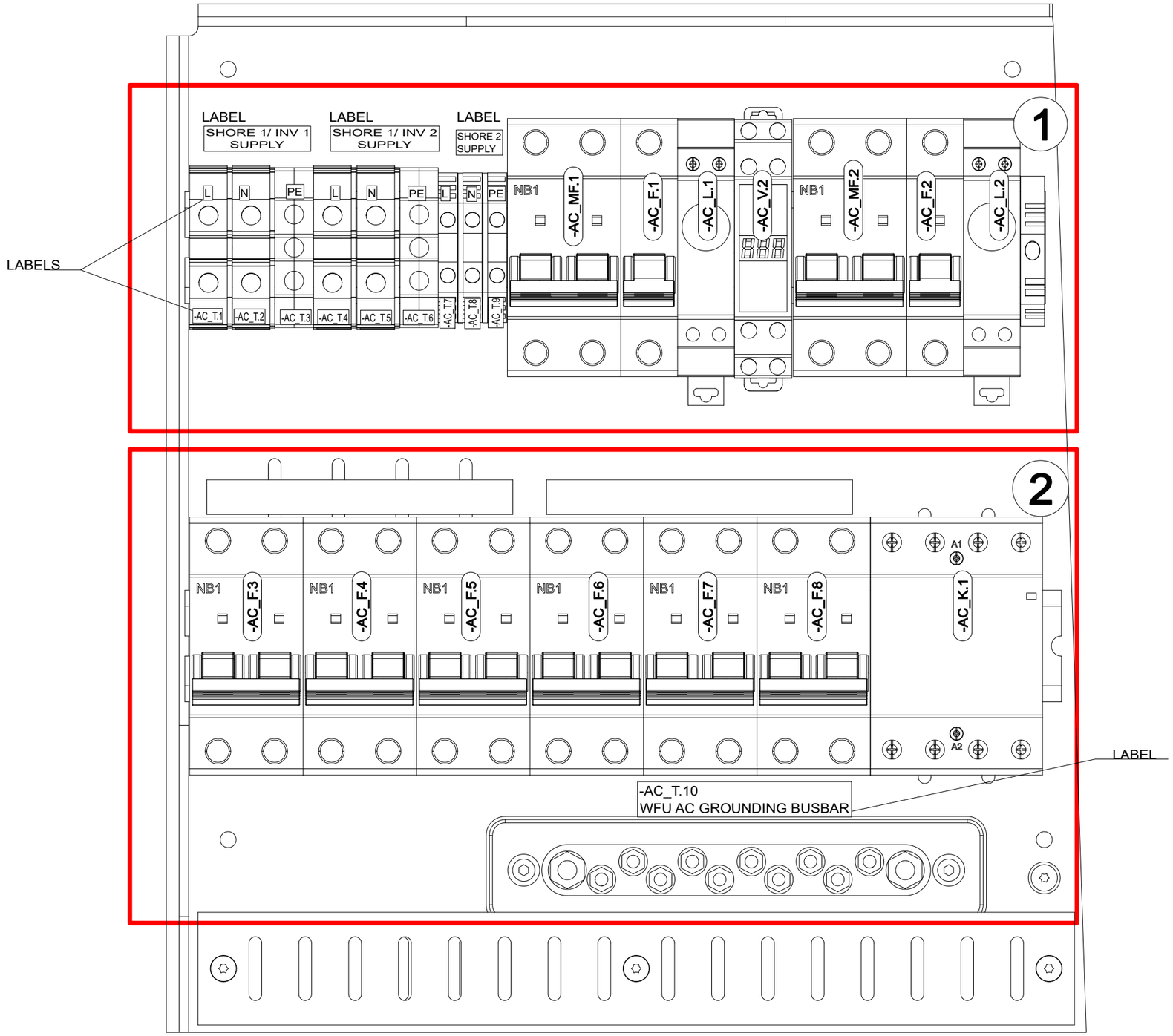
Date 14.2.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36414
Project ID:
Title: WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 183 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

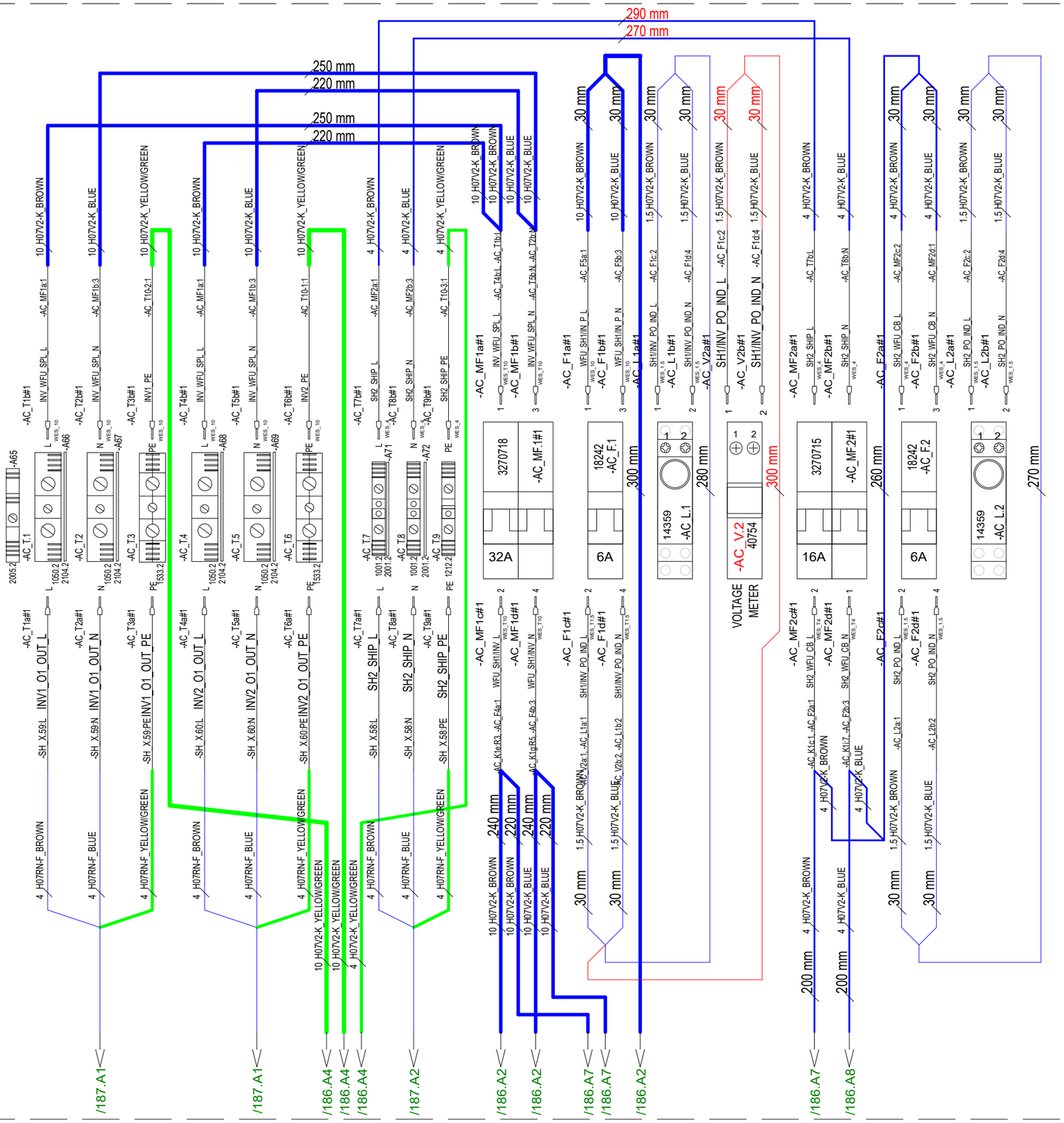


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.

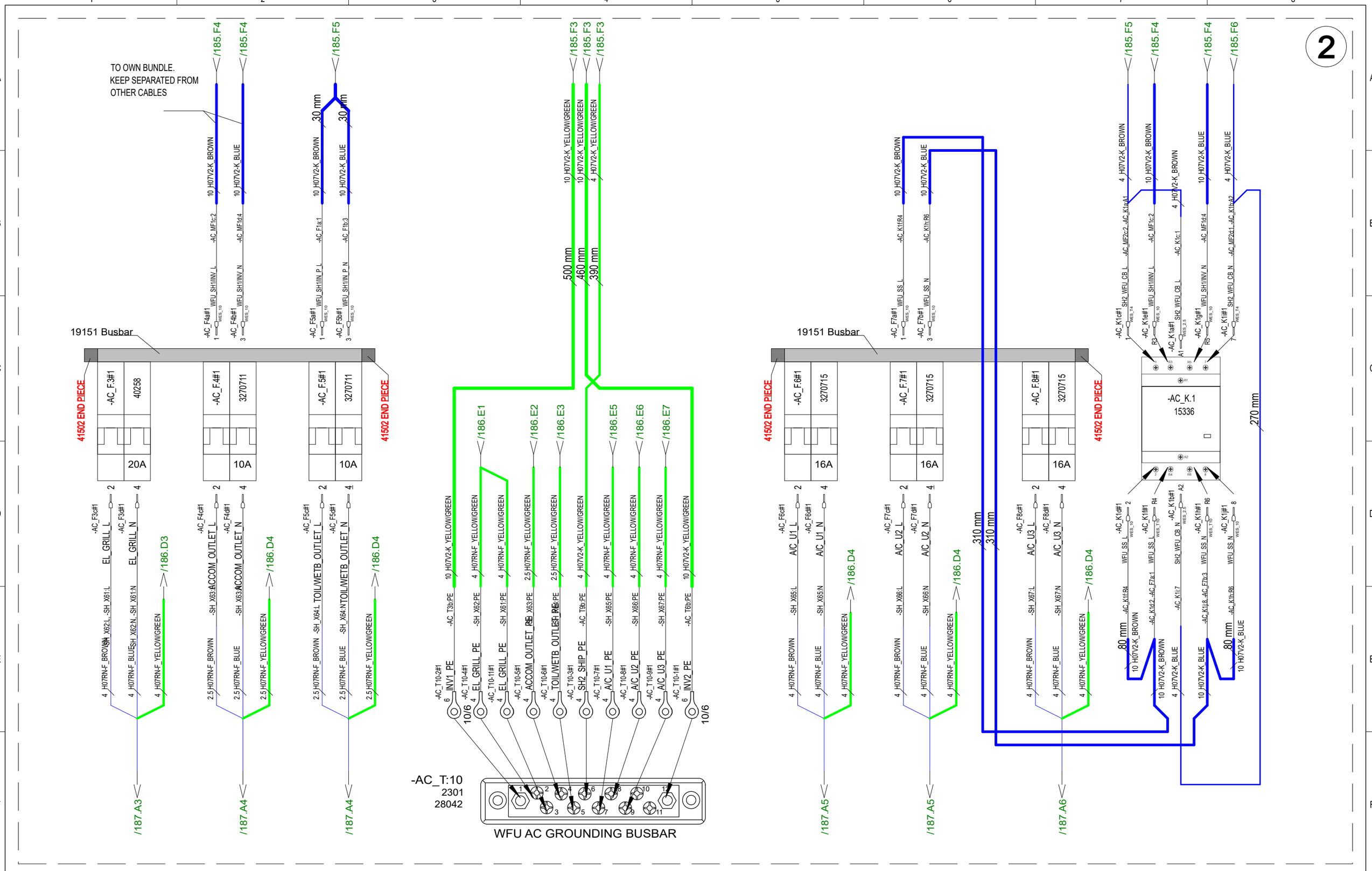
Date	15.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36415 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU Title	HL Loc	184 / 444 Sheet



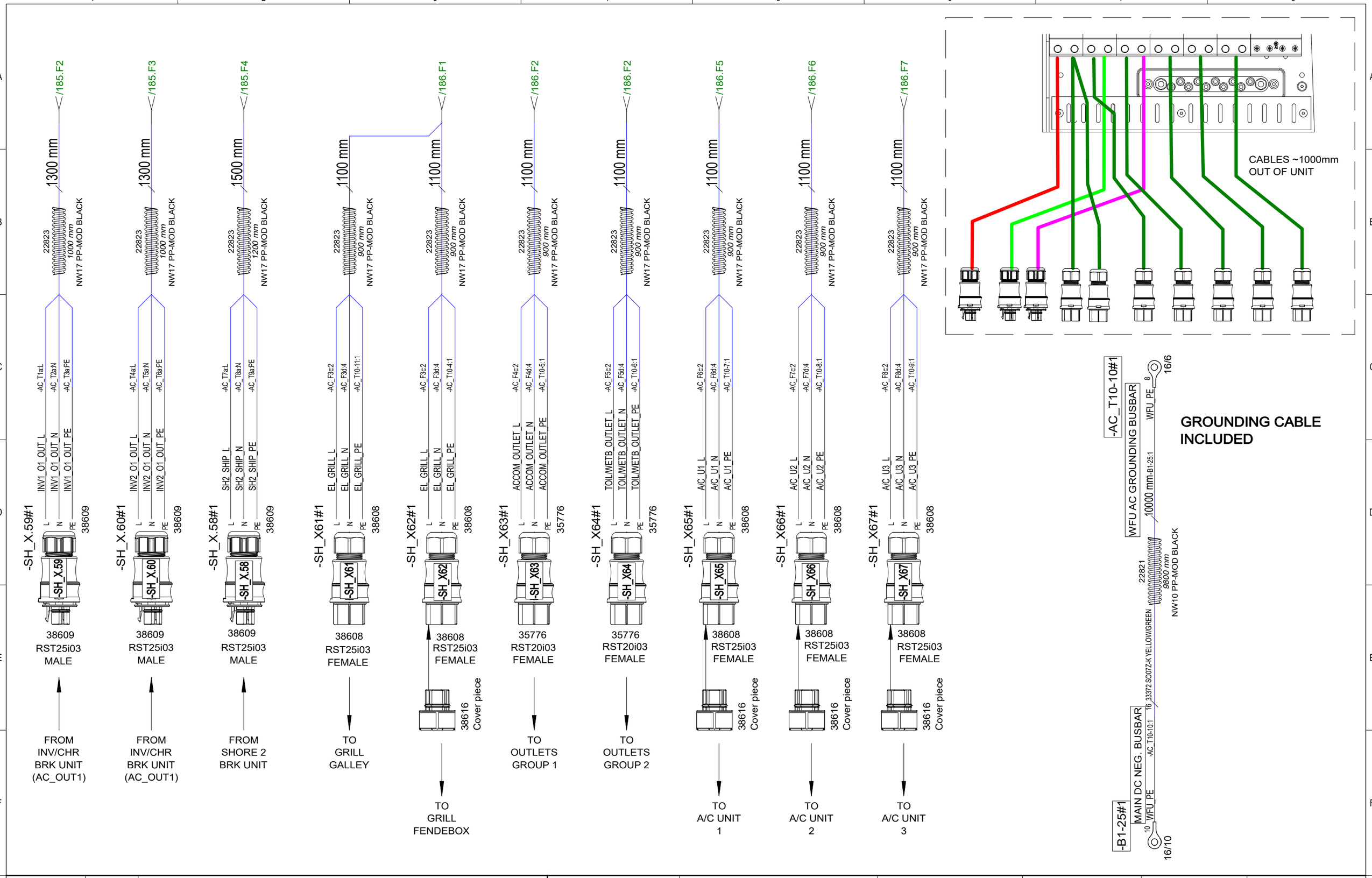
15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	15.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36415	
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU	HL	185 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	15.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36415
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM WARDROBE	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC BRK PANEL - EU	Loc
							Title	Sheet

Project ID

186 / 444

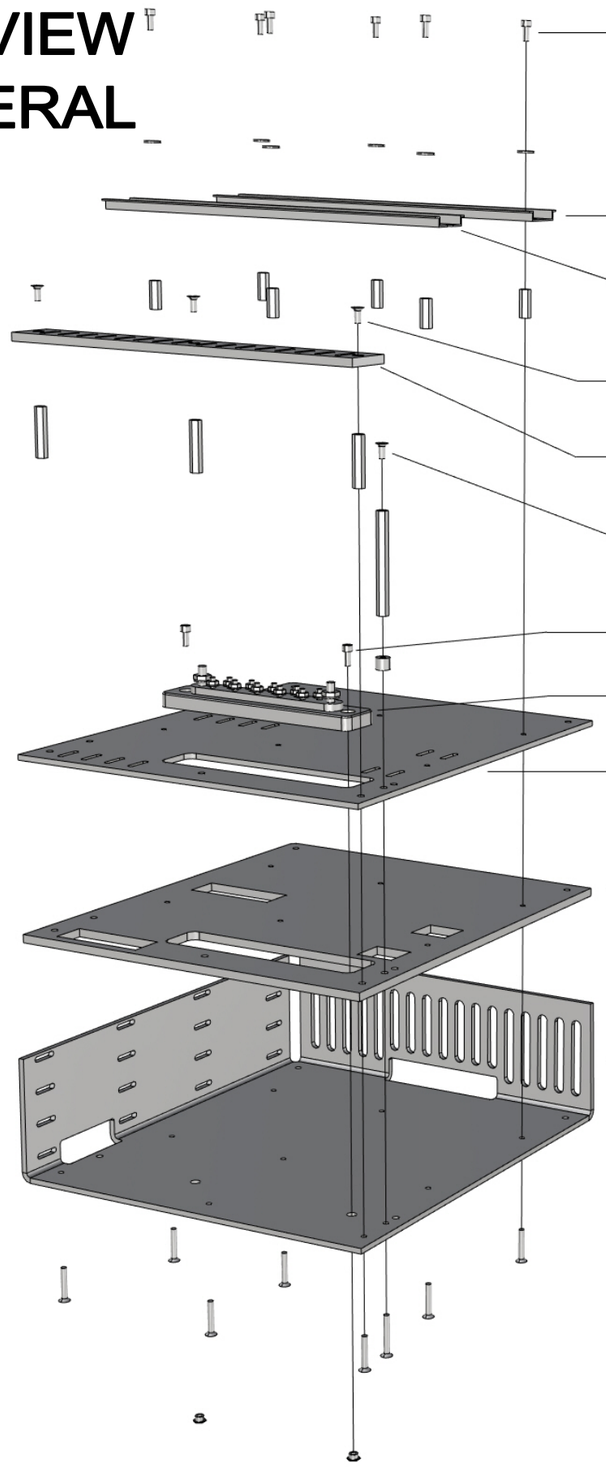


15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	15.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36415
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc

Project ID

187 / 444
Sheet

EXP VIEW GENERAL



36415_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU

1. 6PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
   6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
   6PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
   6PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

2. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_270mm

3. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_275mm

4. 3PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   3PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-35
   3PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36444_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_RACK_V1

6. 1PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
   1PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   1PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
   1PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

7. 2PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
   2PCS 9872 M4 X 4 ETSOS

8. 1PC 28042 - Busbar 10 Gang 150A - Blue Sea 2301

9. 1PC 36443_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_TOP_V1

10. 1PC 36442_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_MID_V1

11. 1PC 36441_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_BACK_V1

26.01.2022 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date	15.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36415 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU Title	HL Loc	188 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

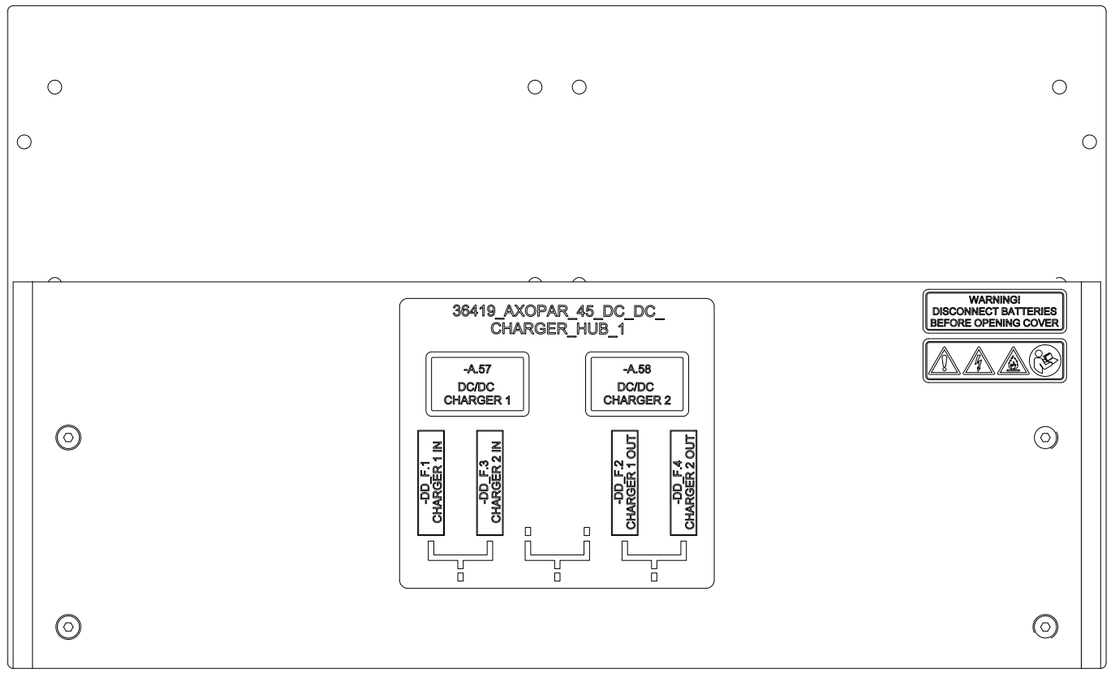
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
15.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
6.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V2, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date 15.2.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

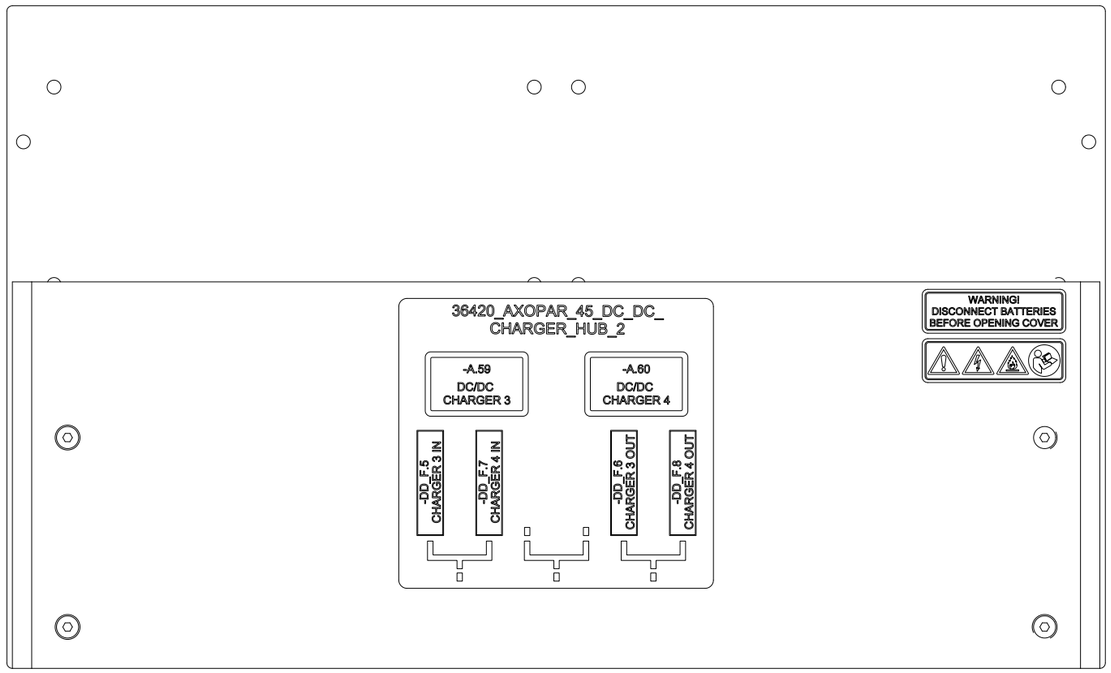
Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36415
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 189 / 444

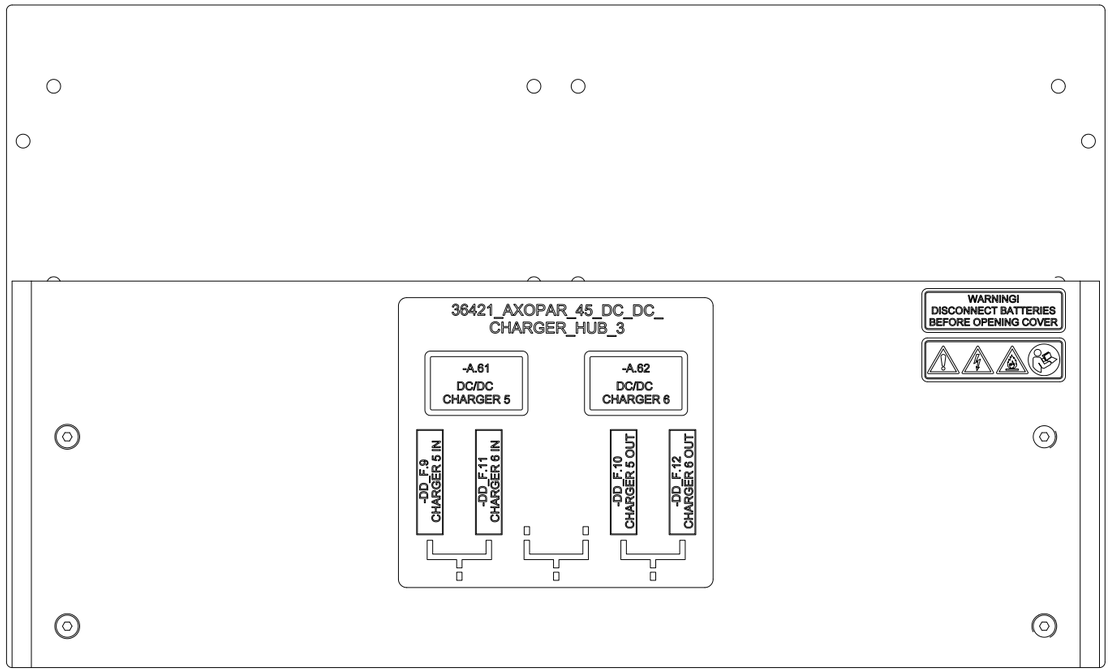
PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE



36419 DC/DC CHARGER HUB 1



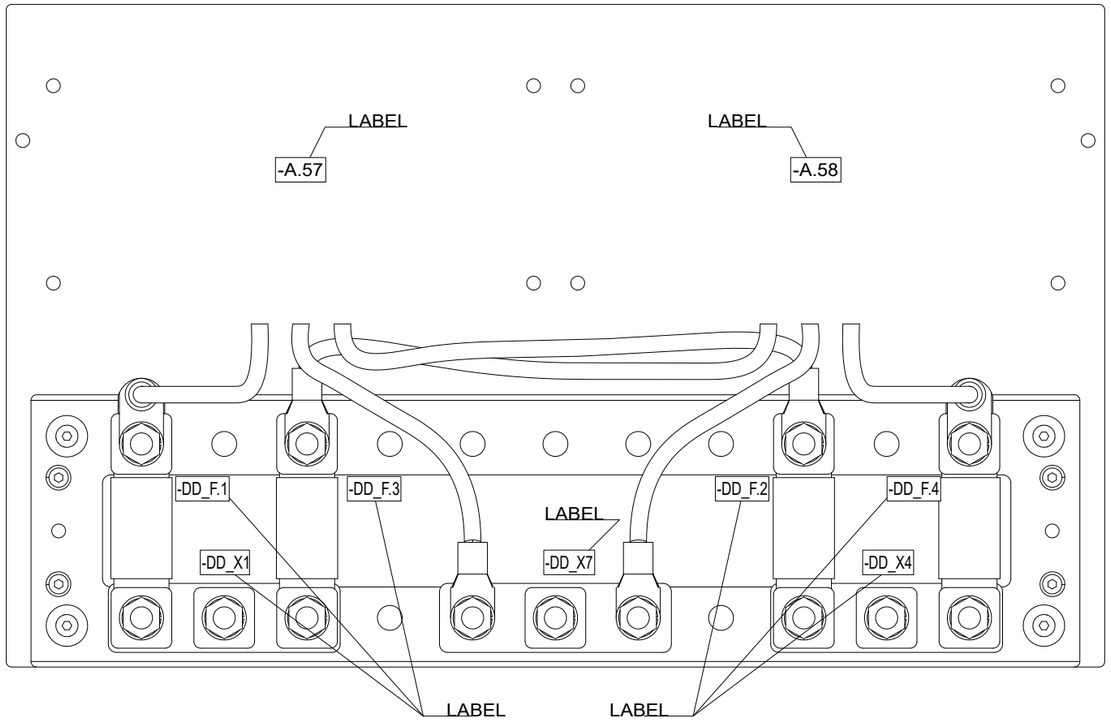
36420 DC/DC CHARGER HUB 2

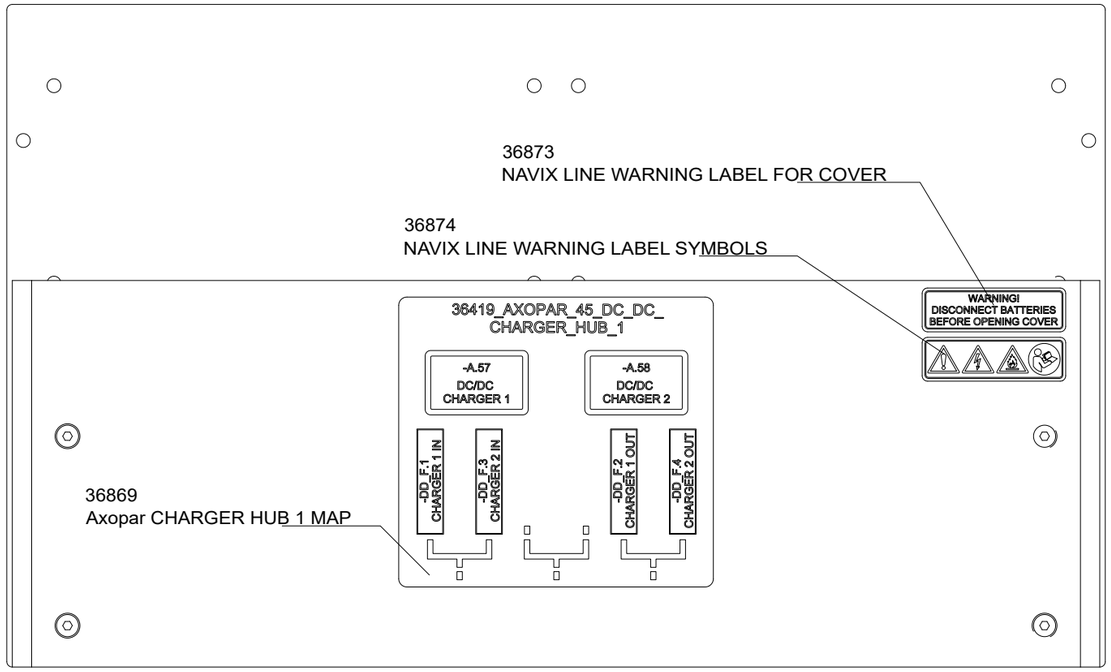


36421 DC/DC CHARGER HUB 3

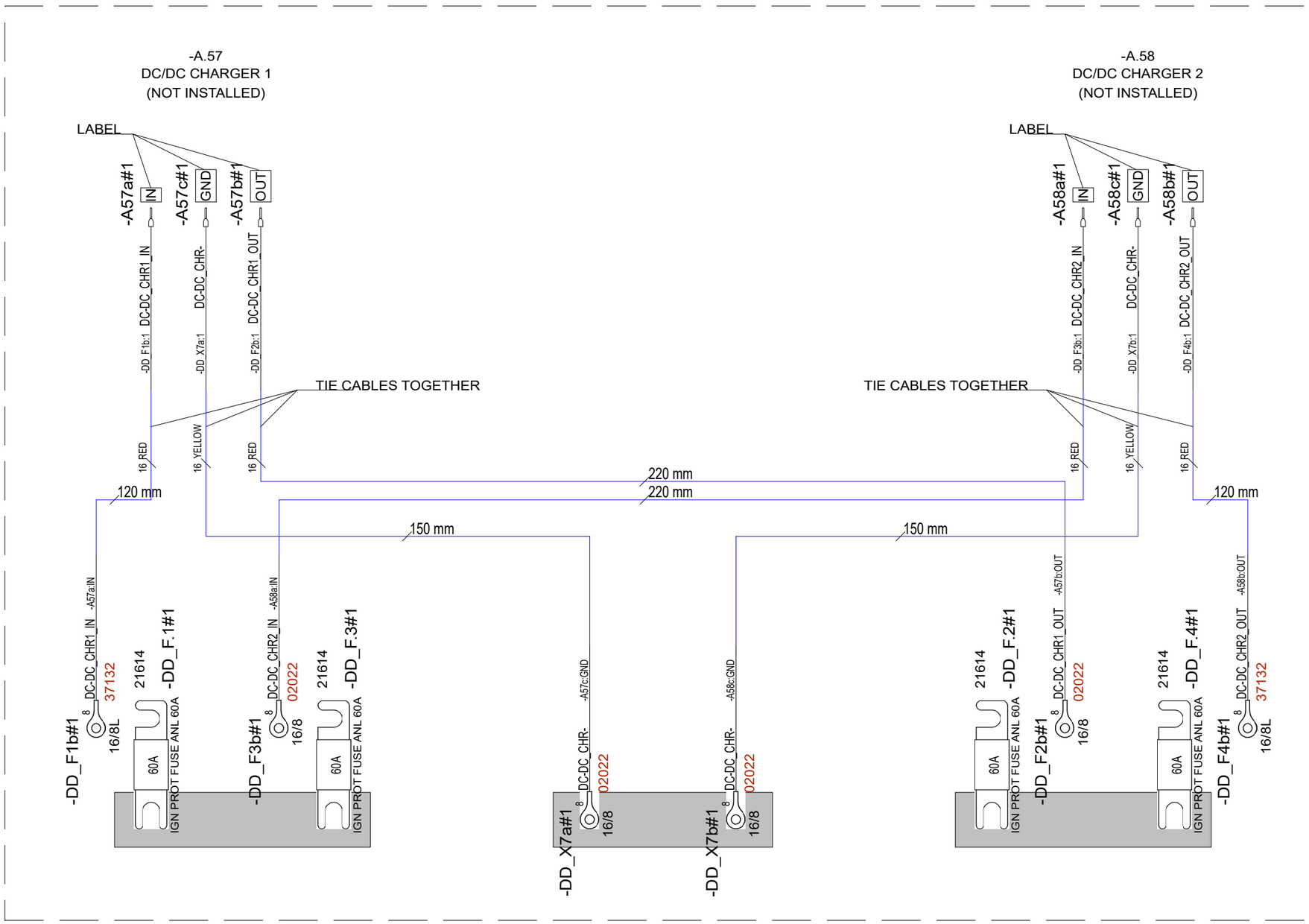
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Date 4.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		36418	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB	HL	190 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



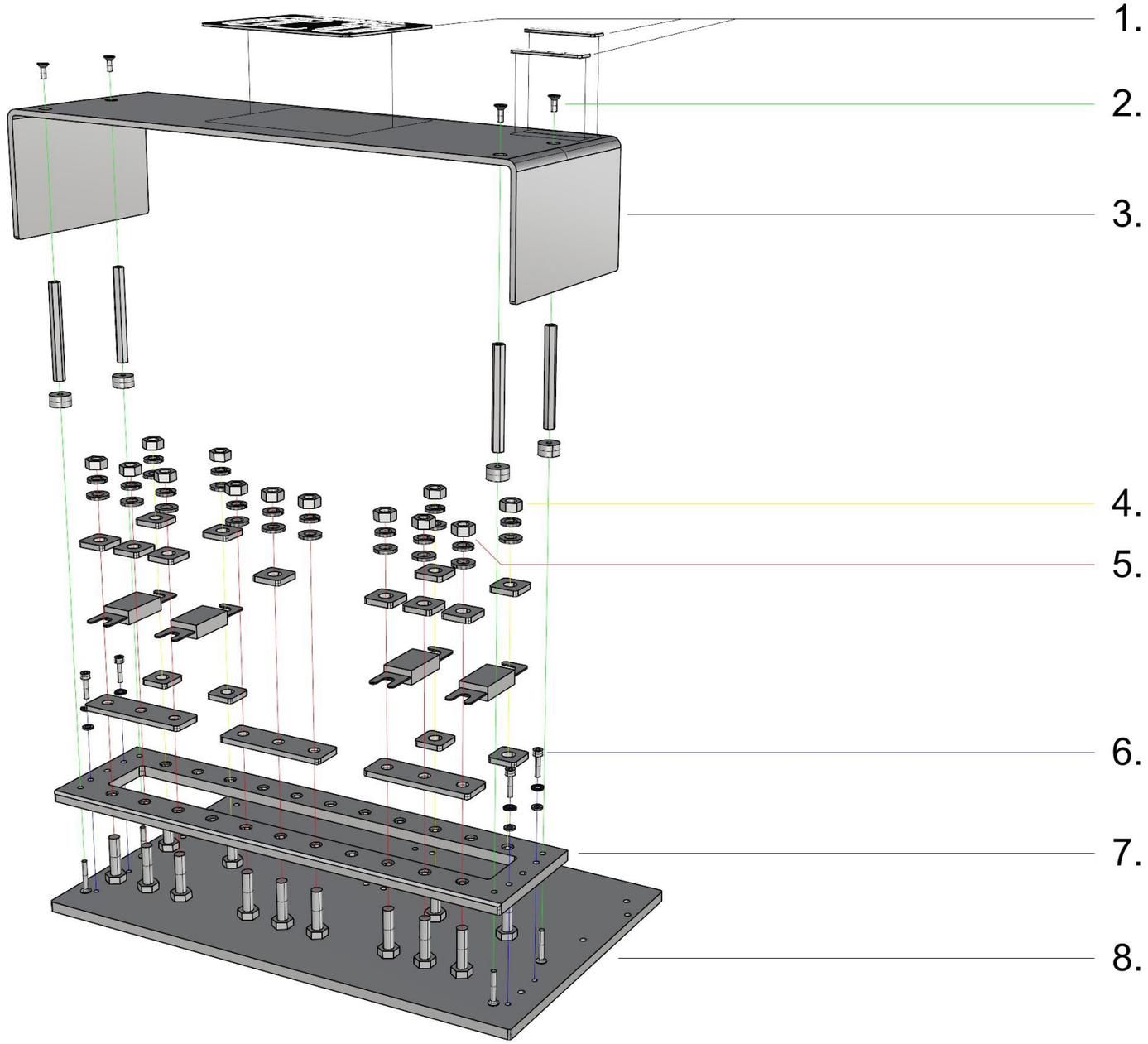


13.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	13.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36419	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 1	HL	191/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

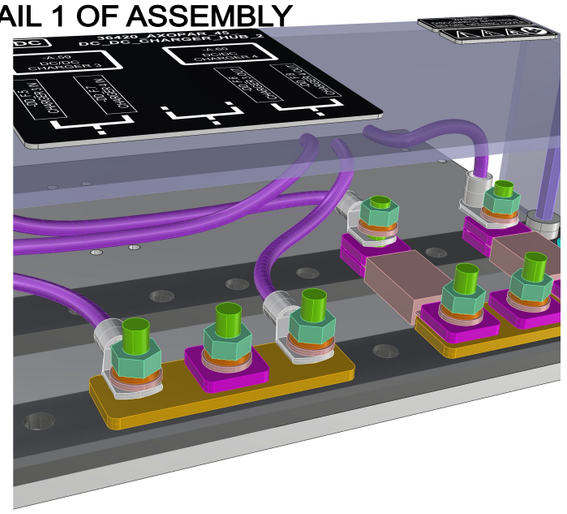


13.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	13.6.2022		Axopar		
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM	NAVIX	Boat	SEE EXP VIEW	36419
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	Sub-product code	Product code
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 1	Project ID
							Title	HL
								Loc
								192 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



DETAIL 1 OF ASSEMBLY



36419_AXOPAR_45_DC_DC_CHARGER_HUB_1

1. - LABELS (AS IN AD)

2. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
4PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
4PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

3. 1PC 36810_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_COVER_V1

4. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
4PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
4PCS 3667
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

5. 9PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
9PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
9PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
7PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
3PCS 36872_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_3X_80x25x4
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

6. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

7. 1PC 36811_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_ANL_BRACKET_V1

8. 1PC 36809_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_BASE_V1

13.05.2022 TS

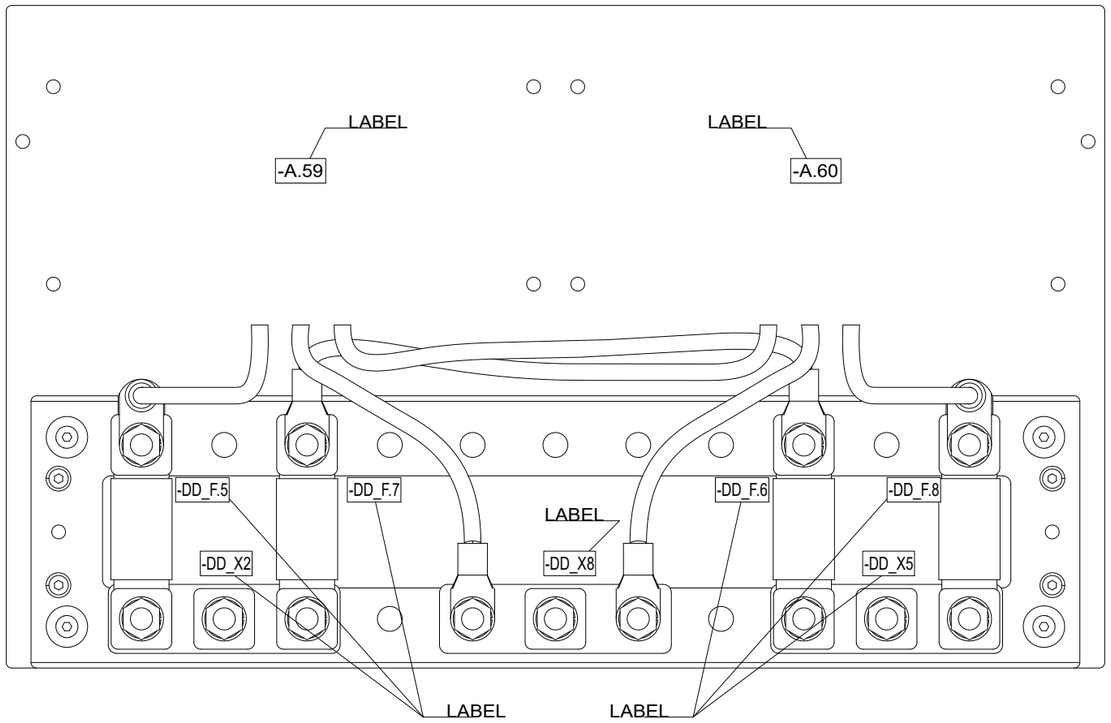
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

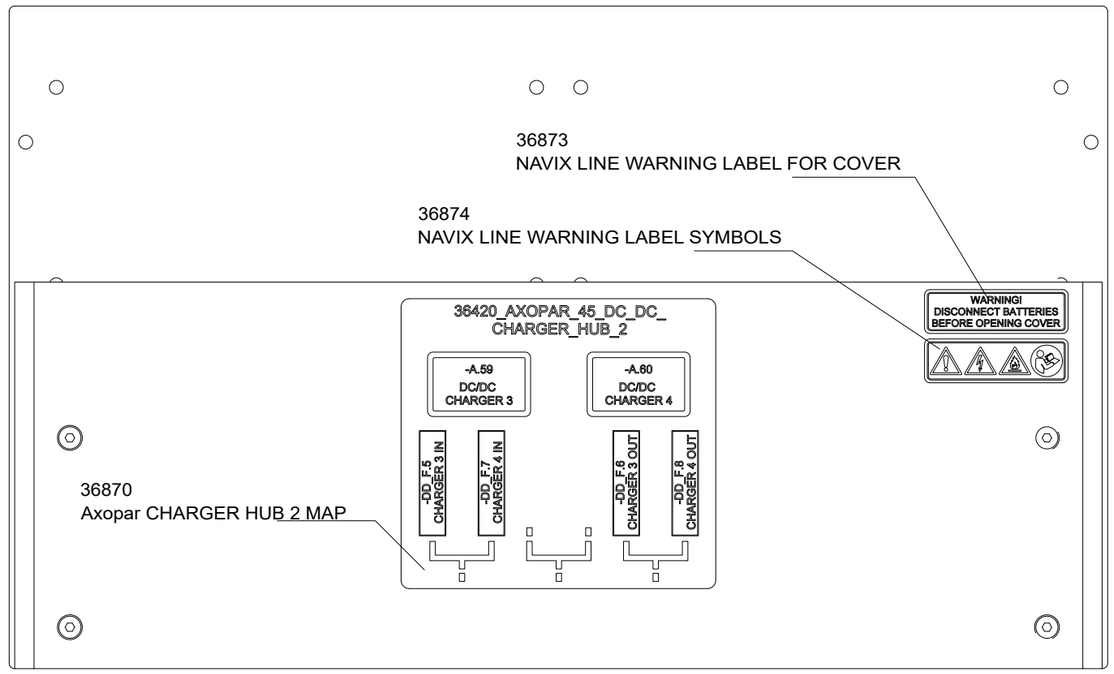
Date 13.6.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 1
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

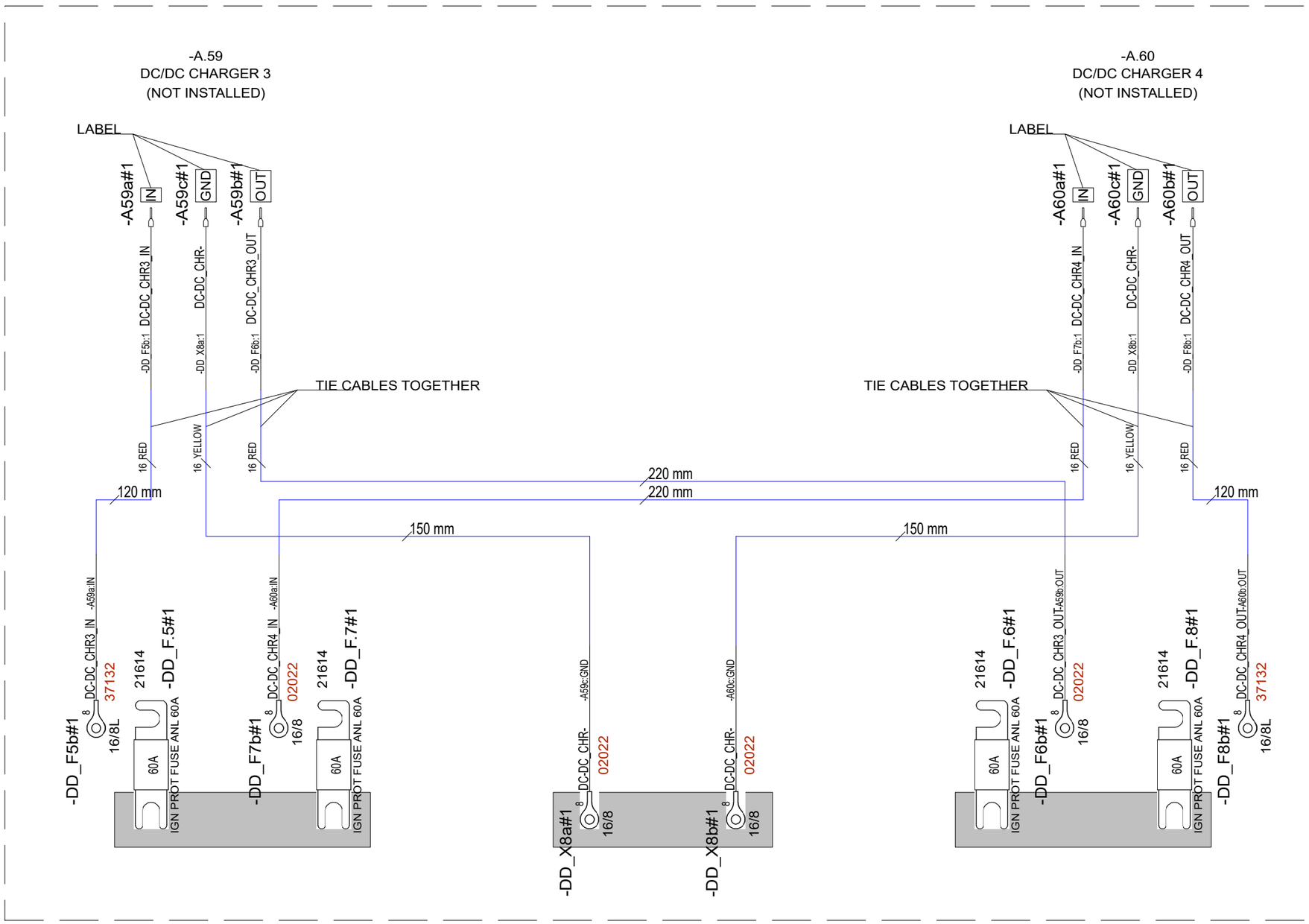
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36419	
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 1	Loc	193 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION





14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36420	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 2	HL	194 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

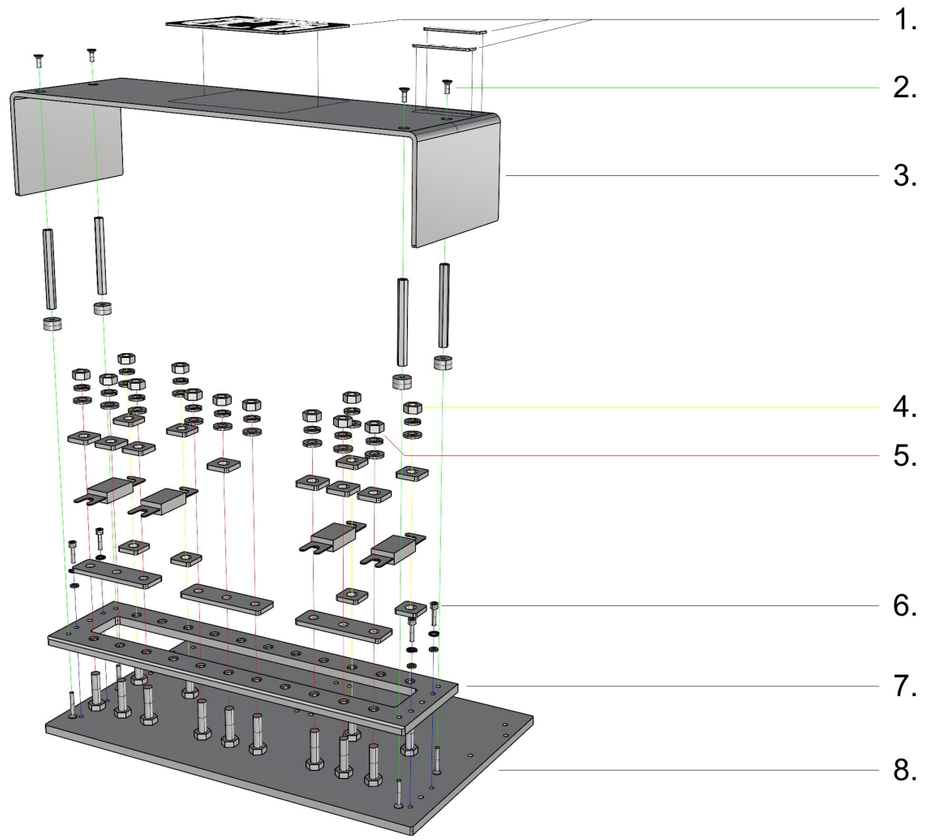
Date	14.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

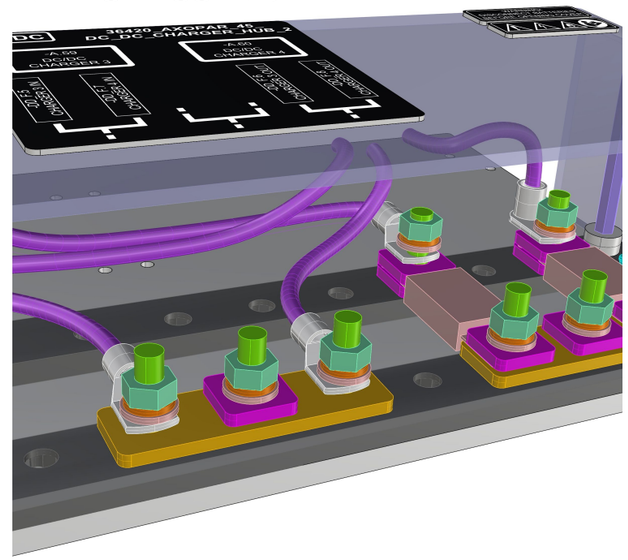
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36420 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 2 Title	HL Loc	195 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW



DETAIL 1 OF ASSEMBLY



36420_AXOPAR_45_DC_DC_CHARGER_HUB_2

1. - LABELS (AS IN AD)

2. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
4PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
4PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

3. 1PC 36810_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_COVER_V1

4. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
4PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
4PCS 3667
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

5. 9PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
9PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
9PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
7PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
3PCS 36872_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_3X_80x25x4
9PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

6. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

7. 1PC 36811_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_ANL_BRACKET_V1

8. 1PC 36809_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_BASE_V1

13.05.2022 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

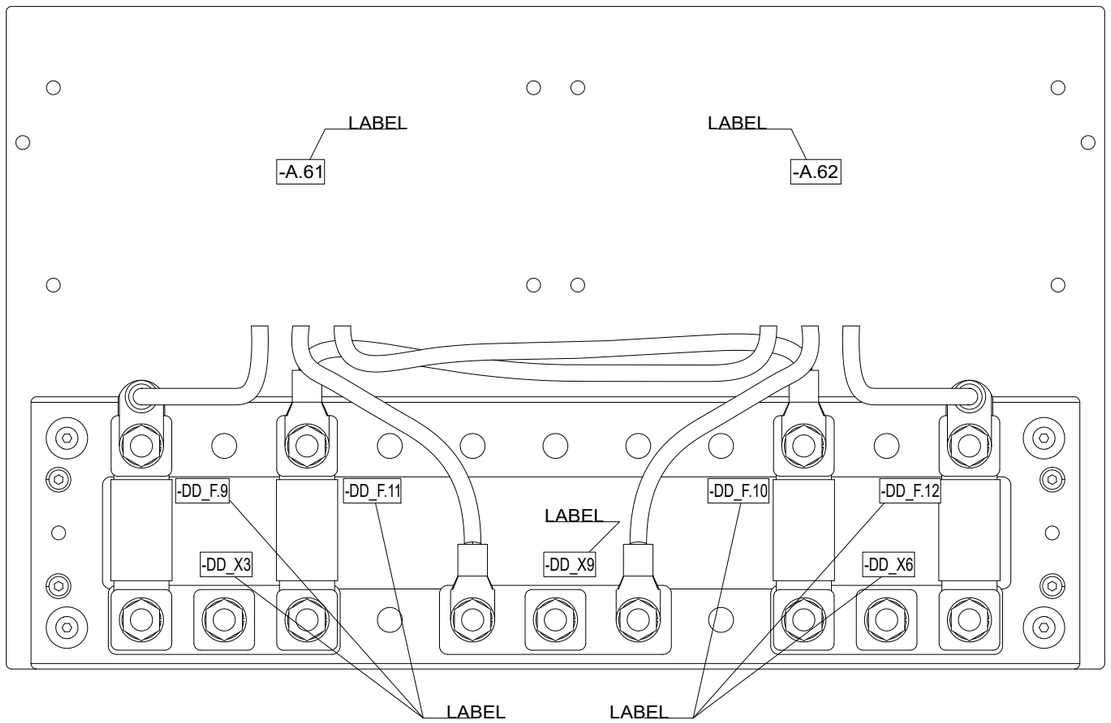
Date 14.6.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 1
Project rev. C

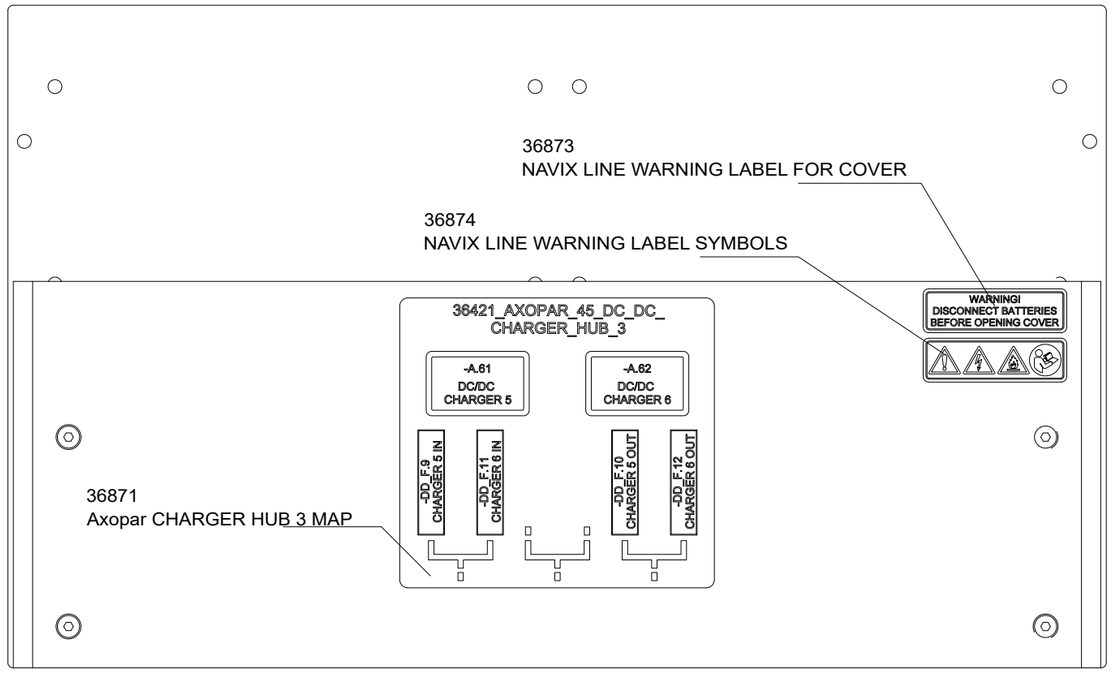
Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36420
Project ID:
Title: DC/DC CHARGER HUB 2
Loc: HL
Sheet: 196 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION





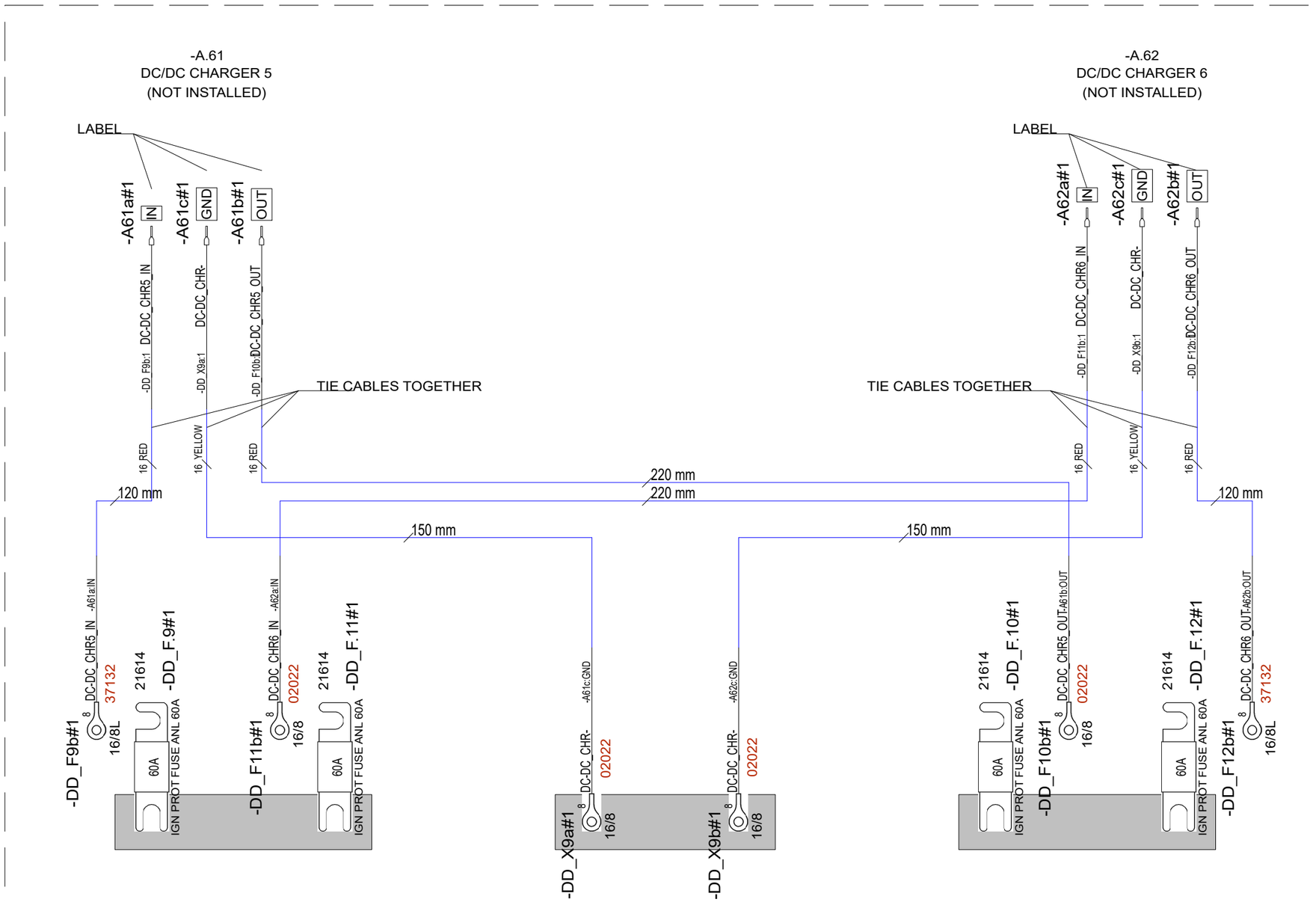
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	14.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

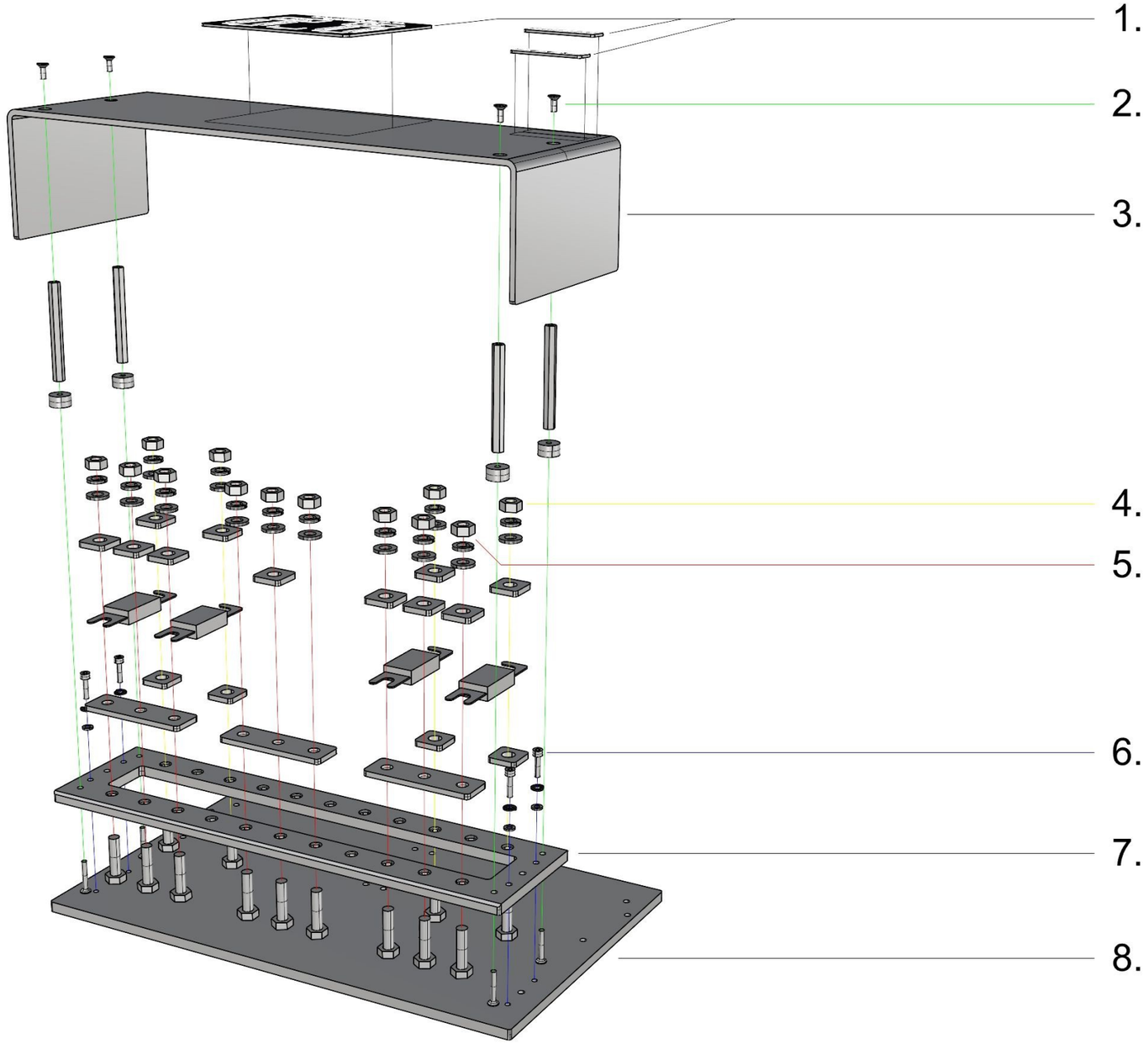
NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36421 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 3 Title	HL Loc	197 / 444 Sheet	

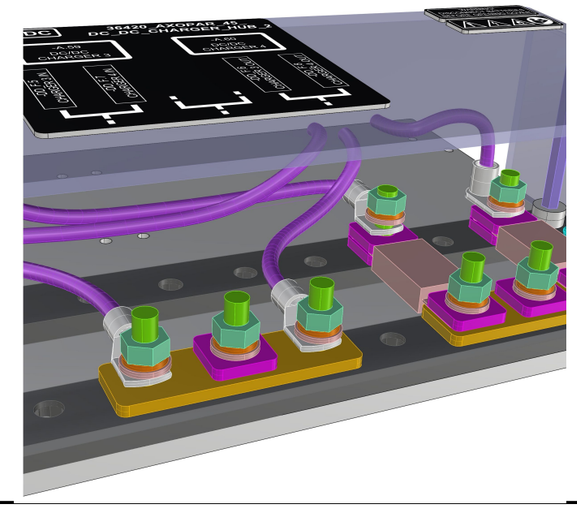


Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	14.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36421
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1	Copyright by	45	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 3	HL
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc
								Project ID
								198 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



DETAIL 1 OF ASSEMBLY



36421_AXOPAR_45_DC_DC_CHARGER_HUB_3

1. - LABELS (AS IN AD)

2. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
4PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
4PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

3. 1PC 36810_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_COVER_V1

4. 4PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
4PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
4PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
4PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
4PCS 3667
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

5. 9PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
9PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
9PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
7PCS 3667
- ANL-FUSE (AS IN DIAGRAM)
3PCS 36872_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_3X_80x25x4
4PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

6. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

7. 1PC 36811_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_ANL_BRACKET_V1

8. 1PC 36809_AXOPAR_45_DC_CHARGER_HUB_BASE_V1

13.05.2022 TS

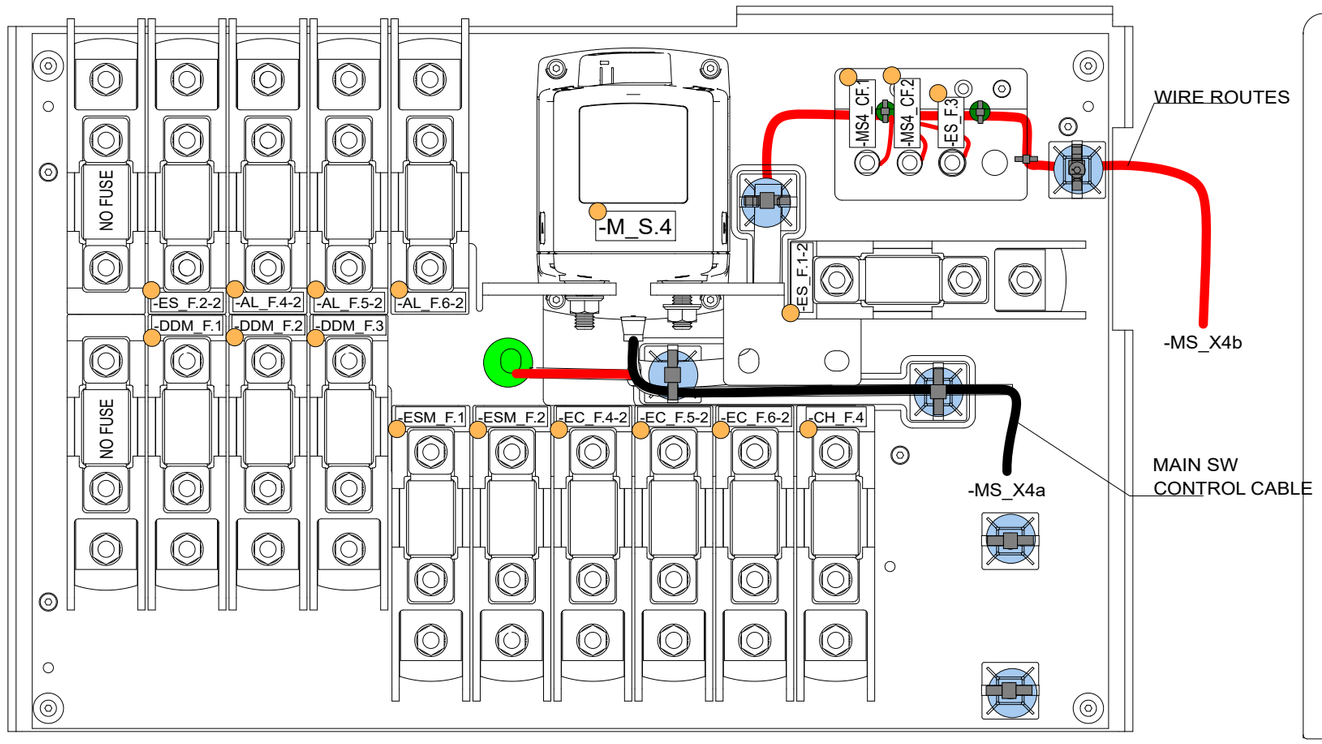
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	14.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

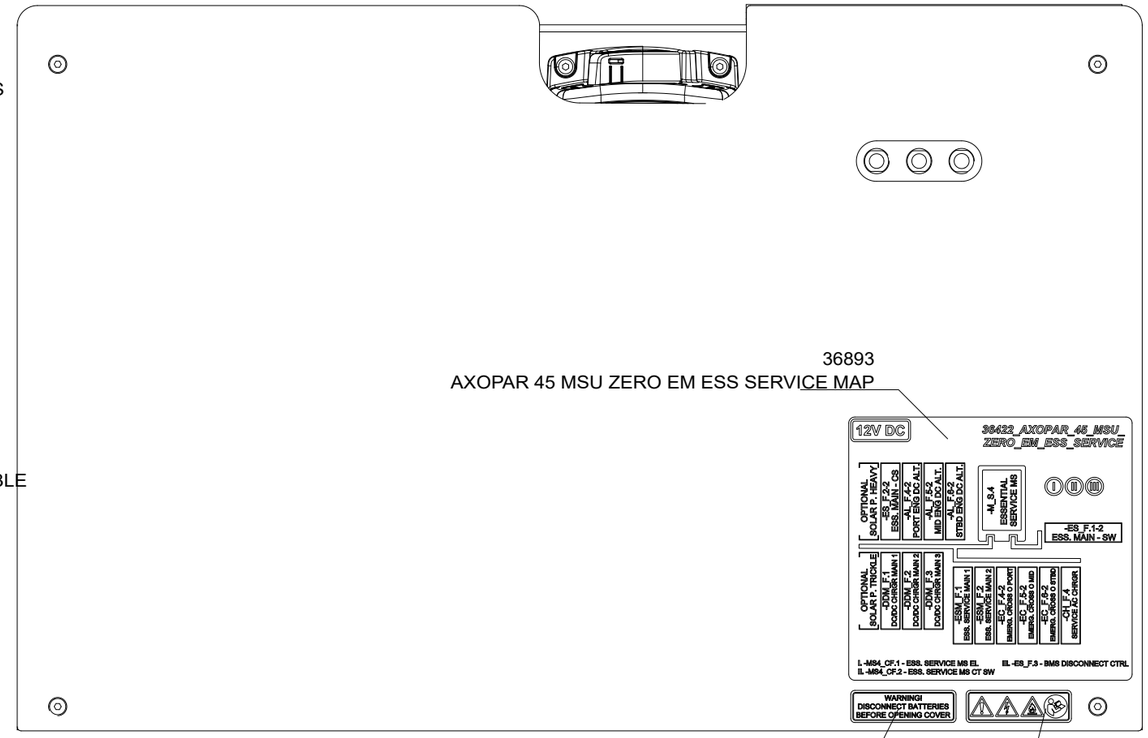
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36421 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	DC/DC CHARGER HUB 3 Title	HL Loc	199 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



36893
AXOPAR 45 MSU ZERO EM ESS SERVICE MAP

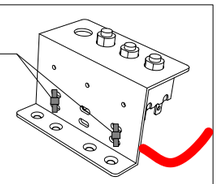
36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

LABEL

Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

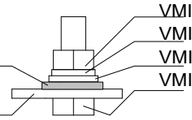
CABLE TIE



(ATTACHED TO 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER)

WIRE TERMINALS

COPPER BAR



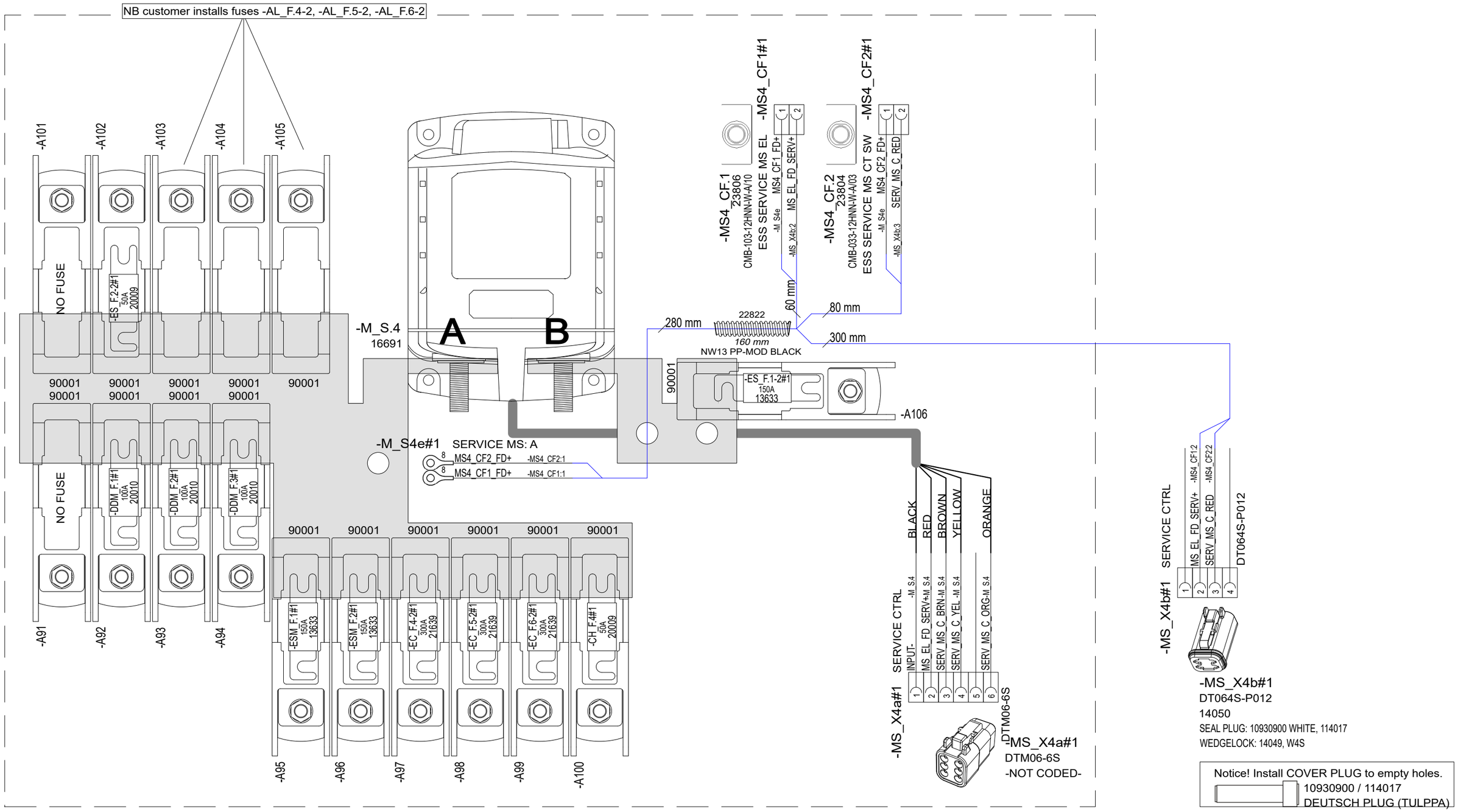
VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364; 204998; MS_X4c REMOVED.

Date	28.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36422 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	MSU ZERO EM. ESS. SERVICE Title	HL Loc	200 / 444 Sheet	



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364; 204998; MS_X4c REMOVED.

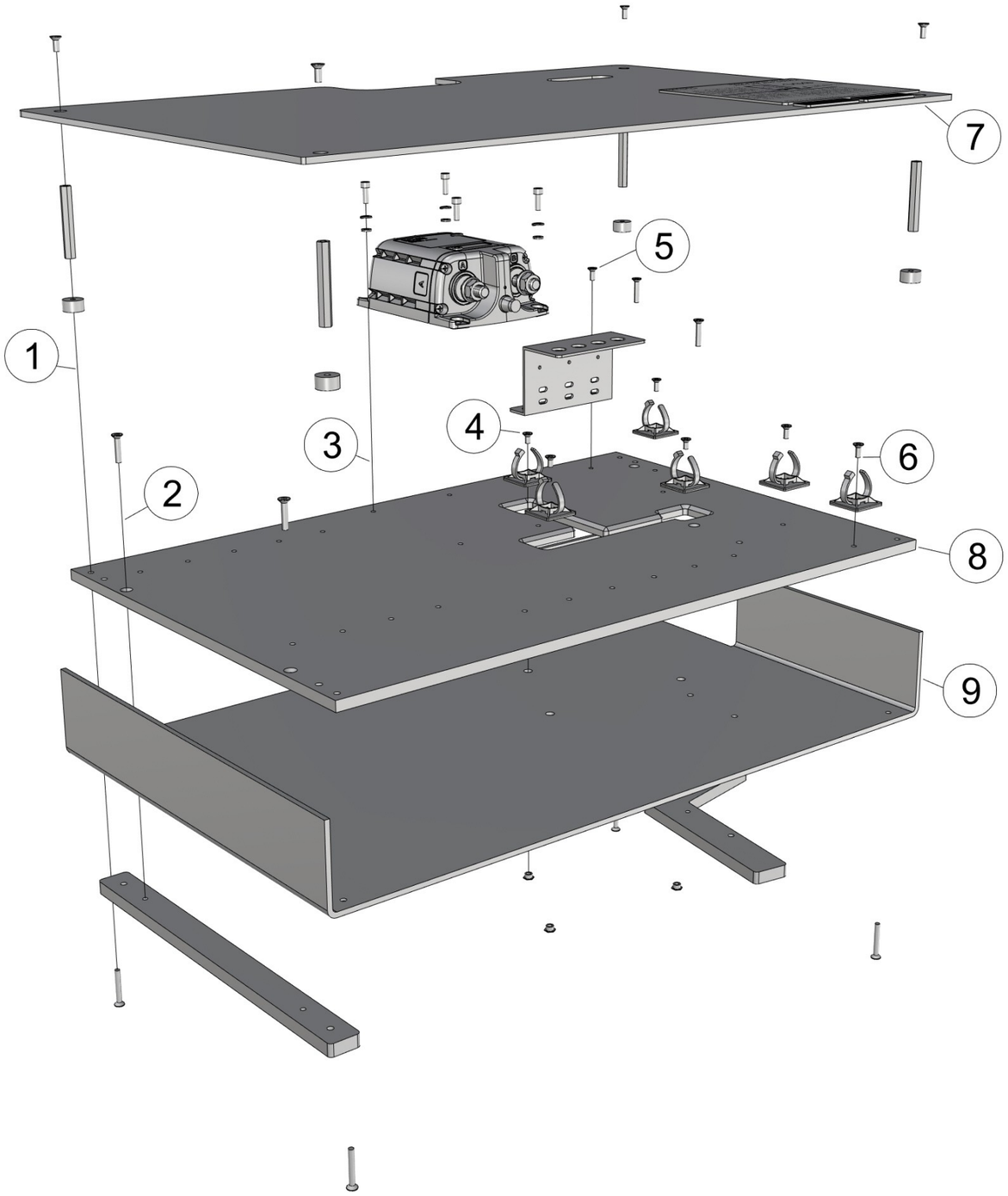
Date	28.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36422	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	MSU ZERO EM. ESS. SERVICE	HL	201/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36422_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991
   1PC 36802_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE_RISER_SET_V1

3. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

4. 3PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   3PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

5. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

6. 3PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

7. 1PC 36799_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

8. 1PC 36800_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE_BASE_V1

9. 1PC 36801_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZERO_EM_ESS_SERVICE_BACK_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364; 204998; MS_X4c REMOVED.

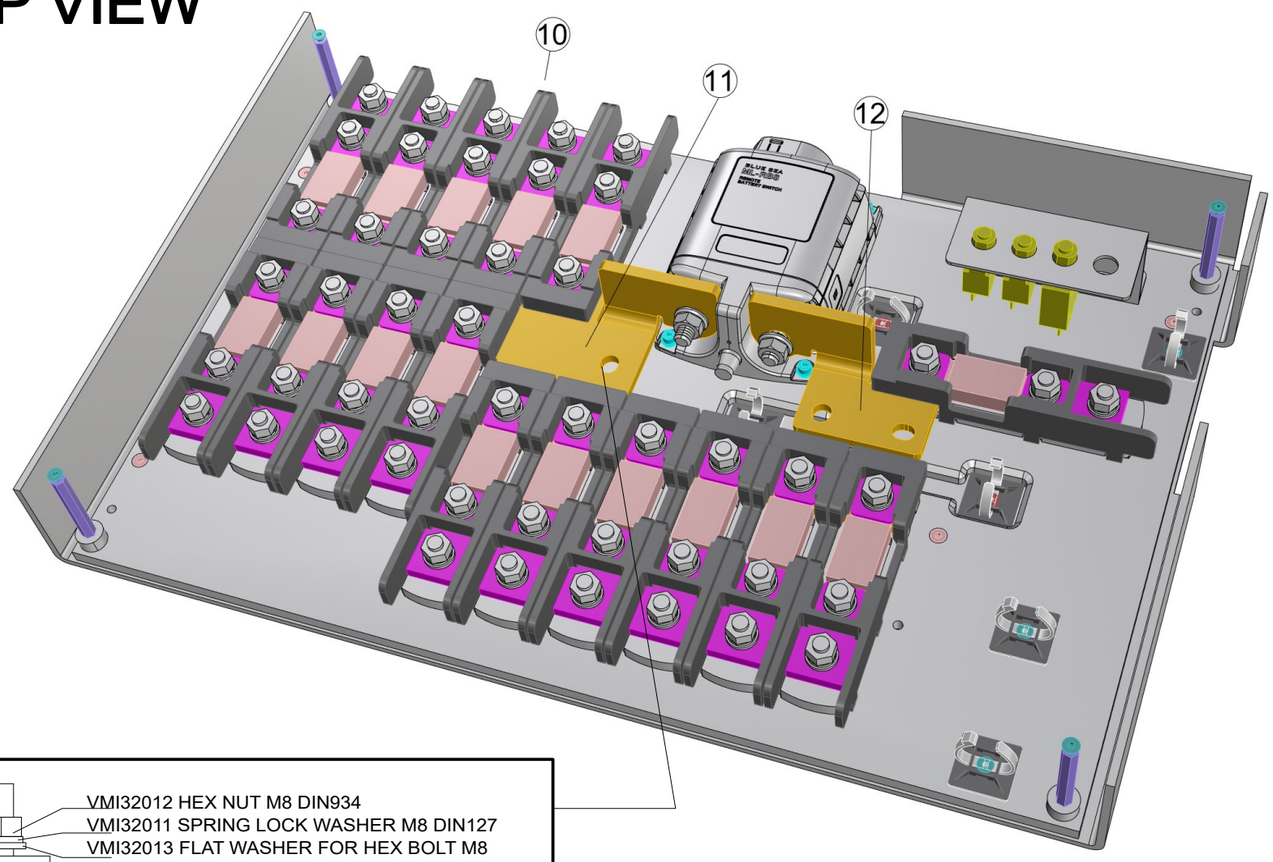
Date	28.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36422 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU ZERO EM. ESS. SERVICE Title	HL Loc	202 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW



10. 16PCS 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

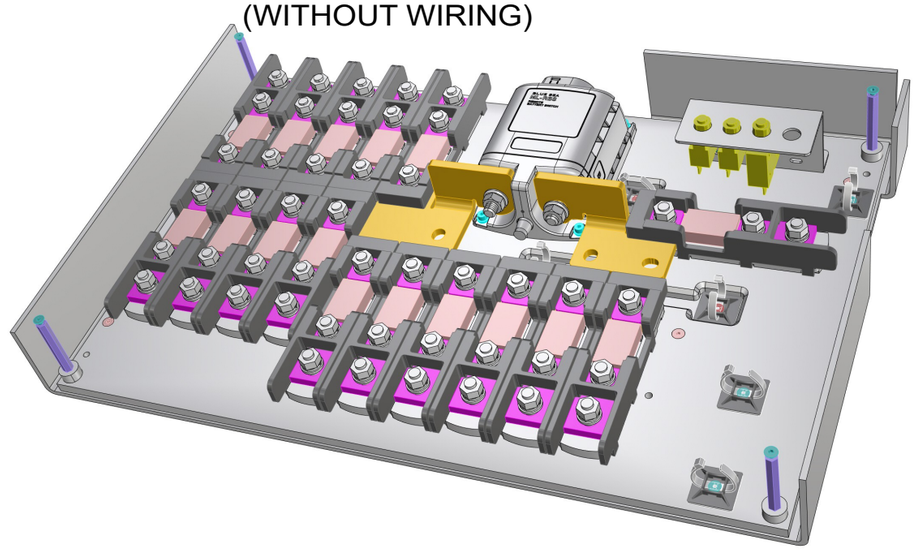
11. 1PC 36931_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5C_LEFT_15X_V1

12. 1PC 36930_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_RIGHT_2X_UP_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



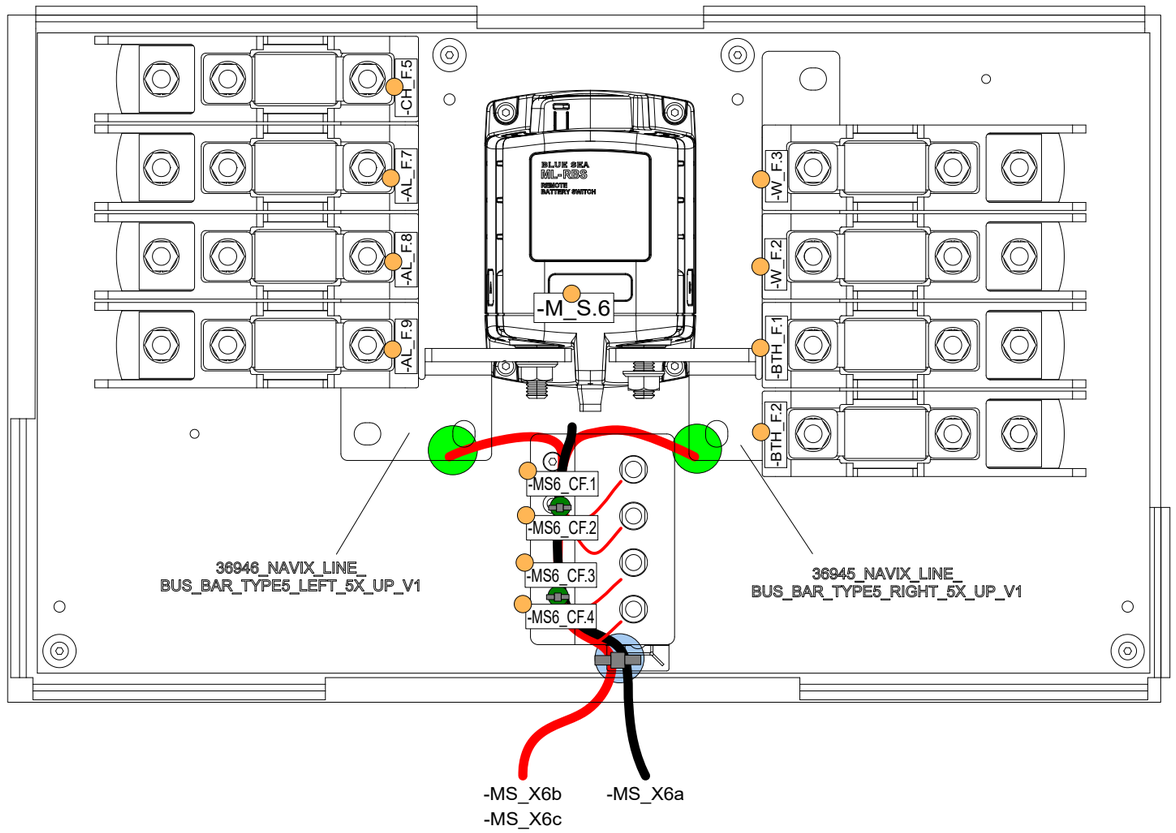
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
29.5.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364; 204998; MS_X4c REMOVED.

Date	28.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

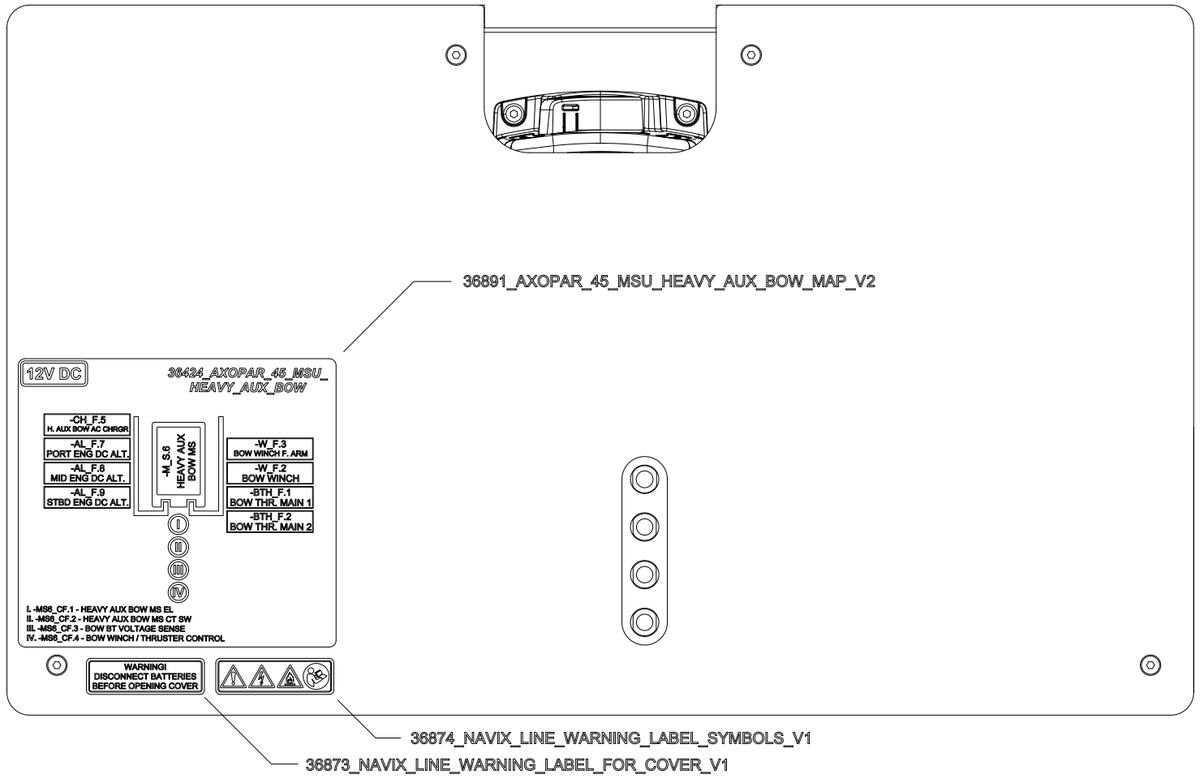
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36422 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	MSU ZERO EM. ESS. SERVICE Title	HL Loc	203 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



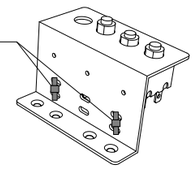
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



LABEL

Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

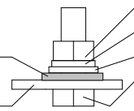
CABLE TIE



(ATTACHED TO 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER)

WIRE TERMINALS

COPPER BAR



VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

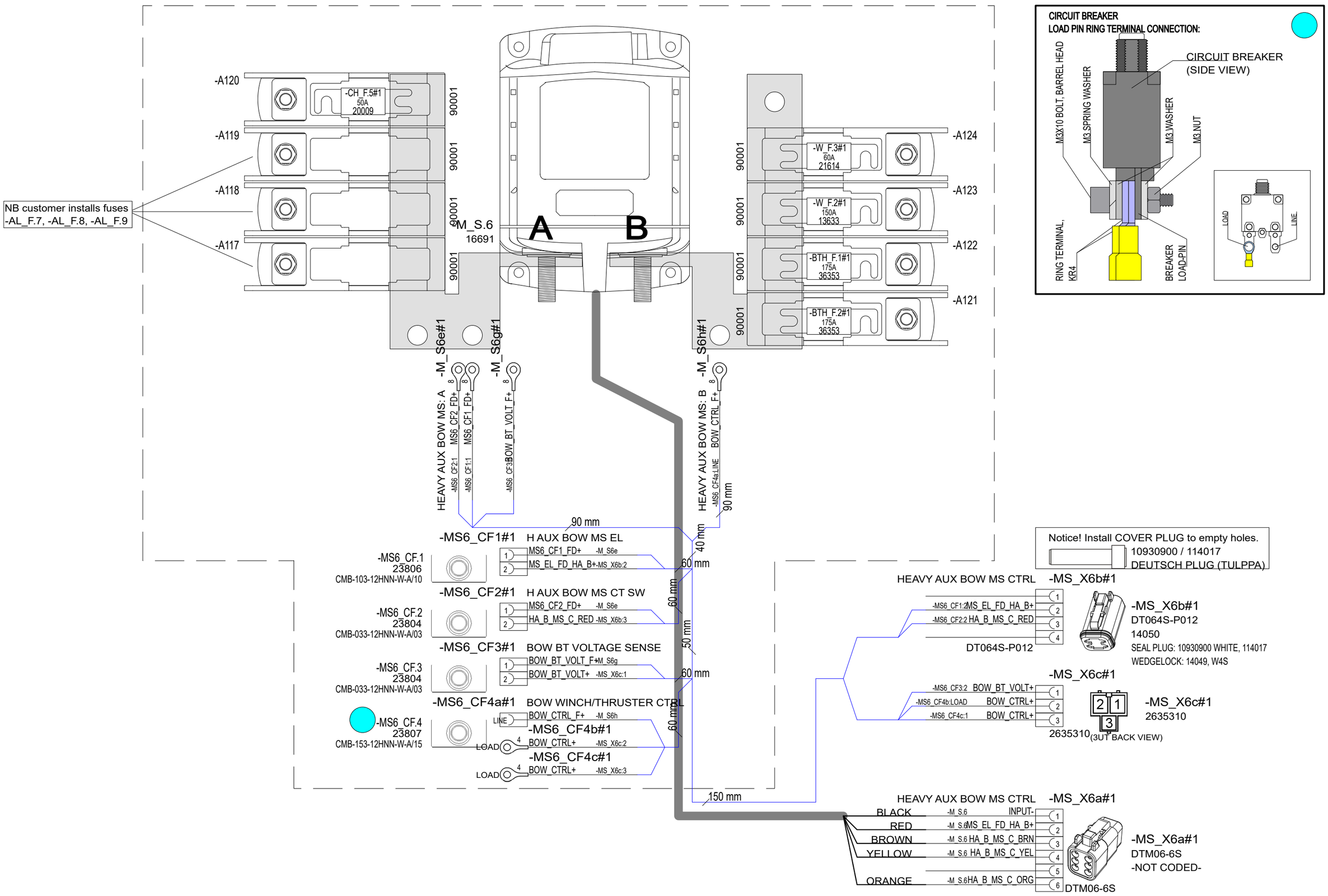
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B2: 2004274; PANEL MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

Date	1.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36424 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	MSU HEAVY AUX BOW Title		HL Loc	204 / 444 Sheet



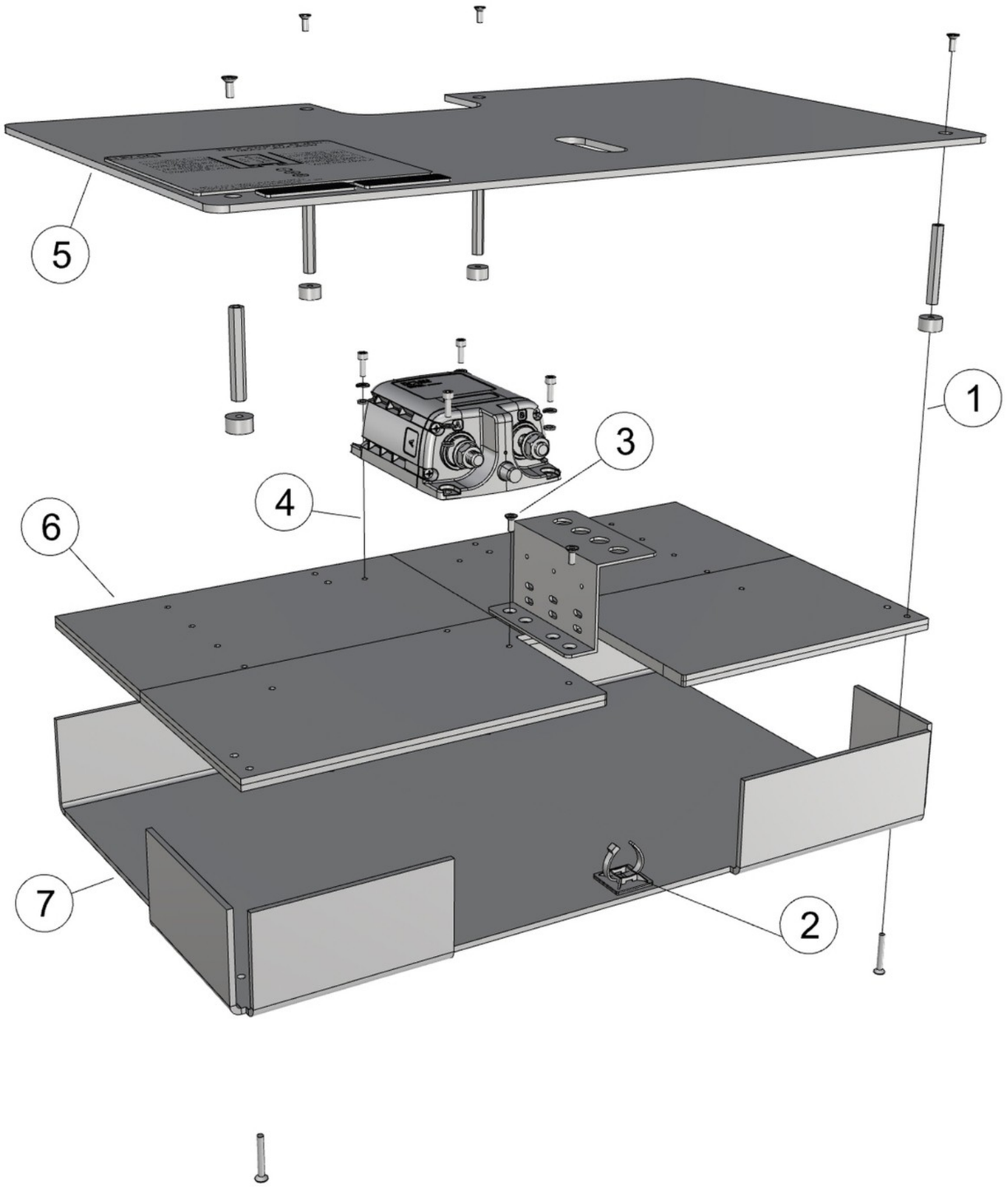
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B2: 2004274; PANEL MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

Date	1.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36424		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	MSU HEAVY AUX BOW		HL	205 / 444
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36424_AXOPAR_45_MSU_HEAVY_AUX_BOW

1. 4PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 1PCS VMI36559 Self Adhesive Black Cable Tie Mount 5,3mm

3. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

4. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
 - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

5. 1PC 36796_AXOPAR_45_MSU_HA_BOW_COVER_V1
 + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 36797_AXOPAR_45_MSU_HA_BOW_BASE_V1

7. 1PC 36798_AXOPAR_45_MSU_HA_BOW_BACK_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B2: 2004274; PANEL MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

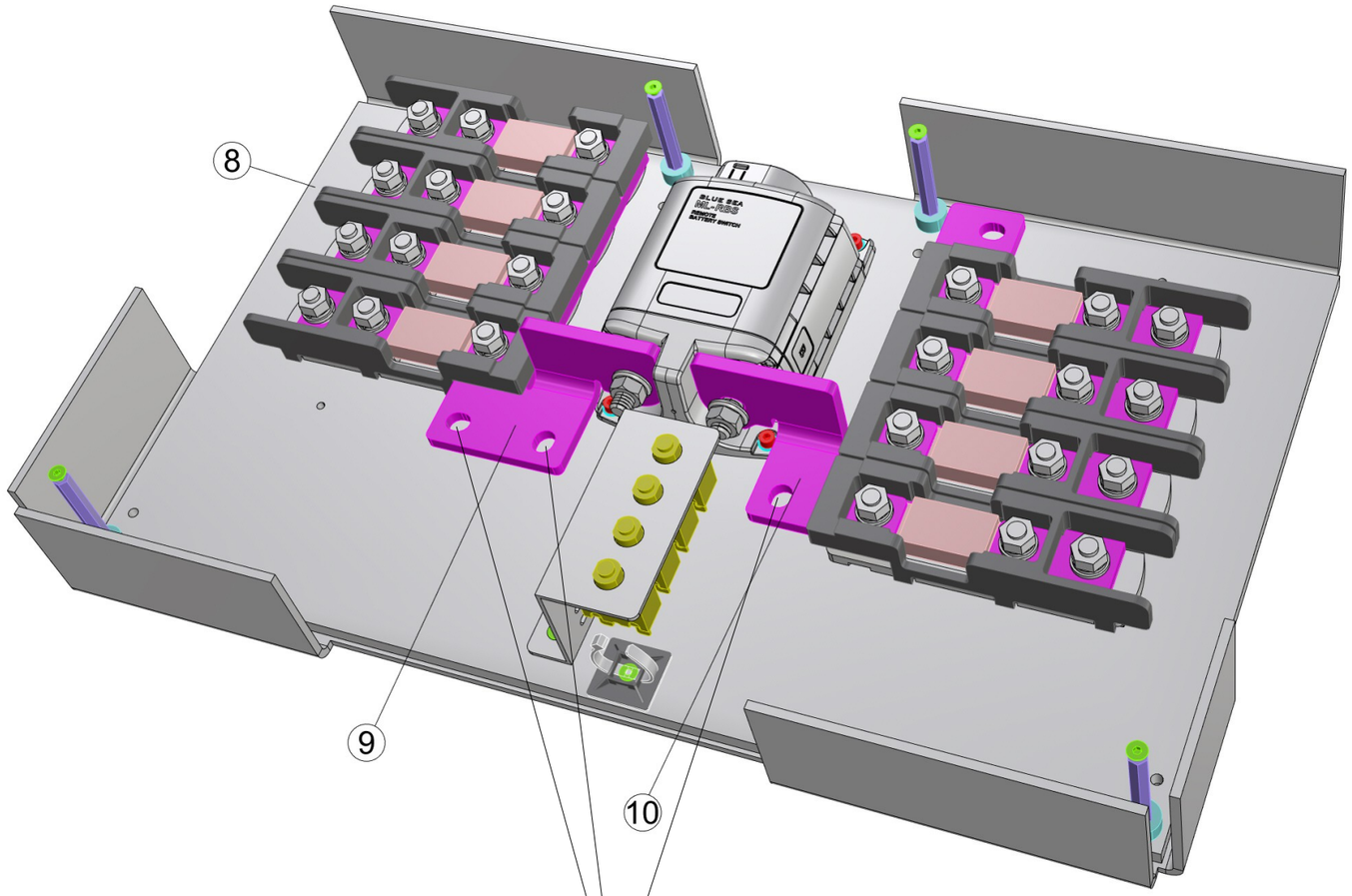
Date	1.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36424 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU HEAVY AUX BOW Title	HL Loc	206 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW

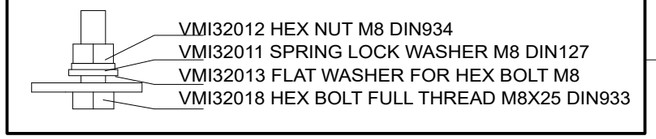


8. 8PCS 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5_V1

9. 1PC 36946_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_LEFT_5X_UP_V1

10. 1PC 36945_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_RIGHT_5X_UP_V1

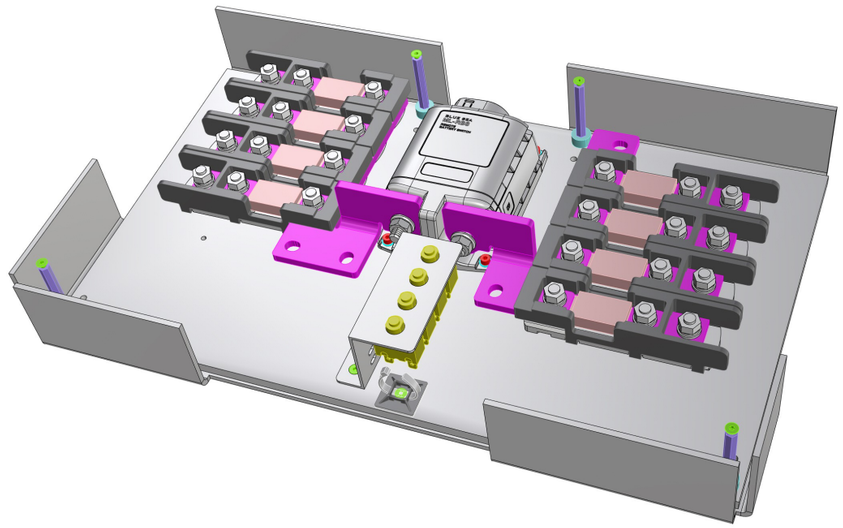
1.6.2022 / TS



VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

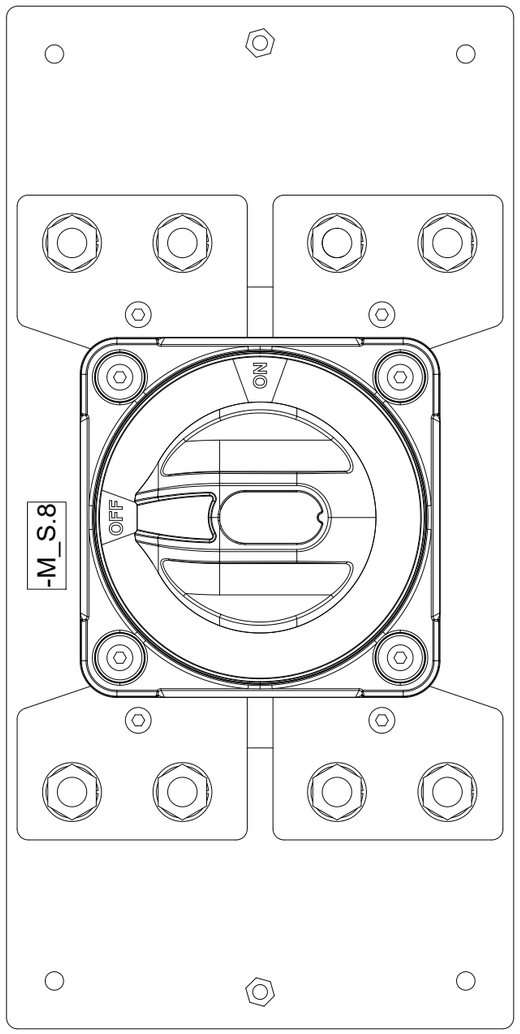
ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)

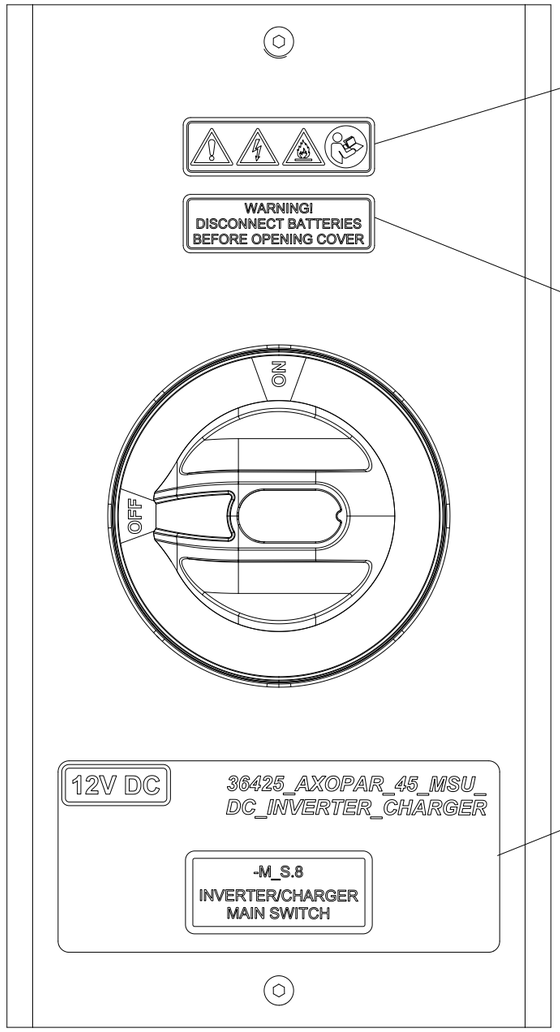


1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 1.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36424	
3.5.2023	RK	B2: 2004274; PANEL MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev. 3		45	MSU HEAVY AUX BOW	HL	207 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION

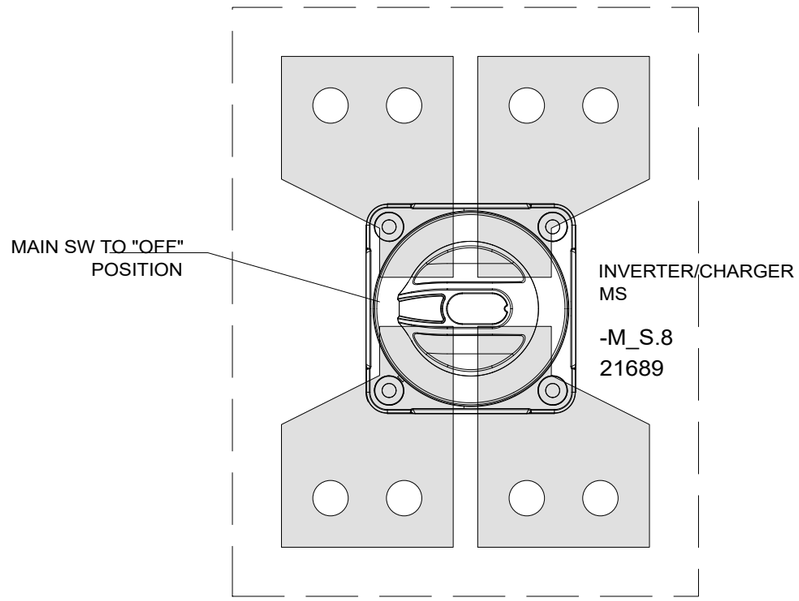


36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

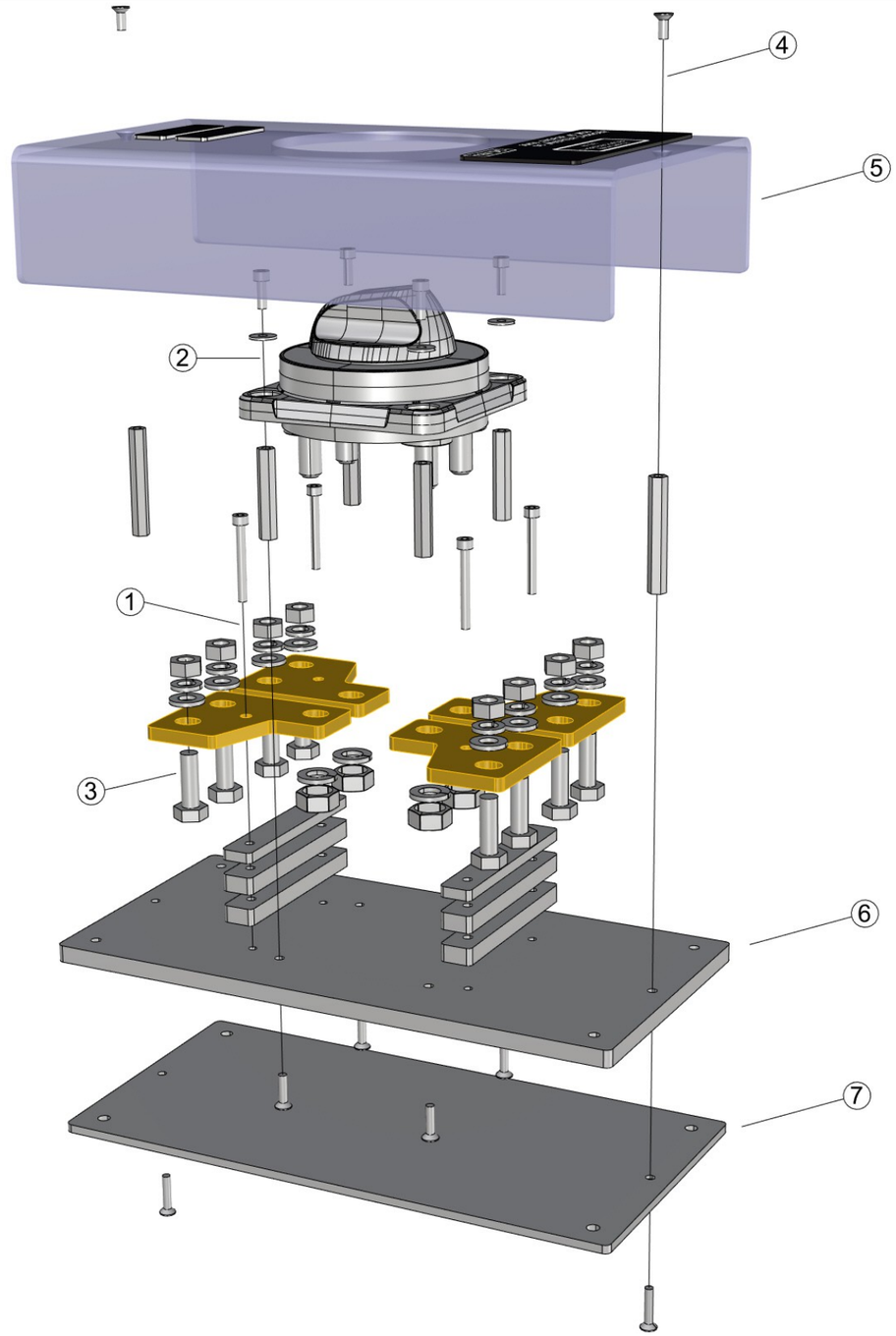
37219
MSU DC INV CHRGR MAP

7.4.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 4.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36425	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	MSU DC INVERTER/CHARGER	HL	208 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 1.7.2022	Copyright by	Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36425 Product code	Project ID
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM					
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45 Boat model	MSU DC INVERTER/CHARGER Title	HL Loc	209 / 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					

EXP VIEW



36425_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INVERTER_CHARGER

1. 4PCS VMI30948 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X35 DIN912
   4PCS 36976_NAVIX_LINE_LINKBAR_BEP_2X_V1
   2PCS 36819_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_RISER_5MM_V1
   4PCS 36818_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_RISER_8MM_V1

2. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021

   1PCS MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM)
   ! WITHOUT BOTTOM !

   4PCS VMI32040 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-40
   4PCS VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991

3. 8PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933
   8PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   8PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   8PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934

4. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   2PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   2PCS VMI30918 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X20 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36815_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 36816_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_BASE_V1

7. 1PC 36817_AXOPAR_45_MSU_DC_INV_CHRGR_BACK_V1

4.7.2022 / TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	1.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36425 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	MSU DC INVERTER/CHARGER Title		HL Loc	210 / 444 Sheet

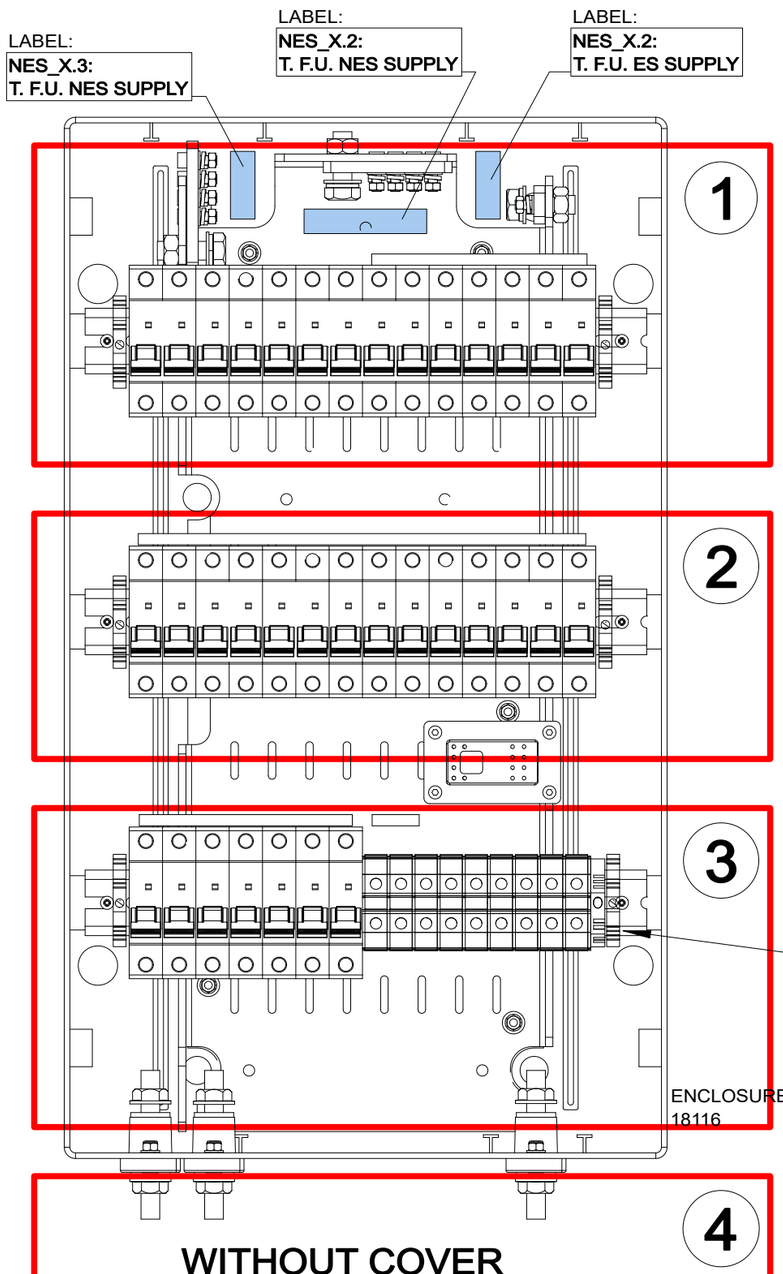
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

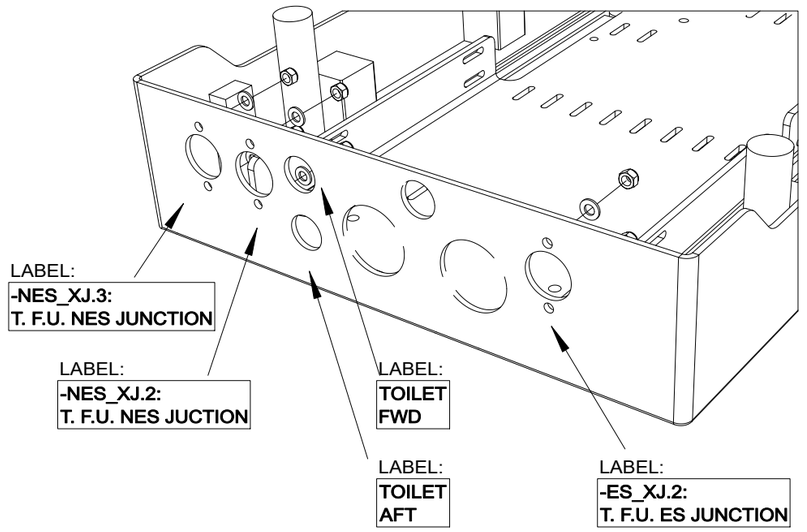
EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

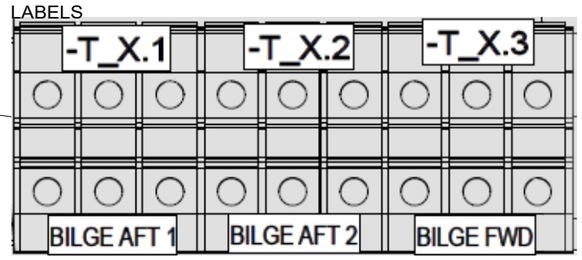


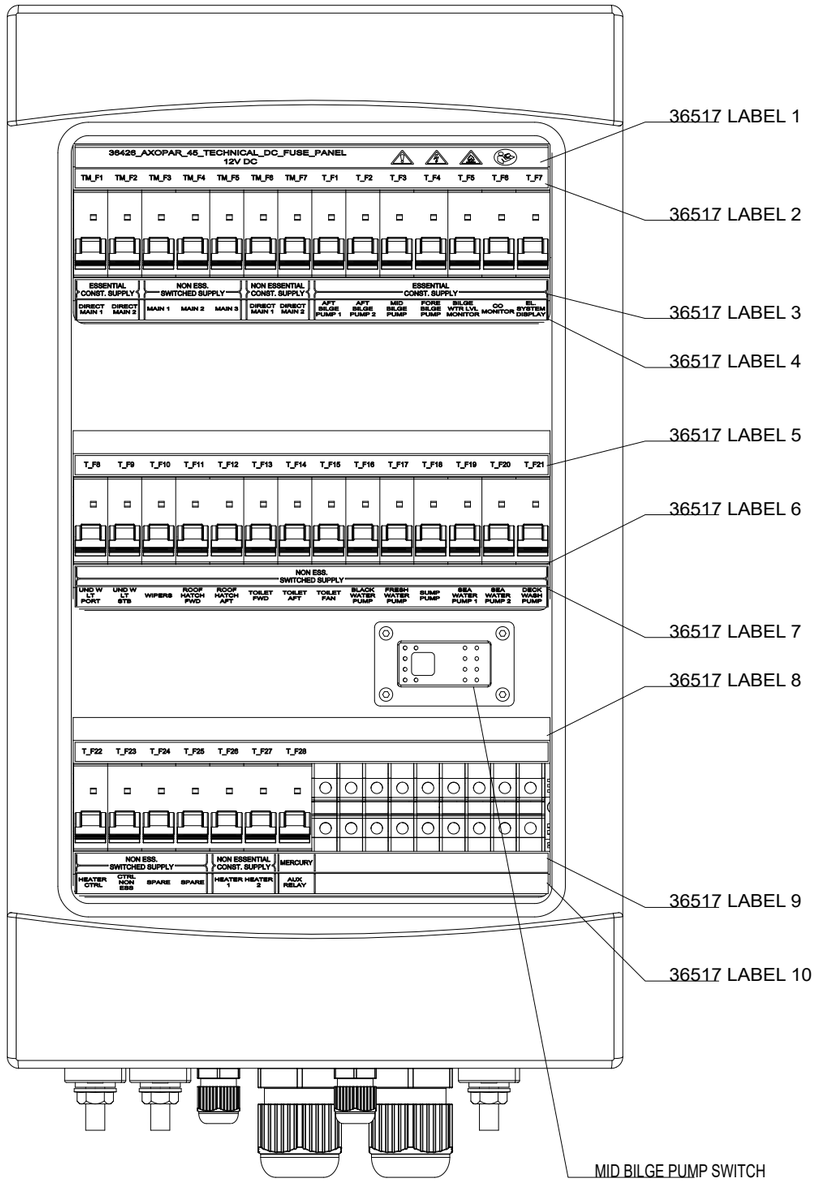
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.



ADD LABEL TO CIRCUIT BREAKERS







WITH COVER

17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36426	
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.	Sheet rev. 3		45	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL	211/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

1

-NES_X3b#1 NES_X3: T. F.U. NES SPLY
5 NES_DIRECT_F+ -TM_F6a:1 10 RED
10/5
-NES_X3c#1 NES_X3: T. F.U. NES SPLY
5 NES_DIRECT_F+ -TM_F7a:1 10 RED
10/5
-NES_X3a#1
35/10
-NES_X3
-NES_X3a:1 NES_MAIN_CS+ 10
450 mm
35 BT-SK RED
VMI33316
400 mm PVC 16
/213.A1

-NES_X2a#1
95/10L
-NES_X2b:NES_MAIN_2_SW+ 10
500 mm
95 BT-SK RED
/213.A1

-NES_X.2

CONNECTION DETAIL
-NES_X2b
-NES_X2c
-NES_X2d
-NES_X2a
-NES_X.2

-NES_X2b#1
5 NES_INPUT_F+ -TM_F3a:1 NES_X2: T. F.U. NES SPLY 16 RED
16/5
-NES_X2c#1
5 NES_INPUT_F+ -TM_F4a:1 NES_X2: T. F.U. NES SPLY 16 RED
16/5
-NES_X2d#1
5 NES_INPUT_F+ -TM_F5a:1 NES_X2: T. F.U. NES SPLY 16 RED
16/5

200 mm
220 mm
330 mm

-TM_F1a#1 ES DIRECT MAIN 1 ES_DIRECT_F+ -ES_X2b:1 10 RED WES_10
-TM_F2a#1 ES DIRECT MAIN 2 ES_DIRECT_F+ -ES_X2c:1 10 RED WES_10
-TM_F3a#1 NES SWITCHED MAIN 1 NES_INPUT_F+ -NES_X2b:1 16 RED WES_16
-TM_F4a#1 NES SWITCHED MAIN 2 NES_INPUT_F+ -NES_X2c:1 16 RED WES_16
-TM_F5a#1 NES SWITCHED MAIN 3 NES_INPUT_F+ -NES_X2d:1 16 RED WES_16
-TM_F6a#1 NES DIRECT MAIN 1 NES_DIRECT_F+ -NES_X3b:1 10 RED WES_10
-TM_F7a#1 NES DIRECT MAIN 2 NES_DIRECT_F+ -NES_X3c:1 10 RED WES_10

-A223
2005.2
3232539 -TM_F.1#1 25A
3232539 -TM_F.2#1 25A
12848 -TM_F.3#1 50A
12848 -TM_F.4#1 50A
12848 -TM_F.5#1 50A
3232539 -TM_F.6#1 25A
3232539 -TM_F.7#1 25A

ES DIRECT MAIN 1 -TM_F1b#1 ES_DIRECT+ WES_10 -T_F2a:1
ES DIRECT MAIN 2 -TM_F2b#1 ES_DIRECT+ WES_10 -T_F6e:1
NES SWITCHED MAIN 1 -TM_F3b#1 NES_INPUT+ WES_16 -T_F12a:1
NES SWITCHED MAIN 2 -TM_F4b#1 NES_INPUT+ WES_16 -T_F17a:1
NES SWITCHED MAIN 3 -TM_F5b#1 NES_INPUT+ WES_16 -T_F24a:1
NES DIRECT MAIN 1 -TM_F6b#1 NES_DIRECT+ WES_10 -T_F26a:1
NES DIRECT MAIN 2 -TM_F7b#1 NES_DIRECT+ WES_10 -T_F27a:1

/213.A3
/213.A4
/213.A1
/213.A2
/213.A2

310 mm
41502 END PIECE
-T_F2a#1 AFT BILGE PUMP 2 ES_DIRECT+ -TM_F1b:1 10 RED WES_10
370 mm
-T_F6a#1 CO MONITOR ES_DIRECT+ -TM_F2b:1 10 RED WES_10
3232901
Busbar G-1L-1000/16 80A
16 mm2
41502 END PIECE

-A224
2005.2
10288 -T_F.1#1 6A
10288 -T_F.2#1 6A
10288 -T_F.3#1 6A
10288 -T_F.4#1 6A
3232535 -T_F.5#1 10A
10288 -T_F.6#1 6A
10288 -T_F.7#1 6A

AFT BILGE PUMP 1 -T_F1b#1 -TX1a:1,-TX1b:1 AFT_BLG_1_S/A WES_T6
AFT BILGE PUMP 2 -T_F2b#1 -TX2b:1,-TX2a:1 AFT_BLG_2_S/A WES_T6
MID BILGE PUMP -T_F3b#1 -SX3:1,-SX3:2 MID_BLG_P WES_T6
FORE BILGE PUMP -T_F4b#1 -TX3a:1,-TX3b:1 FORE_BLG_S/A WES_T6
BILGE WATER LVL MONITOR -T_F5b#1 -FX2e:1,-FX2e2 BLG_WATER_L_SW WES_T2.5
CO MONITOR -T_F6b#1 -FX2e4,-FX2e3 CO_MONITOR+ WES_T1.5
EL SYSTEM DISPLAY -T_F7b#1 -FX2e5 EL_SYS_DISPL+ WES_1.5
450 mm
/215.B5

ES_X2: T. F.U. ES SUPPLY -ES_X2b#1
10 RED -TM_F1a:1 ES_DIRECT_F+ 5
10/5
ES_X2: T. F.U. ES SUPPLY -ES_X2c#1
10 RED -TM_F2a:1 ES_DIRECT_F+ 5
10/5

-ES_X2a#1
35/10
-ES_X2b:1 ES_MAIN_CS+ 10
450 mm
35 BT-SK RED
/213.A6

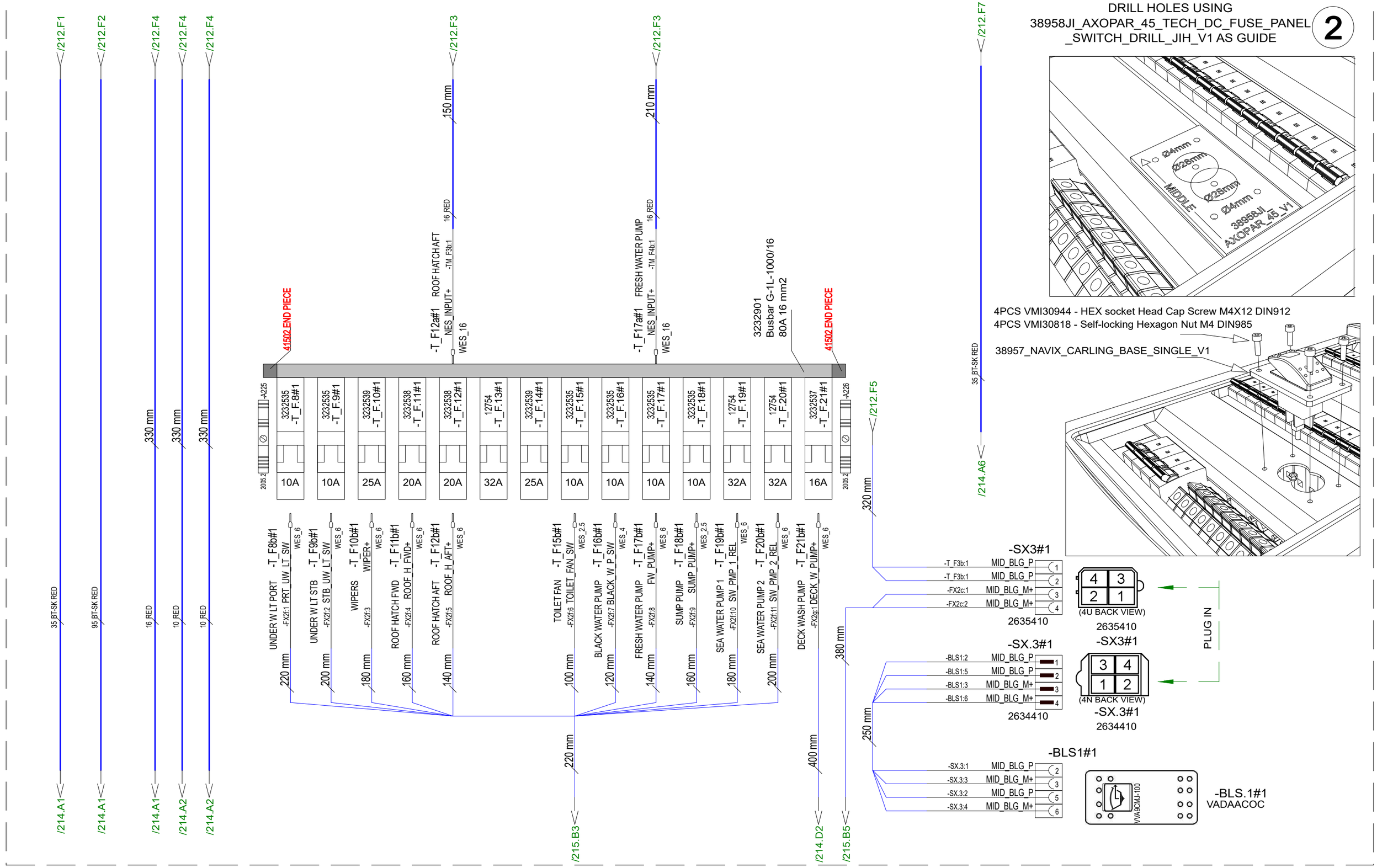
-ES_X.2

SUPPLY CABLE ROUTING

17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36426
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.	Sheet rev. 3		45	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc

Project ID

212 / 444
Sheet



DRILL HOLES USING
38958JI_AXOPAR_45_TECH_DC_FUSE_PANEL
_SWITCH_DRILL_JIH_V1 AS GUIDE

2

4PCS VMI30944 - HEX socket Head Cap Screw M4X12 DIN912
4PCS VMI30818 - Self-locking Hexagon Nut M4 DIN985

38957_NAVIX_CARLING_BASE_SINGLE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36426	Project ID
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL	213 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

/213.F1
/213.F1
/213.F1
/213.F2
/213.F2
/212.F4
/212.F5
/212.F5
/213.D6

35 BT-SK RED
95 BT-SK RED
35 BT-SK RED

-T_F24a#1 SPARE
NES_INPUT+ -TM_F5b:1
16 RED
WES_16

-T_F26a#1 HEATER 1
NES_DIRECT+ -TM_F6b:1
10 RED
WES_10

-T_F27a#1 HEATER 2
NES_DIRECT+ -TM_F7b:1
10 RED
WES_10

-T_F28a#1 MERCURY AUX REL
MERC_AUX_REL+ -FX2h:3
WES_4
41502 END PIECE

3232901
Busbar G-1L-1000/16 80A 16 mm2
41502 END PIECE

3232901
Busbar
41502 END PIECE

/213.F5

-A227
2005.2

10288 -T_F.22#1	3232535 -T_F.23#1	3232535 -T_F.24#1	3232535 -T_F.25#1	3232538 -T_F.26#1	3232538 -T_F.27#1	3232535 -T_F.28#1
6A	10A	10A	10A	20A	20A	10A

-NES_XJ3a#1
10 NES_MAIN_CS+ -NES_X3a:1
35/10L

-NES_XJ2b#1
10 NES_MAIN_2_SW+NES_X2a:1
95/10L

34880
34880
31588
31588

HEATER CONTROL -T_F22b#1
HEATER_C -FX2g:2
WES_1.5

CONTROL NON-ESSENTIAL -T_F23b#1
CONTROL_NES+ -FX2g:3,-FX2g:4
WES_T1.5

SPARE -T_F24b#1
S_TOP_IN -FX2h:4
WES_1.5

HEATER 1 -T_F26b#1
HEATER -FX2h:1
WES_6

HEATER 2 -T_F27b#1
HEATER -FX2h:2
WES_6

200 mm
100 mm
/215.B3
270 mm
150 mm
100 mm
/215.B4

380 mm

-TX1b#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -T_F1b:1
WES_6

-TX1a#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -T_F1b:1
WES_6

-TX2b#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -T_F2b:1
WES_6

-TX2a#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -T_F2b:1
WES_6

-TX3b#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -T_F4b:1
WES_6

-TX3a#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -T_F4b:1
WES_6

-TX.1 -TX.1 -TX.1
2153.0
1050.2 1050.2

-TX.2 -TX.2 -TX.2
2153.0
1050.2 1050.2

-TX.3 -TX.3 -TX.3
2153.0
1050.2 1050.2

-TX1e#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX2a:4,-FX2a:5
WES_T6

-TX1d#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX2a:2,-FX2a:3
WES_T6

-TX1c#1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX2a:1
WES_1.5

-TX2e#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX2b:4,-FX2b:5
WES_T6

-TX2d#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX2b:2,-FX2b:3
WES_T6

-TX2c#1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX2b:1
WES_1.5

-TX3e#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX2d:4,-FX2d:5
WES_T6

-TX3d#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX2d:2,-FX2d:3
WES_T6

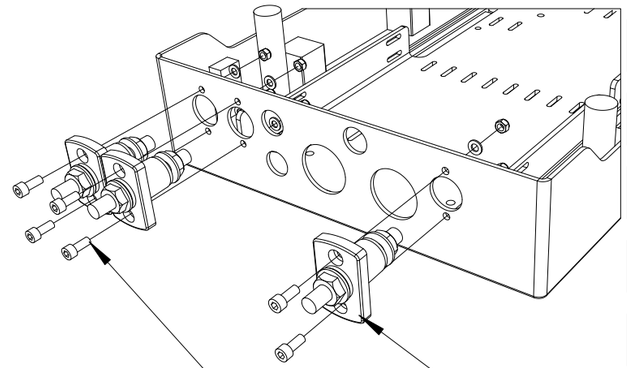
-TX3c#1
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX2d:1
WES_1.5

200 mm
170 mm
200 mm
/215.B5
/215.B5
/215.B5

-A228
2005.2

-ES_XJ2b#1
10 ES_MAIN_CS+ -ES_X2a:1
35/10L

34880
31588



34880 - Terminal feed through 3/8" - 16 Stud Red - Blue Sea 2204B-BSS

6PCS VMI31816 - HEX Socket Head Cap Screw M5X12 DIN912

6PCS VMI31541 - Flat Washer for HEX bolts and nuts M5 DIN125A

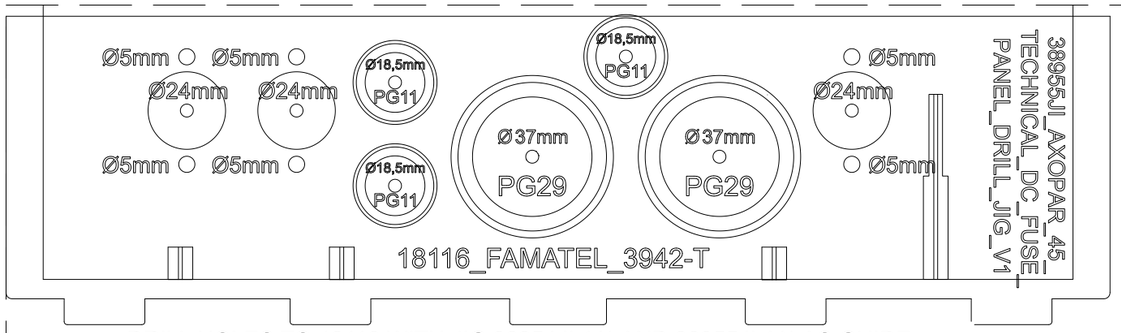
6PCS VMI31539 - Self-locking HEX Nut M5 DIN985

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.

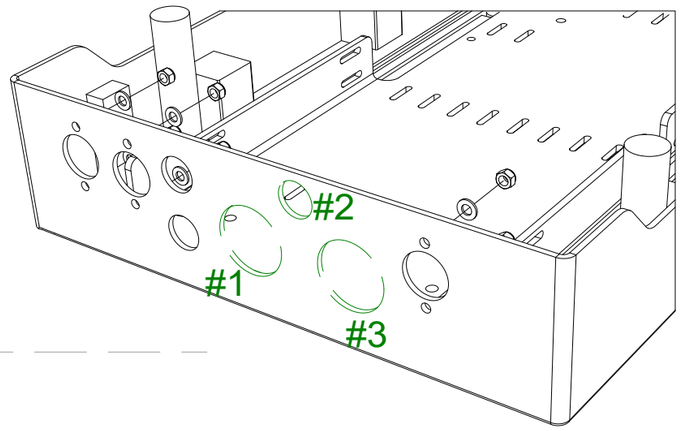
Date	17.2.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

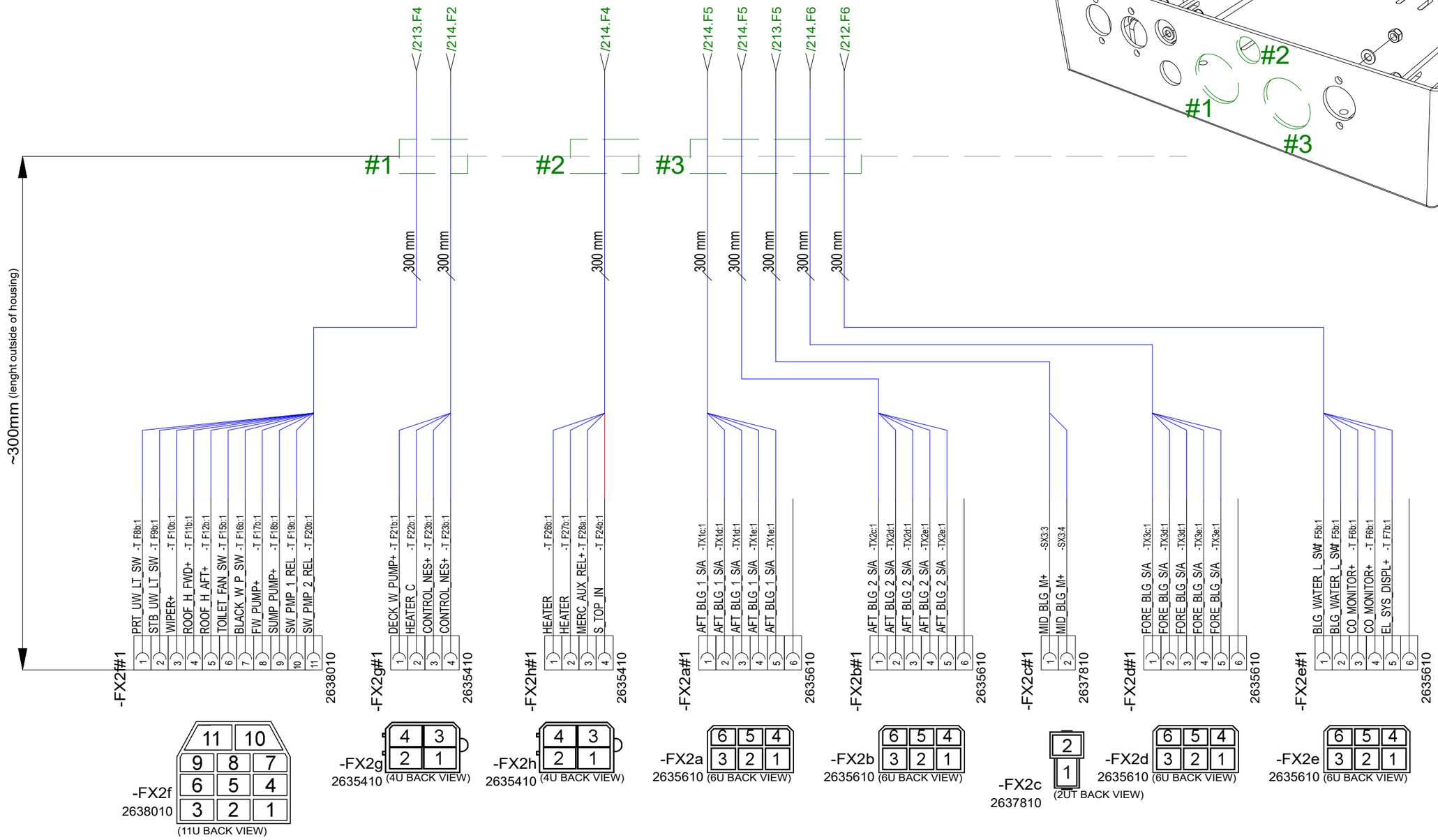
NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36426 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL Title	HL Loc	214 / 444 Sheet



DRILL HOLES TO 18116 WITH JIG 38954JI_V1 AND 38955JI_V1 AS GUIDE





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.

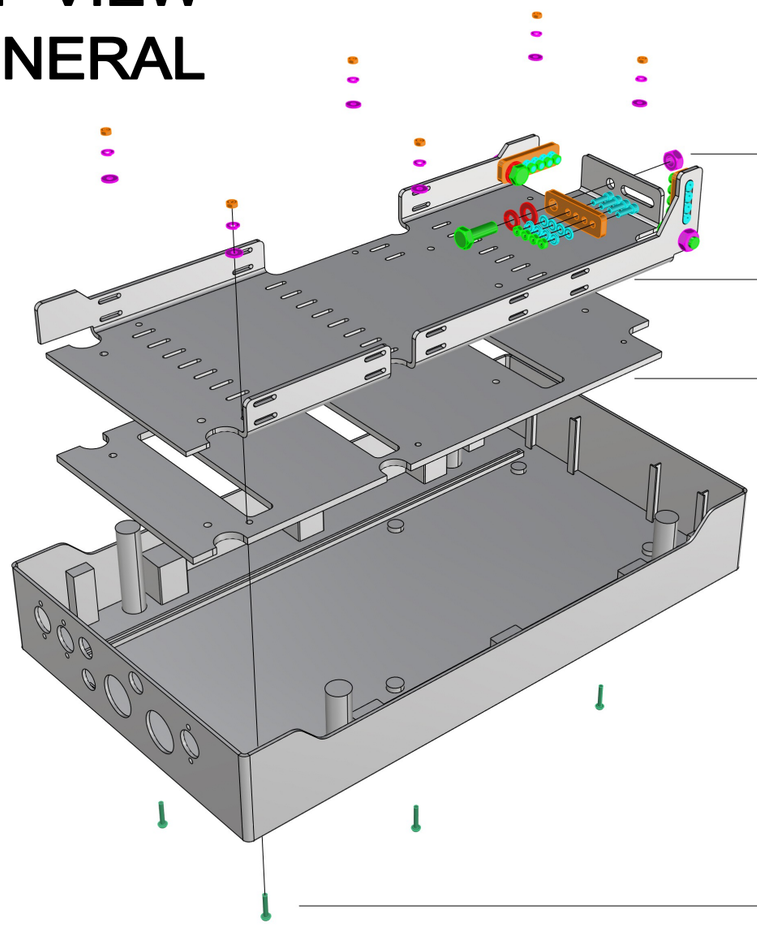
Date	9.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Boat: Axopar	Sub-product code	Product code: 36426	Project ID
Boat model: 45	Title: TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL	Loc
			Sheet: 215 / 444

EXP VIEW GENERAL



1.

36426_AXOPAR_45_TECHNICAL_DC_FUSE_PANEL

2. 1. 3PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933
3PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
3PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
12PCS VMI31538 HEX NUT M5 DIN934
12PCS VMI31540 SPRING LOCK WASHER M5 DIN127

3. 12PCS VMI31541 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M5 DIN125A

3PCS 30167_NAVIX_LINE_VIRTAKISKO_FOUR_SPOT_SMALL

3PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
12PCS VMI31817 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M5X16 DIN912

2. 1PCS 36519_AXOPAR_45_TECH_DC_FUSE_PANEL_TOP_PLATE_V2

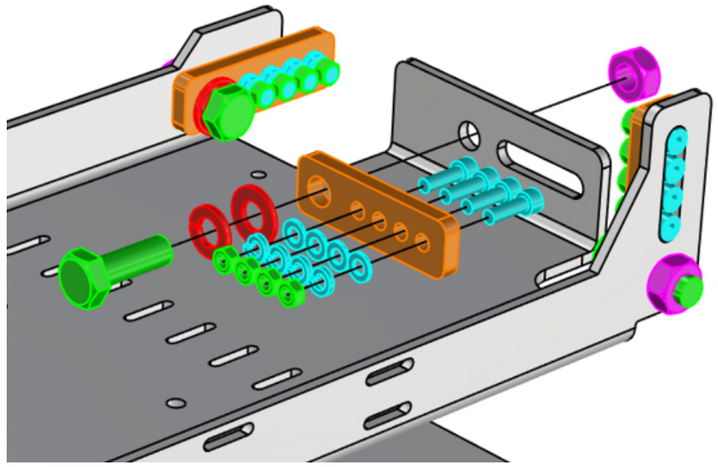
3. 1PCS 36518_AXOPAR_45_TECH_DC_FUSE_PANEL_BOT_PLATE_V2

4. ------- DRILL 5MM HOLES TO CASING. USE 36518 AS TEMPLATE. -------

6PCS VMI30910 PAN HEAD SCREW HEXALOBULAR HEAD TX20 M4X25 DIN7985
6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
6PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
6PCS VMI30905 HEX NUT M4 DIN934

17.02.2022 TS
3.5.2023 TS

2. DETAIL VIEW

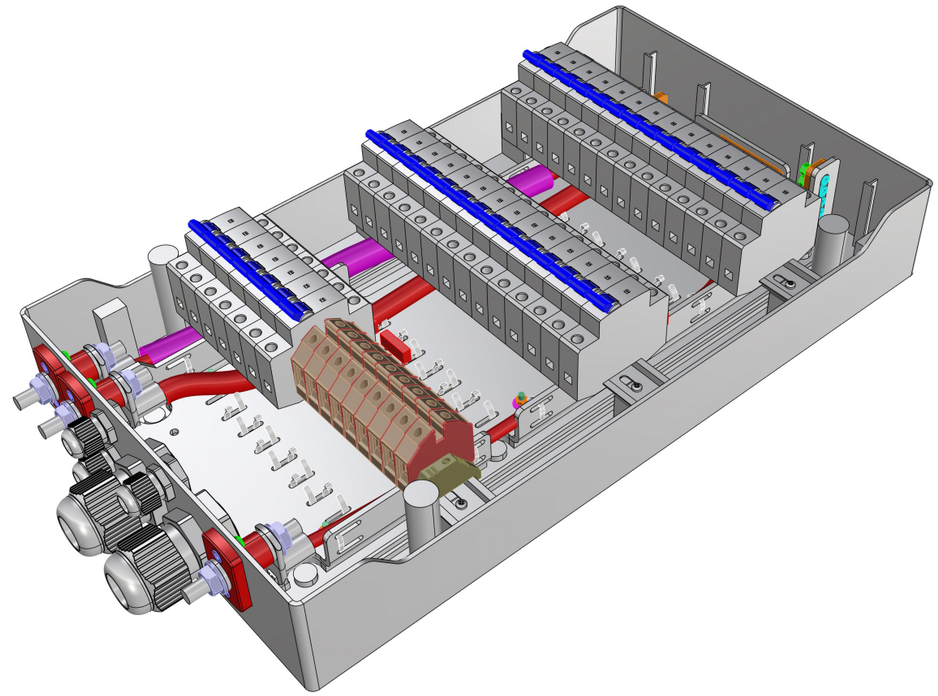


4.



5. 3PCS VMI32474 - PG11 Cable Gland
3PCS VMI32475 - PG11 Lock Nut
2PCS VMI32480 - PG29 Cable Gland
2PCS VMI32481 - PG29 Lock Nut

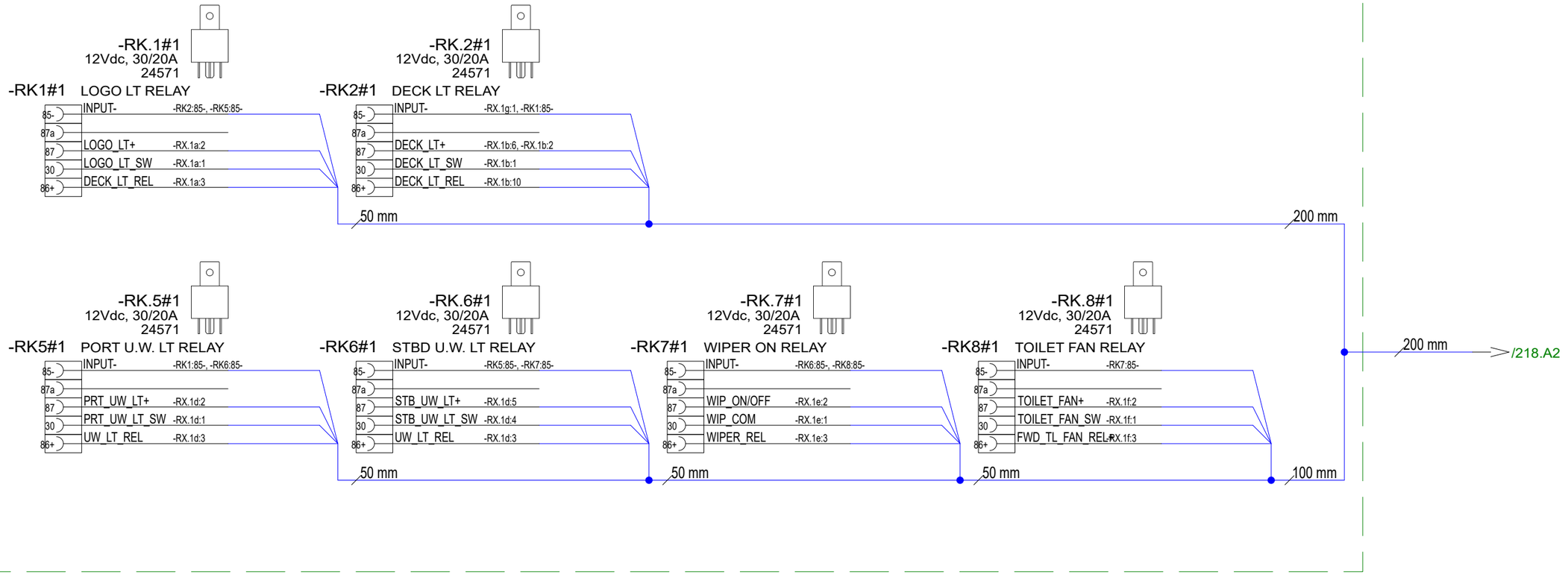
5.



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
17.2.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	17.2.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36426
10.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED -BLS.1 SWITCH AND CONNECTORS -FX2a-h	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps; 2005065; 41502 Busbar end pieces added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	TECHNICAL DC FUSE PANEL	HL
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc

Project ID

216 / 444
Sheet



NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG16 +100 C

MARKING

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
2.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED CRITICAL EQ. RELAYS
3.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; MAIN CAB RELAYS RK3 & RK4, -RX.1c REMOVED,

Date 1.3.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		36429	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	RELAY UNIT	HL	217 / 444

/217.C7

-RX.1a#1

-RX.1a#1
2634310
(3NT BACK VIEW)

1	LOGO_LT_SW	-RK1:30
2	LOGO_LT+	-RK1:87
3	DECK_LT_REL	-RK1:86+

2634310

100 mm

100 mm

-RX.1e#1

-RK7:30	WIP_COM	1
-RK7:87	WIP_ON/OFF	2
-RK7:86+	WIPER_REL	3

2634310

-RX.1e#1
2634310
(3NT BACK VIEW)

-RX.1b#1

1	DECK_LT_SW	-RK2:30
2	DECK_LT+	-RK2:87, -RX.1b:3
3	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:4, -RX.1b:2
4	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:5, -RX.1b:3
5	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:4
6	DECK_LT+	-RK2:87, -RX.1b:7
7	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:8, -RX.1b:6
8	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:9, -RX.1b:7
9	DECK_LT+	-RX.1b:8
10	DECK_LT_REL	-RK2:86+
11		

2639010

-RX.1b#1
2639010
(11N BACK VIEW)

-RX.1f#1

-RK8:30	TOILET_FAN_SW	1
-RK8:87	TOILET_FAN+	2
-RK8:86+	FWD_TL_FAN_REL+	3

2634310

-RX.1f#1
2634310
(3NT BACK VIEW)

-RX.1g#1

-RK2:85-	INPUT-	1

2634110

-RX.1g#1
2634110
(1N BACK VIEW)

-RX.1d#1

1	PRT_UW_LT_SW	-RK5:30
2	PRT_UW_LT+	-RK5:87
3	UW_LT_REL	-RK5:86+, -RK6:86+
4	STB_UW_LT_SW	-RK6:30
5	STB_UW_LT+	-RK6:87
6		

2634610

-RX.1d#1
2634610
(6N BACK VIEW)

100 mm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
1.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
2.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED CRITICAL EQ. RELAYS
3.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; MAIN CAB RELAYS RK3 & RK4, -RX.1c REMOVED,

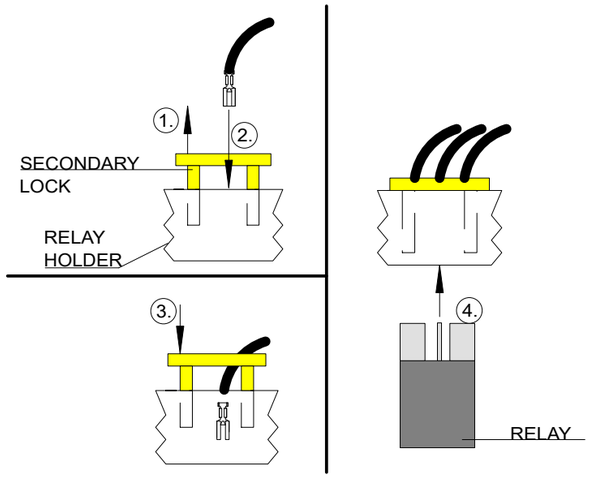
Date	1.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

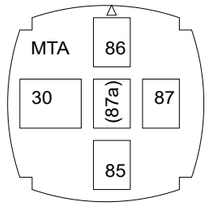
Axopar Boat		36429 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	RELAY UNIT Title		HL Loc	218 / 444 Sheet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ATTACHING CABLES/ RELAYS
TO RELAY HOLDER:

1. PULL SECONDARY LOCK OUT OF RELAY HOLDER
   APPROX 1cm WITH TOOL IF NEEDED
   (DO NOT PULL COMPLETELY OUT)
2. MOUNT WIRES
3. PUSH SECONDARY LOCK BACK IN
4. MOUNT RELAY TO RELAY HOLDER



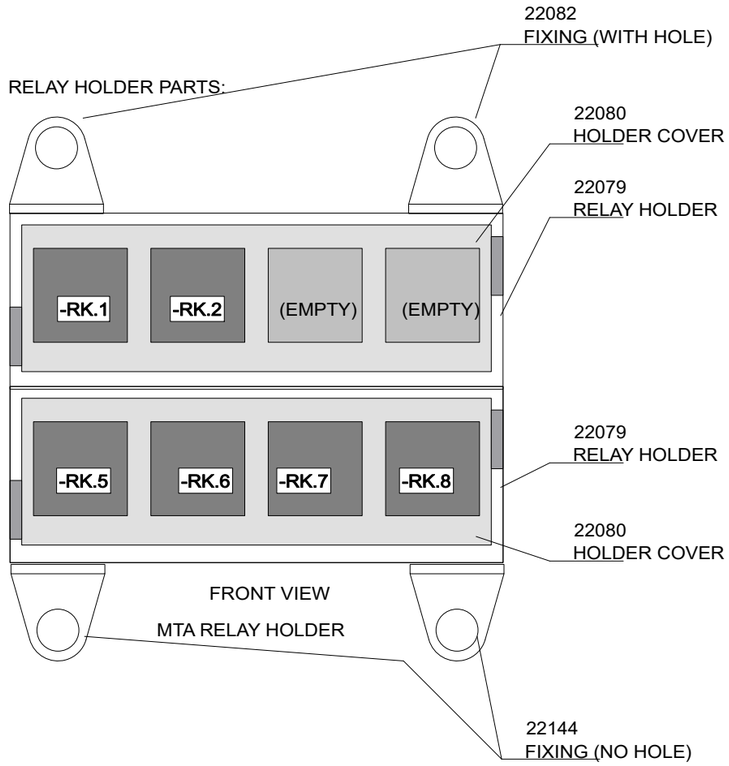
PIN ORDER

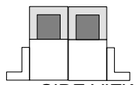


SECONDARY LOCK

SEEN FROM
WIRING SIDE
(BACK VIEW)

RELAY HOLDER PARTS:

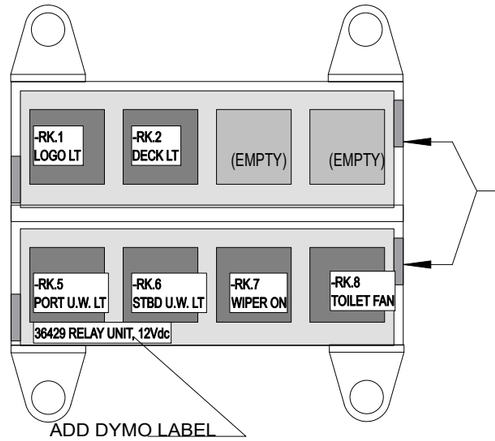




SIDE VIEW

NOTICE!
ATTACH TWO 22079
RELAY HOLDERS
TOGETHER.

LABEL INSTRUCTIONS



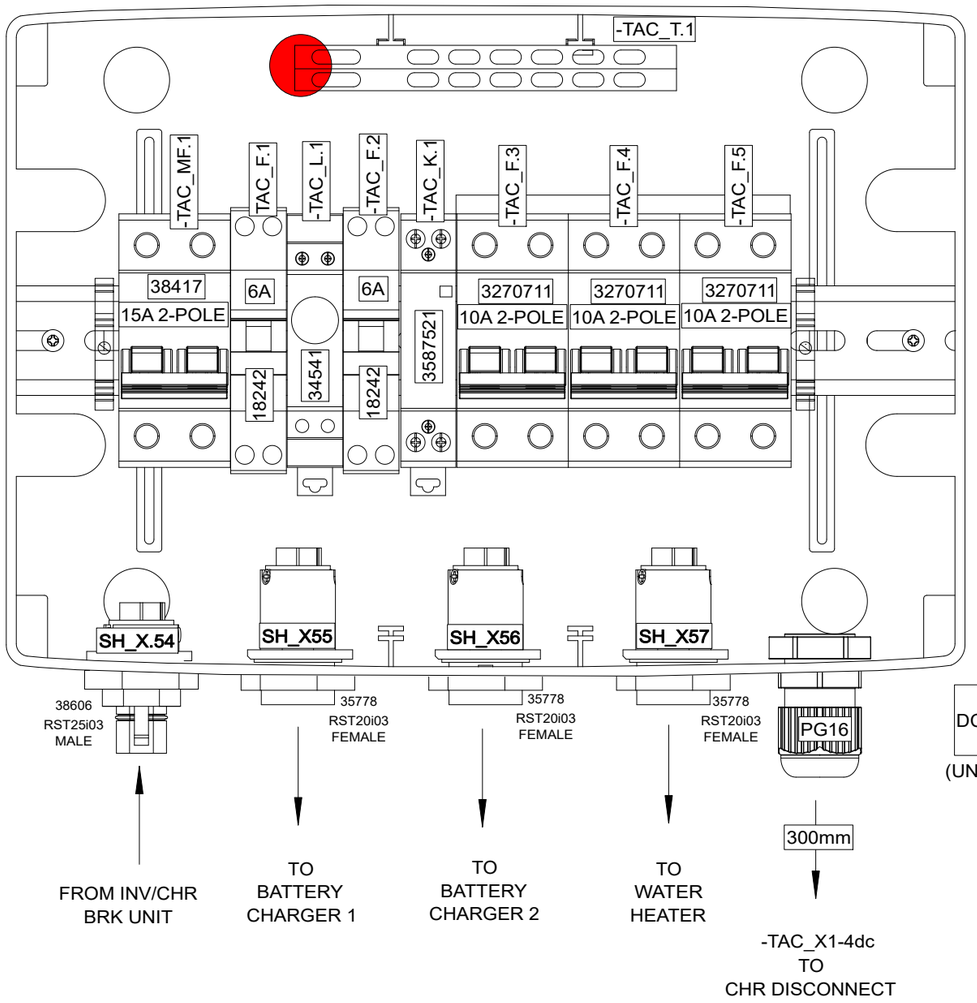
ADD DYMO LABELS TO
RELAY HOLDER COVERS.
FOLLOW EXAMPLE ON LEFT.
LEAVE "RELAY" -WORD FROM
LABEL.

FRONT VIEW
MTA RELAY HOLDER

1.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 1.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar		36429	
2.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED CRITICAL EQ. RELAYS	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
3.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; MAIN CAB RELAYS RK3 & RK4, -RX.1c REMOVED,	Sheet rev. 3		45	RELAY UNIT	HL	219 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

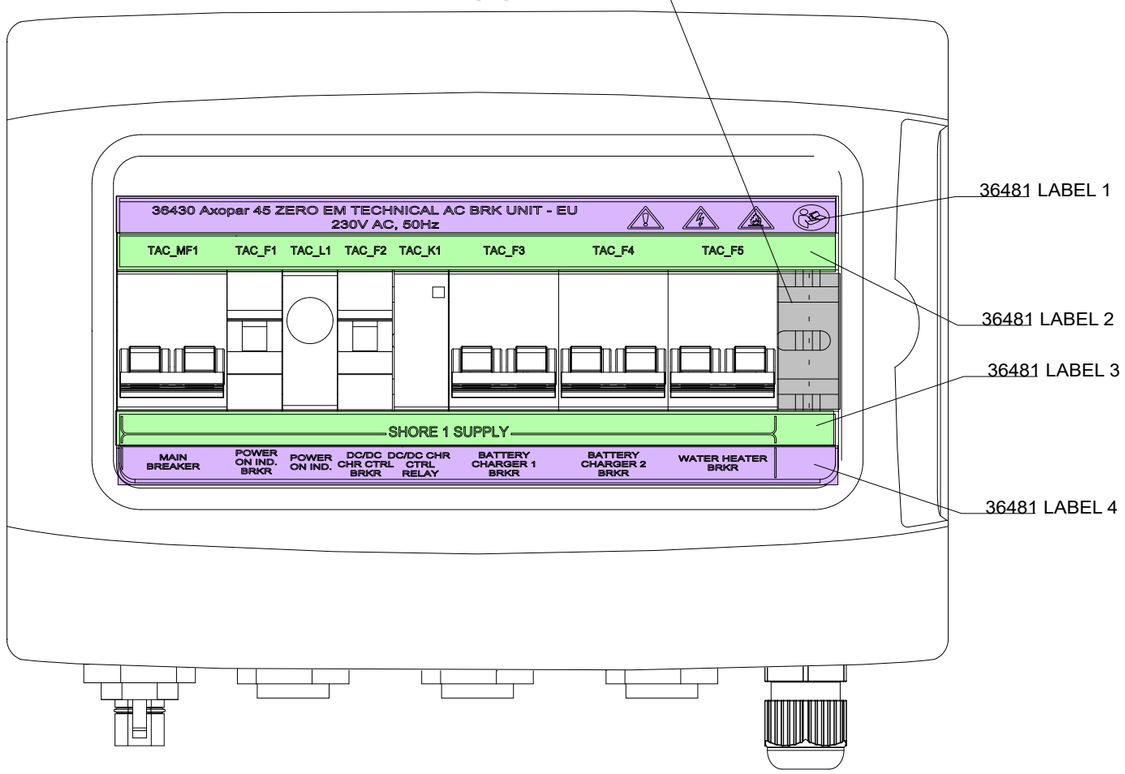


ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)

LABEL
12VDC
DC/DC CHARGER
CONTROL
(UNDER PG GLAND)

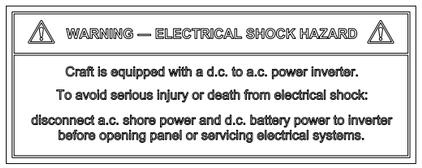
LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



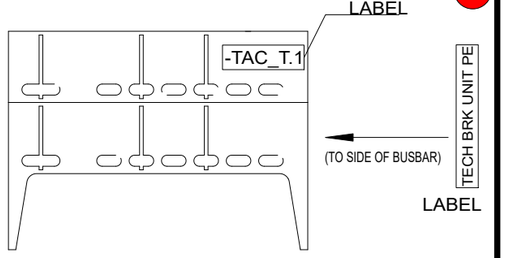
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

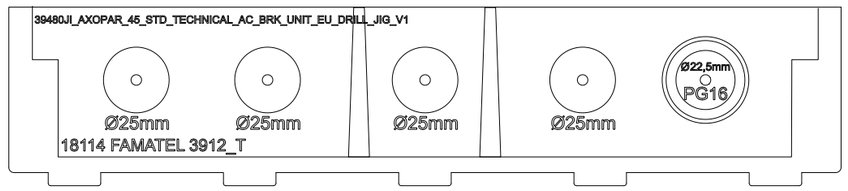


35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



DRILL HOLES WITH 39478JI_V1 AND 39480JI_V1 AS GUIDE



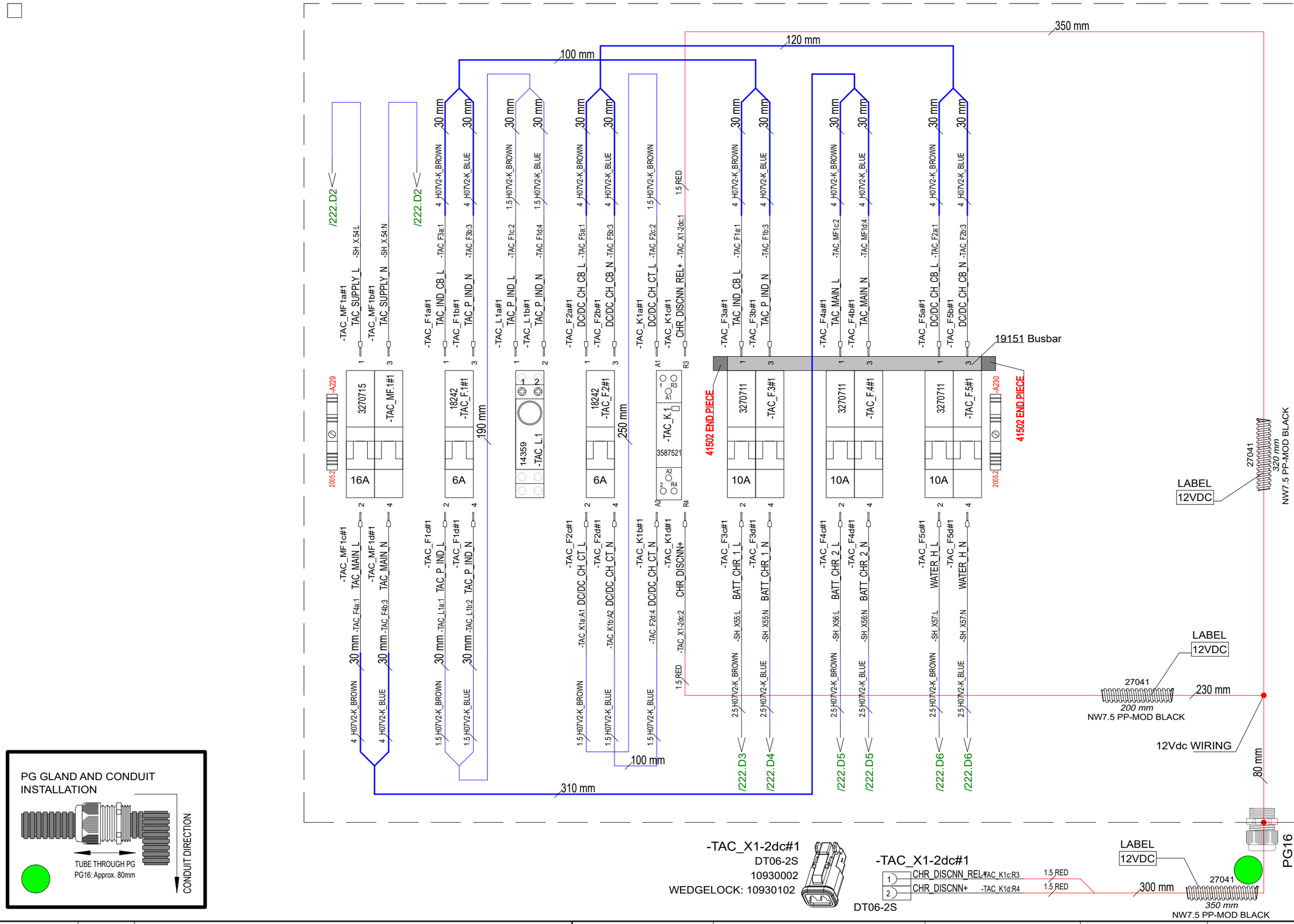
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
3.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

Date	3.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	36481 Sub-product code	36430 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	220 / 444 Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
3.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

Date	3.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	36481	36430	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	221/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

ENCLOSURE TOP

-TAC_T.1
28717
TECH BRK UNIT PE

-TAC_T1a#1
-SH_X.54:PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE

-TAC_T1c#1
-SH_X55:PE BATT_CHR_1_PE

-TAC_T1d#1
-SH_X56:PE BATT_CHR_2_PE

-TAC_T1e#1
-SH_X57:PE WATER_H_PE

2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN
2.5 H07V2-K_YELLOW/GREEN

ENCLOSURE BOTTOM

/221.B2
/221.B3
250 mm
250 mm
250 mm

/221.E5
/221.E5
130 mm
130 mm
230 mm

/221.E5
/221.E5
90 mm
90 mm
180 mm

/221.E6
/221.E6
80 mm
80 mm
200 mm

-SH_X.54
38606

-SH_X55
35778

-SH_X56
35778

-SH_X57
35778

-SH_X.54#1
L TAC_SUPPLY_L -TAC_MF1a:1
N TAC_SUPPLY_N -TAC_MF1b:3
PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE -TAC_T1a:1
38606

-SH_X55#1
L BATT_CHR_1_L -TAC_F3c:2
N BATT_CHR_1_N -TAC_F3d:4
PE BATT_CHR_1_PE -TAC_T1c:1
35778

-SH_X56#1
L BATT_CHR_2_L -TAC_F4c:2
N BATT_CHR_2_N -TAC_F4d:4
PE BATT_CHR_2_PE -TAC_T1d:1
35778

-SH_X57#1
L WATER_H_L -TAC_F5c:2
N WATER_H_N -TAC_F5d:4
PE WATER_H_PE -TAC_T1e:1
35778

3.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 3.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36481	36430	
4.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added	Sheet rev. 3		45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	222 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

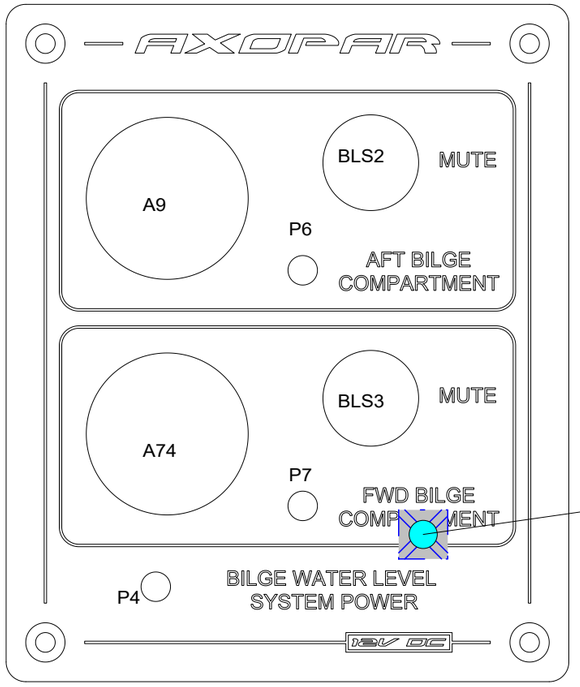
MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
3.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
4.9.2023	TuM/TT	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

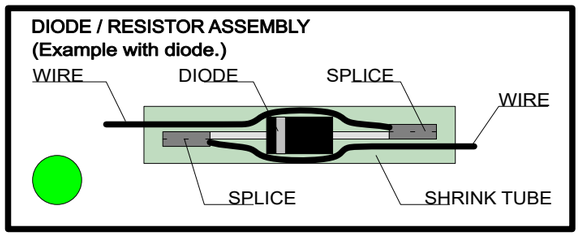
Date	3.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

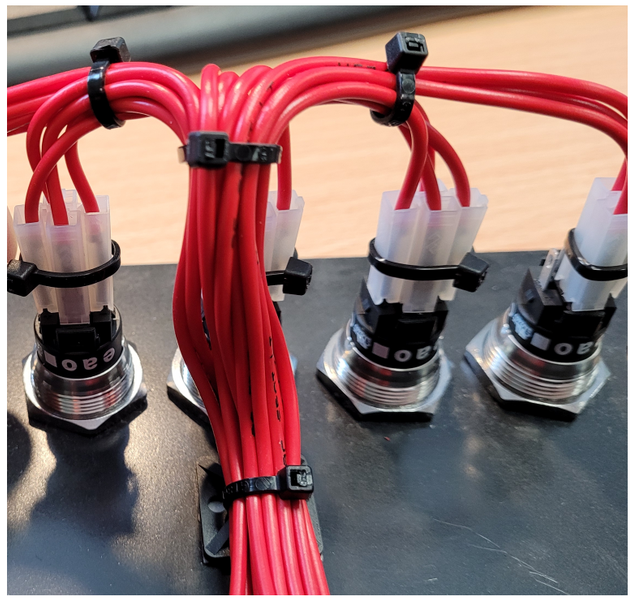
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	36481 Sub-product code	36430 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	223 / 444 Sheet



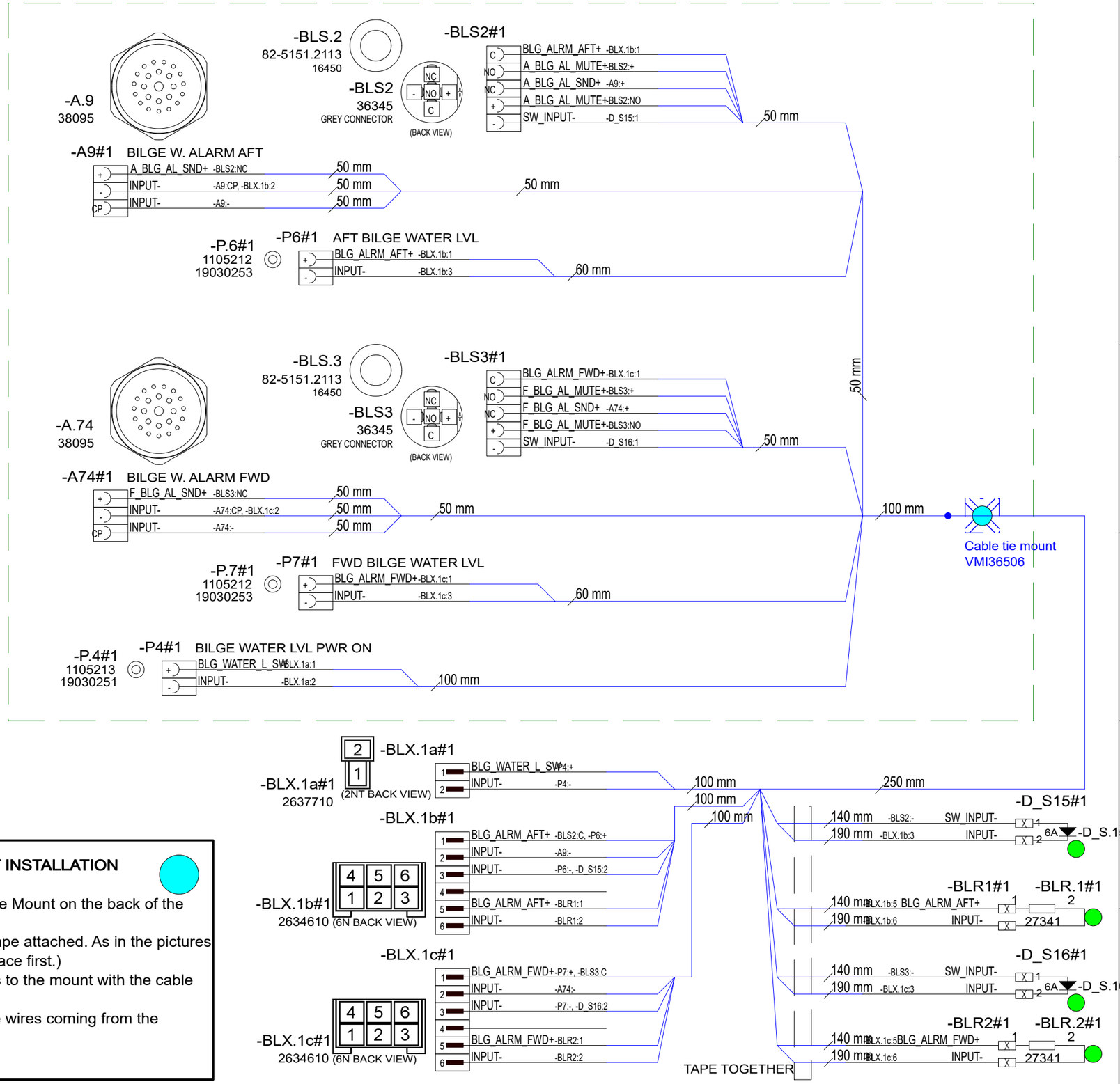
Cable tie mount
VMI36506
(BEHIND PANEL)





CABLE TIE MOUNT INSTALLATION

1. Install the Cable Tie Mount on the back of the panel,
using double-sided tape attached. As in the pictures (Clean the panel surface first.)
2. Attach the harness to the mount with the cable tie.
3. Make sure that the wires coming from the switches
are not tight!



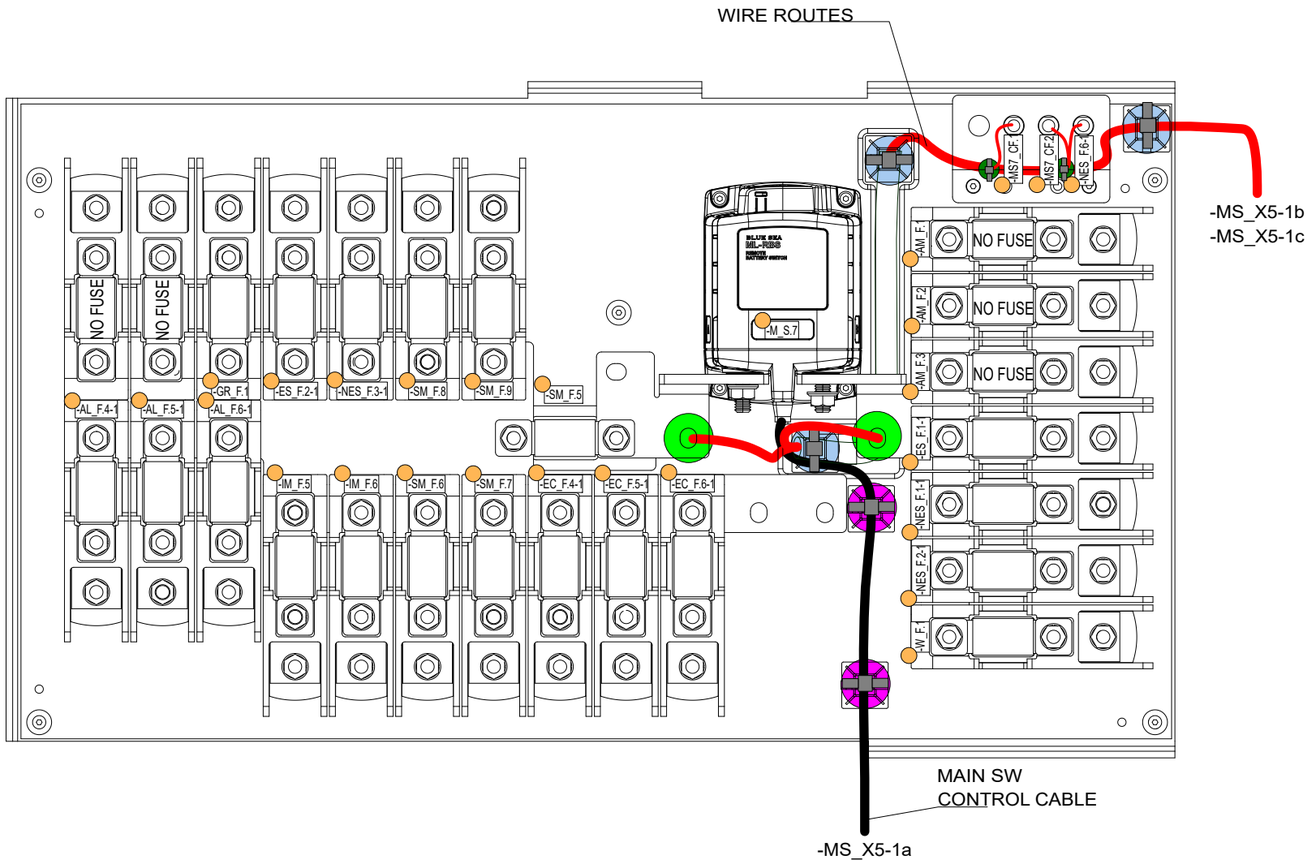
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
2.3.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; CHANGED BUZZERS, ADDED SWITCH CONNECTORS
31.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	2.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

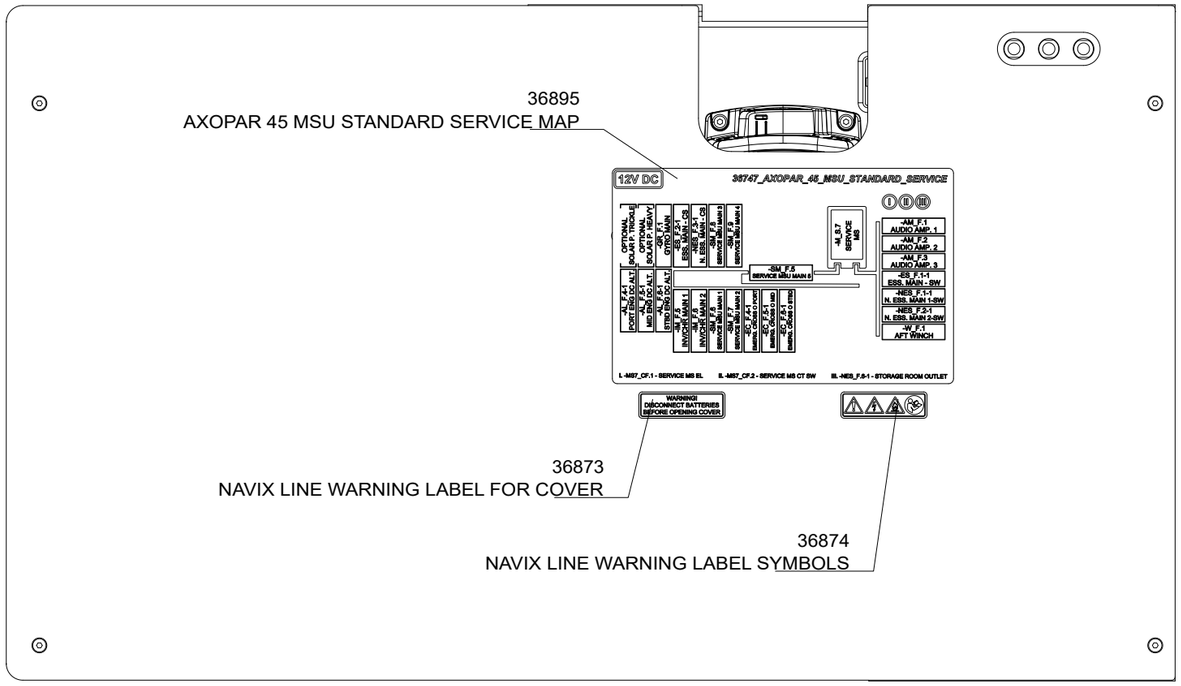
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	36516 Sub-product code	36497 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	BILGE HIGH WATER ALARM PANEL Title	HL Loc	224 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



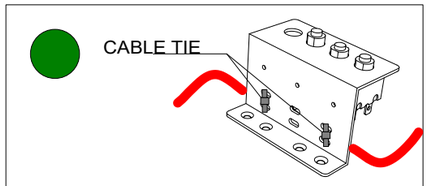
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



LABEL

Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

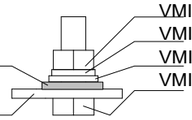
CABLE TIE



(ATTACHED TO 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER)

WIRE TERMINALS

COPPER BAR



VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLT M8
VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

(ONLY WITH TAPE FITTING)
(CLEAR THE SURFACE BEFORE ATTACHING CABLE TIE MOUNT)

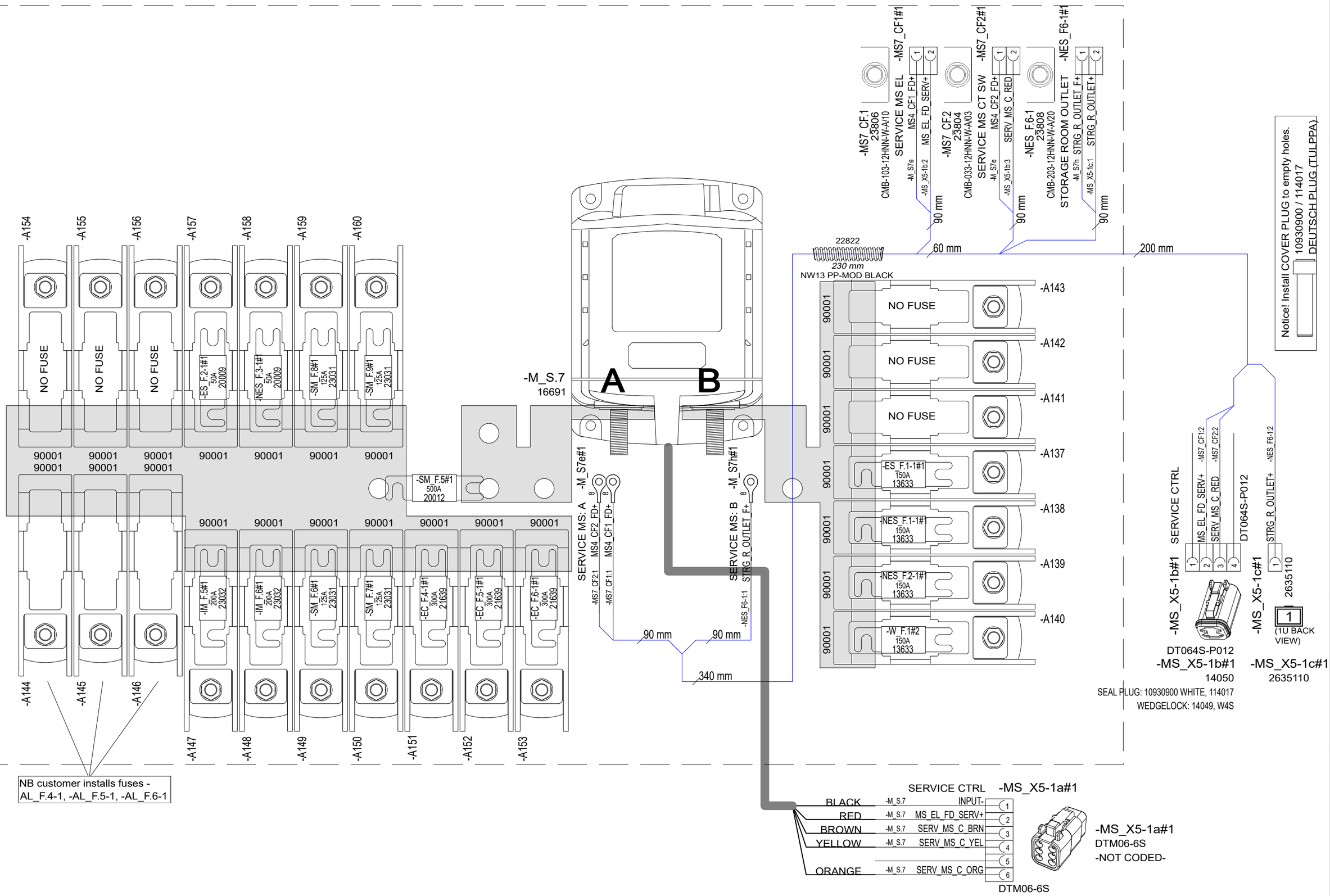
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

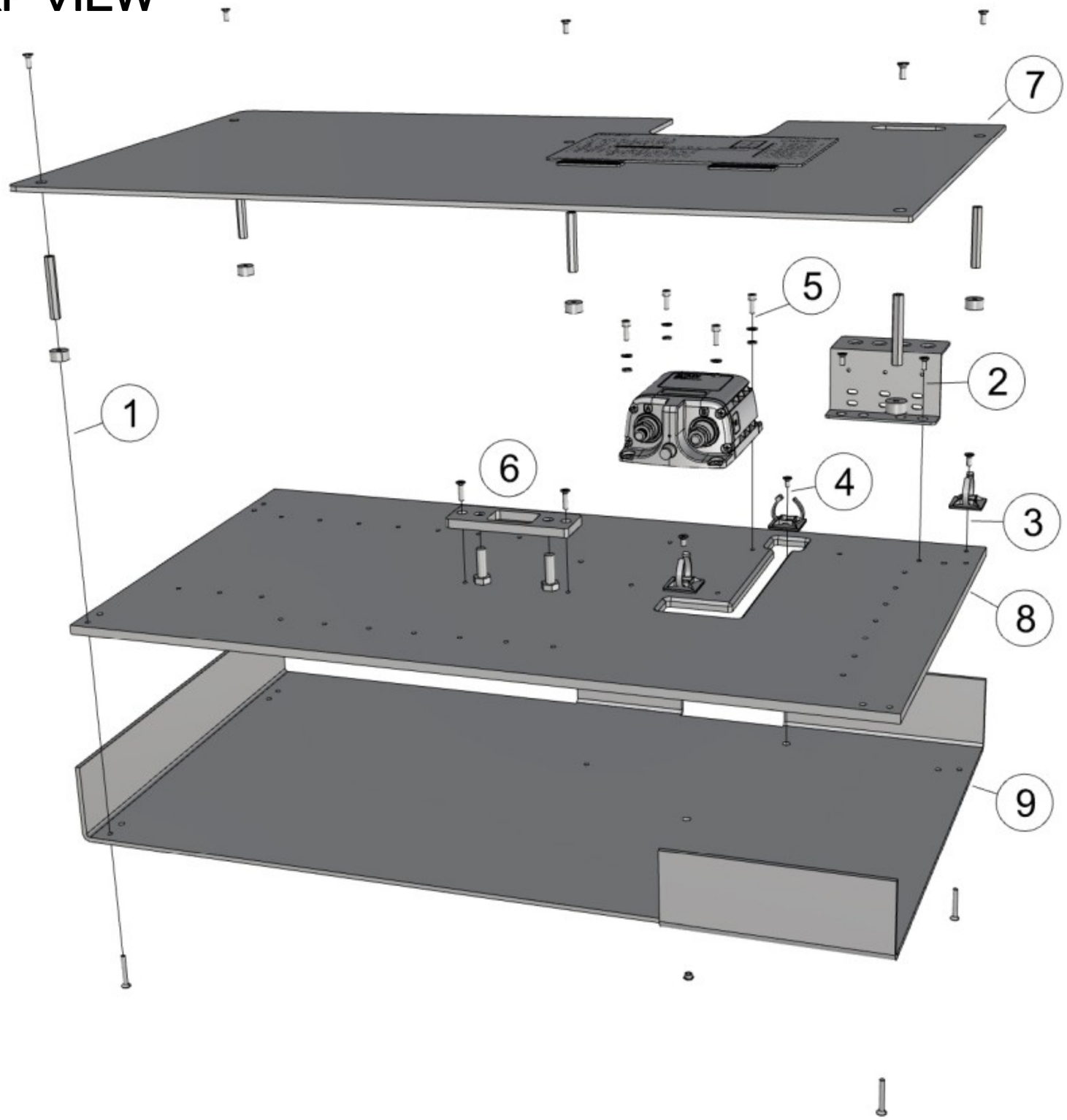
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36747 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU STANDARD SERVICE Title	HL Loc	225 / 444 Sheet	



Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	4.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36747	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2	Copyright by	45	MSU STANDARD SERVICE	HL	226 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36747_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-50
   5PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

3. 1PC VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

4. 2PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -
   2PCS 9872 ETSOS M4X4

5. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
- MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

6. - BUSBAR (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

   2PCS VMI30917 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X16 DIN7991

   1PC 36830_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE_ANL_BASE_V1

   2PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

7. 1PC 36827_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE_COVER_V1
+ LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

8. 1PC 36828_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE_BASE_V1

9. 1PC 36829_AXOPAR_45_MSU_STANDARD_SERVICE_BACK_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364

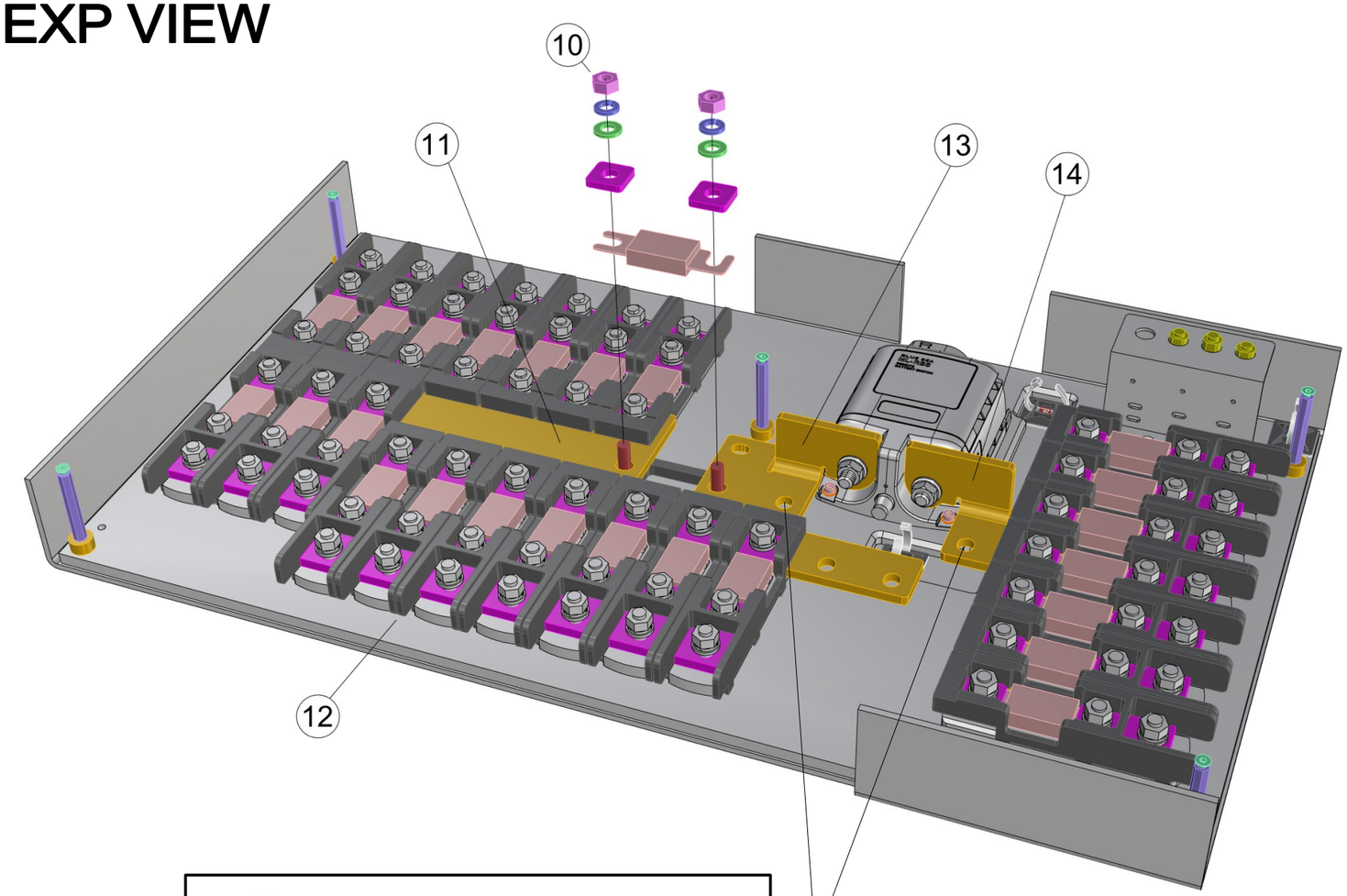
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

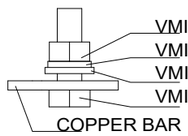
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36747 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	MSU STANDARD SERVICE Title	HL Loc	227 / 444 Sheet	

EXP VIEW





10. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
    2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
    2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
    2PCS 3667

! FUSE AS IN DIAGRAM !

11. 1PC 36948_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5C_19X_V1

12. 24PCS 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5

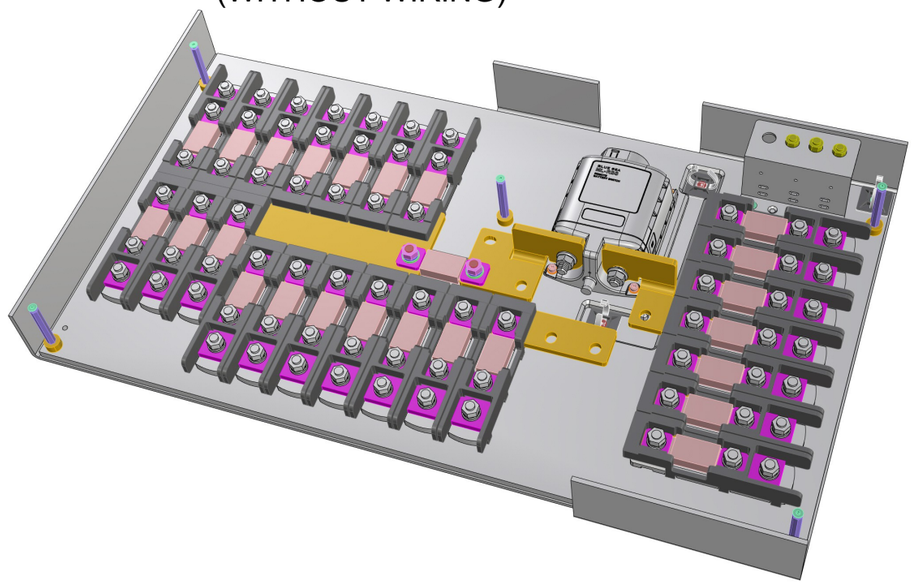
13. 1PC 36943_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_LEFT_2X_UP_V1

14. 1PC 36944_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_RIGHT_7X_UPDOWN_V1

1.6.2022 / TS

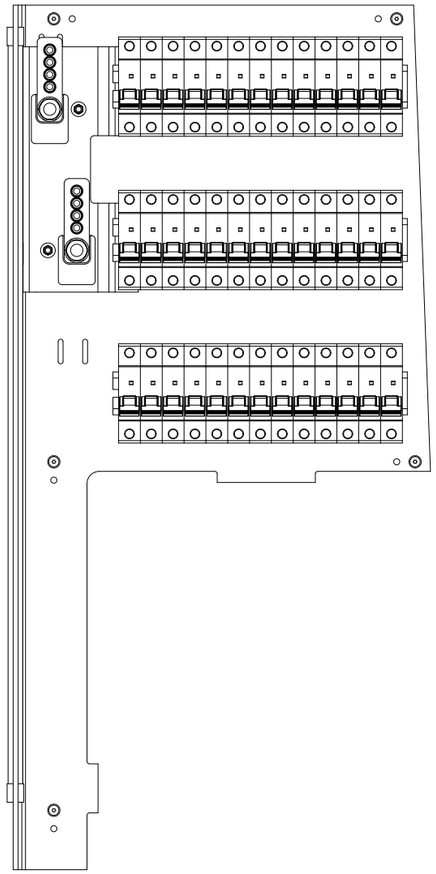
ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)

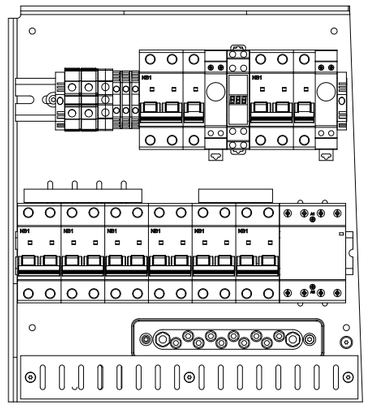


Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	4.7.2022	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36747	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
4.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; V8 fuses moved to product 40364	Sheet rev.	2	45	MSU STANDARD SERVICE	HL	228 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

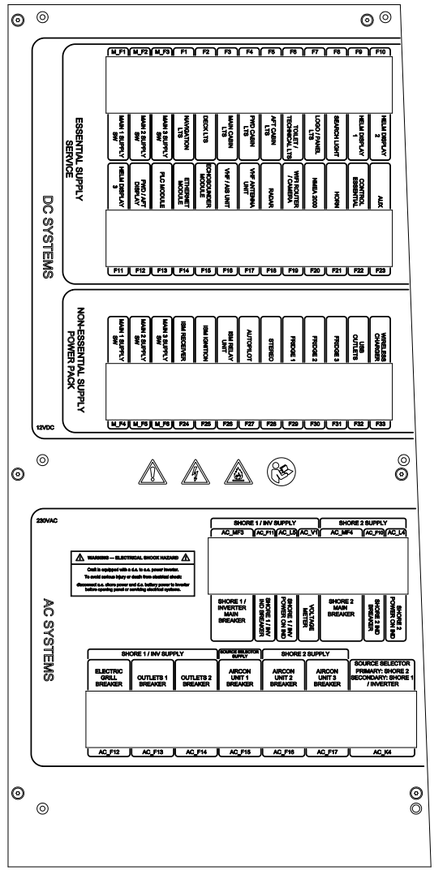
Copyright by NAVIX



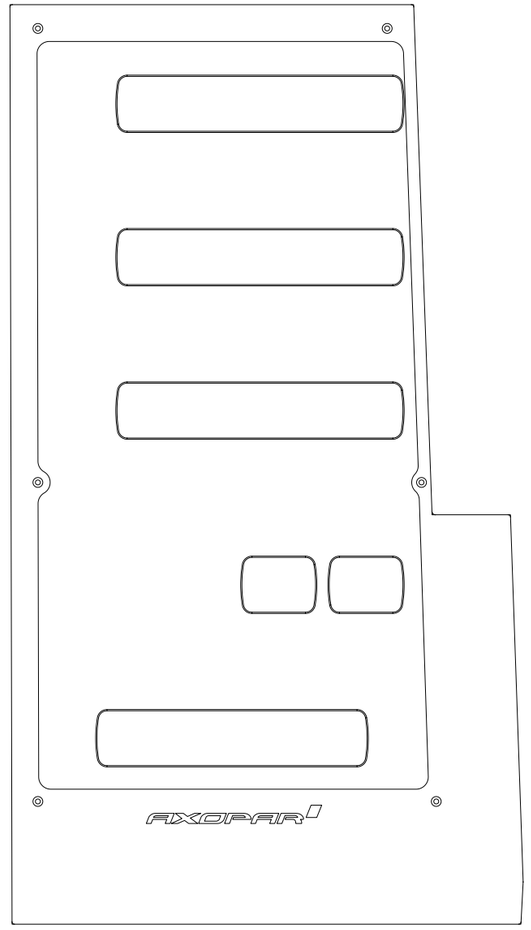
36414 Axopar 45 WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL



36750 Axopar 45 STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU



36749 Axopar 45 WARDROBE FUSE PANEL COVER, STANDARD - EU (WOC)



36453 AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_FUSE_PANEL_WALL_V1

PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.6.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; 36750 & 36749 UPDATED.
13.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; 36453 PANEL ADDED
5.6.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 36414 & 36749 UPDATED.

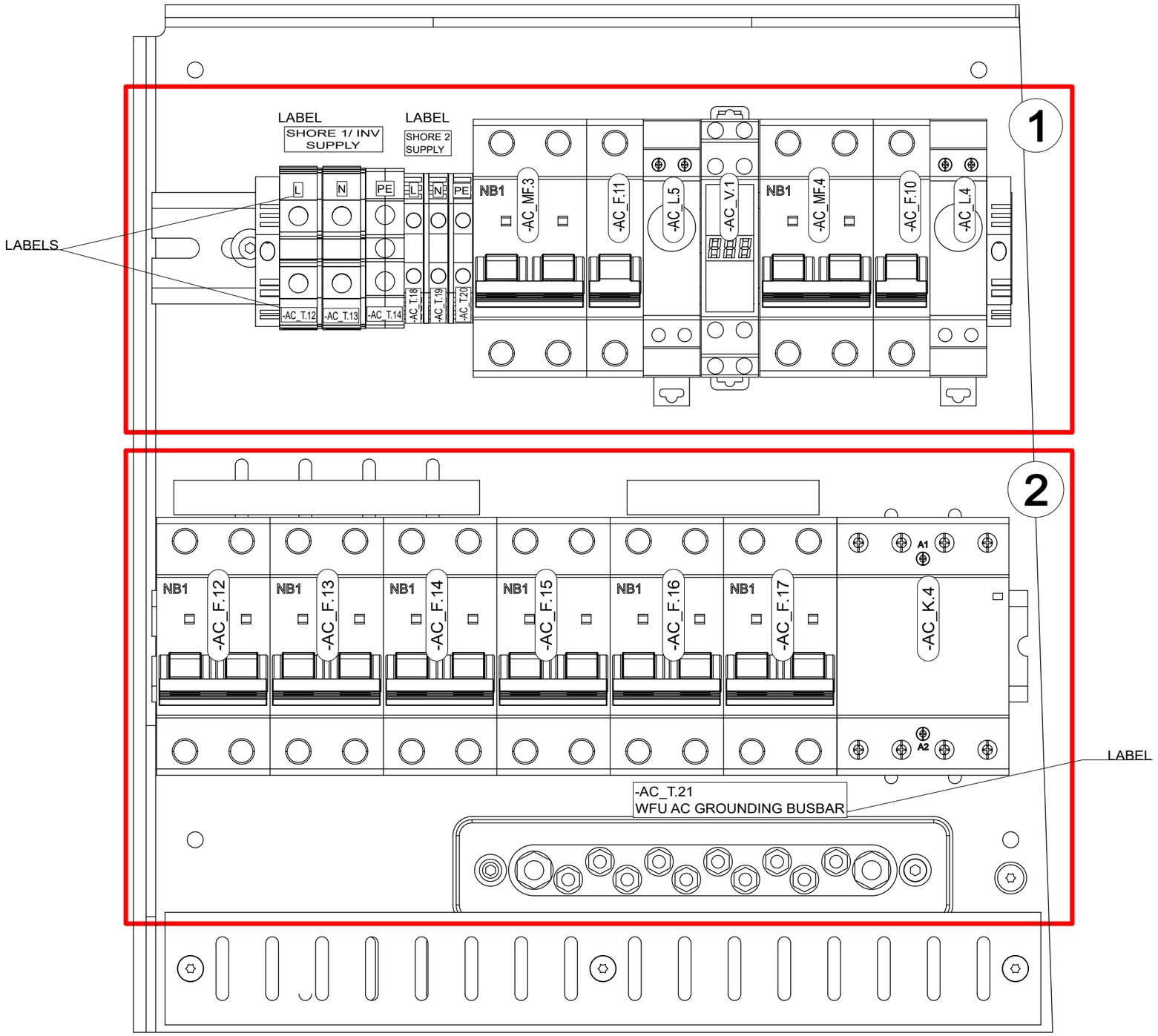
Date	13.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar		36748	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD WARDROBE FUSE PANEL - EU	HL	229 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



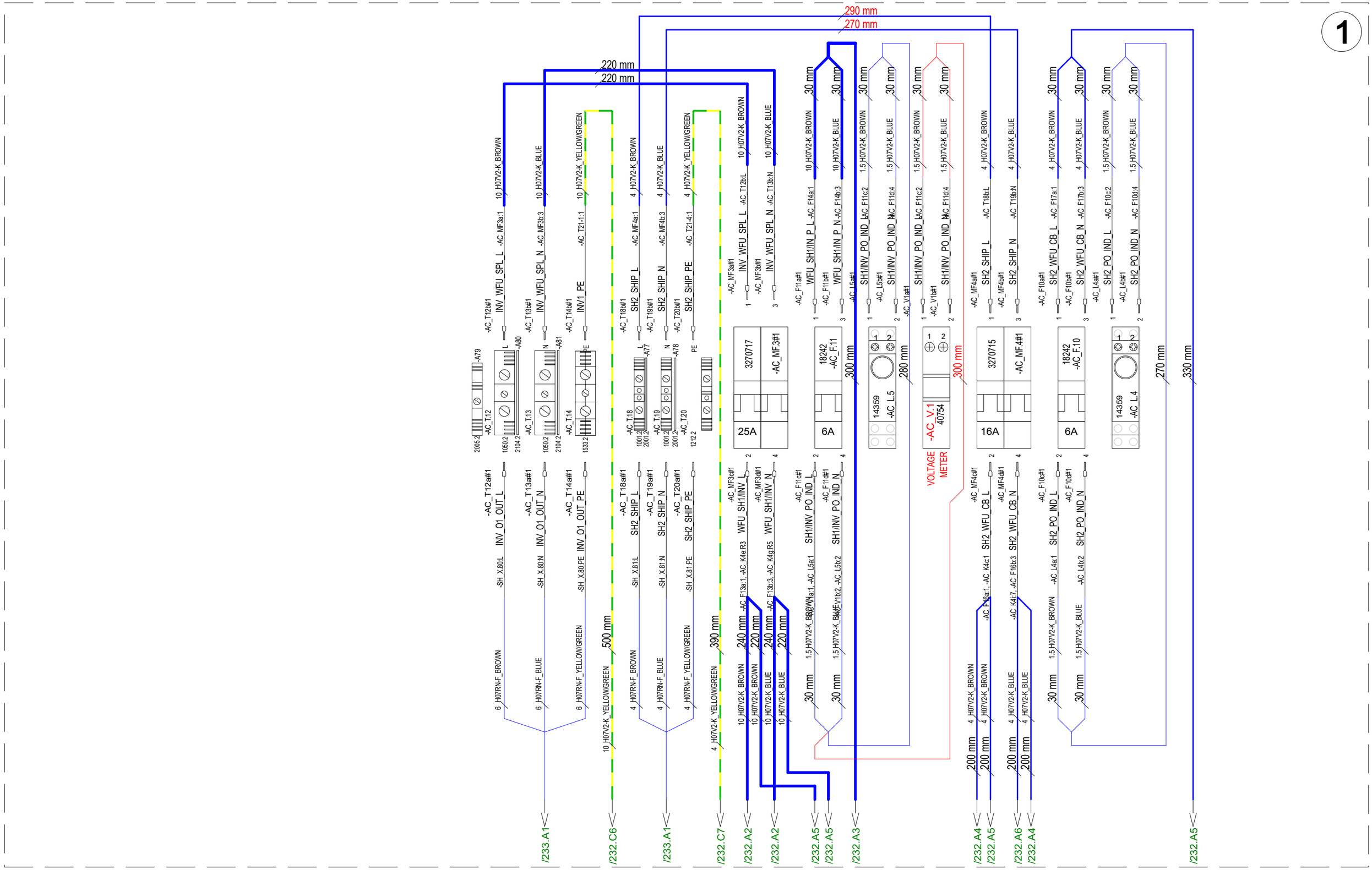
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date	10.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

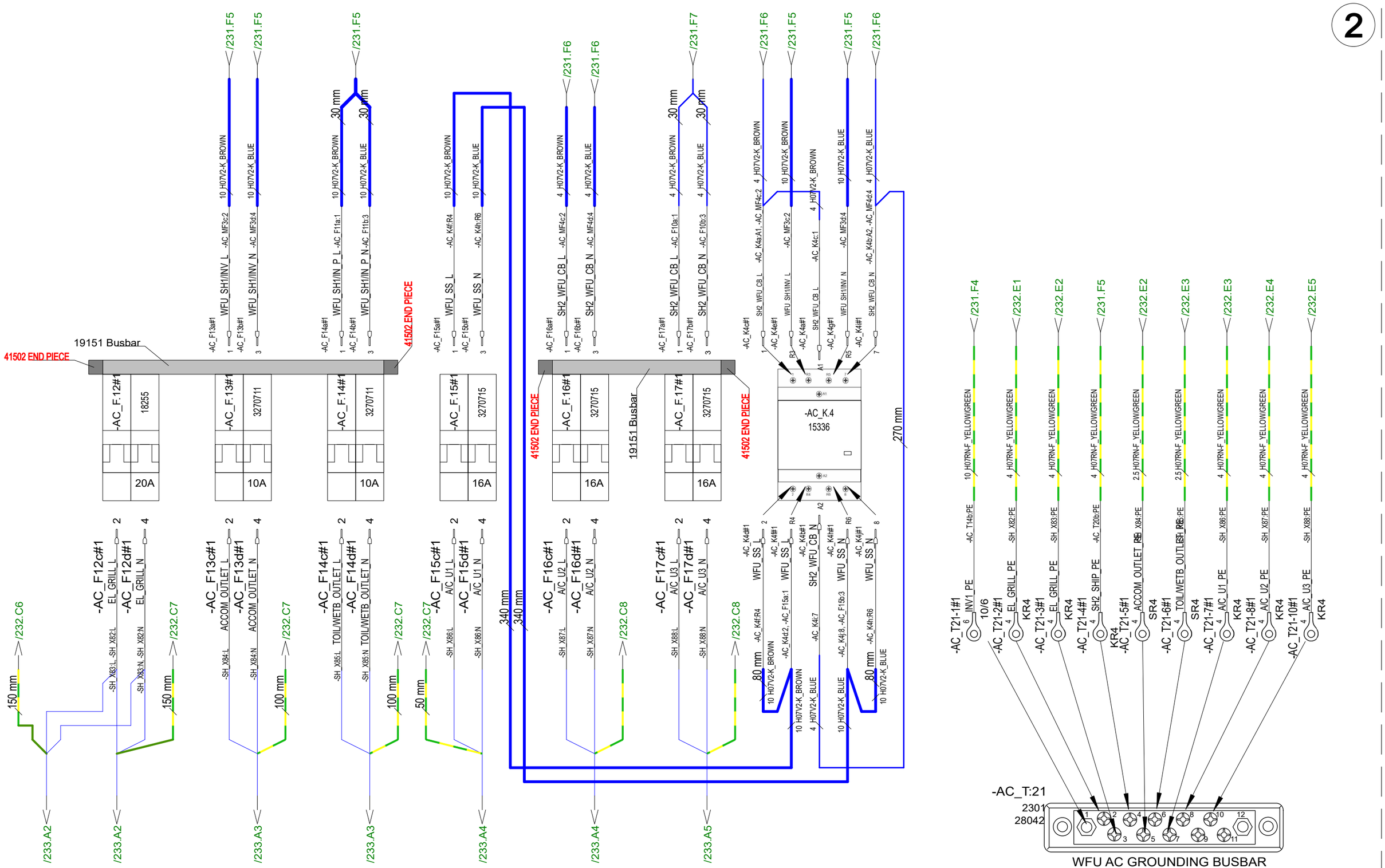
Copyright by

NAVIX

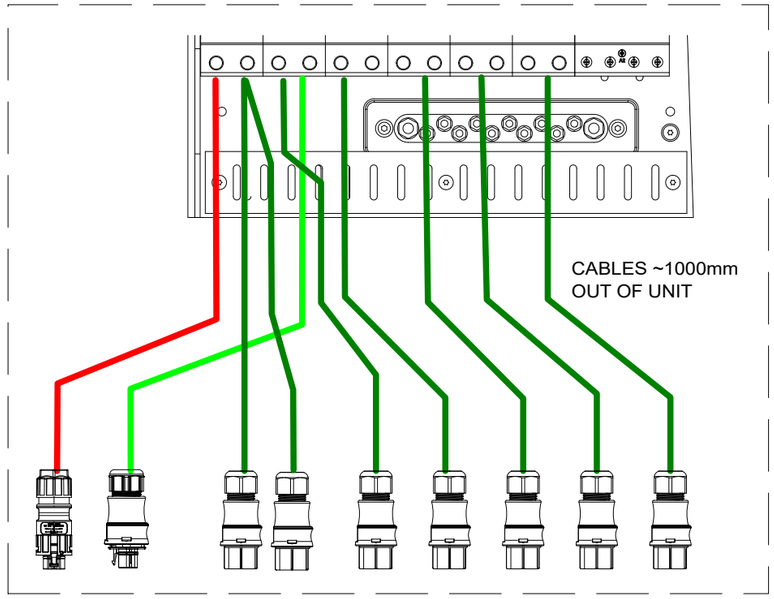
Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36750 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU Title	HL Loc	230 / 444 Sheet



10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	10.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36750	
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU	HL	231/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	10.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	SEE EXP VIEW / Sub-product code / 36750 / Product code / Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE / AC BRK PANEL - EU / HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / Loc / 232 / 444 Sheet



GROUNDING CABLE INCLUDED

-B1-30#1 — MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR — 10 WFU_PE — -AC_T21-12:1 — 10000 mm — 22821 — 9800 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK — 16 33372 SO07Z-K YELLOW/GREEN -B1-30:1 — WFU AC GROUNDING BUSBAR — 8 WFU_PE — -AC_T21-12#1

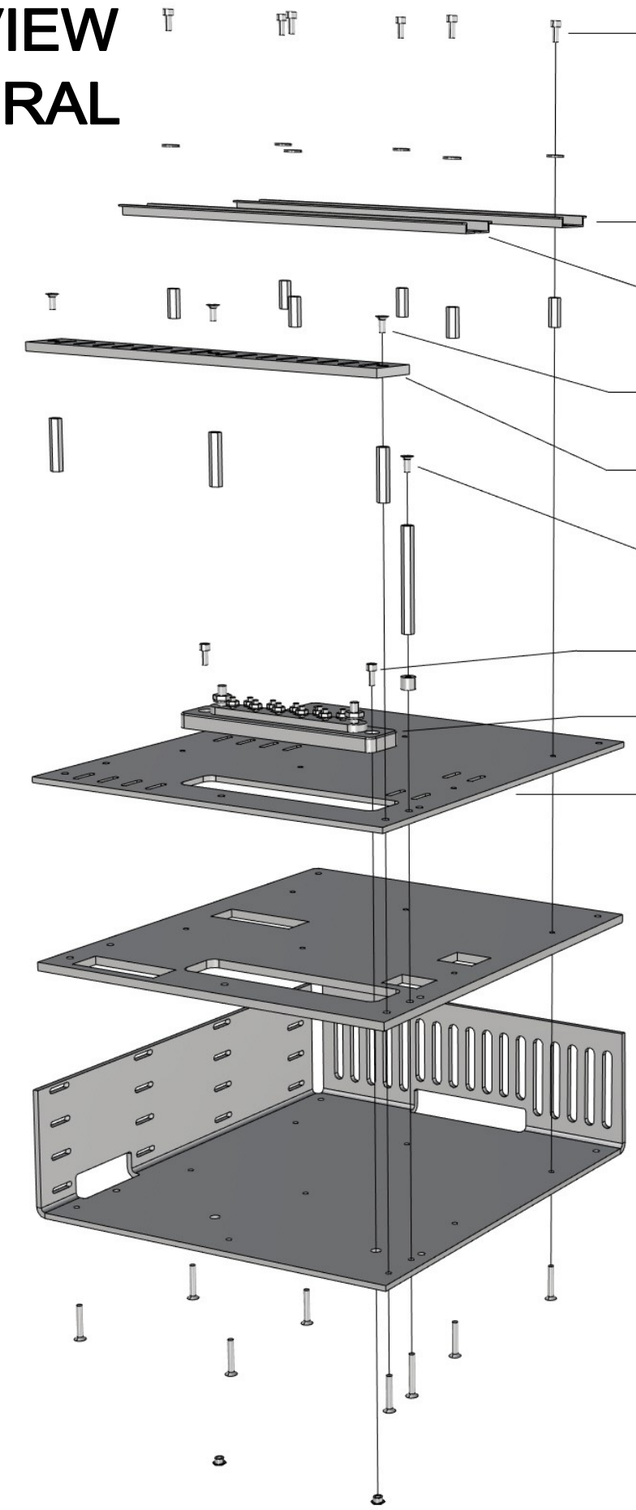
16/10 — 16/6

-SH_X.80#1	-SH_X.81#1	-SH_X82#1	-SH_X83#1	-SH_X84#1	-SH_X85#1	-SH_X86#1	-SH_X87#1	-SH_X88#1				
INV_O1_OUT_L	SH2_SHIP_L	EL_GRILL_L	EL_GRILL_L	ACCOM_OUTLET_L	TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_L	A/C_U1_L	A/C_U2_L	A/C_U3_L				
INV_O1_OUT_N	SH2_SHIP_N	EL_GRILL_N	EL_GRILL_N	ACCOM_OUTLET_N	TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_N	A/C_U1_N	A/C_U2_N	A/C_U3_N				
INV_O1_OUT_PE	SH2_SHIP_PE	EL_GRILL_PE	EL_GRILL_PE	ACCOM_OUTLET_PE	TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_PE	A/C_U1_PE	A/C_U2_PE	A/C_U3_PE				
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L				
N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N				
PE	PE	PE	PE	PE	PE	PE	PE	PE				
38207 PRC35 MALE	38609 RST25i03 MALE	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	35776 RST20i03 FEMAL	35776 RST20i03 FEMAL	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	38608 RST25i03 FEMALE	38616 Cover piece	38616 Cover piece	38616 Cover piece	38616 Cover piece
FROM INV/CHR BRK UNIT	FROM SHORE 2 BRK UNIT	TO GRILL GALLEY	TO GRILL FENDERBOX	TO OUTLETS GROUP 1	TO OUTLETS GROUP 2	TO A/C UNIT 1	TO A/C UNIT 2	TO A/C UNIT 3				

-AC T12aL	-AC T13aN	-AC T14a:PE	-AC T18aL	-AC T19aN	-AC T20a:PE	-AC F12c:2	-AC F12d:4	-AC T21-2:1	-AC F12c:2
-AC F12d:4	-AC T21-3:1	-AC F13c:2	-AC F13d:4	-AC T21-5:1	-AC F14c:2	-AC F14d:4	-AC T21-6:1	-AC F15c:2	-AC F15d:4
-AC T21-7:1	-AC F16c:2	-AC F16d:4	-AC T21-8:1	-AC F17c:2	-AC F17d:4	-AC T21-10:1			
6 H07RN-F BROWN	6 H07RN-F BLUE	6 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN
4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	2,5 H07RN-F BROWN	2,5 H07RN-F BLUE	2,5 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	2,5 H07RN-F BROWN	2,5 H07RN-F BLUE	2,5 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE
4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN	4 H07RN-F BROWN	4 H07RN-F BLUE	4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN			
1300 mm	1300 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	1100 mm	
22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK	22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	
/231.F4	/231.F4	/232.F1	/232.F1	/232.F2	/232.F3	/232.F3	/232.F4	/232.F5	

10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	10.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36750	
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU	HL	233 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW GENERAL



36750_AXOPAR_45_STANDARD_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU

1. 6PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
 6PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
 6PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

2. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_270mm

3. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_275mm

4. 3PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 3PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-35
 3PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36444_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_RACK_V1

6. 1PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
 1PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
 1PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
 1PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

7. 2PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 2PCS 9872 M4 X 4 ETSOS

8. 1PC 28042 - Busbar 10 Gang 150A - Blue Sea 2301

9. 1PC 36443_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_TOP_V1

10. 1PC 36442_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_MID_V1

11. 1PC 36441_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_BACK_V1

11.05.2022 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date	10.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36750 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU Title	HL Loc	234 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

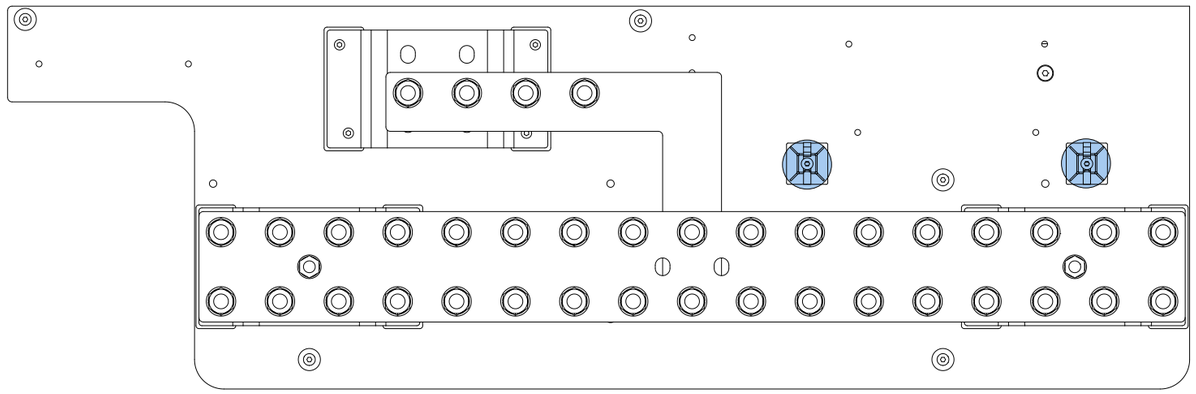
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
10.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
07.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274 SH_X.80, SH_X.81, SH_X82 - SH_X88 ADDED
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V1, 41502 END PIECES added.

Date 10.6.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 3
Project rev. C

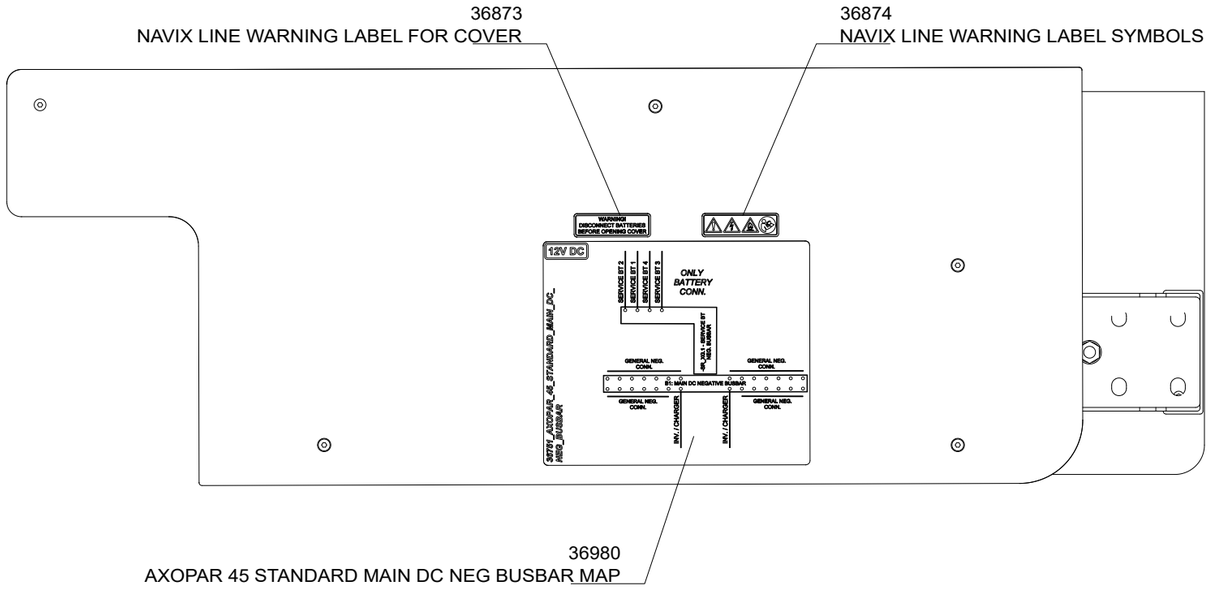
Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36750
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 235 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



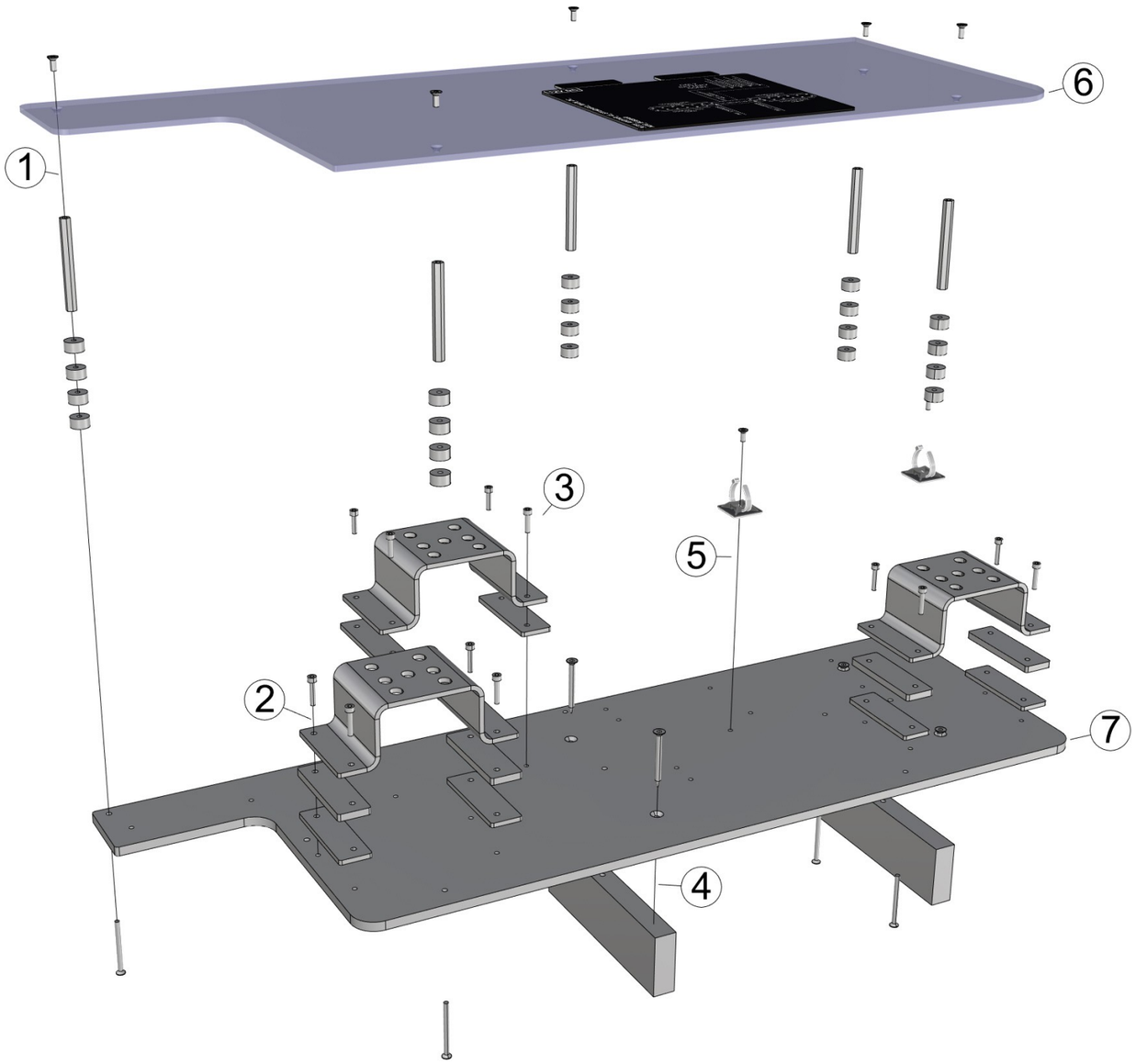
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



Cable tie mount
VMI36559

4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 4.7.2022	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36751	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR	HL	236 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36751_AXOPAR_45_STANDARD_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   20PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991

2. 8PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   4PCS 36838_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_6MM_V1
   4PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

3. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
   1PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   2PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

4. 4PCS VMI30951 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW TX A4 4,8X50 DIN 7982
   2PCS 36840_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_LEG_V1

5. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

6. 1PC 36835_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

7. 1PC 36836_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BASE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

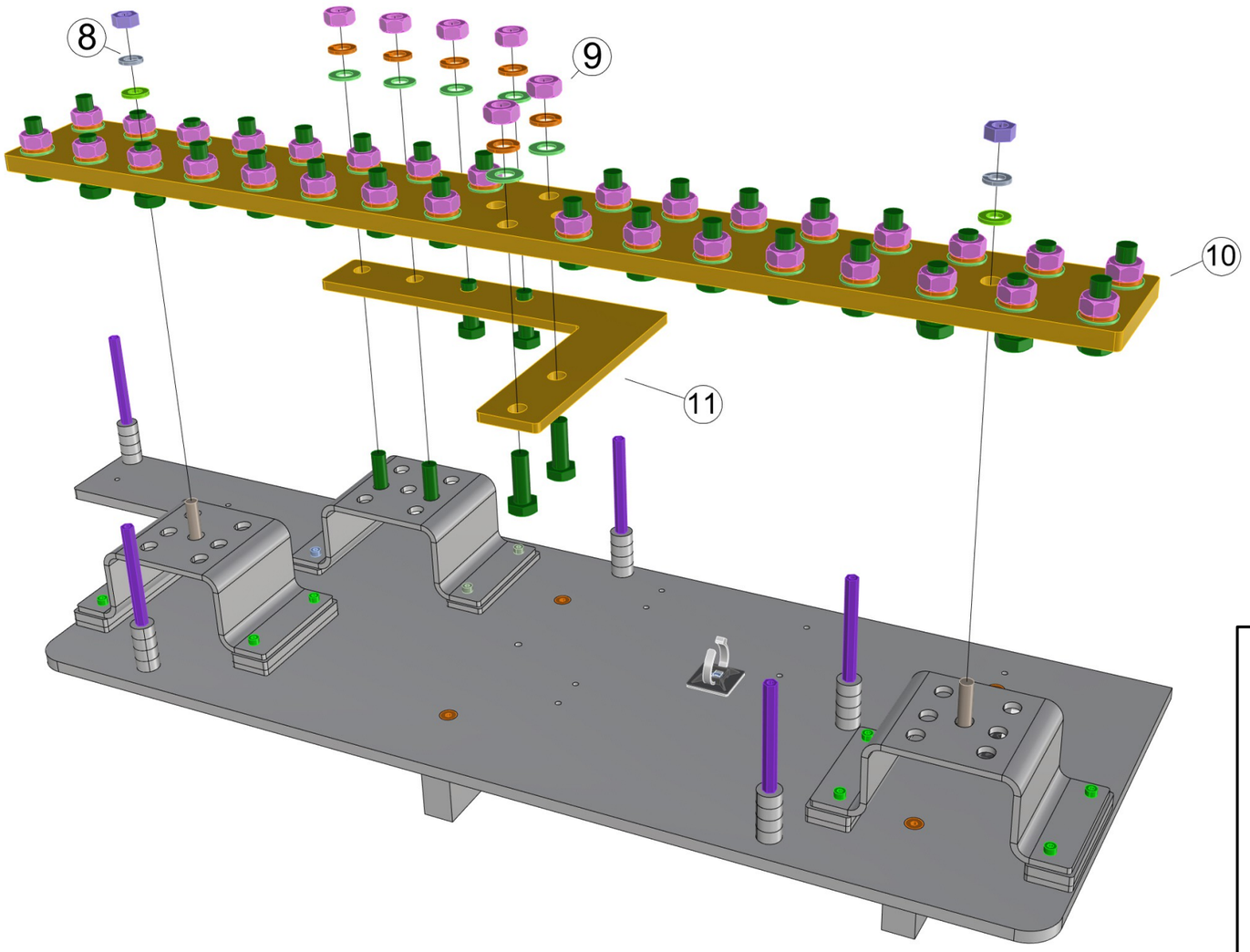
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36751 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR Title	HL Loc	237 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



8. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   2PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

9. 38PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
   38PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
   38PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
   38PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933

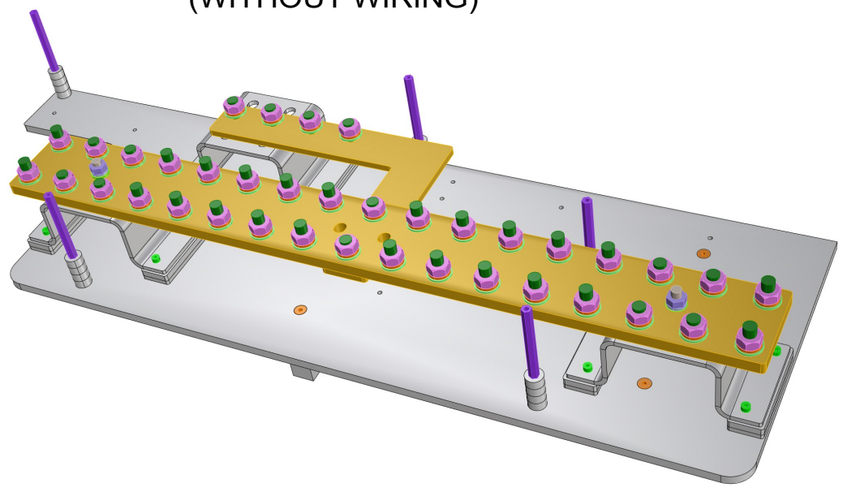
10. 1PC 36985_NAVIX_LINE_BUSBAR_LARGE_34X_V1

11. 1PC 36986_AXOPAR_45_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_L_SMALL_V1

9.6.2022 / TS
10.1.2023 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

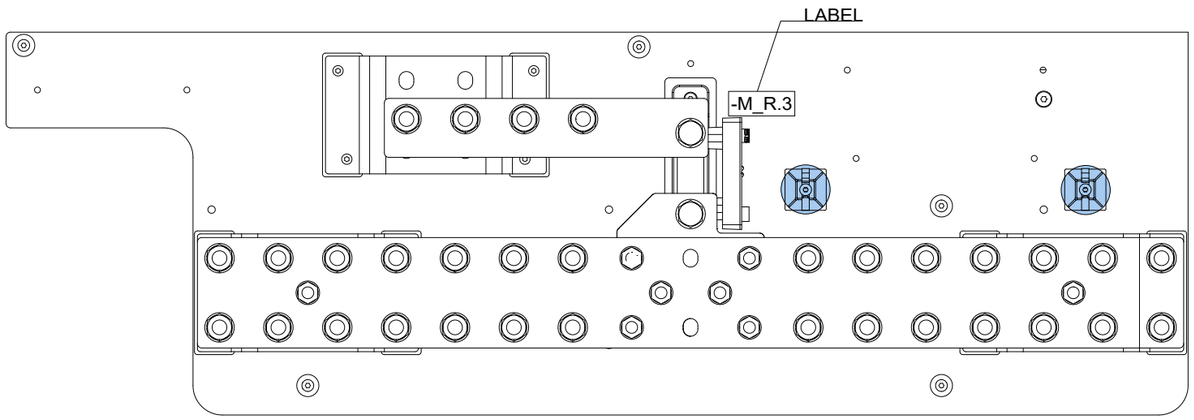
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

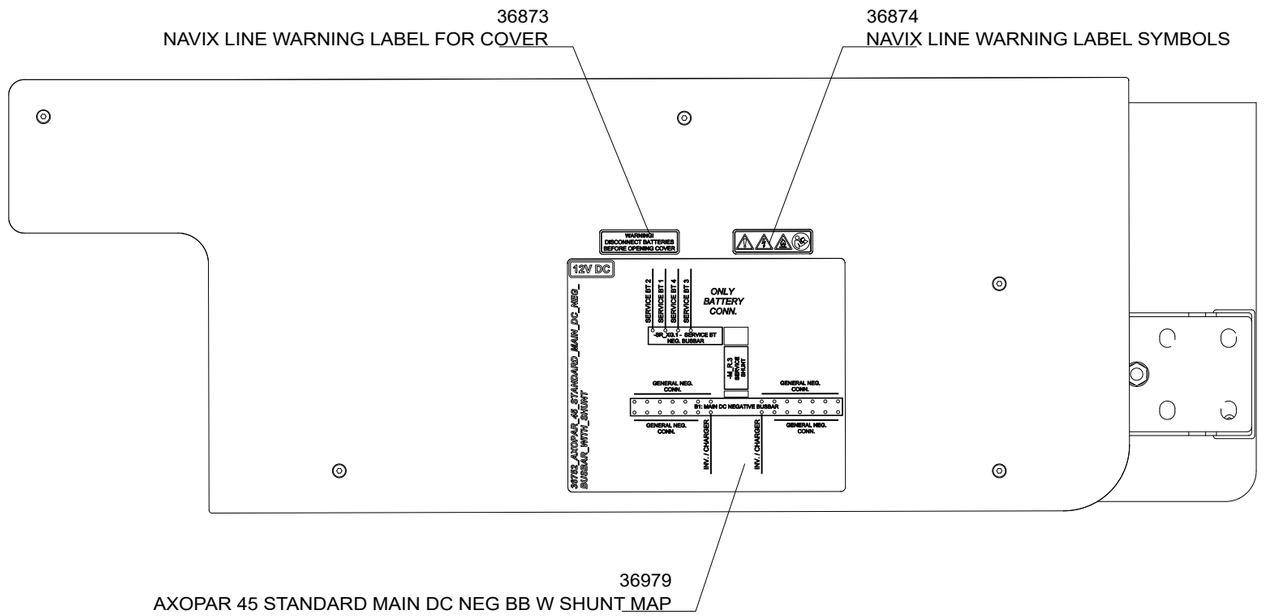
NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36751 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR Title	HL Loc	238 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES

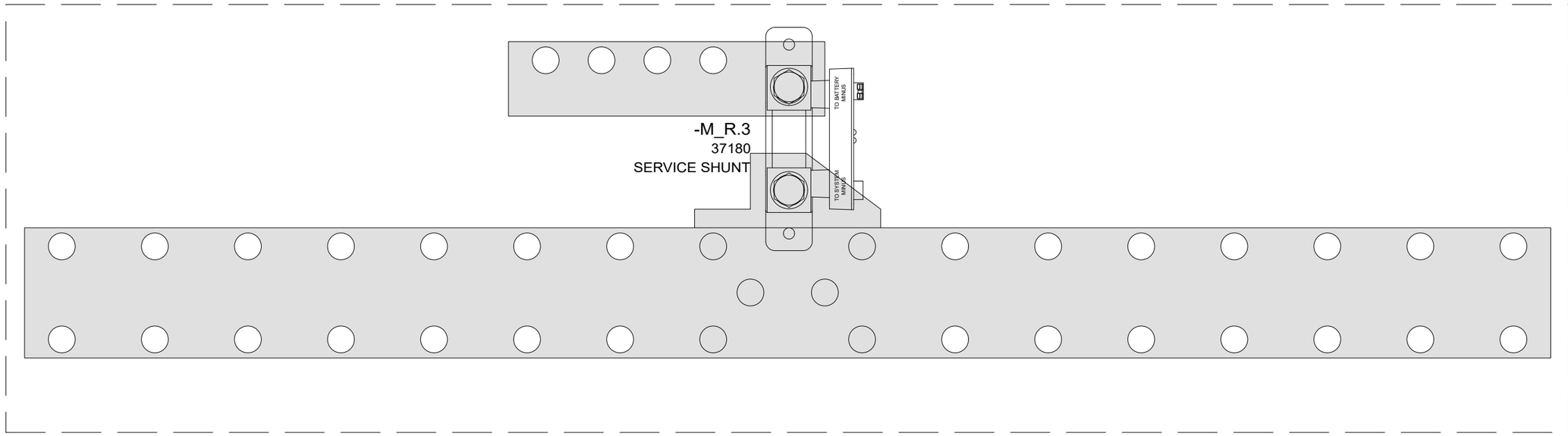


COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



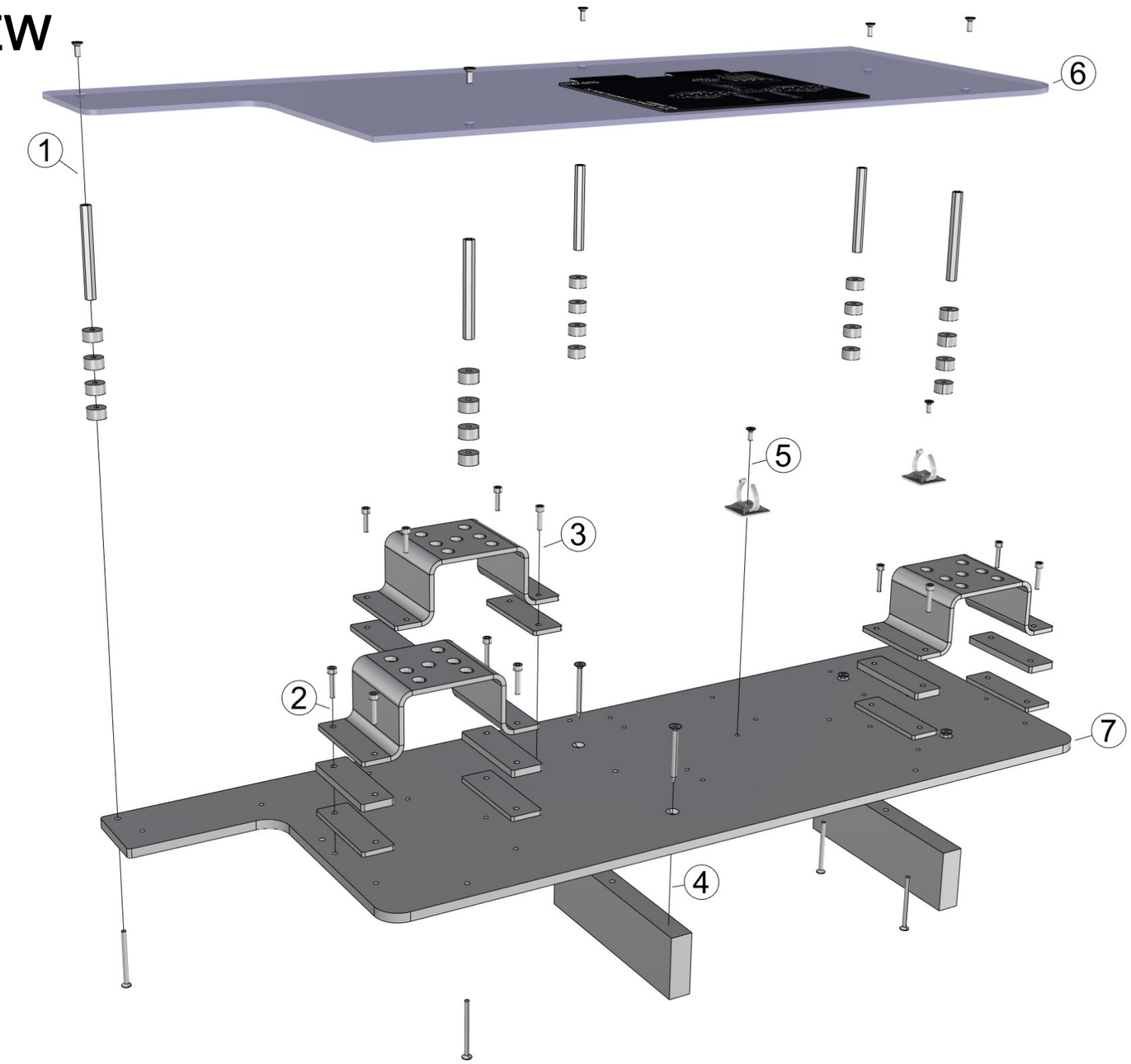
Cable tie mount
VMI36559

6.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 6.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36752	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL	239 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



6.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 6.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36752	
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev. 1		45	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL	240 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



36752_AXOPAR_45_STANDARD_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_WITH_SHUNT

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   20PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991

2. 8PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   4PCS 36838_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_6MM_V1
   4PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

3. 4PCS VMI30945 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X16 DIN912
   1PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   2PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

4. 4PCS VMI30951 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW TX A4 4,8X50 DIN 7982
   2PCS 36840_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_LEG_V1

5. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

6. 1PC 36835_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

7. 1PC 36836_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BASE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

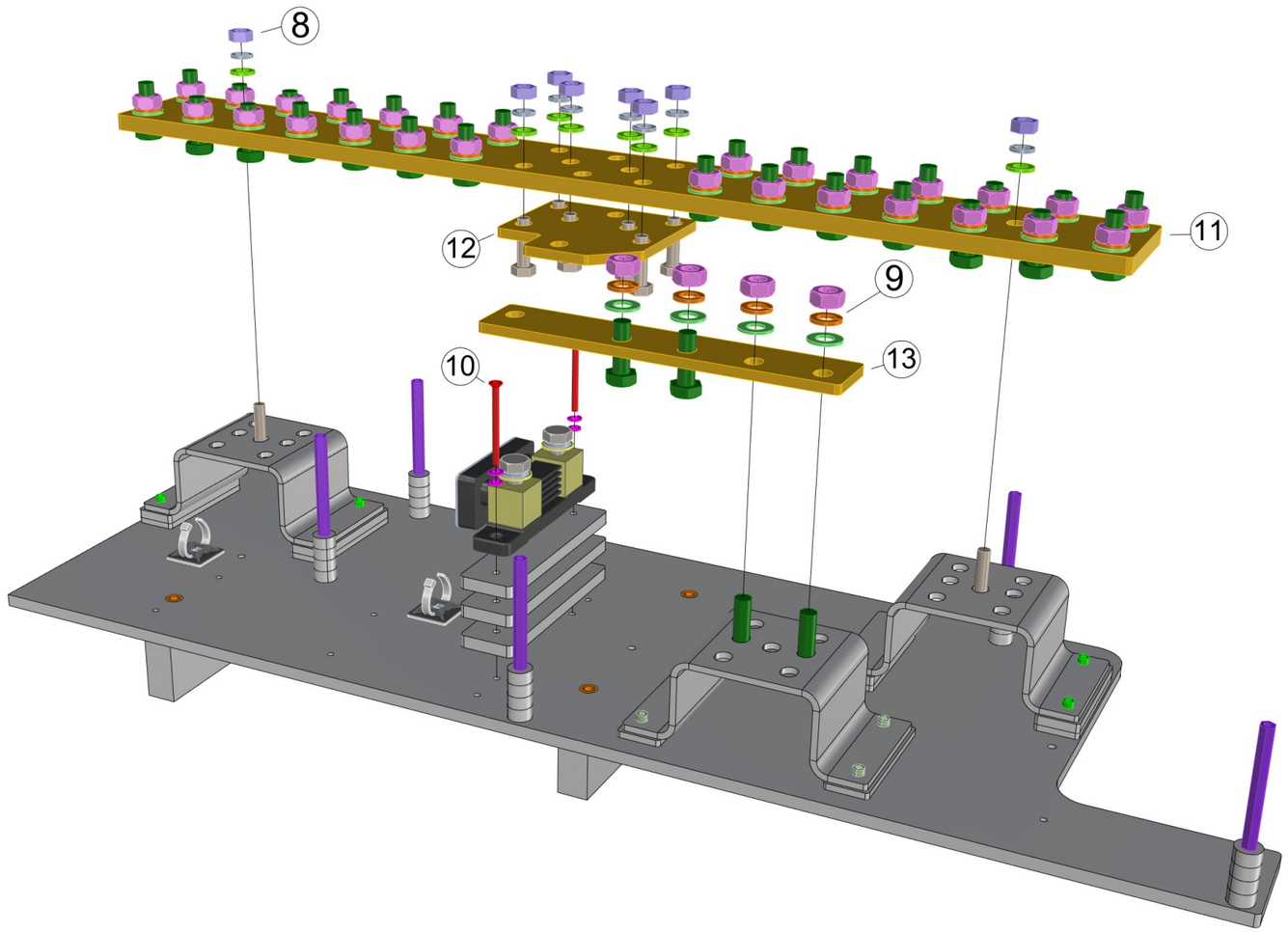
Date 6.7.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 1
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW
Product code: 36752
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT
Loc: HL
Sheet: 241/ 444

EXP VIEW



8. 8PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   8PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   8PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   8PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

9. 32PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
   32PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
   32PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
   32PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933

10. 2PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991
    2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
    2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

! SHUNT AS IN DIAGRAM !

3PCS 36992_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_8MM_V1

11. 1PC 36985_NAVIX_LINE_BUSBAR_LARGE_34X_V1

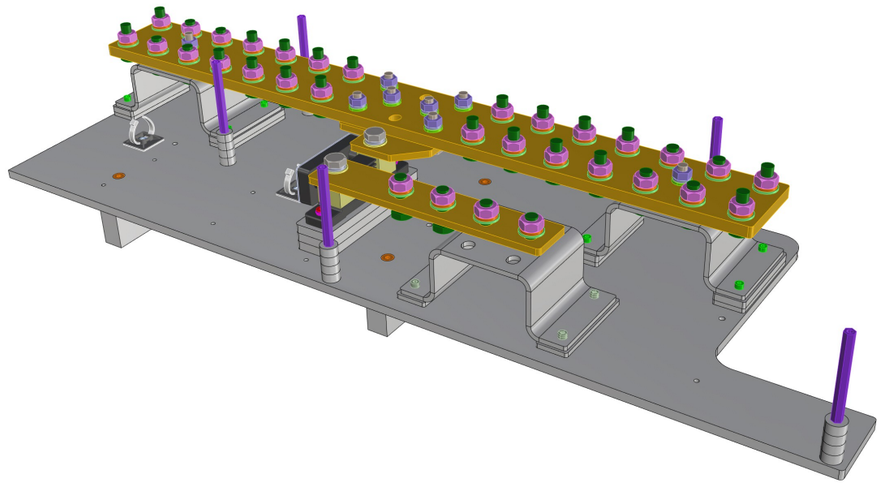
12. 1PC 36987_AXOPAR_45_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_C_V1

13. 36988_AXOPAR_45_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_STANDARD_V1

10.6.2022 / TS
10.1.2023 / TS

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



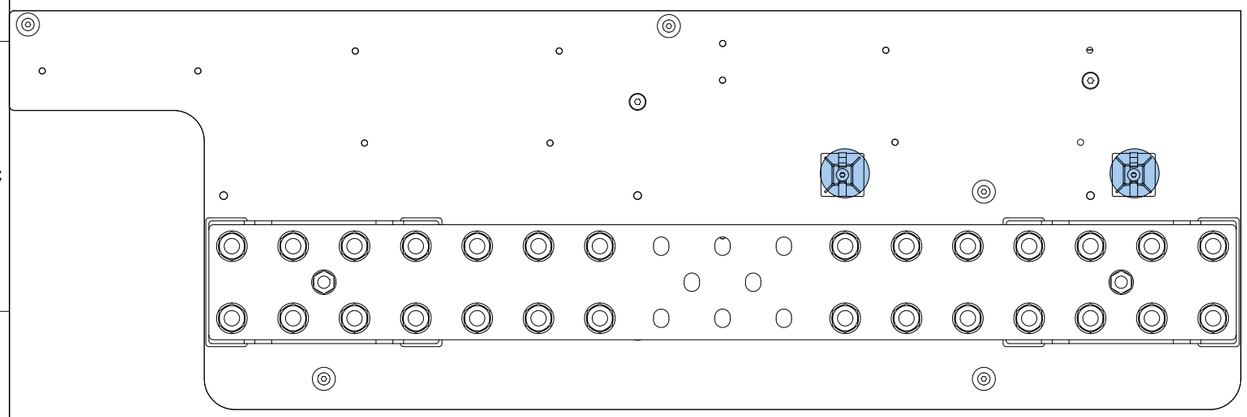
Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
6.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	6.7.2022
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
6.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

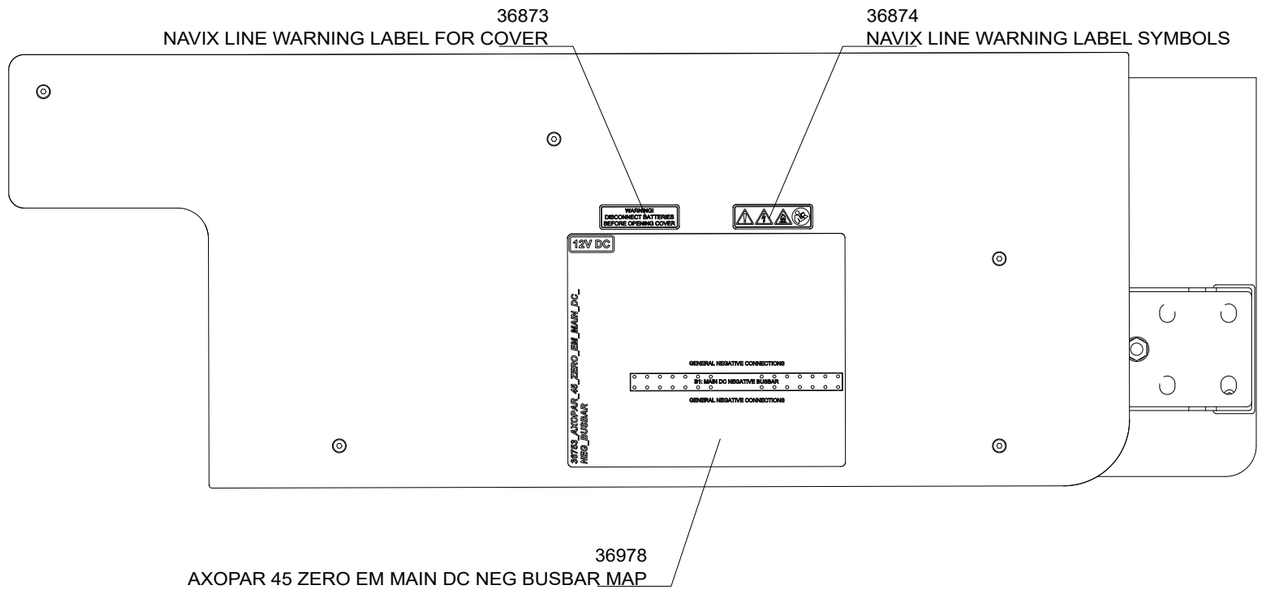
NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36752	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	STANDARD MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL	242 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



Cable tie mount
VMI36559

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	4.7.2022	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36753
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004998; SEPARATE BATTERY CONECTION REMOVED.	Sheet rev.	2	45	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR	HL
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc

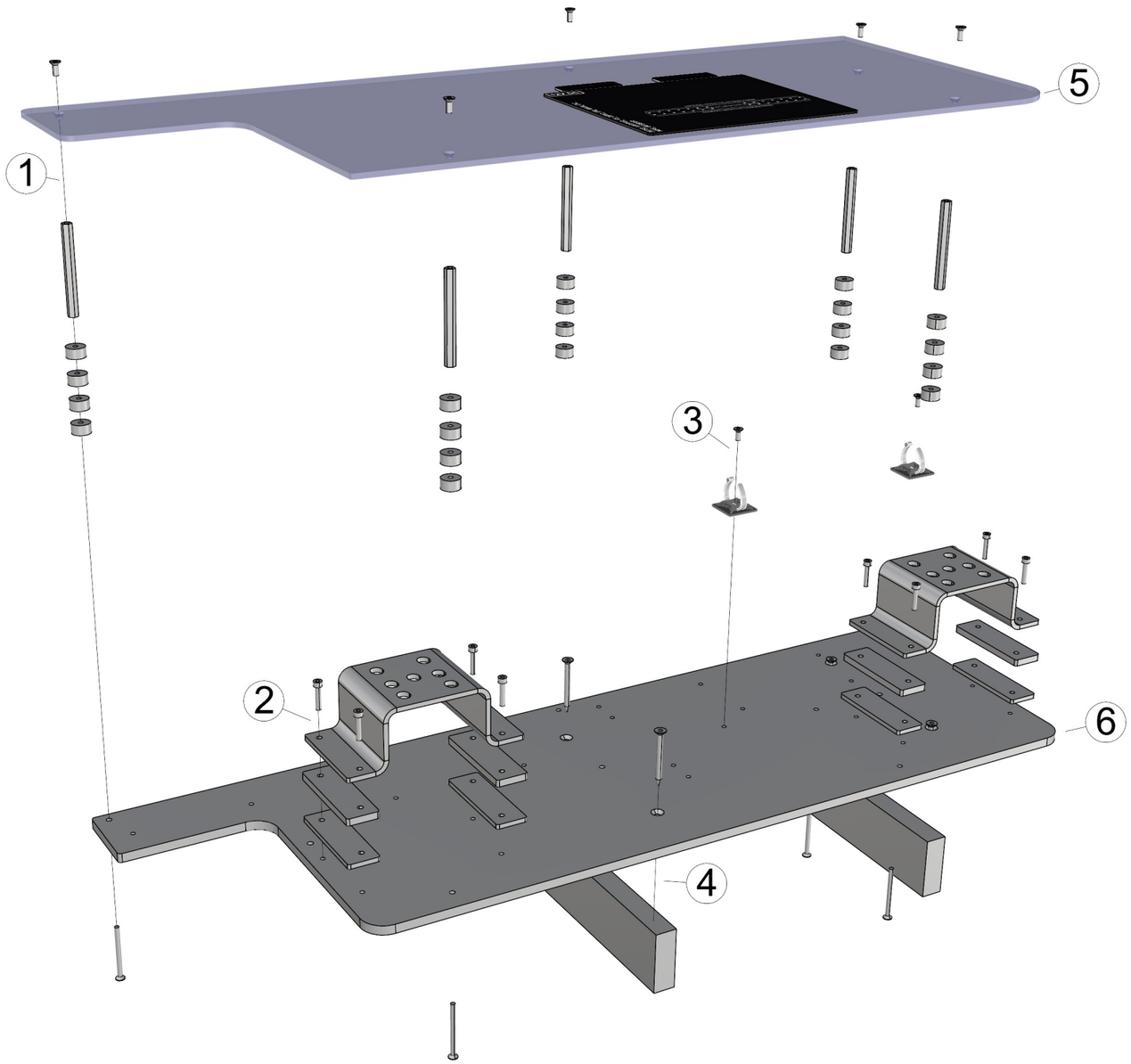
Copyright by

NAVIX

Project ID

243 / 444
Sheet

EXP VIEW



36753_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   20PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991

2. 8PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   4PCS 36838_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_6MM_V1
   4PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

3. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

4. 4PCS VMI30951 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW TX A4 4,8X50 DIN 7982
   2PCS 36840_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_LEG_V1

5. 1PC 36835_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 36836_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BASE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004998; SEPARATE BATTERY CONECTION REMOVED.

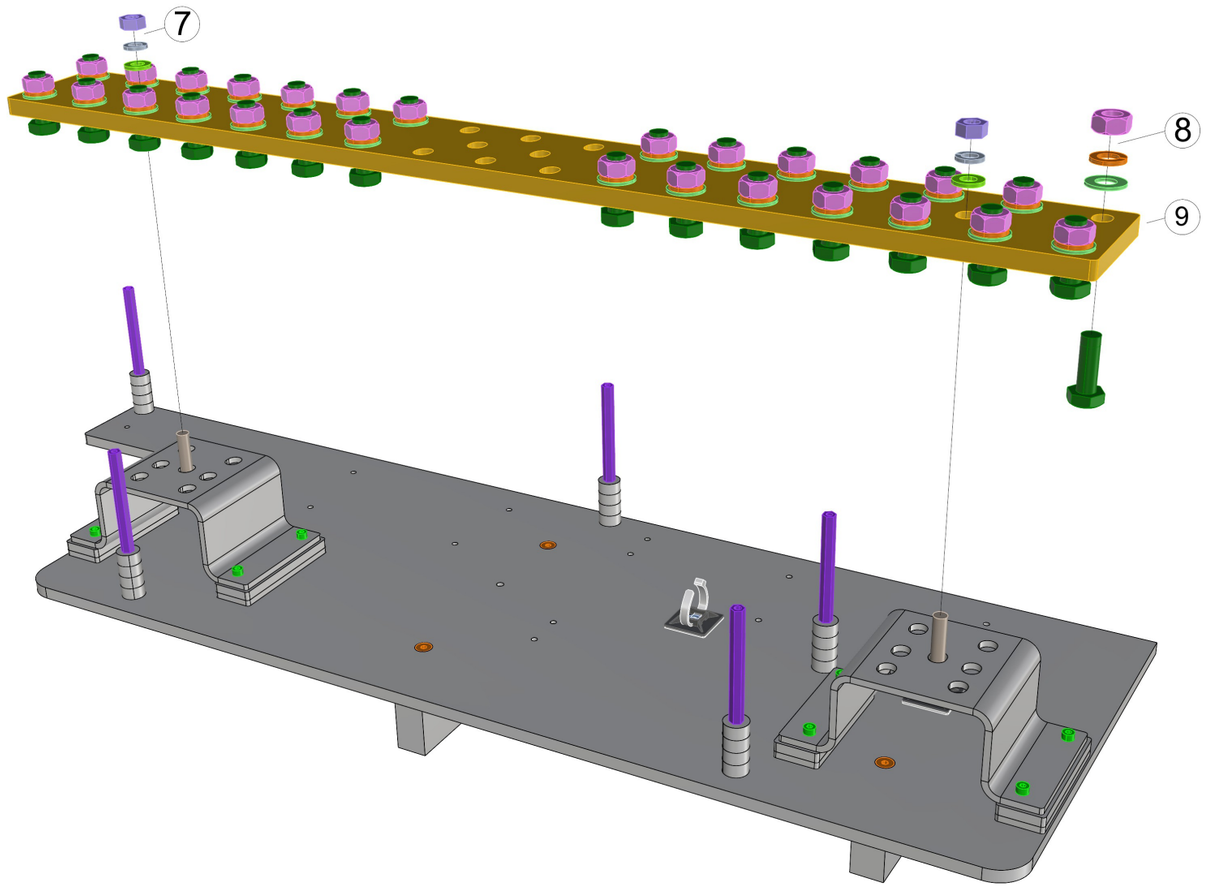
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36753 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR Title	HL Loc	244 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



7. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   2PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

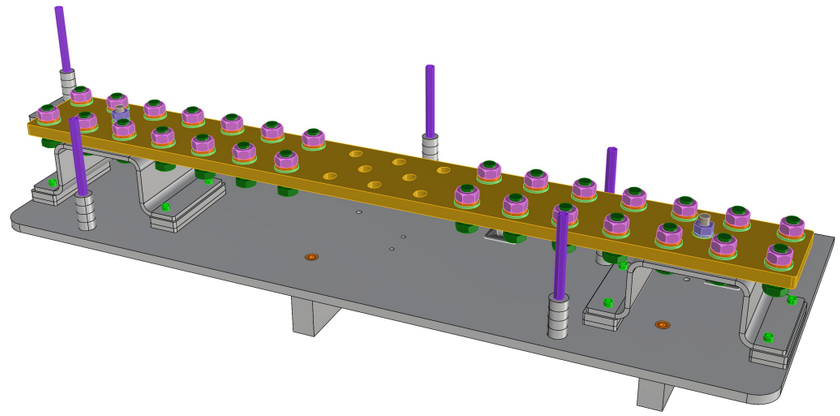
8. 28PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
   28PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
   28PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
   28PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933

9. 1PC 36985_NAVIX_LINE_BUSBAR_LARGE_34X_V1

10.6.2022 / TS
10.1.2023 / TS
05.6.2024 / HH

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004998; SEPARATE BATTERY CONECTION REMOVED.

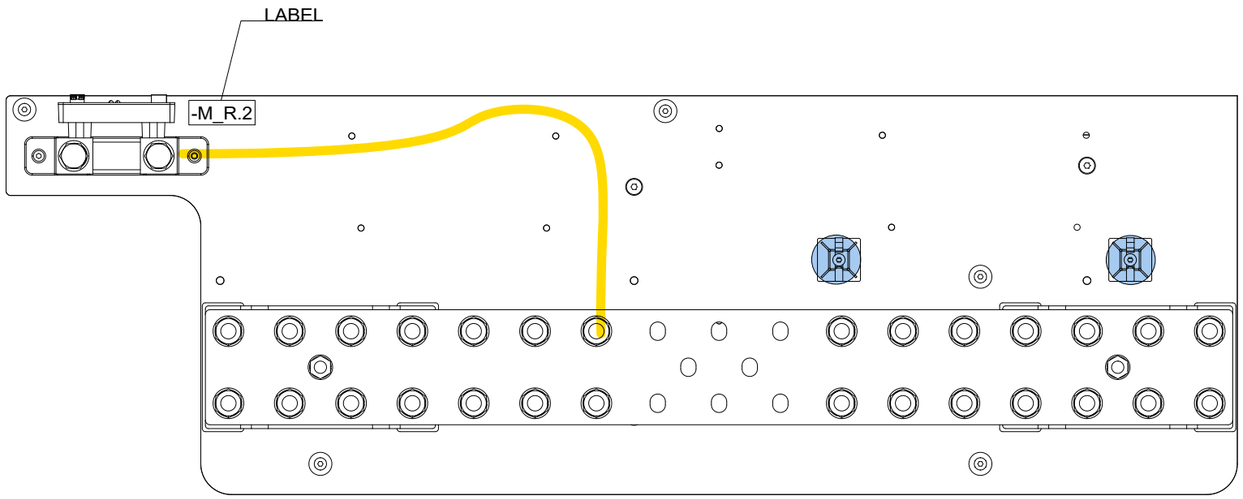
Date	4.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

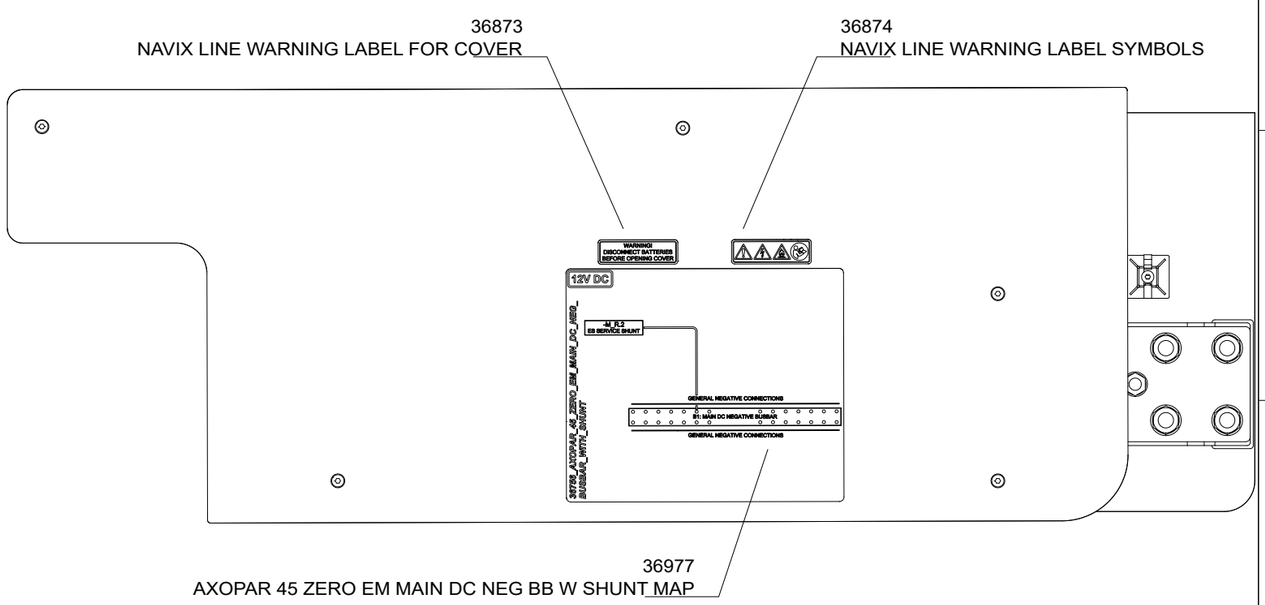
NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36753 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR Title	HL Loc	245 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



Cable tie mount
VMI36559

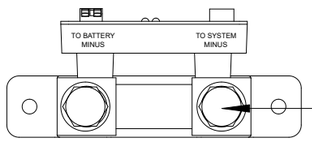
Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.7.2022
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004498; 1000A Shunt (M_R.1) REMOVED	Sheet rev.	2
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36756	

Boat model	Title		Sheet
45	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL / Loc	246 / 444

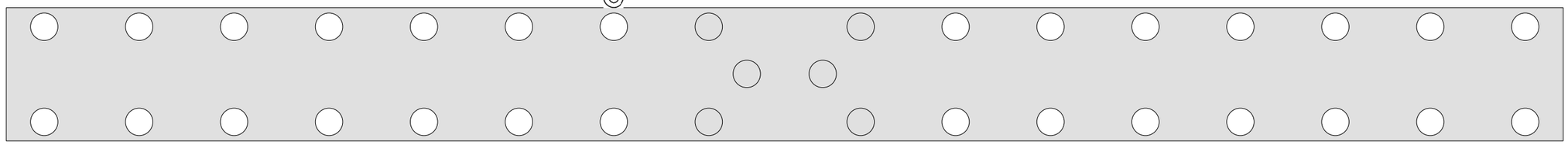


-M_R2c#1
ES SERV. SHUNT: SYS MINUS
10 ESS_SERV_BT- -B1-5:1
120/10

120 YELLOW
380 mm

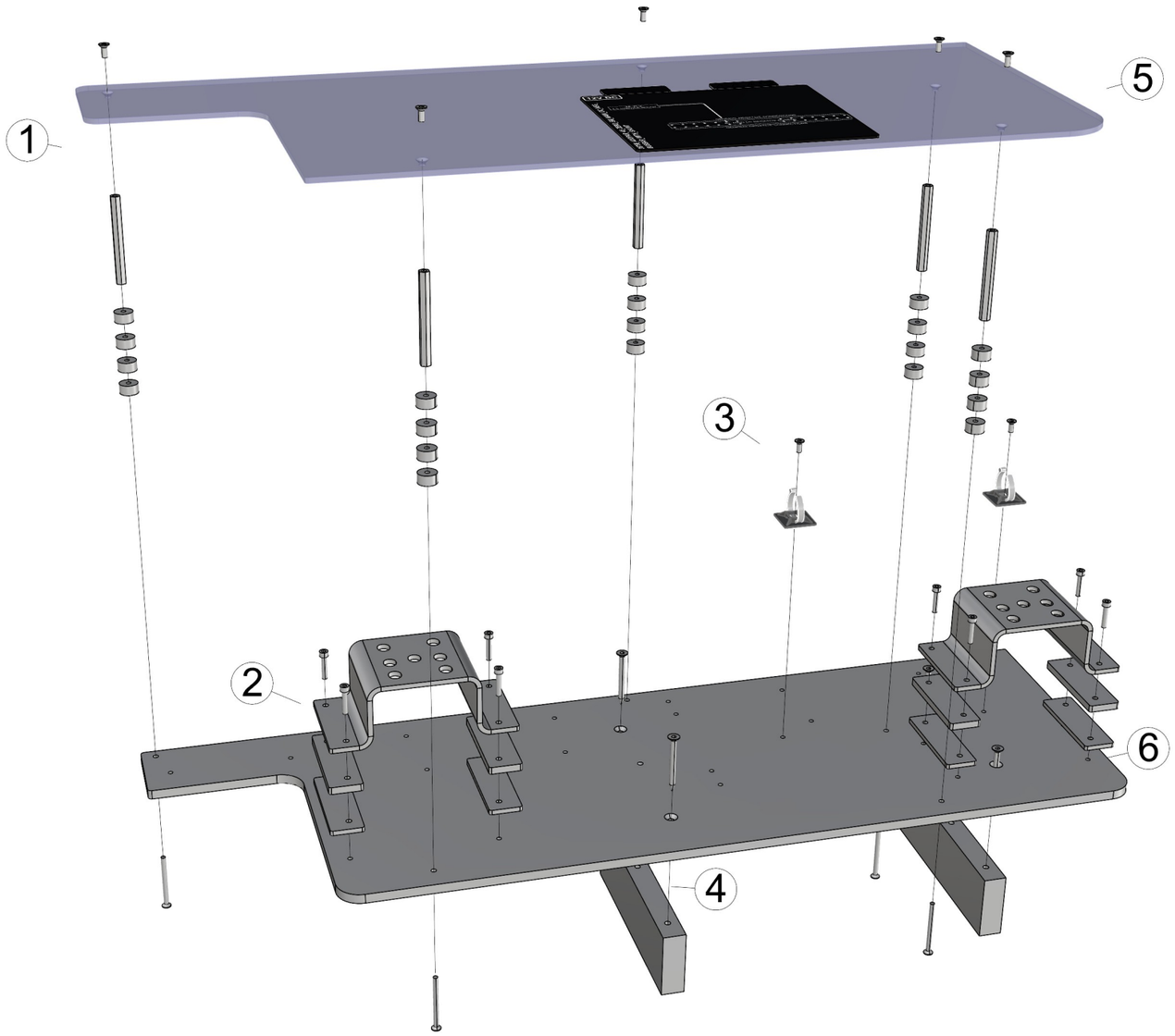
-M_R.2
37180
ES SERVICE SHUNT

-B1-5#1
MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
10 ESS_SERV_BT- -M R2c:SYS-
120/10



7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 7.7.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	36756		
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004498; 1000A Shunt (M_R.1) REMOVED	Sheet rev. 2		45	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT	HL	247 / 444	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	

EXP VIEW



36756_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_WITH_SHUNT

1. 5PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
   20PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   5PCS VMI30921 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X50 DIN7991

2. 8PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS 36837_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BRACKET_V1
   4PCS 36838_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_6MM_V1
   4PCS 36839_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_RISER_4MM_V1

3. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

4. 4PCS VMI30951 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW TX A4 4,8X50 DIN 7982
   2PCS 36840_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_LEG_V1

5. 1PC 36835_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 36836_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_MAIN_DC_NEG_BUSBAR_BASE_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004498; 1000A Shunt (M_R.1) REMOVED

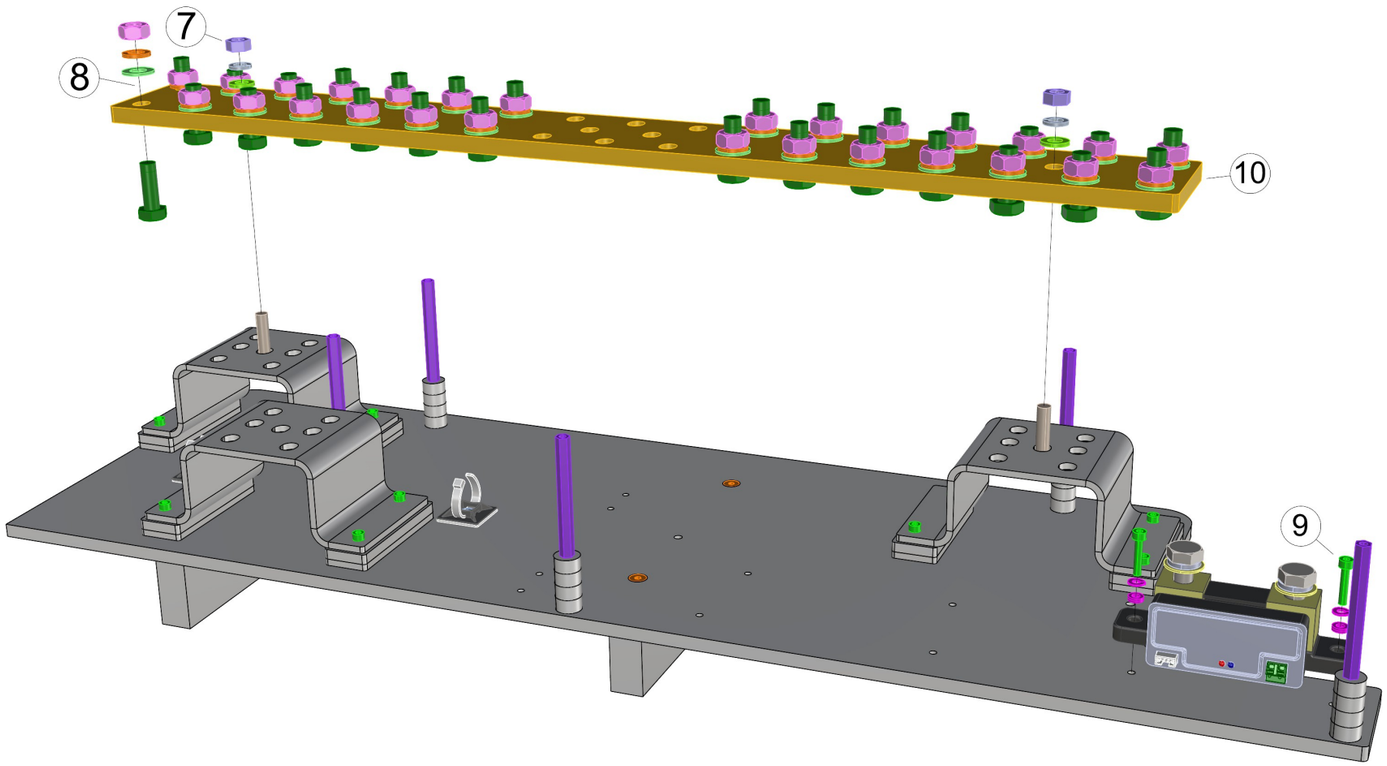
Date	7.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36756 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT Title	HL Loc	248 / 444 Sheet

EXP VIEW



7. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   2PCS VMI32019 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X30 DIN933

8. 28PCS VMI32010 HEX NUT M10 DIN934
   28PCS VMI32008 SPRING LOCK WASHER M10 DIN127
   28PCS VMI32009 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M10 DIN125A
   28PCS VMI32024 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M10X30 DIN933

9. 2PCS VMI30946 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X20 DIN912
   2PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   2PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A

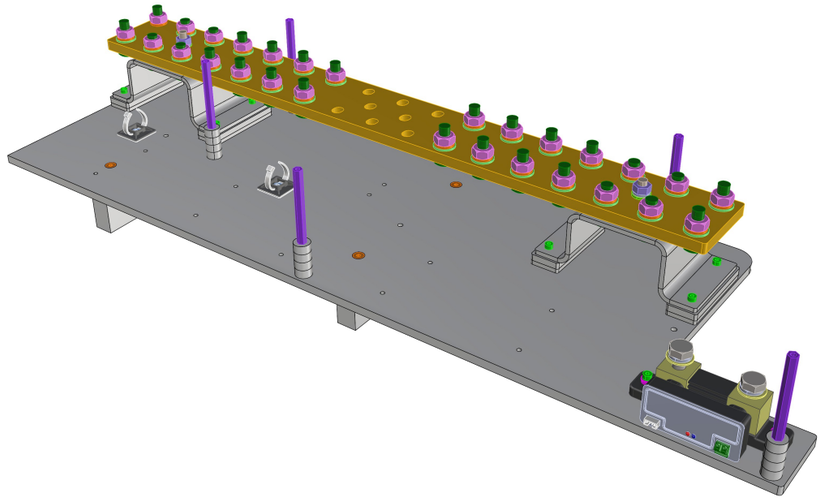
! SHUNT AS IN DIAGRAM !

10. 1PC 36985_NAVIX_LINE_BUSBAR_LARGE_34X_V1

10.6.2022 / TS
10.1.2023 / TS
06.6.2024 / HH

ASSEMBLED PANEL

(WITHOUT WIRING)



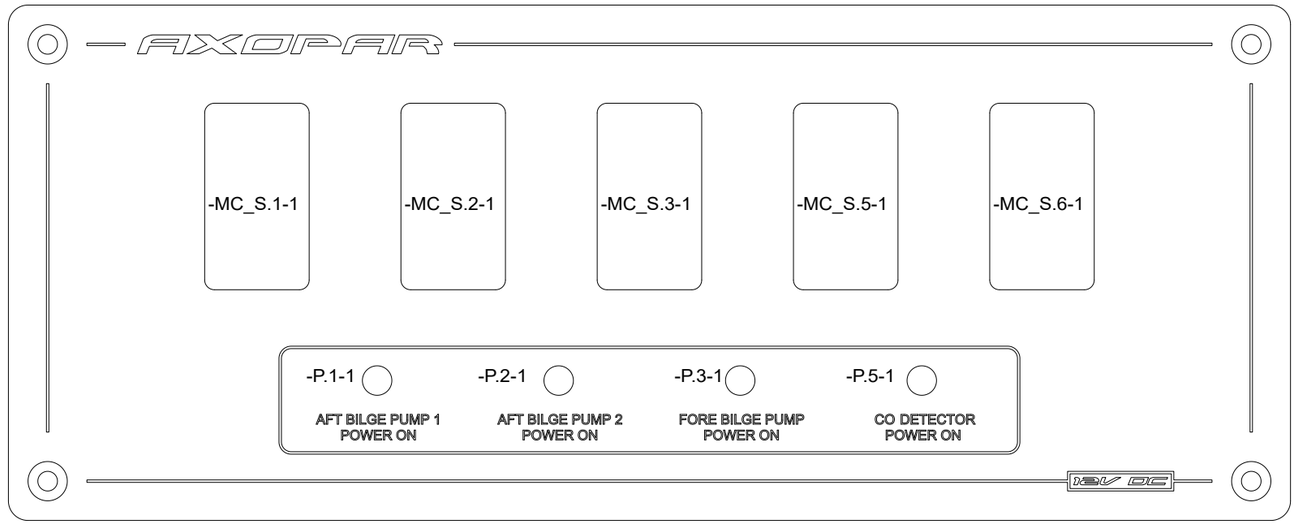
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
6.6.2024	TuM	C2: 2004498; 1000A Shunt (M_R.1) REMOVED

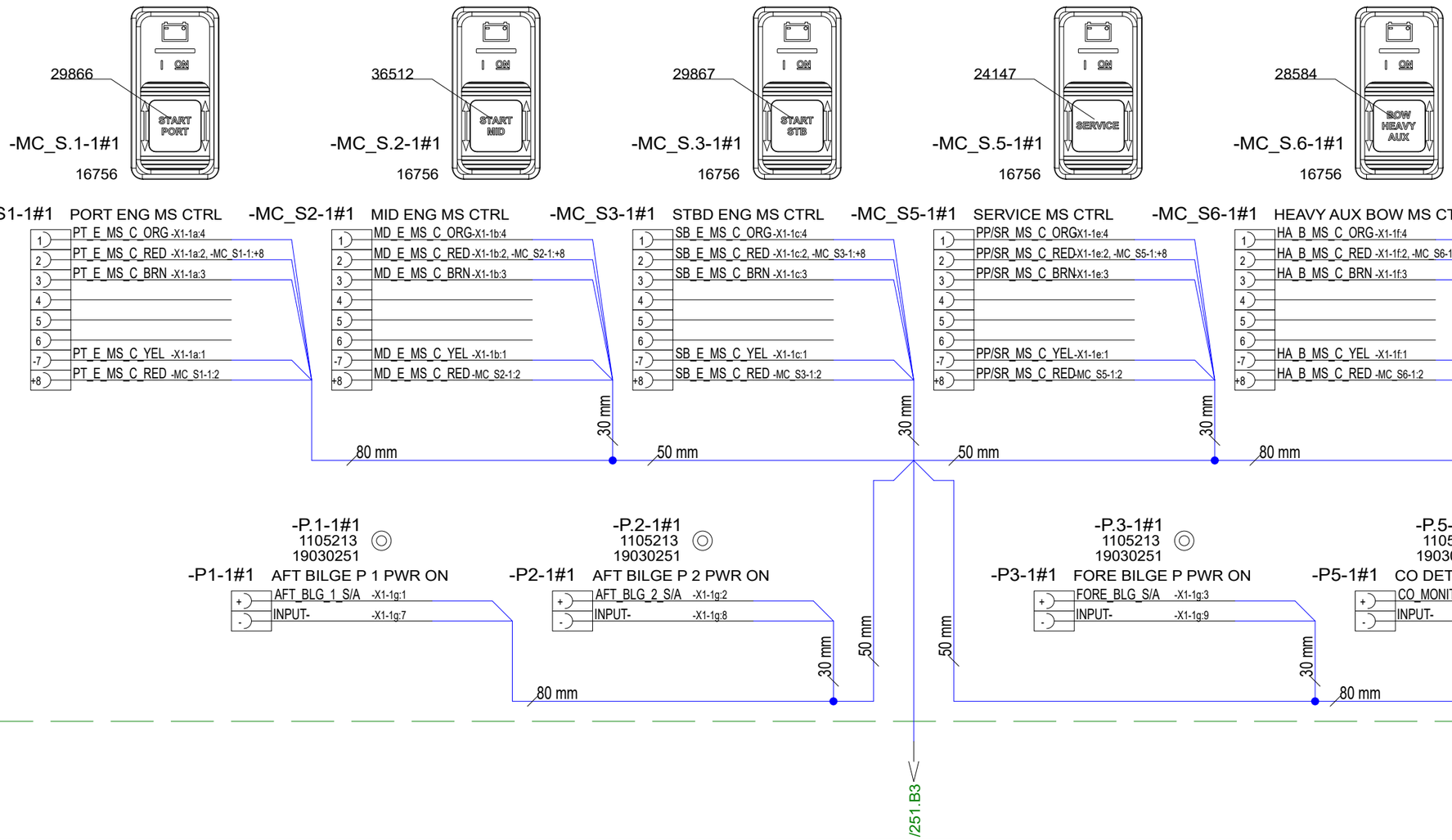
Date	7.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	36756 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR WITH SHUNT Title	HL Loc	249 / 444 Sheet



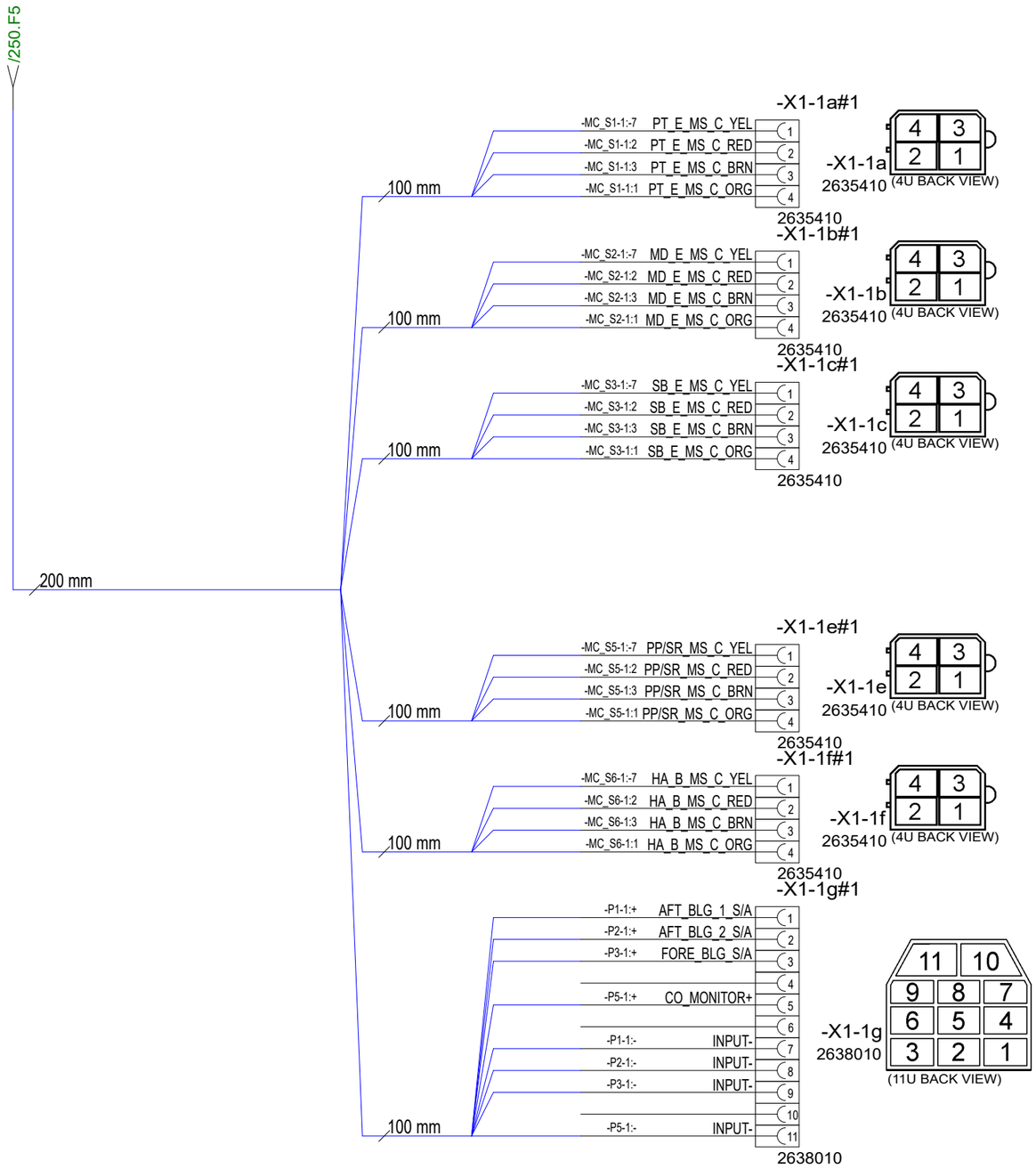


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
11.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

Date	11.5.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat	36868 Sub-product code	36757 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	MAIN SW UNIT CONTROL PANEL - STANDARD Title	HL Loc	250 / 444 Sheet

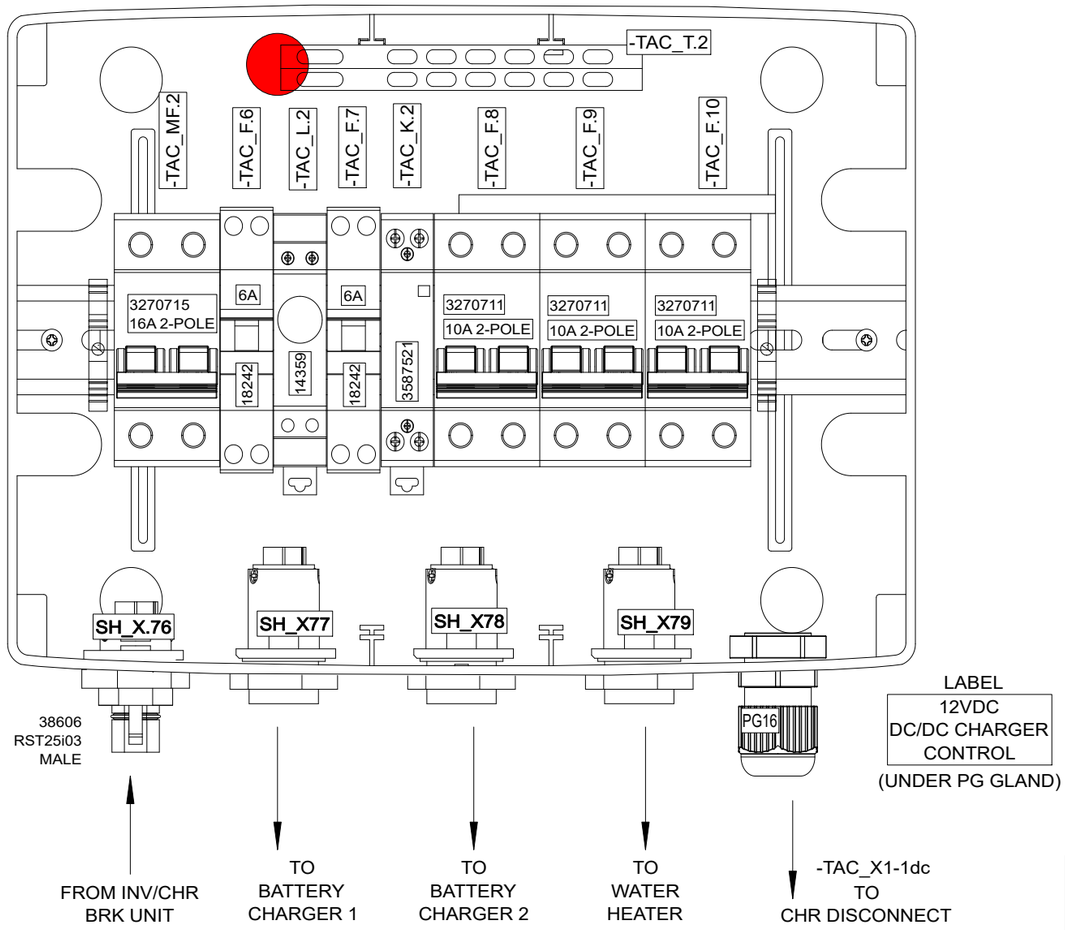


11.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	11.5.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36868	36757	
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Sheet rev.	1		45	MAIN SW UNIT	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONTROL PANEL - STANDARD	Loc	251/ 444
							Title		Sheet

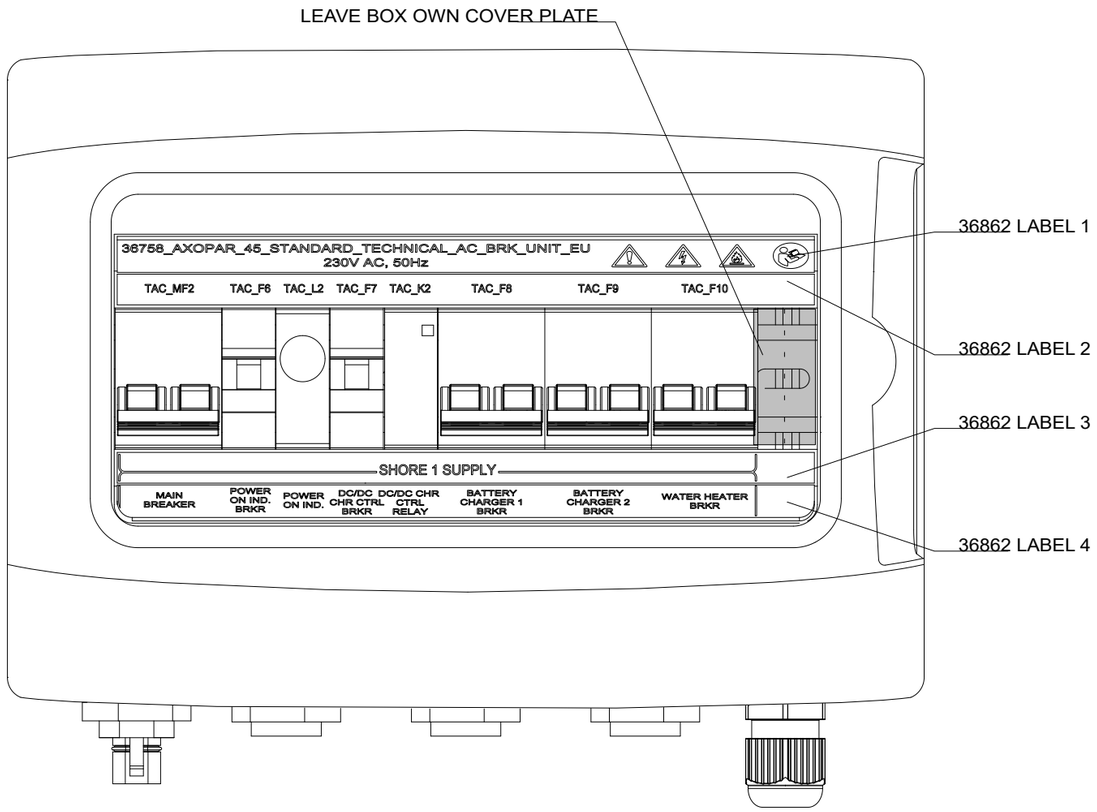
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

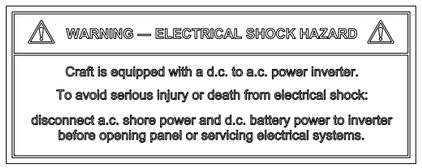
ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)



WITH COVER

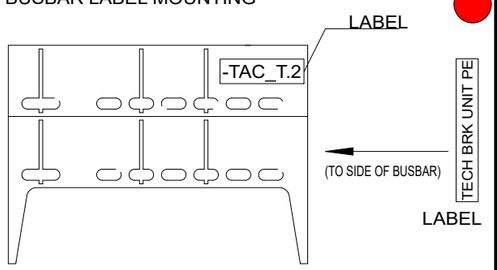


INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

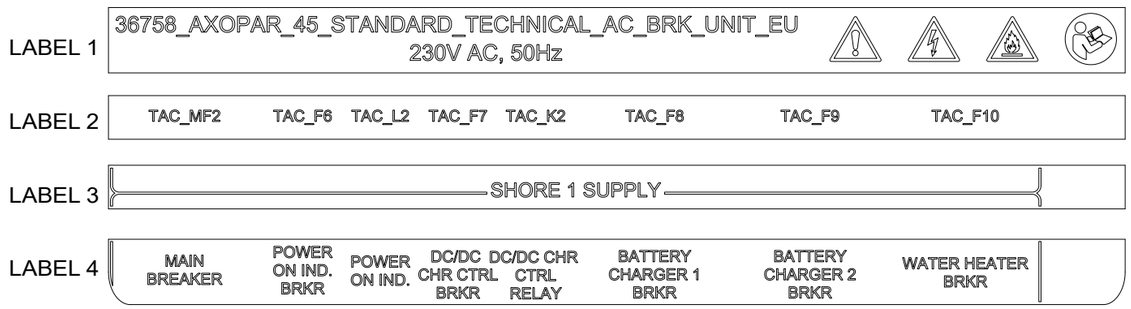


1 x
35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



36862_AXOPAR_45_STNDRD_TECH_AC_BRK_UNIT_EU_LABEL_SET_V1

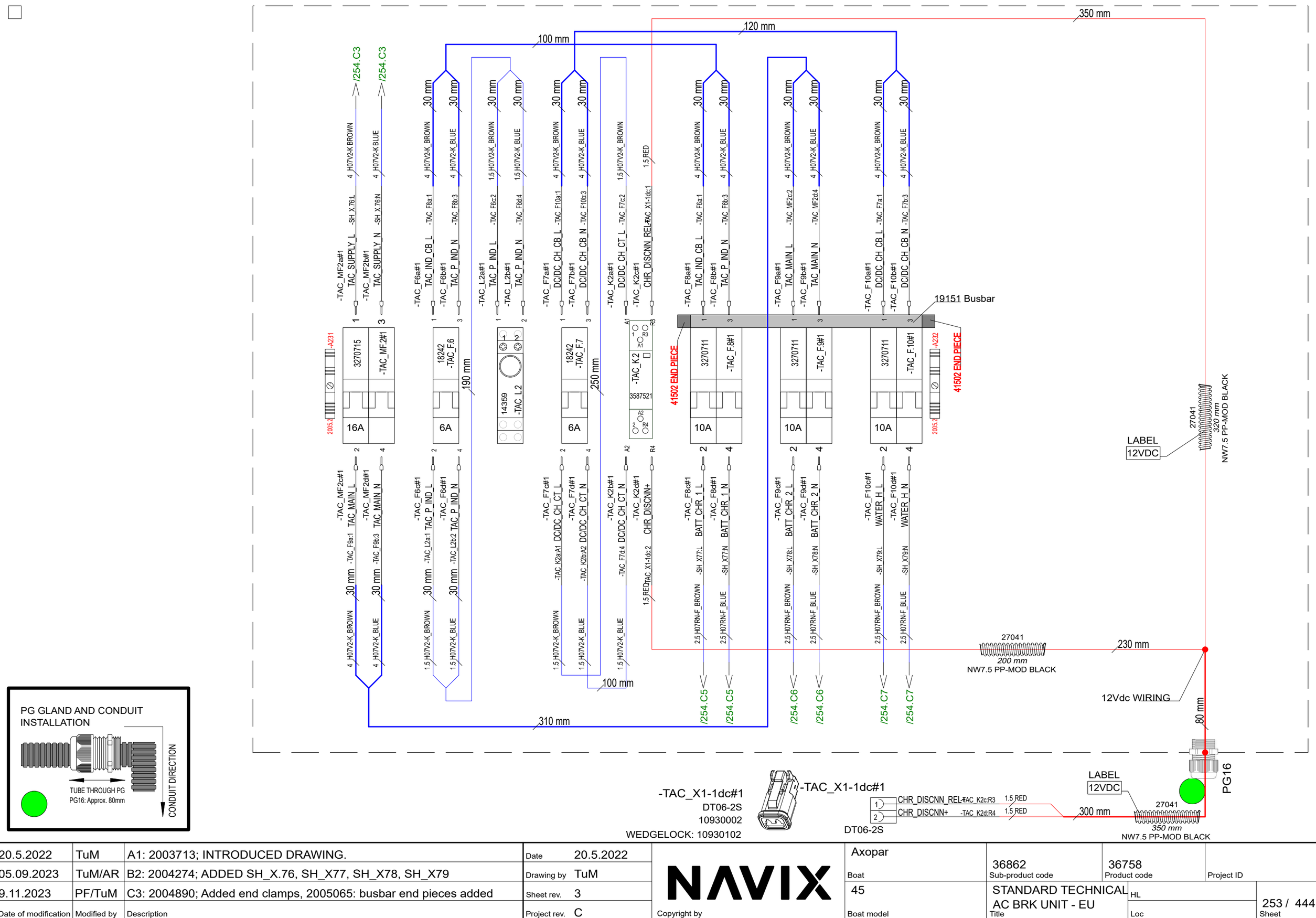


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
05.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274; ADDED SH_X.76, SH_X77, SH_X78, SH_X79
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

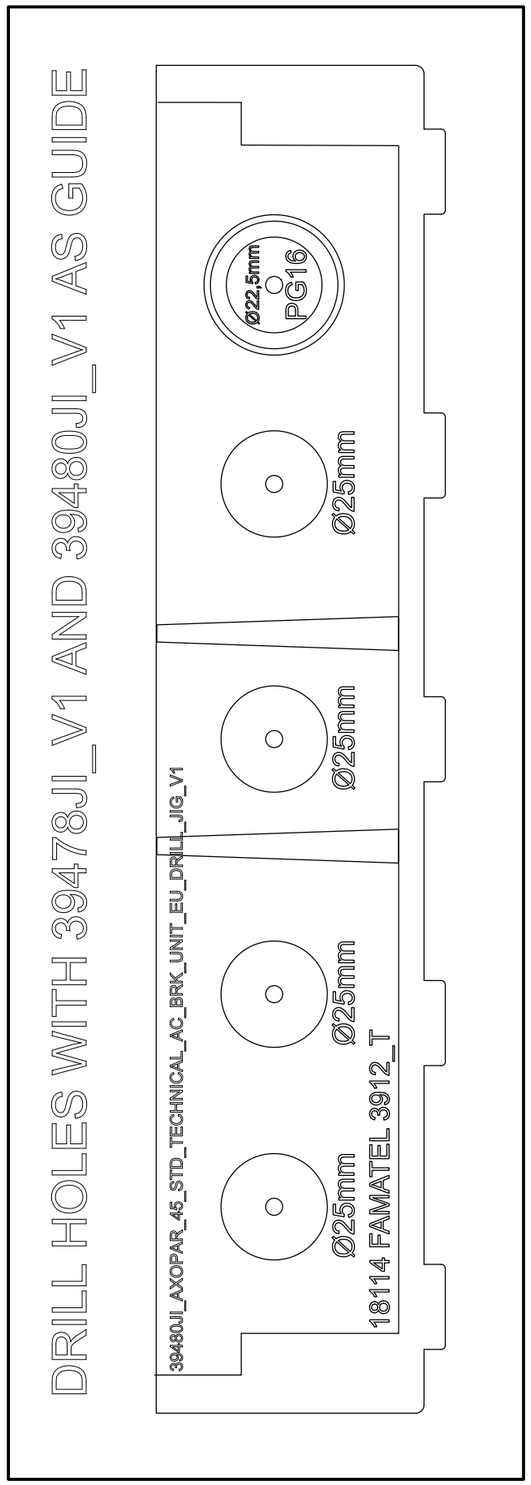
Date	20.5.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

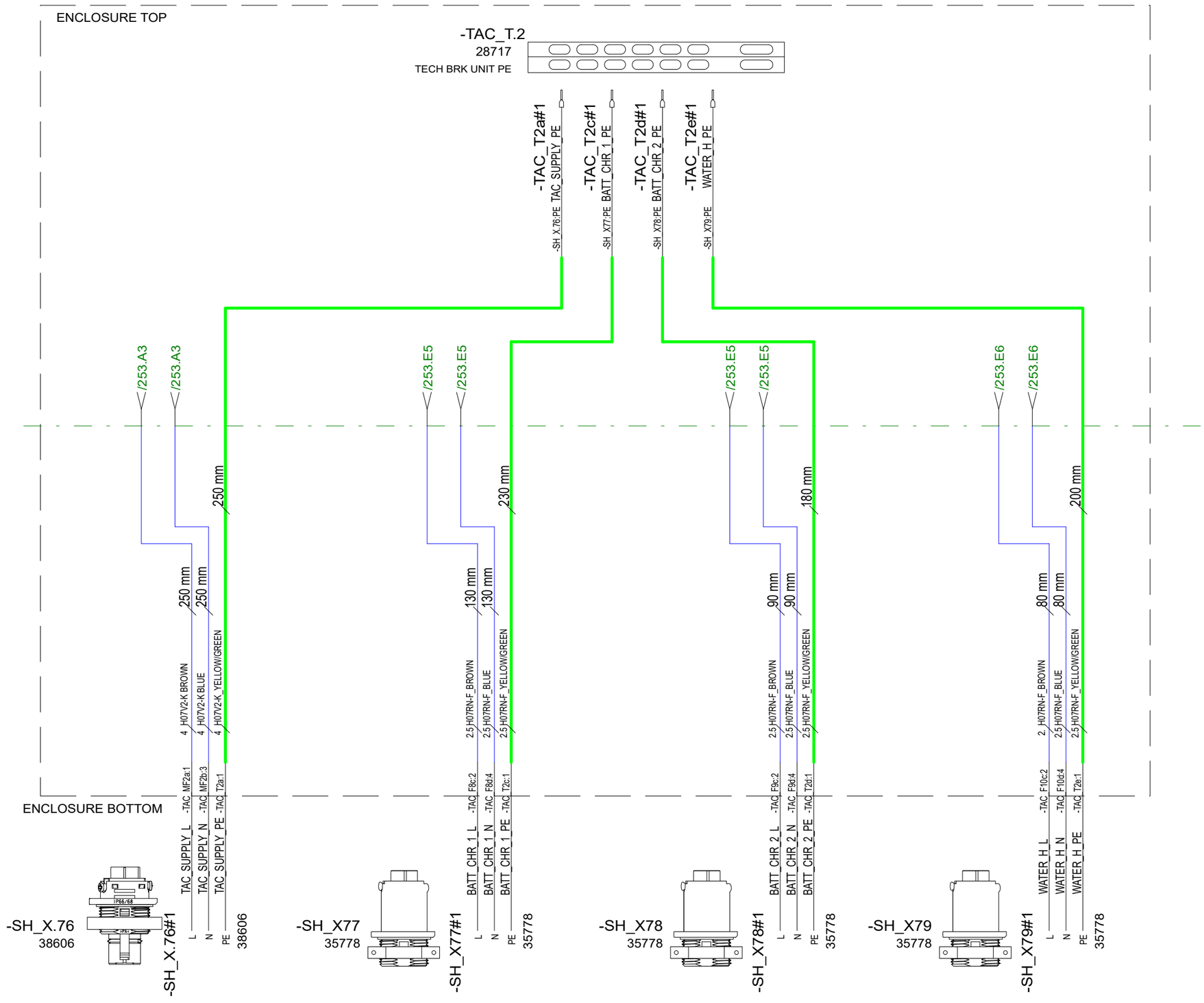
Copyright by

Axopar	36862	36758	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	252 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



20.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	20.5.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36862	36758	
05.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274; ADDED SH_X.76, SH_X77, SH_X78, SH_X79	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	253 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





20.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	20.5.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36862	36758	
05.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274; ADDED SH_X.76, SH_X77, SH_X78, SH_X79	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	254 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.5.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
05.09.2023	TuM/AR	B2: 2004274; ADDED SH_X.76, SH_X77, SH_X78, SH_X79
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: busbar end pieces added

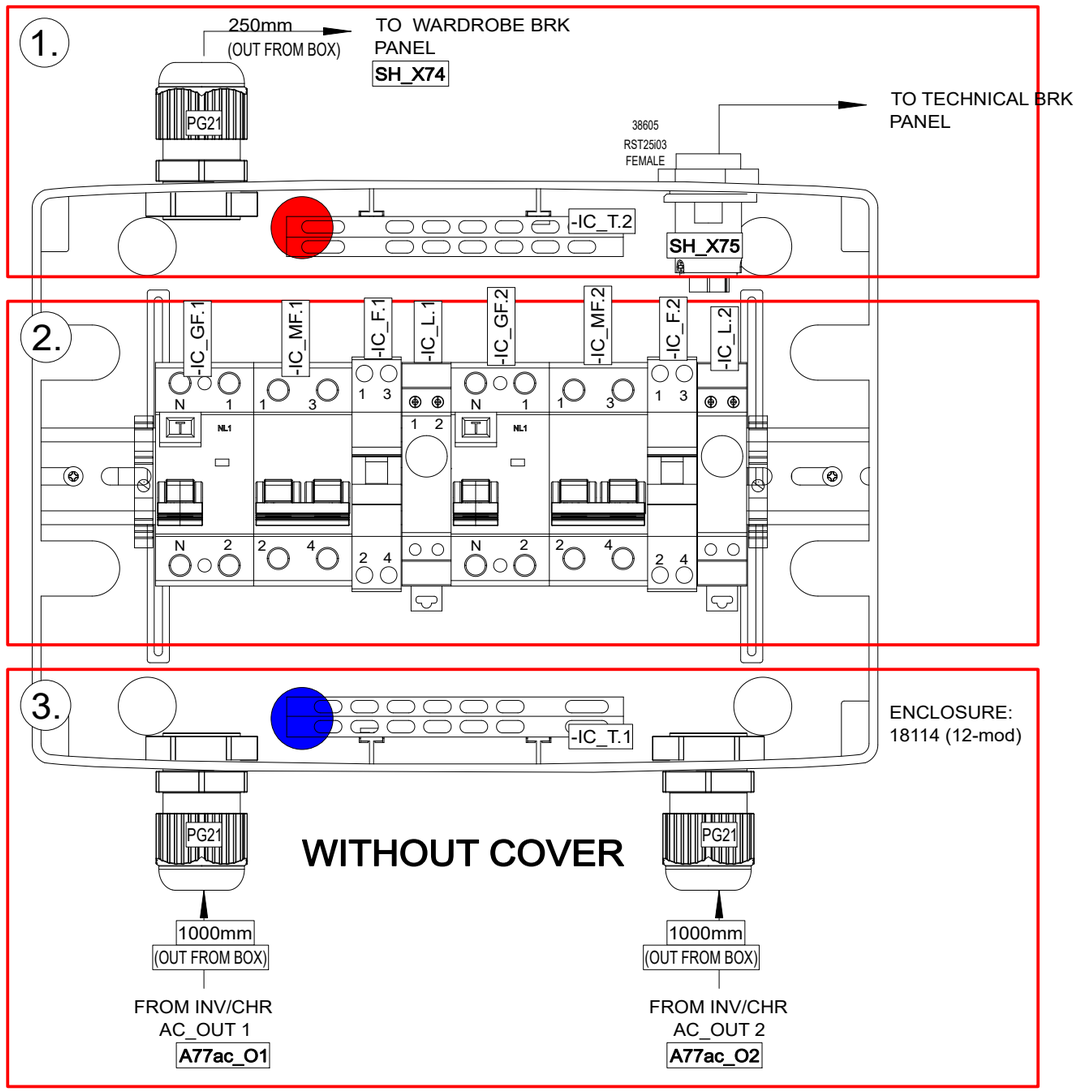
Date	20.5.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

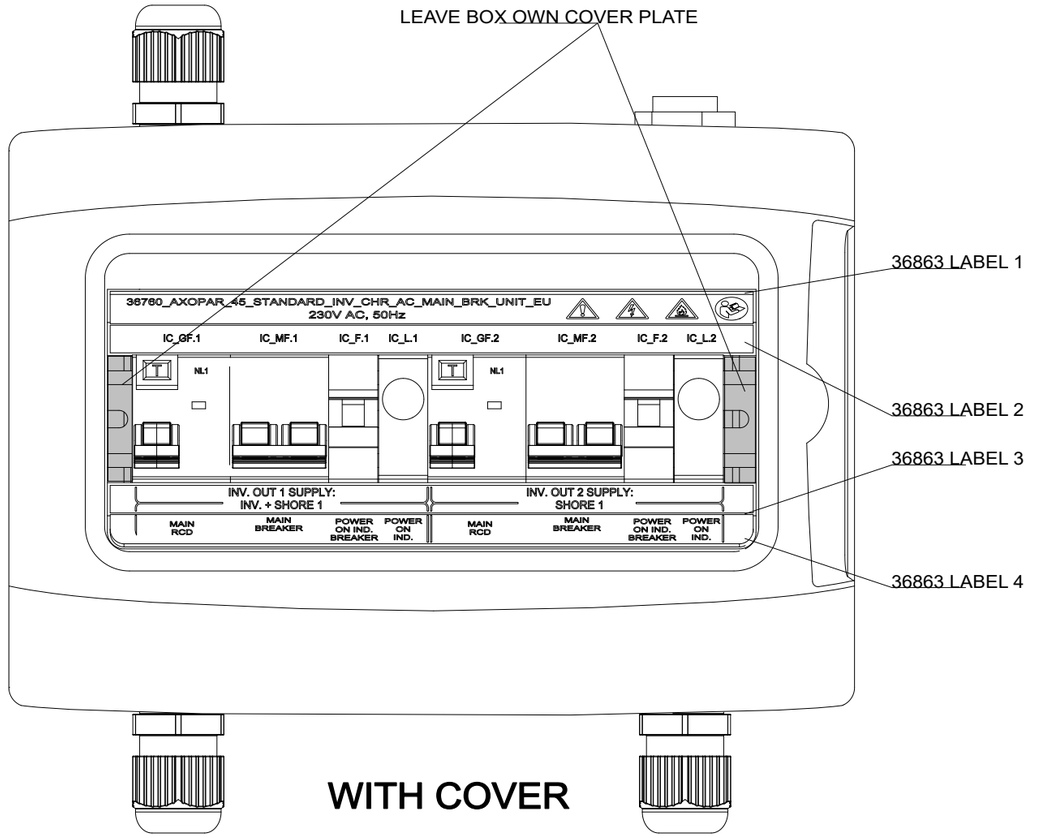
Copyright by NAVIX

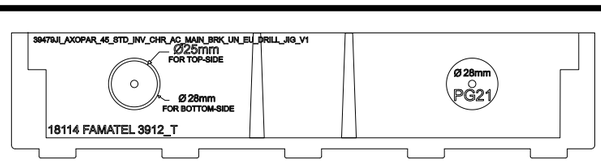
Axopar	36862	36758	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU	HL	255 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

36760 Axopar 45 STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU



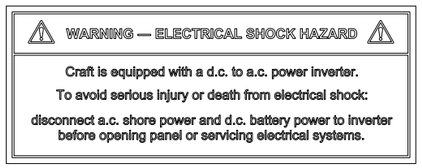




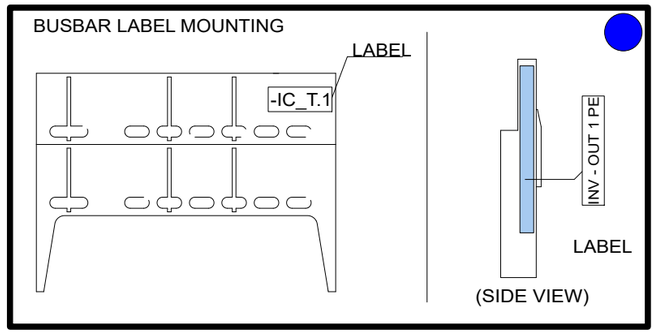
DRILL HOLES TO 18114 WITH 39478JI_V1 AND 39479JI_V1 AS GUIDE

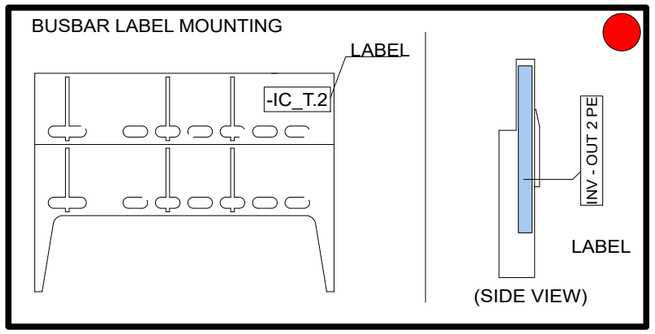
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

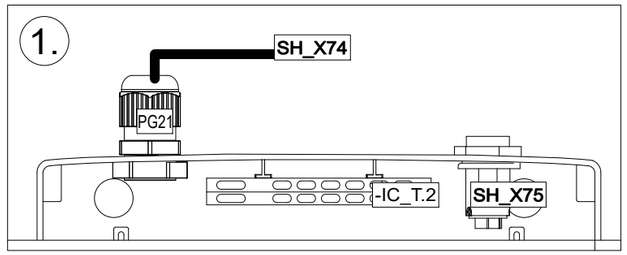


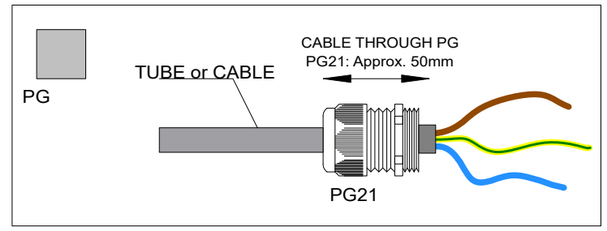
35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1





9.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36863	36760	
19.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, RCBO SPLITTED TO RCD and CB	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	HL	256 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





-SH_X74#1

3G6,39189 H07RN-F BLACK

6 H07RN-F BROWN — -IC_MF1c:2 INV_O1_OUT_L — L

6 H07RN-F BLUE — -IC_MF1d:4 INV_O1_OUT_N — N

6 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN — -IC_T1b:1 INV_O1_OUT_PE — PE

38206

-SH_X74

38206

250 mm

PG

50 mm

6 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN

/258.A2

/258.A2

-IC_T.2

28717

INV - OUT 2 PE

-IC_T2a#1

I/C_OUT2_PE

4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN

-A77ac O2:PE

100 mm

-IC_T2b#1

TAC_SUPPLY_PE

4 H07V2-K GREEN-YELLOW

-SH_X75:PE

250 mm

-SH_X75#1

L TAC SUPPLY L

N TAC SUPPLY_N

PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE

-IC_MF2c:2

-IC_MF2d:4

-IC_T2b:1

4 H07V2-K BROWN

4 H07V2-K BLUE

4 H07V2-K GREEN-YELLOW

38605

-SH_X75

38605

/258.A6

/258.A7

			Date	22.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		36760	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR	HL	257 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	Loc	Sheet
							Title		

2.

/257.F2
/257.F2
/257.F6
/257.F6
/259.A2
/259.A2
/259.A6
/259.A7

6 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN
200 mm
200 mm
4 H07RN-F YELLOW/GREEN
200 mm
300 mm

-IC_ GF1b#1 I/C_OUT1_N 6 H07RN-F BLUE 30 mm -A7ac_O1:N
-IC_ GF1a#1 I/C_OUT1_L 6 H07RN-F BROWN 30 mm -A7ac_O1:L
-A233
2005.2
N 1 63A 14366 N 2 -IC_GF.1
200 mm
N2 2
-IC_GF1d#1 -IC_O1_JMP_N
-IC_GF1c#1 -IC_O1_JMP_L
-IC_MF1b:3 6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_MF1a:1 6 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

-IC_MF1a#1 I/C_O1_JMP_L 6 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm -IC_GF1c:2
-IC_MF1b#1 I/C_O1_JMP_N 6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm -IC_GF1d:N2
1 3270717 25A 2 4 -IC_MF.1#
250 mm
2 4
-IC_MF1d#1 -IC_O1_OUT_N
-IC_MF1c#1 -IC_O1_OUT_L
-IC_F1a:1, -SH_X74:L 6 H07RN-F BROWN 30 mm
-SH_X74:N, -IC_F1b:3 6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
6 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm

-IC_F1a#1 INV_O1_OUT_L 6 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm -IC_MF1c:2
-IC_F1b#1 INV_O1_OUT_N 6 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm -IC_MF1d:4
1 18242 3 -IC_F.1 6A 2 4
200 mm
2 4
-IC_F1d#1 -IC_O1_PO_IND_N
-IC_F1c#1 -IC_O1_PO_IND_L
-IC_L1b:2 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_L1a:1 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

-IC_L1a#1 INV1_O1_PO_IND_L -IC_F1c:2 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
-IC_L1b#1 INV1_O1_PO_IND_N -IC_F1d:4 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
1 14359 2 -IC_L.1
300 mm
2 4
-IC_L1d#1 -IC_O1_PO_IND_N
-IC_L1c#1 -IC_O1_PO_IND_L
-IC_L1b:2 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_L1a:1 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

-IC_GF2b#1 I/C_OUT2_N 4 H07RN-F BLUE 30 mm -A7ac_O2:N
-IC_GF2a#1 I/C_OUT2_L 4 H07RN-F BROWN 30 mm -A7ac_O2:L
N 1 63A 14366 N 2 -IC_GF.2
200 mm
N2 2
-IC_GF2d#1 -IC_O2_JMP_N
-IC_GF2c#1 -IC_O2_JMP_L
-IC_MF2b:3 4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_MF2a:1 4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

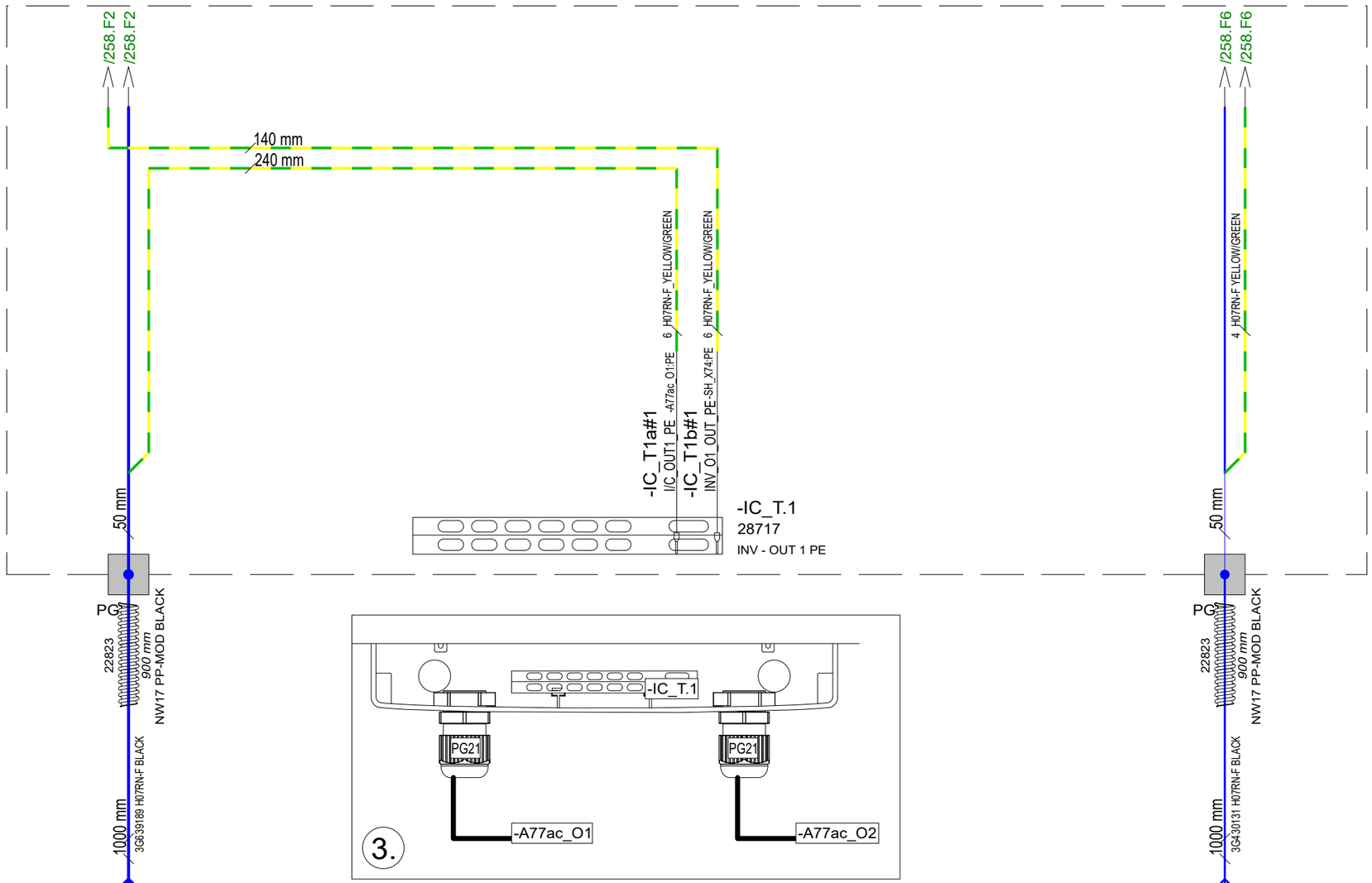
-IC_MF2a#1 I/C_O2_JMP_L 4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm -IC_GF2c:2
-IC_MF2b#1 I/C_O2_JMP_N 4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm -IC_GF2d:N2
1 3270715 16A 2 4 -IC_MF.2#
200 mm
2 4
-IC_MF2d#1 -IC_O2_JMP_N
-IC_MF2c#1 -IC_O2_JMP_L
-IC_F2a:1, -SH_X75:L TAC_SUPPLY_L 4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
-SH_X75:N, -IC_F2b:3 TAC_SUPPLY_N 4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm

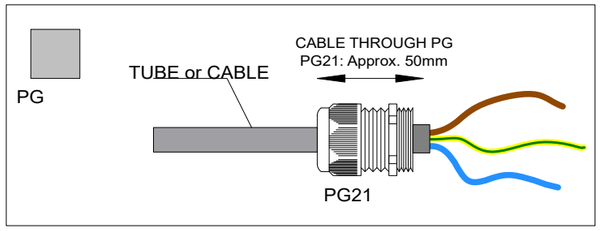
-IC_F2a#1 TAC_SUPPLY_L -IC_MF2c:2 4 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
-IC_F2b#1 TAC_SUPPLY_N -IC_MF2d:4 4 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
1 18242 3 -IC_F.2 6A 2 4
200 mm
2 4
-IC_F2d#1 -IC_O2_PO_IND_N
-IC_F2c#1 -IC_O2_PO_IND_L
-IC_L2b:2 INV_O2_PO_IND_N 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_L2a:1 INV_O2_PO_IND_L 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

-IC_L2a#1 INV_O2_PO_IND_L -IC_F2c:2 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm
-IC_L2b#1 INV_O2_PO_IND_N -IC_F2d:4 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
1 14359 2 -IC_L.2
-A234
2005.2
300 mm
2 4
-IC_L2d#1 -IC_O2_PO_IND_N
-IC_L2c#1 -IC_O2_PO_IND_L
-IC_L2b:2 1.5 H07V2-K BLUE 30 mm
-IC_L2a:1 1.5 H07V2-K BROWN 30 mm

9.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36863	36760	
19.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, RCBO SPLITTED TO RCD and CB	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR	HL	258 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
							AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		

3.





Date of modification	Modified by	Description							
9.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	36863	36760	
19.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, RCBO SPLITTED TO RCD and CB	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR	HL	
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	Loc	259 / 444
							Title		Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.6.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
19.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; CONNECTORS ADDED, RCBO SPLITTED TO RCD and CB
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

Date	9.6.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	36863 Sub-product code	36760 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	260 / 444 Sheet

37067 Axopar 45 DECK HARNESS

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

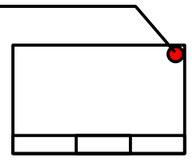


EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

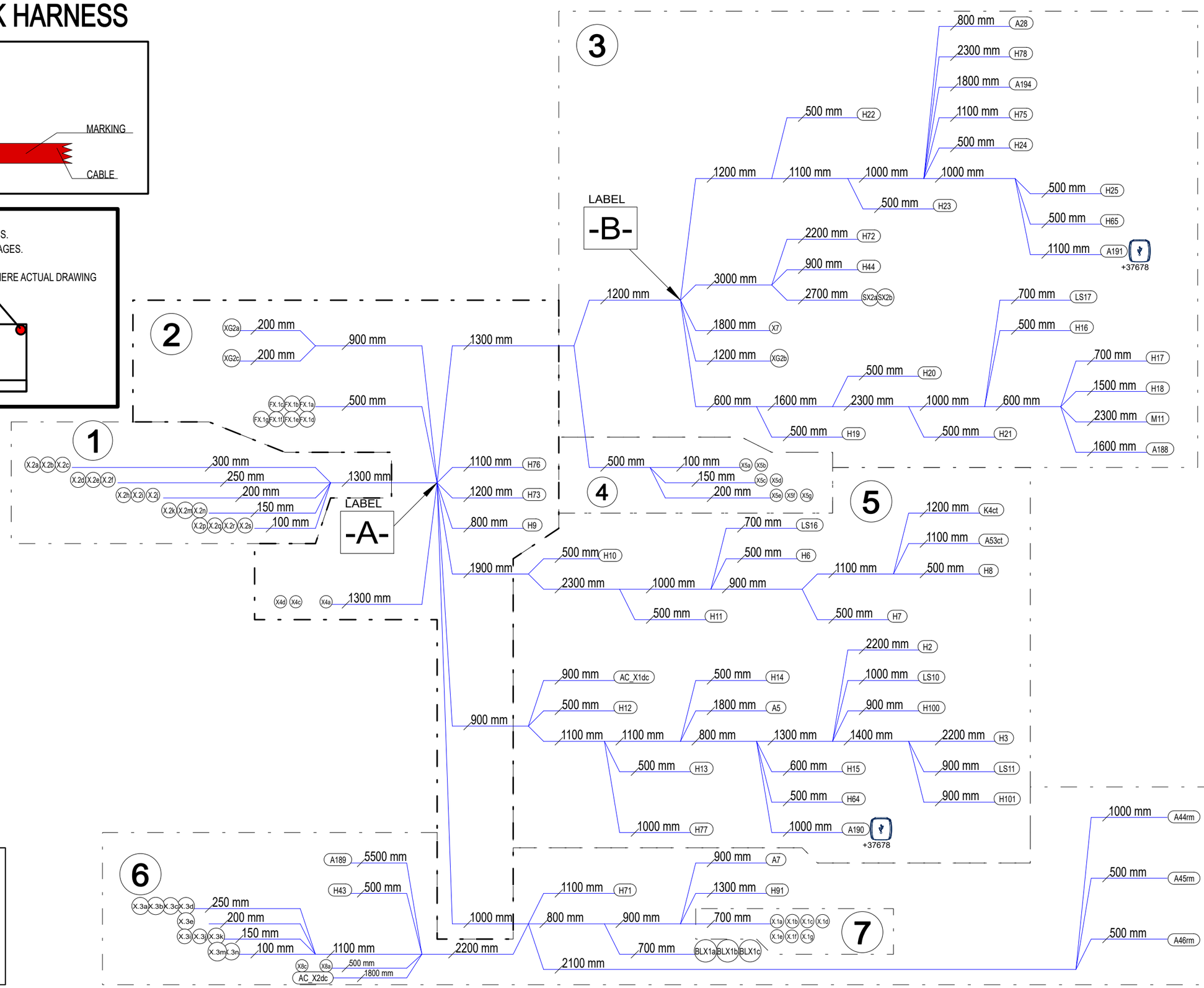
NOTICE!
THIS PAGE SHOWS ONLY GENERAL LAYOUT OF HARNESS.
MORE DETAILED DRAWINGS ARE SEEN IN FOLLOWED PAGES.

NUMBER INSIDE CIRCLE, FOR IN AREA SHOWS PAGE WHERE ACTUAL DRAWING INCLUDES.

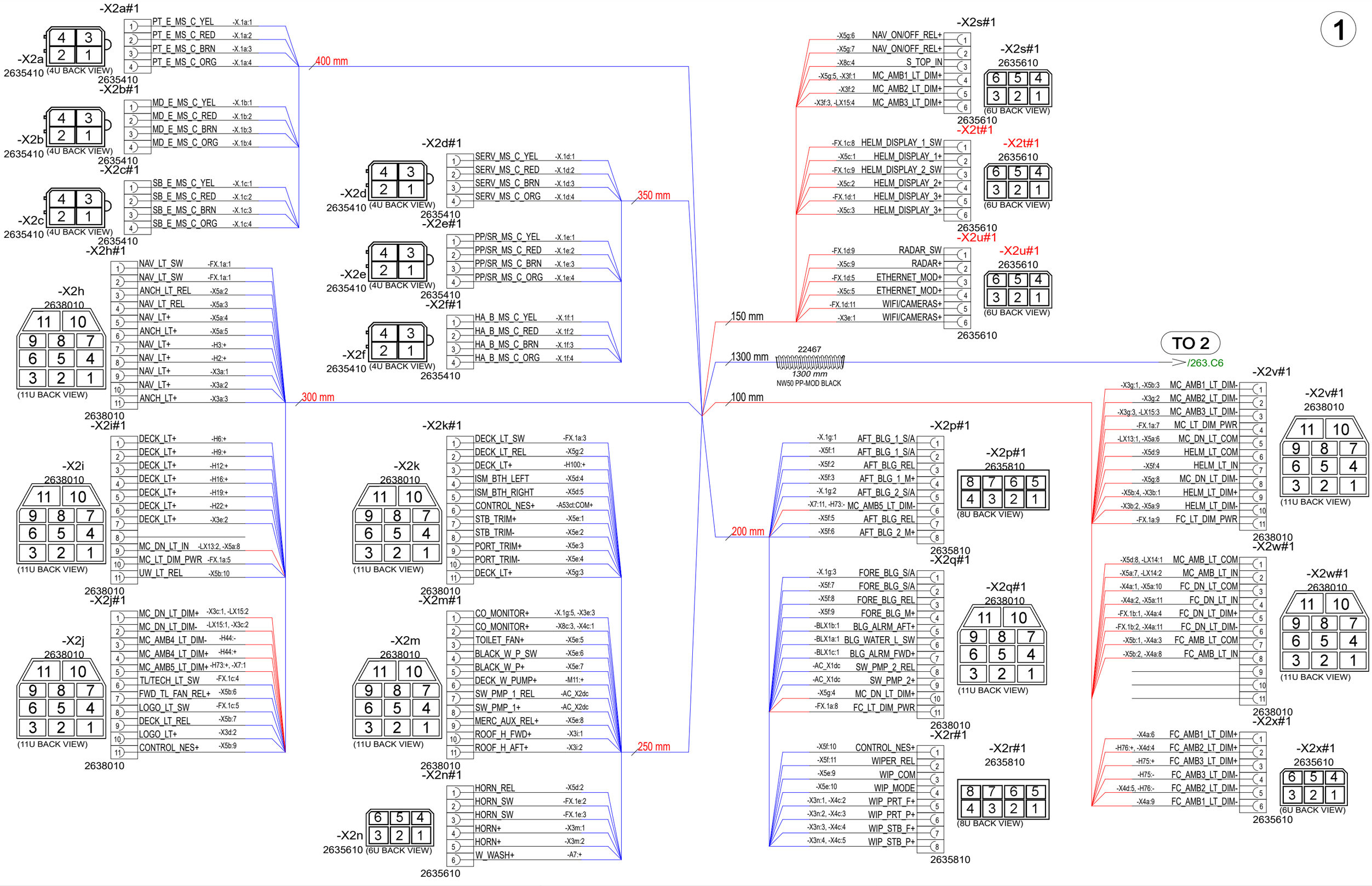
FOR EXAMPLE:



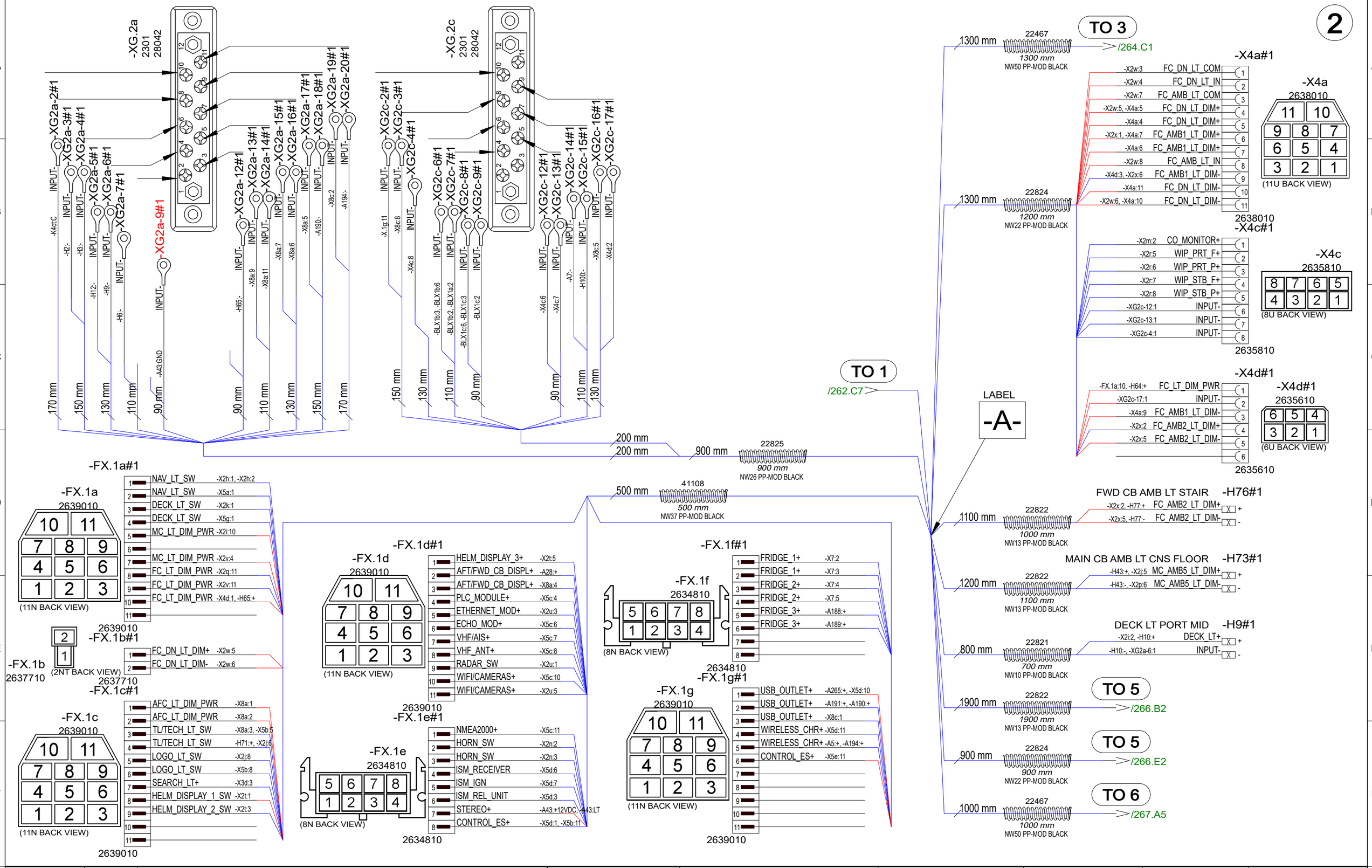
LABEL
-A-
= ORIENTATION POINT



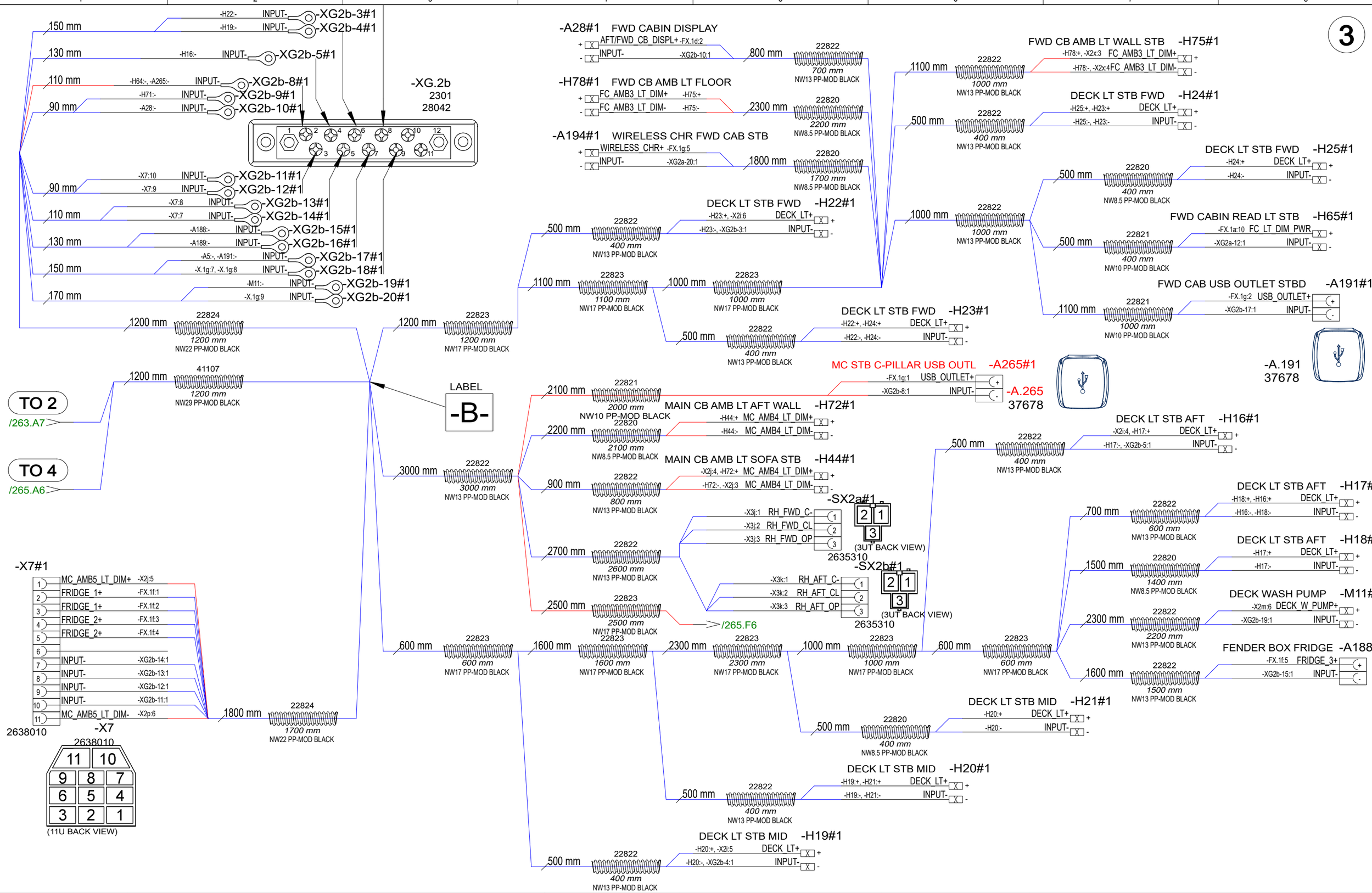
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37067	
8.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL	261/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code: 37067 Product code; Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45 Boat model	DECK HARNESS Title; HL Loc; 262 / 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by		



22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code: 37067 / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	DECK HARNESS
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / HL / Loc / Sheet: 263 / 444



22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37067
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev. 2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 264 / 444 Sheet

TO 3
/264.D1

500 mm
41108
500 mm
NW37 PP-MOD BLACK

-X5a#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

1	NAV_LT_SW	-FX.1a:2
2	ANCH_LT_REL	-X2h:3
3	NAV_LT_REL	-X2h:4
4	NAV_LT+	-X2h:5
5	ANCH_LT+	-X2h:6
6	MC_DN_LT_COM	-X2v:5
7	MC_AMB_LT_IN	-X2w:2
8	MC_DN_LT_IN	-X2i:9
9	HELM_LT_DIM-	-X2v:10
10	FC_DN_LT_COM	-X2w:3
11	FC_DN_LT_IN	-X2w:4

2638010

100 mm

-X5b#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

1	FC_AMB_LT_COM	-X2w:7
2	FC_AMB_LT_IN	-X2w:8
3	MC_AMB1_LT_DIM-	-X2v:1
4	HELM_LT_DIM+	-X2v:9
5	TL/TECH_LT_SW	-FX.1c:3
6	FWD_TL_FAN_REL+	-X2j:7
7	DECK_LT_REL	-X2j:9
8	LOGO_LT_SW	-FX.1c:6
9	CONTROL_NES+	-X2j:11
10	UW_LT_REL	-X2i:11
11	CONTROL_ES+	-FX.1e:8

2638010

-X5c#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

1	HELM_DISPLAY_1+	-X2t:2
2	HELM_DISPLAY_2+	-X2t:4
3	HELM_DISPLAY_3+	-X2t:6
4	PLC_MODULE+	-FX.1d:4
5	ETHERNET_MOD+	-X2u:4
6	ECHO_MOD+	-FX.1d:6
7	VHF/AIS+	-FX.1d:7
8	VHF_ANT+	-FX.1d:8
9	RADAR+	-X2u:2
10	WIFI/CAMERAS+	-FX.1d:10
11	NMEA2000+	-FX.1e:1

2638010

150 mm

-X5d#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

1	CONTROL_ES+	-FX.1e:8
2	HORN_REL	-X2n:1
3	ISM_REL_UNIT	-FX.1e:6
4	ISM_BTH_LEFT	-X2k:4
5	ISM_BTH_RIGHT	-X2k:5
6	ISM_RECEIVER	-FX.1e:4
7	ISM_IGN	-FX.1e:5
8	MC_AMB_LT_COM	-X2w:1
9	HELM_LT_COM	-X2v:6
10	USB_OUTLET+	-FX.1g:1
11	WIRELESS_CHR+	-FX.1g:4

2638010

200 mm

-X5e#1

-X2k:7	STB_TRIM+	1
-X2k:8	STB_TRIM-	2
-X2k:9	PORT_TRIM+	3
-X2k:10	PORT_TRIM-	4
-X2m:3	TOILET_FAN+	5
-X2m:4	BLACK_W_P_SW	6
-X2m:5	BLACK_W_P+	7
-X2m:9	MERC_AUX_REL+	8
-X2r:3	WIP_COM	9
-X2r:4	WIP_MODE	10
-FX.1g:6	CONTROL_ES+	11

2638010

-X5e#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

-X5f#1

-X2p:2	AFT_BLG_1_S/A	1
-X2p:3	AFT_BLG_REL	2
-X2p:4	AFT_BLG_1_M+	3
-X2v:7	HELM_LT_IN	4
-X2p:7	AFT_BLG_REL	5
-X2p:8	AFT_BLG_2_M+	6
-X2q:2	FORE_BLG_S/A	7
-X2q:3	FORE_BLG_REL	8
-X2q:4	FORE_BLG_M+	9
-X2r:1	CONTROL_NES+	10
-X2r:2	WIPER_REL	11

2638010

-X5f#1
2638010
(11U BACK VIEW)

-X5g#1

-FX.1a:4	DECK_LT_SW	1
-X2k:2	DECK_LT_REL	2
-X2k:11	DECK_LT+	3
-X2q:10	MC_DN_LT_DIM+	4
-X2s:4	MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+	5
-X2s:1	NAV_ON/OFF_REL+	6
-X2s:2	NAV_ON/OFF_REL+	7
-X2v:8	MC_DN_LT_DIM-	8

2635810

-X5g#1
2635810
(8U BACK VIEW)

-LX13
2637810
(2UT BACK VIEW)

-LX13#1

1	MC_DN_LT_COM	-X2v:5
2	MC_DN_LT_IN	-X2i:9

2637810

200 mm

-LX14
2637810
(2UT BACK VIEW)

-LX14#1

1	MC_AMB_LT_COM	-X2w:1
2	MC_AMB_LT_IN	-X2w:2

2637810

200 mm

-LX15
2635410
(4U BACK VIEW)

-LX15#1

1	MC_DN_LT_DIM-	-X2j:2
2	MC_DN_LT_DIM+	-X2j:1
3	MC_AMB3_LT_DIM-	-X2v:3
4	MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+	-X2s:6

2635410

200 mm

/264.E4

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.

Date	10.3.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar		37067		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	DECK HARNESS		HL	265 / 444
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet

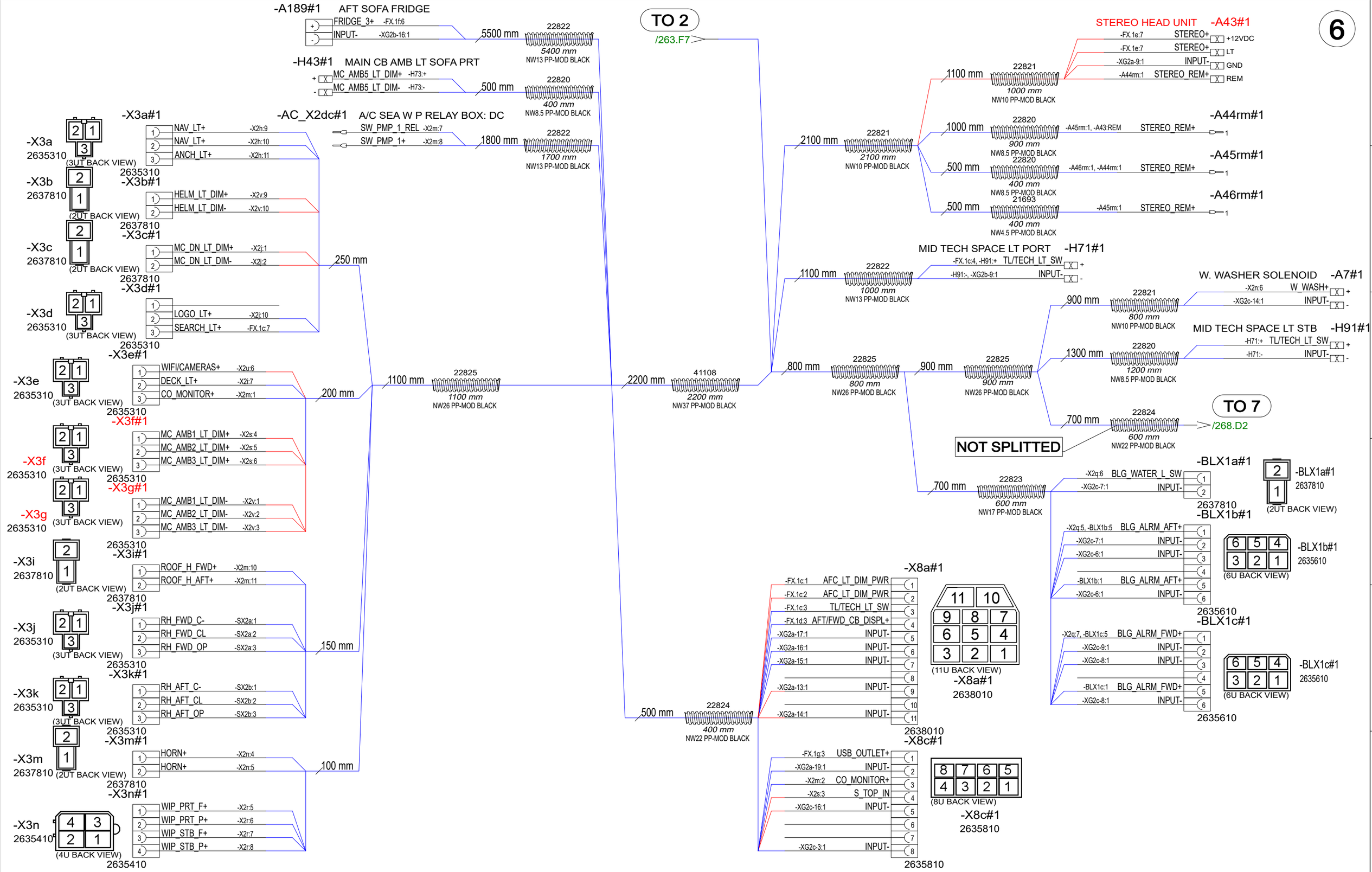
TO 2
/263.E7

2300 mm 22822 2300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm 22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
900 mm 22822 900 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
1100 mm 22822 1100 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT AFT -H6#1
-X2i:1, -H7:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H7:-, -XG2a-7:1 INPUT- -
1200 mm 22821 1100 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT WINCH C-TOR: CTRL -K4ct#1
-A53ct:A3 AFT_WINCH_A3 A3
-XG2a-2:1 INPUT- C
-A53ct:A2 AFT_WINCH_A2 A2
1100 mm 22821 1000 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT WINCH SWP -A53ct#1
-K4ct:A3 AFT_WINCH_A3 A3
-X2k:6 CONTROL_NES+ COM+
-K4ct:A2 AFT_WINCH_A2 A2
500 mm 22820 400 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT AFT -H8#1
-H7:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H7:- INPUT- -
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT AFT -H7#1
-H8:+, -H6:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H8:-, -H6:- INPUT- -
500 mm 22820 400 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT MID -H11#1
-H10:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H10:- INPUT- -
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT MID -H10#1
-H11:+, -H9:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H11:-, -H9:- INPUT- -

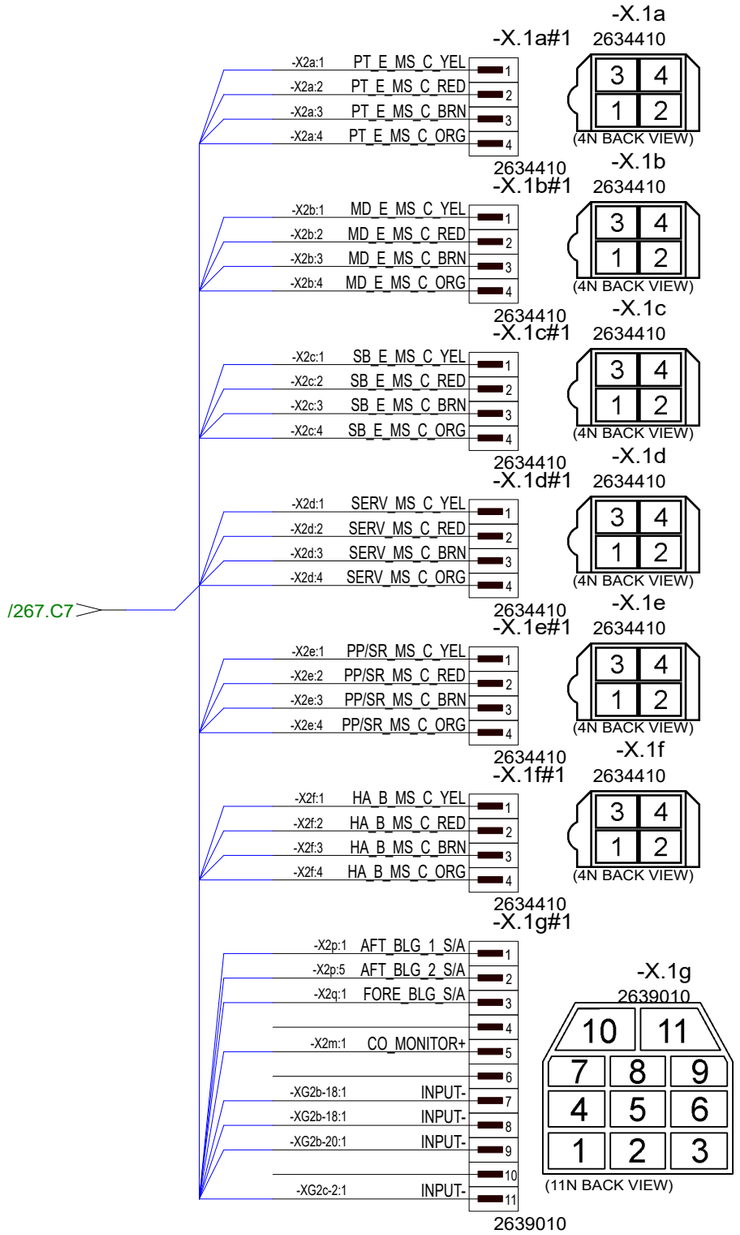
TO 2
/263.F7

1100 mm 22823 1100 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1100 mm 22823 1100 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
800 mm 22823 800 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1300 mm 22822 1300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm 22820 900 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
FWD CB AMB LT WALL PRT -H77#1
-H76:+ FC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ +
-H76:- FC_AMB2_LT_DIM- -
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT FWD -H13#1
-H14:+, -H12:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H14:-, -H12:- INPUT- -
1000 mm 22821 900 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
FWD CAB USB OUTLET PORT -A190#1
-FX.1g:2 USB_OUTLET+ +
-XG2a-18:1 INPUT- -
-A.190 37678
500 mm 22820 400 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT FWD -H15#1
-H14:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H14:- INPUT- -
500 mm 22821 400 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
FWD CABIN READ LT PRT -H64#1
-X4d:1 FC_LT_DIM_PWR +
-XG2b-8:1 INPUT- -
1800 mm 22820 1700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
WIRELESS CHR FWD CAB PRT -A5#1
-FX.1g:5 WIRELESS_CHR+ +
-XG2b-17:1 INPUT- -
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT FWD -H14#1
-H15:+, -H13:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H15:-, -H13:- INPUT- -
800 mm 22822 800 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT BOW PORT -H100#1
-H101:+, -X2k:3 DECK_LT+ +
-XG2c-15:1, -H101:- INPUT- -
1400 mm 22822 1400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
2200 mm 22820 2100 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
SIDE LT STB -H3#1
-X2h:7 NAV_LT+ +
-XG2a-4:1 INPUT- -
900 mm 22820 800 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT BOW STB -H101#1
-H100:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H100:- INPUT- -
2200 mm 22820 2100 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
SIDE LT PORT -H2#1
-X2h:8 NAV_LT+ +
-XG2a-3:1 INPUT- -
900 mm 22822 800 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
A/C SEA W P RELAY BOX: DC -AC_X1dc#1
-X2q:8 SW_PMP_2_REL
-X2q:9 SW_PMP_2+
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT PORT FWD -H12#1
-X2i:3, -H13:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H13:-, -XG2a-5:1 INPUT- -

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37067
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev. 2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 266 / 444 Sheet



22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37067
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 267 / 444 Sheet

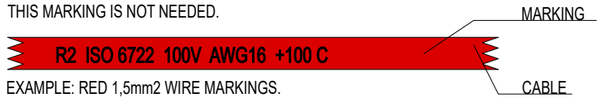


22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	11.3.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		37067	
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; AC_X2dc & X8 moved, X4d & X2s added, spkr cables rem; 2005043 Tubes added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	DECK HARNESS	HL	268 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

37068 Axopar 45 CONSOLE HARNESS

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

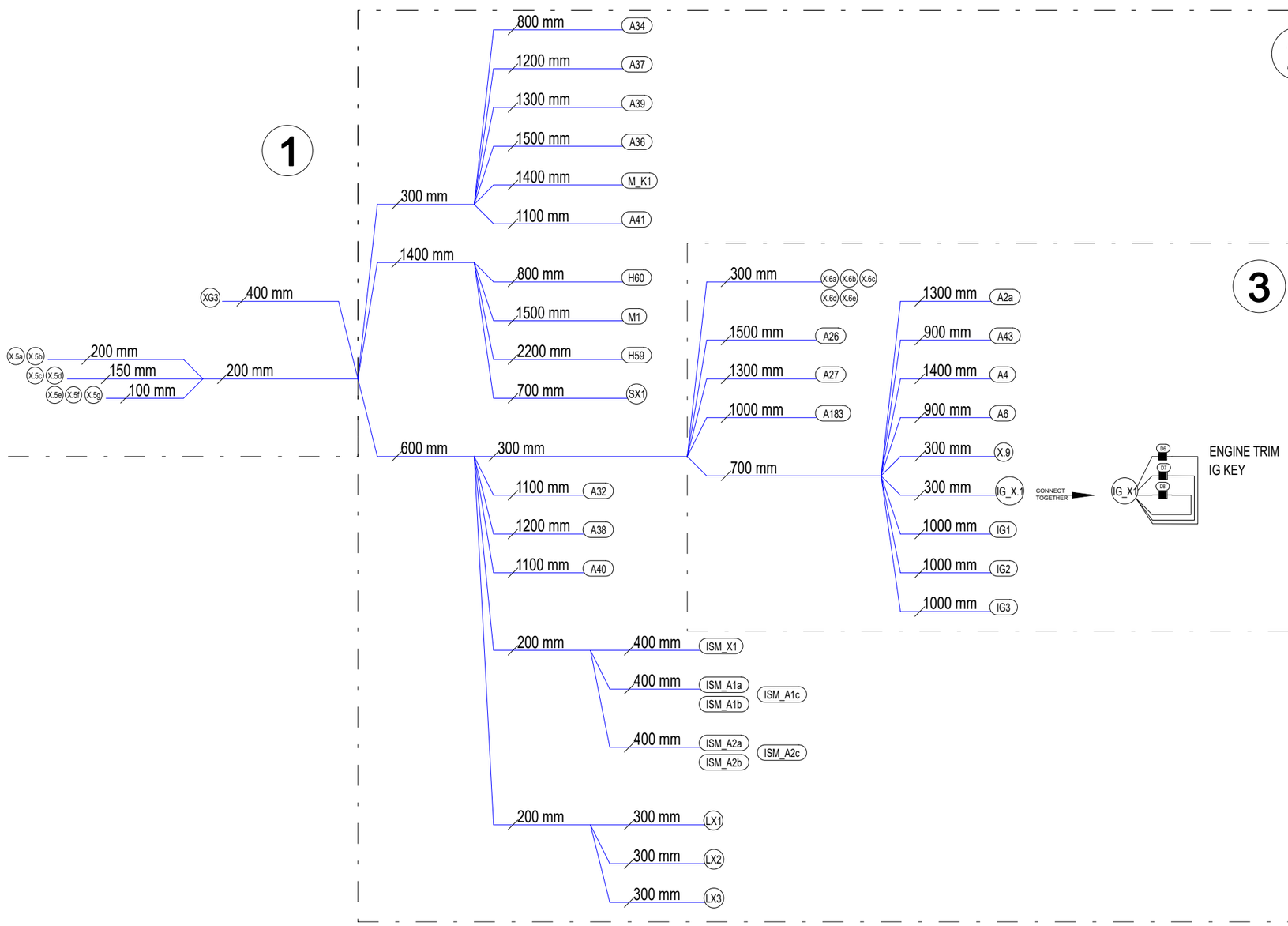


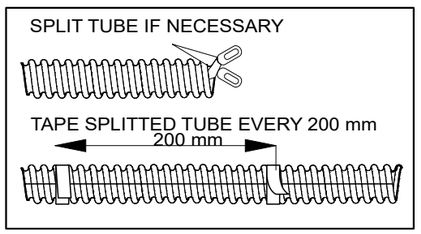
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

INCLUDE:

-BERKER SWITCH ELEMENT
- ANTHRACITE FRAME

L_S5 — 250 mm — LX.3





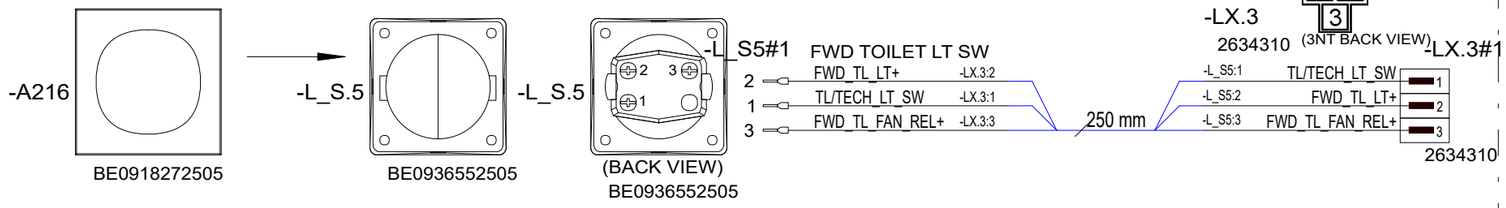
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
26.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2:2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005043; TUBES ADDED

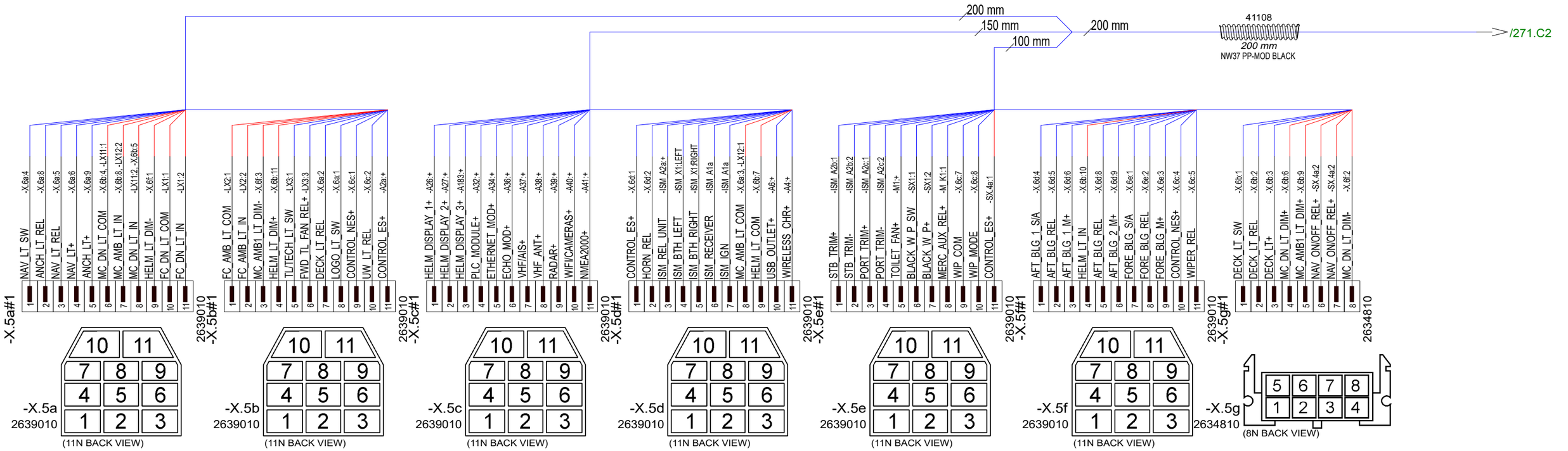
Date	26.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

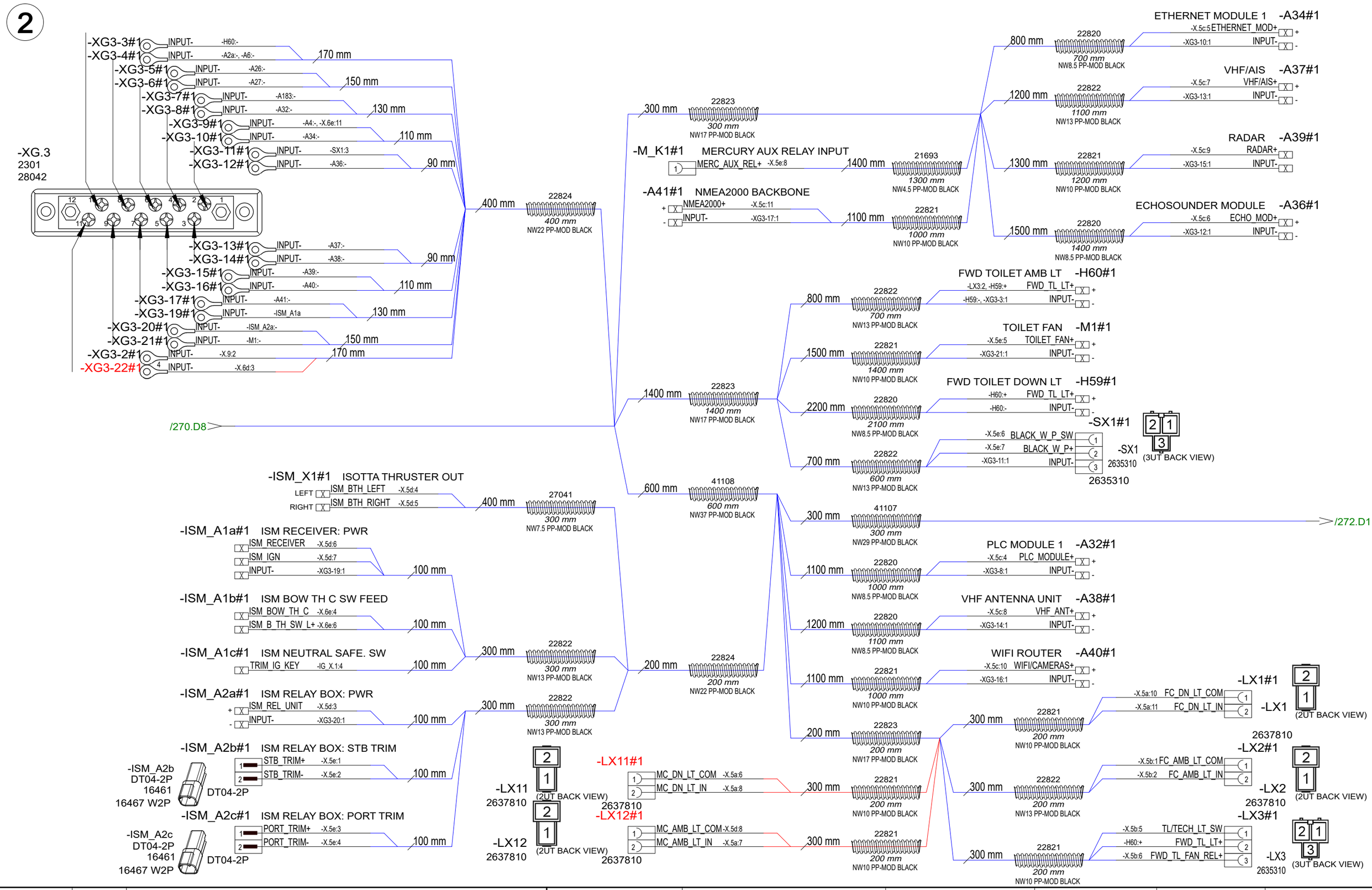
Axopar		37068	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	CONSOLE HARNESS	HL	269 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

INCLUDE:





26.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	26.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37068
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2:2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005043; TUBES ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	CONSOLE HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 270 / 444 Sheet



26.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	26.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37068
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2:2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005043; TUBES ADDED	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	CONSOLE HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 271/ 444 Sheet

3

/271.D8

USED ONLY WITH
LIGHT PACKAGE VERSION.

-X.6f#1
2634410 (4N BACK VIEW)

1	HELM_LT_DIM-	-X.5a:9
2	MC_DN_LT_DIM-	-X.5g:8
3	MC_AMB1_LT_DIM-	X.5b:3
4		

2634410

100 mm

-X.6a#1

-X.5b:8, -X.9:1	LOGO_LT_SW	1
-X.5b:7	DECK_LT_REL	2
-X.5d:8	MC_AMB_LT_COM	3
-X.5a:1	NAV_LT_SW	4
-X.5a:3	NAV_LT_REL	5
-X.5a:4	NAV_LT+	6
		7
-X.5a:2	ANCH_LT_REL	8
-X.5a:5	ANCH_LT+	9
		10
-SX.4b:1	SW_INPUT-	11

2639010

-X.6a#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

-X.6b#1

-X.5g:1	DECK_LT_SW	1
-X.5g:2	DECK_LT_REL	2
-X.5g:3	DECK_LT+	3
-X.5a:6	MC_DN_LT_COM	4
-X.5a:8	MC_DN_LT_IN	5
-X.5g:4	MC_DN_LT_DIM+	6
-X.5d:9	HELM_LT_COM	7
-X.5a:7	MC_AMB_LT_IN	8
-X.5g:5	MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+	9
-X.5f:4	HELM_LT_IN	10
-X.5b:4	HELM_LT_DIM+	11

2639010

-X.6b#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

-X.6c#1

-X.5b:9	CONTROL_NES+	1
-X.5b:10	UW_LT_REL	2
		3
-X.5f:10	CONTROL_NES+	4
-X.5f:11	WIPER_REL	5
		6
-X.5e:9	WIP_COM	7
-X.5e:10	WIP_MODE	8
		9
		10
		11

2639010

-X.6c#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

-X.6d#1

-X.5d:1	CONTROL_ES+	1
-X.5d:2	HORN_REL	2
-XG3-22:1	INPUT-	3
-X.5f:1	AFT_BLG_1_S/A	4
-X.5f:2	AFT_BLG_REL	5
-X.5f:3	AFT_BLG_1_M+	6
		7
-X.5f:5	AFT_BLG_REL	8
-X.5f:6	AFT_BLG_2_M+	9
		10
		11

2639010

-X.6d#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

-X.6e#1

-X.5f:7	FORE_BLG_S/A	1
-X.5f:8	FORE_BLG_REL	2
-X.5f:9	FORE_BLG_M+	3
-ISM_A1b	ISM_BOW_TH_C	4
		5
-ISM_A1b	ISM_B_TH_SW_L+	6
		7
		8
		9
-X.9:3	DIM_COM-	10
-XG3-9:1	INPUT-	11

2639010

-X.6e#1
2639010 (11N BACK VIEW)

200 mm — 22824 — 200 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

1500 mm — 22822 — 1400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HELM DISPLAY 1 -A26#1

-X.5c:1	HELM_DISPLAY_1+		+
-XG3-5:1	INPUT-		-

1300 mm — 22822 — 1200 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HELM DISPLAY 2 -A27#1

-X.5c:2	HELM_DISPLAY_2+		+
-XG3-6:1	INPUT-		-

1000 mm — 22822 — 900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HELM DISPLAY 3 -A183#1

-X.5c:3	HELM_DISPLAY_3+		+
-XG3-7:1	INPUT-		-

700 mm — 22823 — 700 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

1300 mm — 22820 — 1200 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

SEARCH LT CTRL: PWR -A2a#1

-X.5b:11	CONTROL_ES+		+
-XG3-4:1	INPUT-		-

1400 mm — 22820 — 1300 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

WIRELESS CHR MAIN CABIN -A4#1

-X.5d:11	WIRELESS_CHR+		+
-XG3-9:1	INPUT-		-

900 mm — 22821 — 800 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

HELM USB OUTLET -A6#1

-X.5d:10	USB_OUTLET+		+
-XG3-4:1	INPUT-		-

300 mm — 22821 — 200 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

-X.9#1

-X.6a:1	LOGO_LT_SW	1
-XG3-2:1	INPUT-	2
-X.6e:10	DIM_COM-	3

-X.9
2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)

2634310

-SX.4a#1

1	CONTROL_ES+	-X.5e:11
2	NAV_ON/OFF_REL+	-X.5g:6, -X.5g:7

-SX.4a#1
2634210 (2N BACK VIEW)
2634210

1000 mm — 22821 — 900 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

-SX.4b#1

1	SW_INPUT-	-X.6a:11

-SX.4b#1
2634110 (1N BACK VIEW)
2634110

300 mm — 22821 — 200 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

IGN DIODE SET -IG_X.1#1

-IG1:1	PRT_TRIM_IG_KEY	1
-IG2:1	MID_TRIM_IG_KEY	2
-IG3:1	STB_TRIM_IG_KEY	3
-ISM_A1c	TRIM_IG_KEY	4

-IG_X.1
2634410 (4N BACK VIEW)

2634410

1000 mm — 21693 — 900 mm — NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

PRT ENG TRIM IG KEY

-IG_X.1:1	PRT_TRIM_IG_KEY	1

-IG1#1

1000 mm — 21693 — 900 mm — NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

MID ENG TRIM IG KEY

-IG_X.1:2	MID_TRIM_IG_KEY	1

-IG2#1

1000 mm — 21693 — 900 mm — NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

STB ENG TRIM IG KEY

-IG_X.1:3	STB_TRIM_IG_KEY	1

-IG3#1

CONNECT TO IG_X.1

-IG_X1#1

-IG_X1
2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
2635410

1	PRT_TRIM_IG_KEY	-D6:1	WITH SHRINK TUBE
2	MID_TRIM_IG_KEY	-D7:1	WITH SHRINK TUBE
3	STB_TRIM_IG_KEY	-D8:1	WITH SHRINK TUBE
4	TRIM_IG_KEY	-D6:2, -D8:2, -D7:2	

-D8#1 P600G 6A — -D7#1 P600G 6A — -D6#1 P600G 6A

26.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.3.2024		Axopar		37068	
7.3.2024	PF/TuM	C2:2004890; NOT MODIFIED, 2005043; TUBES ADDED	Drawing by	TuM	NAVIX	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	CONSOLE HARNESS	HL	272 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

SPLIT TUBE IF NECESSARY

TAPE SPLITTED TUBE EVERY 200 mm

200 mm

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG16 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

-X.3a#1 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 NAV_LT+ -H4:+
2 NAV_LT+ -H5:+
3 ANCH_LT+ -H1:+

-X.3b#1 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
1 HELM_LT_DIM+ -RH_X.1:1
2 HELM_LT_DIM- -RH_X.1:2

-X.3c#1 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_DN_LT_DIM+ -RH_X.3:1, -RH_X.2:1
2 MC_DN_LT_DIM- -RH_X.2:2, -RH_X.3:2

-X.3d#1 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
2 LOGO_LT+ -A30:+, -A31:+
3 SEARCH_LT+ -H61:+

-X.3e#1 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 WIFI/CAMERAS+ -A184:+, -A185:+
2 DECK_LT+ -H26:+
3 CO_MONITOR+ -A10:+

-X.3f#1
-X.3f 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+ -H40:+
2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ -H41:+
3 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+ -H42:+

-X.3g#1
-X.3g 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM- -H40:-
2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM- -H41:-
3 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM- -H42:-

100 mm
150 mm
200 mm
250 mm

-X.3i#1 -X.3i 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
1 ROOF_H_FWD+ -A15a:+
2 ROOF_H_AFT+ -A17a:+

-X.3j#1 -X.3j 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 RH_FWD_C- -A15b:BL
2 RH_FWD_CL -A15b:RD
3 RH_FWD_OP -A15b:BN

-X.3k#1 -X.3k 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)
1 RH_AFT_C- -A17b:BL
2 RH_AFT_CL -A17b:RD
3 RH_AFT_OP -A17b:BN

-X.3m#1 -X.3m 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
1 HORN+ -HN_X1
2 HORN+ -HN_X1

-X.3n#1 -X.3n 2634410 (4N BACK VIEW)
1 WIP_PRT_F+ -M25
2 WIP_PRT_P+ -M25
3 WIP_STB_F+ -M26
4 WIP_STB_P+ -M26

700 mm 22825 700 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK
4000 mm 41107 4000 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK
22823 NW17 PP-MOD BLACK 700 mm

ROOF H. NEG. CONNECTION -XG5-1b#1
800 mm -XG4-1:1 INPUT- 8
50/8

1100 mm 41107 1100 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm 41107 1000 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK /274.D1

MAIN CB AMB LT ROOF -H40#1
900 mm 22822 800 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3f:1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+ +
-X.3g:1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM- -
BS

-RH_X.3#1
600 mm 22820 500 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3c:1 MC_DN_LT_DIM+ 1
-X.3c:2 MC_DN_LT_DIM- 2
-RH_X.3#1 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
2 Connected 2
1 (CONNECT TO RH_X3)

DECK LT ROOD PORT -H26#1
700 mm 22821 600 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-H27:+, -X.3e:2 DECK_LT+ +
-H27:-, -XG4-17:1 INPUT- -
BS

LOGO LT. PORT -A30#1
700 mm 22820 600 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3d:2 LOGO_LT+ +
-XG4-8:1 INPUT- -

1700 mm 22824 1700 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
2100 mm 22824 2100 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK /275.D1

-RH_X.2#1
800 mm 22820 700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3c:1 MC_DN_LT_DIM+ 1
-X.3c:2 MC_DN_LT_DIM- 2
-RH_X.2#1 2637710 (2NT BACK VIEW)
2 Connected 1
1 (CONNECT TO RH_X2)

MAIN CB AMB LT ROOF -H41#1
1900 mm 22821 1800 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-X.3f:2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ +
-X.3g:2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM- -
BS

ROOF H FWD: POWER -A15a#1
200 mm
-X.3i:1 ROOF_H_FWD+ +
-XG4-15:1 INPUT- -

4000 mm 22823 4000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

ROOF H FWD: CONTROLS -A15b#1
200 mm
-A16:BN, -X.3j:3 RH_FWD_OP BN
-A16:BL, -X.3j:1 RH_FWD_C- BL
200 mm
-A16:RD, -X.3j:2 RH_FWD_CL RD

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Added light harness (RH_X2 interf.), removed spkr cables; 2005043; Tubing added.

Date	8.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar		37069	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	MAIN CABIN ROOF HARNESS	HL	273 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

-XG4-18#1 4 INPUT- -M25
-XG4-19#1 4 INPUT- -M26
150 mm

-XG4-17#1 4 INPUT- -H26:-
-XG4-16#1 INPUT- -A17a:-
130 mm

-XG4-15#1 4 INPUT- -A15a:-
-XG4-14#1 INPUT- -A10:-
110 mm

-XG4-13#1 4 INPUT- -HN_X2
-XG4-12#1 INPUT- -HN_X2
90 mm

LABEL:
-XG.4: RH. NEG. BUSBAR
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

-XG.4-
2301
28042

-XG4-1#1 RH. NEG. BUSBAR
8 INPUT- -XG5-1b:1
50/6
30 mm

-XG4-2#1 4 INPUT- -H1:-
-XG4-3#1 4 INPUT- -H5:-
90 mm

-XG4-4#1 4 INPUT- -H4:-
110 mm

130 mm

-XG4-8#1 4 INPUT- -A30:-, -A31:-
-XG4-9#1 4 INPUT- -H61:-
150 mm

-XG4-10#1 4 INPUT- -A184:-
-XG4-11#1 4 INPUT- -A185:-
170 mm

800 mm 22825 800 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK

/273.B6

700 mm 22822 700 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
1700 mm 22820 1600 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
CO MONITOR, MAIN CABIN -A10#1
-X.3e:3 CO_MONITOR+ +
-XG4-14:1 INPUT- -
BS

2100 mm 22820 2000 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
LOGO LT. STBD -A31#1
-X.3d:2 LOGO_LT+ +
-XG4-8:1 INPUT- -

500 mm 22820 400 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
DECK LT ROOF STB -H27#1
-H26:+ DECK_LT+ +
-H26:- INPUT- -
BS

1000 mm 22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
SEARCH LT -H61#1
-X.3d:3 SEARCH_LT+ +
-XG4-9:1 INPUT- -

800 mm 22820 700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
360 LIGHT -H1#1
-X.3a:3 ANCH_LT+ +
-XG4-2:1 INPUT- -
BS

700 mm 22820 600 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
MAST HEAD LT -H5#1
-X.3a:2 NAV_LT+ +
-XG4-3:1 INPUT- -
BS

700 mm 22820 600 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
STERN LT -H4#1
-X.3a:1 NAV_LT+ +
-XG4-4:1 INPUT- -
BS

1200 mm 22823 1200 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
200 mm
ROOF H AFT: POWER -A17a#1
-X.3i:2 ROOF_H_AFT+ +
-XG4-16:1 INPUT- -
200 mm
ROOF H AFT: CONTROLS -A17b#1
-A18:BN, -X.3k:3 RH_AFT_OP BN
-A18:BL, -X.3k:1 RH_AFT_C- BL
-A18:RD, -X.3k:2 RH_AFT_CL RD

800 mm 22823 800 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
300 mm 22821 200 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
HORN COMPRESSOR -A19#1
-HN_X1 HORN+ +
-HN_X2 INPUT- -
BS
100 mm 22823 100 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
100 mm
-HN_X1#1
-X.3m:2 HORN+
-A19:+ HORN+
-X.3m:1 HORN+
-HN_X.1 27778
INSTALL TO THE MOUNTING CARRIER
150 mm
-HN_X2#1
-XG4-13:1 INPUT-
-A19:- INPUT-
-XG4-12:1 INPUT-
-HN_X.2 27778
INSTALL TO THE MOUNTING CARRIER

1000 mm 22821 900 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT CAMERA -A184#1
-X.3e:1 WIFI/CAMERAS+ +
-XG4-10:1 INPUT- -
BS

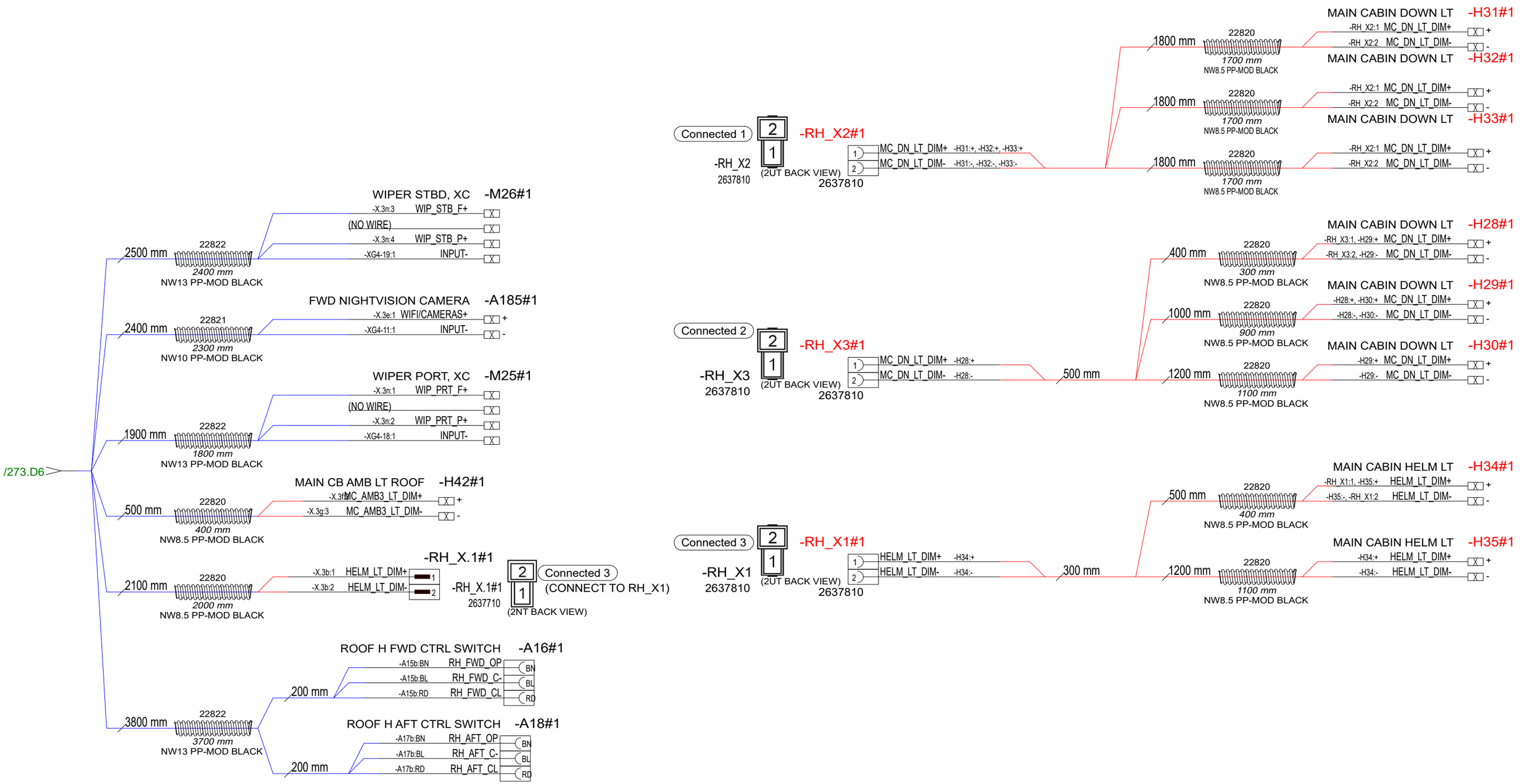
SEE CARRIER MOUNTING LABELING

FRONT VIEW
34730 MOUNTING CARRIER
-HN_X.2
ADD LABELS TO THE MOUNTING CARRIER
-HN_X.1

-XG.4: RH. NEG. BUSBAR
ADD LABEL TO BASE OF THE BUSBAR.

NOTICE!
INSTALL CABLES TO DEVICE SO THAT LARGEST TERMINALS ARE CLOSEST TO DEVICES CONDUCTIVE AREA.
EXAMPLE
PR8 RING TERMINAL
25/8 CABLE LUG
35/8 CABLE LUG
DEVICE / BUSBAR CONDUCTIVE AREA

9.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Date	8.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Added light harness (RH_X2 interf.), removed spkr cables; 2005043; Tubing added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code: 37069 Product code; Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	MAIN CABIN ROOF HARNESS
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title; HL; Loc; 274 / 444 Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Added light harness (RH_X2 interf.), removed spkr cables; 2005043; Tubing added.

Date	7.3.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

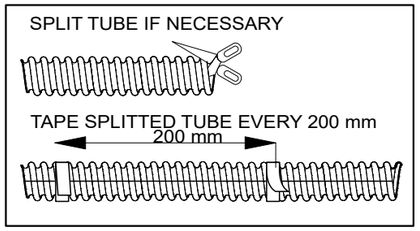
Axopar		37069	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	MAIN CABIN ROOF HARNESS	HL	275 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

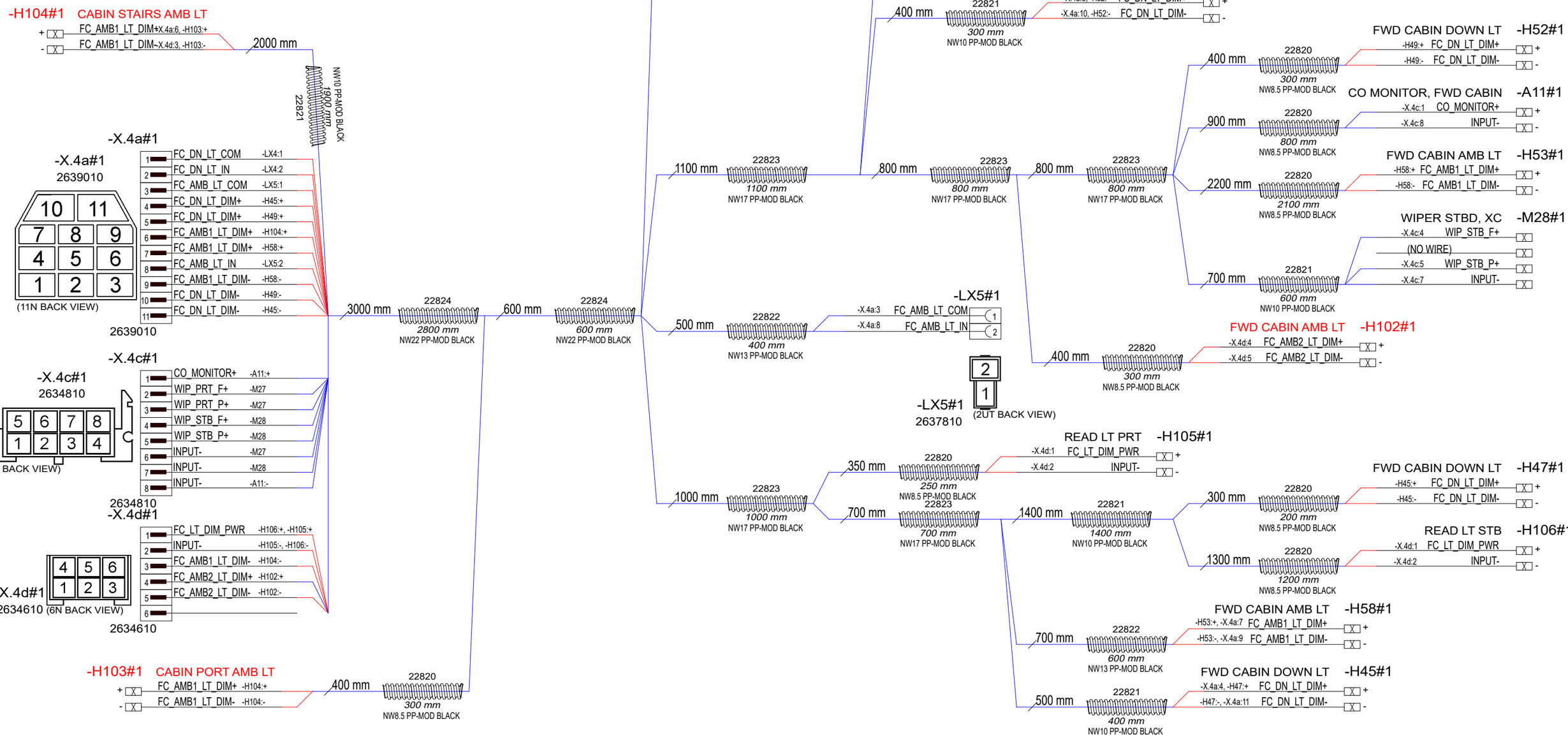
NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

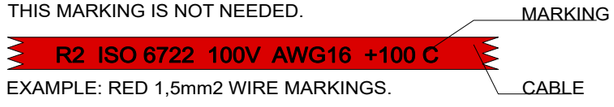




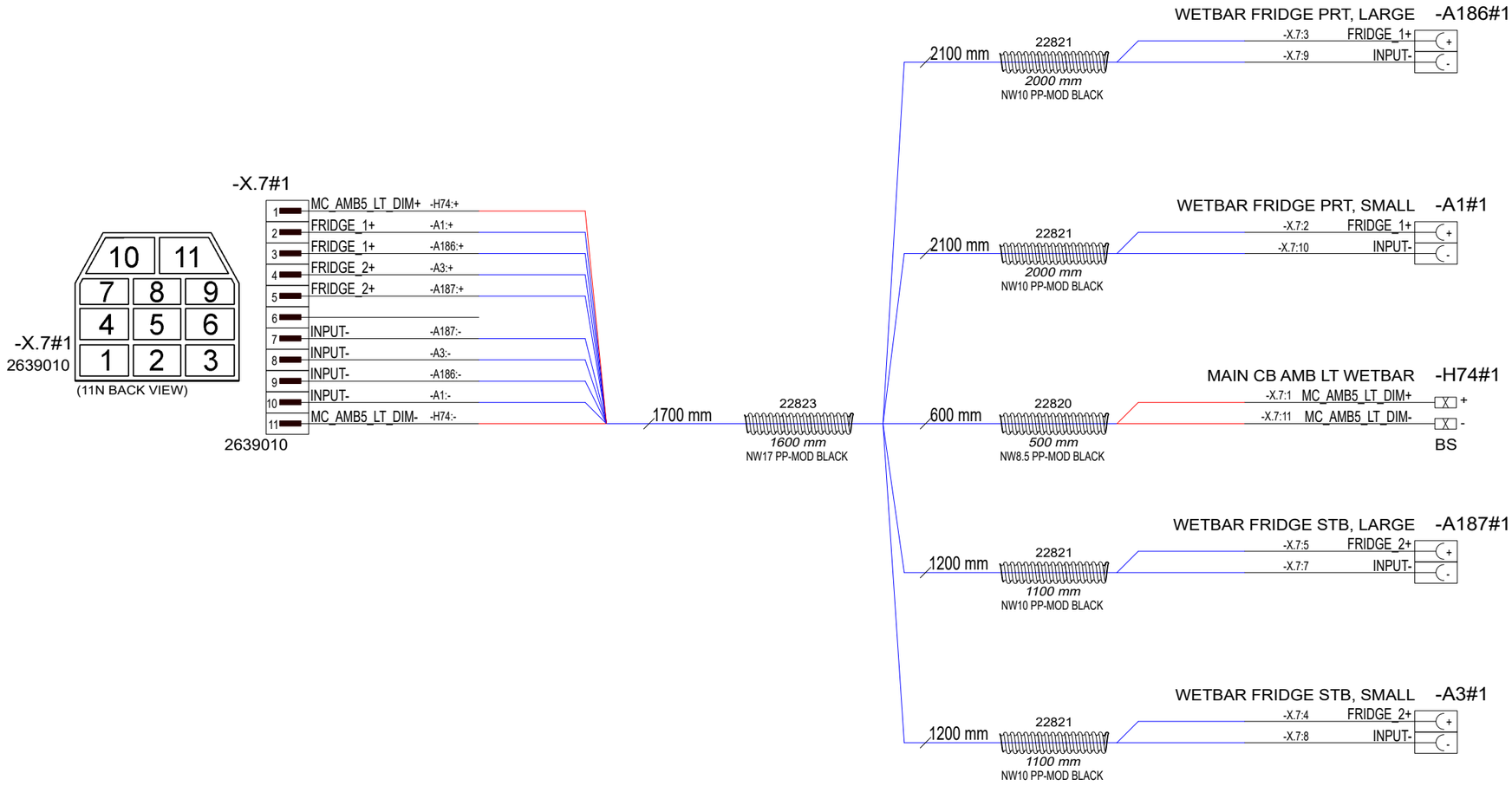
3.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Date	2.5.2023		Axopar		
17.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Changes to lights, added X.4d, length changes; 2005043; Tubes added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	37070 Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2	NAVIX	45	FRONT CABIN ROOF LINER HARNESS	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / 276 / 444 Sheet

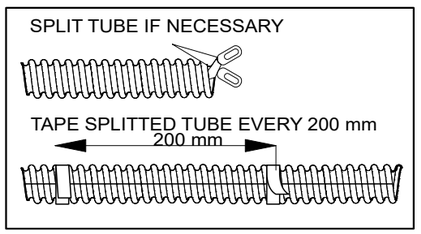
NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
5.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
5.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043;TUBING ADDED.

Date	5.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar		37071	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	WETBAR HARNESS	HL	277 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

PORT ENGINE CABLES

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED

11067/456N9V02

-E_G.1a
227

-E_G1a#1 10 70/10	PORT START BT: +	PORT_START_BT+	-M_S1a:1	70 RED	22823 2050 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2150 mm	-E_G1a:1 PORT_START_BT+	PORT START MS: A -M_S1a#1 10 70/10
-ENG_X1a#1 8 70/8	ENGINE PORT: ENG+	PORT_ENG+	-M_S1b:1	70 RED	22823 1900 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2000 mm	-ENG_X1a:1 PORT_ENG+	PORT START MS: B -M_S1b#1 10 70/10
-ENG_X1b#1 8 70/8	ENGINE PORT: ENG-	PORT_ENG-	-E_G1b:1	70 YELLOW	22823 1900 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2000 mm	-ENG_X1b:1 PORT_ENG-	PORT START BT: - -E_G1b#1 10 70/10
-B1-2#1 10 70/10	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	PORT_START_BT-	-E_G1c:1	70 YELLOW	22823 2900 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3000 mm	-B1-2:1 PORT_START_BT-	PORT START BT: - -E_G1c#1 10 70/10

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK

11068/456N9V14

-E_G.1b
228

PORT ENGINE ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES

-D2a#1 8 70/8	PORT ENG. A. ISL: IN	PORT_ALT+	-M14c:1	70 RED	22823 2200 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2300 mm	-D2a:1 PORT_ALT+	ENGINE PORT: ALT -M14c#1 8 70/8
-D2b#1 8 70/8	PORT ENG. A. ISL: 1 OUT	PT_ALT_PT_ST+	-AL_F1b:1	70 RED	22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	1100 mm	-D2b:1 PT_ALT_PT_ST+	PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2 -AL_F1b#1 8 70/8

INCLUDED:

-ENG_X.1#1
V4100

LABEL:
ENG_X.1: PORT ENG.
JUNCTION BOX

14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.4.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubing added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code: 37072 Product code; Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ENGINE CABLE SET
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title; HL; Loc; 278 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

MID ENGINE CABLES

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED

11067/456N9V02

-E_G.2a
227

-E_G2a#1 10 70/10	MID START BT: +	MID_START_BT+	-M_S2a:1	70 RED	22823 *2050 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2150 mm	-E_G2a:1	MID_START_BT+ MID START MS: A -M_S2a#1 10 70/10
-ENG_X2a#1 8 70/8	ENGINE MID: ENG+	MID_ENG+	-M_S2b:1	70 RED	22823 *1500 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	1600 mm	-ENG_X2a:1	MID_ENG+ MID START MS: B -M_S2b#1 10 70/10
-ENG_X2b#1 8 70/8	ENGINE MID: ENG-	MID_ENG-	-E_G2b:1	70 YELLOW	22823 *1500 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	1600 mm	-ENG_X2b:1	MID_ENG- MID START BT: - -E_G2b#1 10 70/10
-B1-3#1 10 70/10	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	MID_START_BT-	-E_G2c:1	70 YELLOW	22823 *2900 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3000 mm	-B1-3:1	MID_START_BT- MID START BT: - -E_G2c#1 10 70/10

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK

-E_G.2b
228

11068/456N9V14

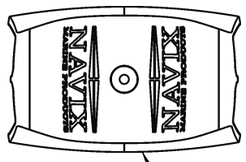
MID ENGINE ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES

-D3a#1 8 70/8	MID ENG. A. ISL: IN	MID_ALT+	-M15c:1	70 RED	22823 *2900 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3000 mm	-D3a:1	MID_ALT+ ENGINE MID: ALT -M15c#1 8 70/8
-D3b#1 8 70/8	MID ENG. A. ISL: 1 OUT	MD_ALT_MD_ST+	-AL_F2b:1	70 RED	22823 *500 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	600 mm	-D3b:1	MD_ALT_MD_ST+ MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2 -AL_F2b#1 8 70/8

INCLUDED:

-ENG_X.2#1

V4100



LABEL:
ENG_X.2: MID ENG. JUNCTION BOX

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubing added.

Date	12.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar		37072	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ENGINE CABLE SET	HL	279 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

STBD ENGINE CABLES

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED

11067/456N9V02

-E_G.3a
227

-E_G3a#1	PORT START BT: +	STBD_START_BT+ -M_S3a:1	70/10	70 RED	22823 2050 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2150 mm	PORT START MS: A -E_G3a:1 STBD_START_BT+	-M_S3a#1 70/10
-ENG_X3a#1	ENGINE STBD: ENG+	STBD_ENG+ -M_S3b:1	70/8	70 RED	22823 600 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	700 mm	PORT START MS: B -ENG_X3a:1 STBD_ENG+	-M_S3b#1 70/10
-ENG_X3b#1	ENGINE STBD: ENG-	STBD_ENG- -E_G3b:1	70/8	70 YELLOW	22823 600 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	700 mm	PORT START BT: - -ENG_X3b:1 STBD_ENG-	-E_G3b#1 70/10
-B1-4#1	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	STBD_START_BT- -E_G3c:1	70/10	70 YELLOW	22823 2900 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3000 mm	PORT START BT: - -B1-4:1 STBD_START_BT-	-E_G3c#1 70/10

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK

11068/456N9V14

-E_G.3b
228

STBD ENGINE ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES

-D4a#1	STBD ENG. A. ISL: IN	STBD_ALT+ -M16c:1	70/8	70 RED	22823 3700 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	3800 mm	ENGINE STBD: ALT -D4a:1 STBD_ALT+	-M16c#1 70/8
-D4b#1	STBD ENG. A. ISL: 1 OUT	SB_ALT_SB_ST+ -AL_F3b:1	70/8	70 RED	22823 150 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	250 mm	STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2 -D4b:1 SB_ALT_SB_ST+	-AL_F3b#1 70/8

INCLUDED:

-ENG_X.3#1

V4100

LABEL:
ENG_X.3: STDB ENG.
JUNCTION BOX

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.4.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubing added.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ENGINE CABLE SET
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title

Sub-product code	37072 Product code	Project ID
	HL	280 / 444
	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2	AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	= AWG8
	16 mm2	= AWG6
	25 mm2	= AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	= AWG2

ENGINE CHARGER DC CABLES

-CH_F1b#1 — PORT ENG BT AC CHARGER: 2
8 — ST_PORT_B_CHR+ -A47a:1
16/8
16 RED — 22821 — *1200 mm* — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
1300 mm
BATTERY CHARGER 1: 1 — -A47a#1
-CH_F1b:1 ST_PORT_B_CHR+
WES_16

-CH_F2b#1 — MID ENG BT AC CHARGER: 2
8 — ST_MID_B_CHR+ -A47b:1
16/8
16 RED — 22821 — *1700 mm* — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
BATTERY CHARGER 1: 2 — -A47b#1
-CH_F2b:1 ST_MID_B_CHR+
WES_16

-CH_F3b#1 — STBD ENG BT AC CHARGER: 2
8 — ST_STBD_B_CHR+ -A47c:1
16/8
16 RED — 22821 — *550 mm* — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
650 mm
BATTERY CHARGER 1: 3 — -A47c#1
-CH_F3b:1 ST_STBD_B_CHR+
WES_16

-B1-17#1 — MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
10 — BT_CHARGER_1- -A47d:1
16/10
16 YELLOW — 22821 — *900 mm* — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm
BATTERY CHARGER 1: NEG — -A47d#1
-B1-17:1 BT_CHARGER_1-
WES_16

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubing added.

Date 12.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

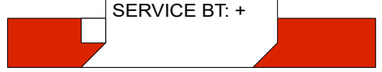
Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37072
Project ID:
Title: ENGINE CABLE SET
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 281/ 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

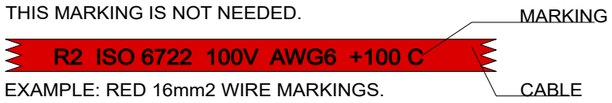
FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

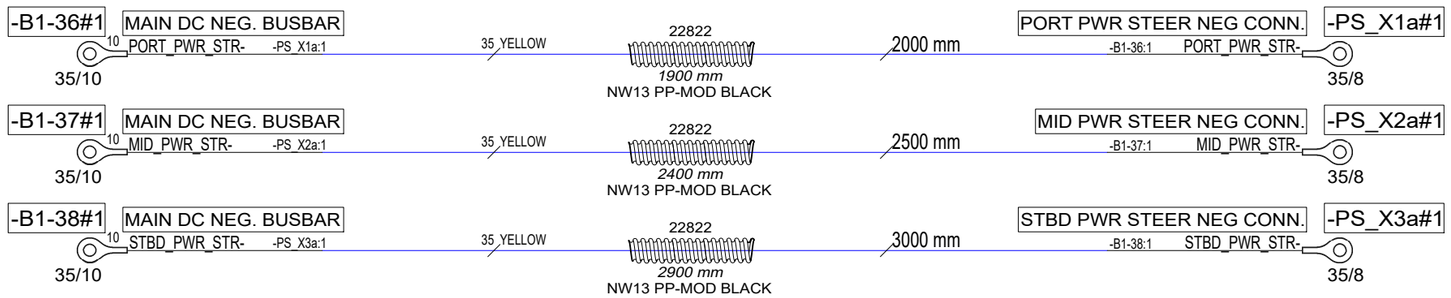
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	25 mm2	=	AWG3
	35 mm2	=	AWG2



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; TUBING ADDED.

Date	12.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

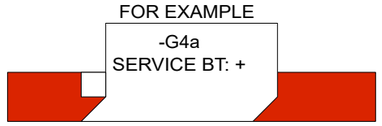
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37073 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	POWER STEER CABLES - JPO Title	HL Loc	282 / 444 Sheet

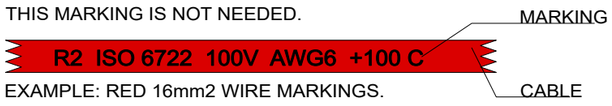
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

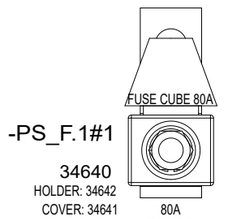
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

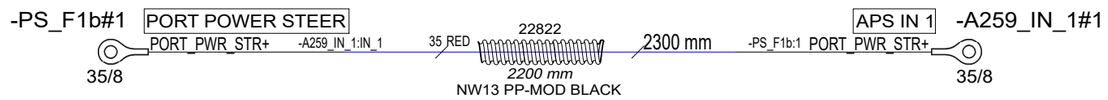


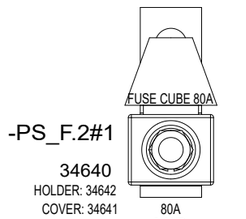
EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

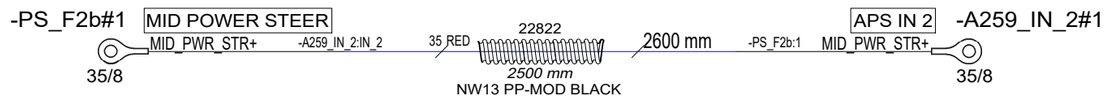
MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

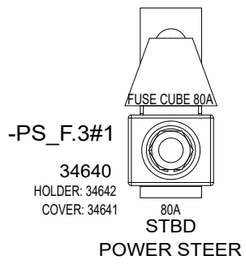
	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

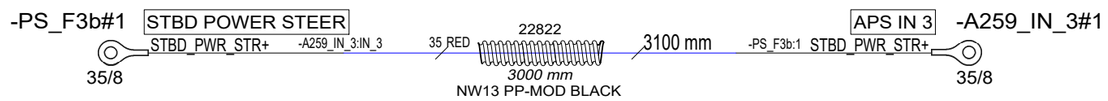












Date of modification	Modified by	Description
11.12.2023	PF/TuM	C1: 2004890; New product; 2005043 Tubing added.

Date	11.12.2023
Drawing by	PF
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

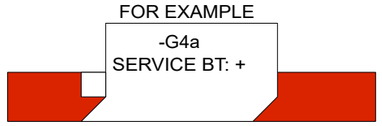
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar		37074	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	POWER STEER CABLES - NO JPO	HL	283 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

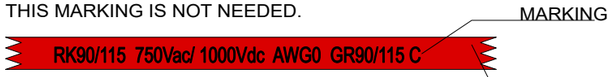
FOR EXAMPLE



NOTE.
TOTAL LENGTHS OF POSITIVE
AND NEGATIVE CABLES MUST BE SAME
IN ALL SERVICE BATTERY SUPPLY CIRCUITS:
- SERVICE BT 1 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 2 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 3 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 4 CABLES

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

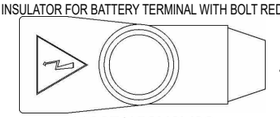
FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

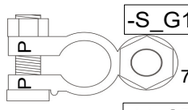
SERVICE BT 1 CABLES (PORT)

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

-S_G.1a
227

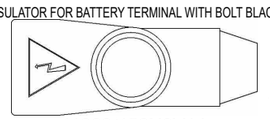


70/10

-S_G1a#1 — ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 1: +
10 SERV_BT1+ -SM_F1a:1
70 RED
22823
1700 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
SERVICE MAIN 1: 1 -S_G1a:1 SERV_BT1+ 8 -SM_F1a#1
70/8

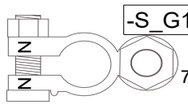
-M_S7a#1 — SERVICE MSU MAIN 1: 1
8 SERV_BT1_F+ -SM_F1b:1
70/8
70 RED
22823
8100 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
8200 mm
SERVICE MAIN 1: 2 -M_S7a:1 SERV_BT1_F+ 8 -SM_F1b#1
70/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



11068/456N9V14

-S_G.1b
228

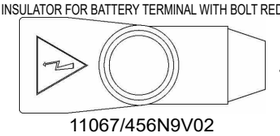


70/10

-S_G1b#1 — ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 1: -
10 SERV_BT1_S- -SR_XG1a:1
70 YELLOW
22823
2400 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
2500 mm
SERV. BT NEG BUSBAR -S_G1b:1 SERV_BT1_S- 10 -SR_XG1a#1
70/10

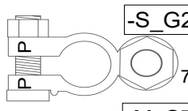
SERVICE BT 2 CABLES (PORT)

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

-S_G.2a
227

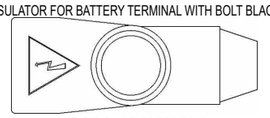


70/10

-S_G2a#1 — ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 2: +
10 SERV_BT2+ -SM_F2a:1
70 RED
22823
1700 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
SERVICE MAIN 2: 1 -S_G2a:1 SERV_BT2+ 8 -SM_F2a#1
70/8

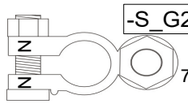
-M_S7b#1 — SERVICE MSU MAIN 2: 1
8 SERV_BT2_F+ -SM_F2b:1
70/8
70 RED
22823
8100 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
8200 mm
SERVICE MAIN 2: 2 -M_S7b:1 SERV_BT2_F+ 8 -SM_F2b#1
70/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



11068/456N9V14

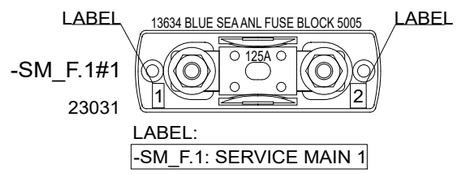
-S_G.2b
228

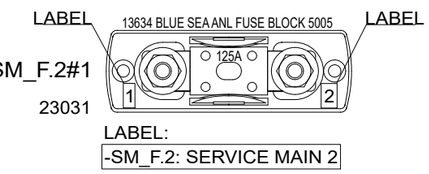


70/10

-S_G2b#1 — ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 2: -
10 SERV_BT2_S- -SR_XG1b:1
70 YELLOW
22823
2400 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
2500 mm
SERV. BT NEG BUSBAR -S_G2b:1 SERV_BT2_S- 10 -SR_XG1b#1
70/10

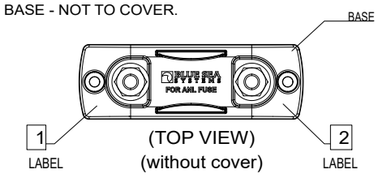
INCLUDED:





LABEL INSTRUCTIONS

NOTICE! PUT LABELS TO FUSE HOLDER
BASE - NOT TO COVER.



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date 12.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		37075	
45	STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET	HL	284 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTE.
TOTAL LENGTHS OF POSITIVE
AND NEGATIVE CABLES MUST BE SAME
IN ALL SERVICE BATTERY SUPPLY CIRCUITS:
- SERVICE BT 1 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 2 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 3 CABLES
- SERVICE BT 4 CABLES

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

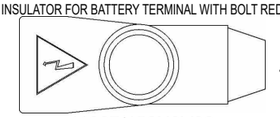
FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

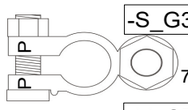
SERVICE BT 3 CABLES (STBD)

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

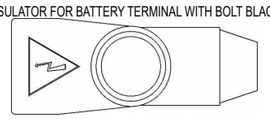
-S_G.3a
227



-S_G3a#1 — 10 — 70/10
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 3: +
SERV_BT3+ -SM_F3a:1
70 RED
22823
1700 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
SERVICE MAIN 3: 1
-S_G3a:1 SERV_BT3+
-SM_F3a#1 — 8 — 70/8

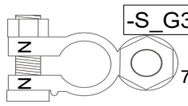
-M_S7c#1 — 8 — 70/8
SERVICE MSU MAIN 3: 1
SERV_BT3_F+ -SM_F3b:1
70 RED
22823
3100 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
3200 mm
SERVICE MAIN 3: 2
-M_S7c:1 SERV_BT3_F+
-SM_F3b#1 — 8 — 70/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



11068/456N9V14

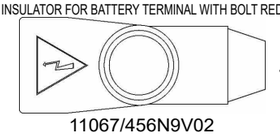
-S_G.3b
228



-S_G3b#1 — 10 — 70/10
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 3: -
SERV_BT3_S- -SR_XG1c:1
70 YELLOW
22823
7400 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
7500 mm
SERV. BT NEG BUSBAR
-S_G3b:1 SERV_BT3_S-
-SR_XG1c#1 — 10 — 70/10

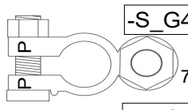
SERVICE BT 4 CABLES (STBD)

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

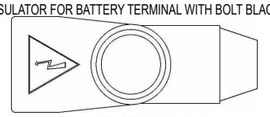
-S_G.4a
227



-S_G4a#1 — 10 — 70/10
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 4: +
SERV_BT4+ -SM_F4a:1
70 RED
22823
1700 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
1800 mm
SERVICE MAIN 4: 1
-S_G4a:1 SERV_BT4+
-SM_F4a#1 — 8 — 70/8

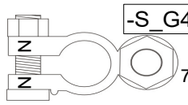
-M_S7d#1 — 8 — 70/8
SERVICE MSU MAIN 4: 1
SERV_BT4_F+ -SM_F4b:1
70 RED
22823
3100 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
3200 mm
SERVICE MAIN 4: 2
-M_S7d:1 SERV_BT4_F+
-SM_F4b#1 — 8 — 70/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



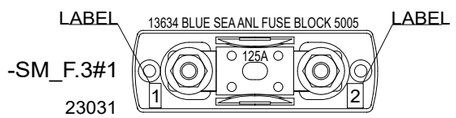
11068/456N9V14

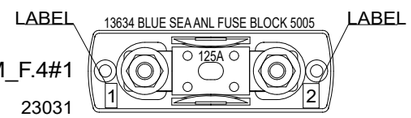
-S_G.4b
228



-S_G4b#1 — 10 — 70/10
ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT 4: -
SERV_BT4_S- -SR_XG1d:1
70 YELLOW
22823
7400 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
7500 mm
SERV. BT NEG BUSBAR
-S_G4b:1 SERV_BT4_S-
-SR_XG1d#1 — 10 — 70/10

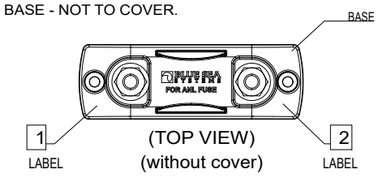
INCLUDED:

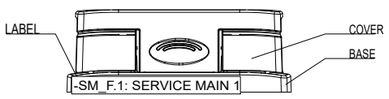




LABEL INSTRUCTIONS

NOTICE! PUT LABELS TO FUSE HOLDER
BASE - NOT TO COVER.





(SIDE VIEW)
(with cover)

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date 12.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

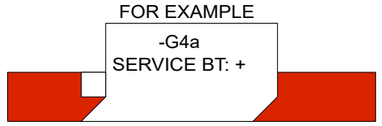
NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37075
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 285 / 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

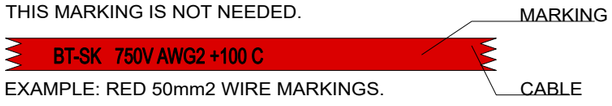
FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

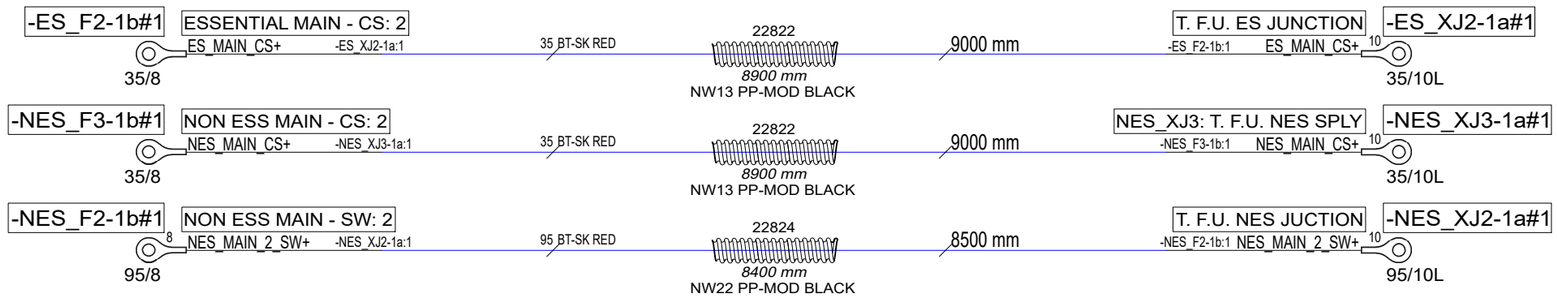
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

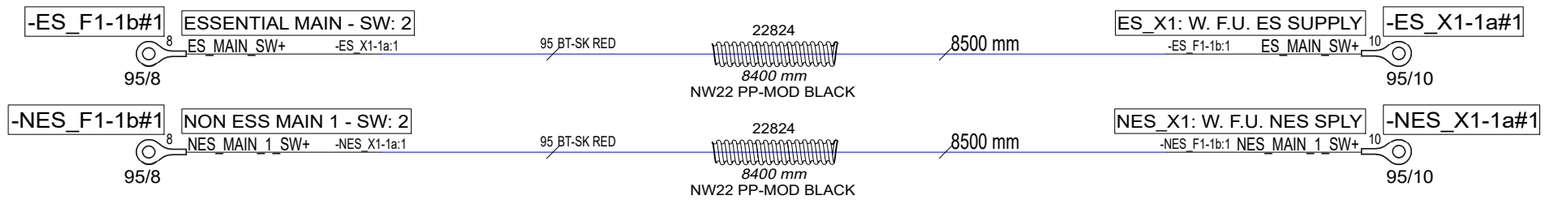
EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

TECHNICAL FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES



WARDROBE FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date	12.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37075 Product code		Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET Title		HL Loc	286 / 444 Sheet

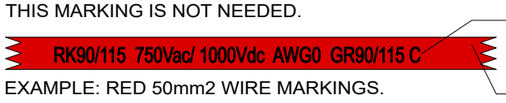
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES

-AL_F4-1b#1	PORT ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2	PT_ALT_SERV+ -D2-1c:1	70 RED	22823 *2800 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2900 mm	PORT ENG. A. ISL: 2 OUT	-D2-1c#1
70/8						-AL_F4-1b:1 PT_ALT_SERV+	70/8
-AL_F5-1b#1	MID ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2	MD_ALT_SERV+ -D3-1c:1	70 RED	22823 *2800 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2900 mm	MID ENG. A. ISL: 2 OUT	-D3-1c#1
70/8						-AL_F5-1b:1 MD_ALT_SERV+	70/8
-AL_F6-1b#1	STBD ENG DC ALTERNATOR: 2	SB_ALT_SERV+ -D4-1c:1	70 RED	22823 *2800 mm* NW17 PP-MOD BLACK	2900 mm	STBD ENG. A. ISL: 2 OUT	-D4-1c#1
70/8						-AL_F6-1b:1 SB_ALT_SERV+	70/8

EMERGENCY CROSS OVER CABLES

-EC_F4-1b#1	EMRG CR O PORT SERV: 2	PORT_EMERG+ -EC_F1-1b:1	120 RED	22824 *1700 mm* NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	1800 mm	EMRG CR O PORT START: 2	-EC_F1-1b#1
120/8						-EC_F4-1b:1 PORT_EMERG+	120/8
-EC_F5-1b#1	EMRG CR O MID SERV: 2	MID_EMERG+ -EC_F2-1b:1	120 RED	22824 *2200 mm* NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	2300 mm	EMRG CR O MID START: 2	-EC_F2-1b#1
120/8						-EC_F5-1b:1 MID_EMERG+	120/8
-EC_F6-1b#1	EMRG CR O STBD SERV: 2	STBD_EMERG+ -EC_F3-1b:1	120 RED	22824 *2700 mm* NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	2800 mm	EMRG CR O STBD START: 2	-EC_F3-1b#1
120/8						-EC_F6-1b:1 STBD_EMERG+	120/8

NEGATIVE LINK CABLE TO HEAVY CONSUMER BUSBAR CABLE

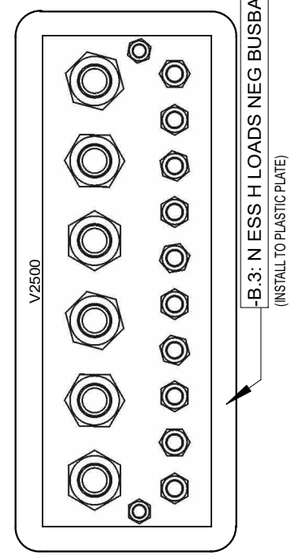
-B1-21#1	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	NESS_H_LOADS- -B3-2:1	120 YELLOW	22824 *6900 mm* NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 7000 mm	N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR	-B3-2#1
120/10						-B1-21:1 NESS_H_LOADS-	120/10

ADD LINK TO B.3 BUSBAR IN STANDARD VERSION

NEW CABLE

B.3 ADDED

INCLUDED:



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date	12.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		37075	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET	HL	287 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-2-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2 95 mm2	= =	AWG2 AWG3/0

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-1-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

INVERTER/ CHARGER DC CABLES

-IM_F5a#1	NON ESS SERV MAIN 1: 1	INV/CHR_DC_MS+	-M_S8-1a:1	120 RED	22824 4400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	4500 mm	-1-	INV/CHR MSU IN	-M_S8-1a#1
120/8								-IM_F5a:1 INV/CHR_DC_MS+	120/8
-IM_F6a#1	NON ESS SERV MAIN 2: 1	INV/CHR_DC_MS+	-M_S8-1b:1	120 RED	22824 4400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	4500 mm	-1-	INV/CHR MSU IN	-M_S8-1b#1
120/8								-IM_F6a:1 INV/CHR_DC_MS+	120/8
-A77a#1	INV/CHR: DC+ (BAT+)	INV/CHR_DC+	-M_S8-1e:1	120 RED	22824 400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	500 mm	-1-	INV/CHR MSU OUT	-M_S8-1e#1
120/8								-A77a:BAT+ INV/CHR_DC+	120/8
-A77b#1	INV/CHR: DC+ (BAT+)	INV/CHR_DC+	-M_S8-1f:1	120 RED	22824 400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	500 mm	-1-	INV/CHR MSU OUT	-M_S8-1f#1
120/8								-A77b:BAT+ INV/CHR_DC+	120/8
-A77c#1	INV/CHR: DC- (BAT-)	INV/CHR_DC-	-B1-27:1	120 YELLOW	22824 3700 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	3800 mm	-1-	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	-B1-27#1
120/8								-A77c:BAT- INV/CHR_DC-	120/10
-A77d#1	INV/CHR: DC- (BAT-)	INV/CHR_DC-	-B1-28:1	120 YELLOW	22824 3700 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	3800 mm	-1-	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	-B1-28#1
120/8								-A77d:BAT- INV/CHR_DC-	120/10
-A77gnd#1	INV/CHR: CASE GND	INV/CHR_PE	-B1-29:1	95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN	22824 3700 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	3800 mm	-2-	MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR	-B1-29#1
95/8								-A77gnd:PE INV/CHR_PE	95/10

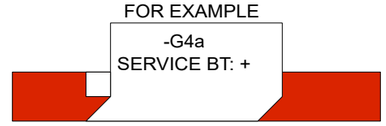
NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043 Tubing added.

Date 12.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
37075 — Product code
Project ID
STANDARD SERVICE BT CABLE SET — Title
HL — Loc
288 / 444 — Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



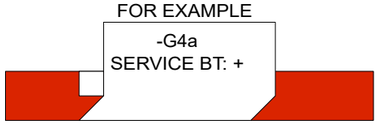
EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

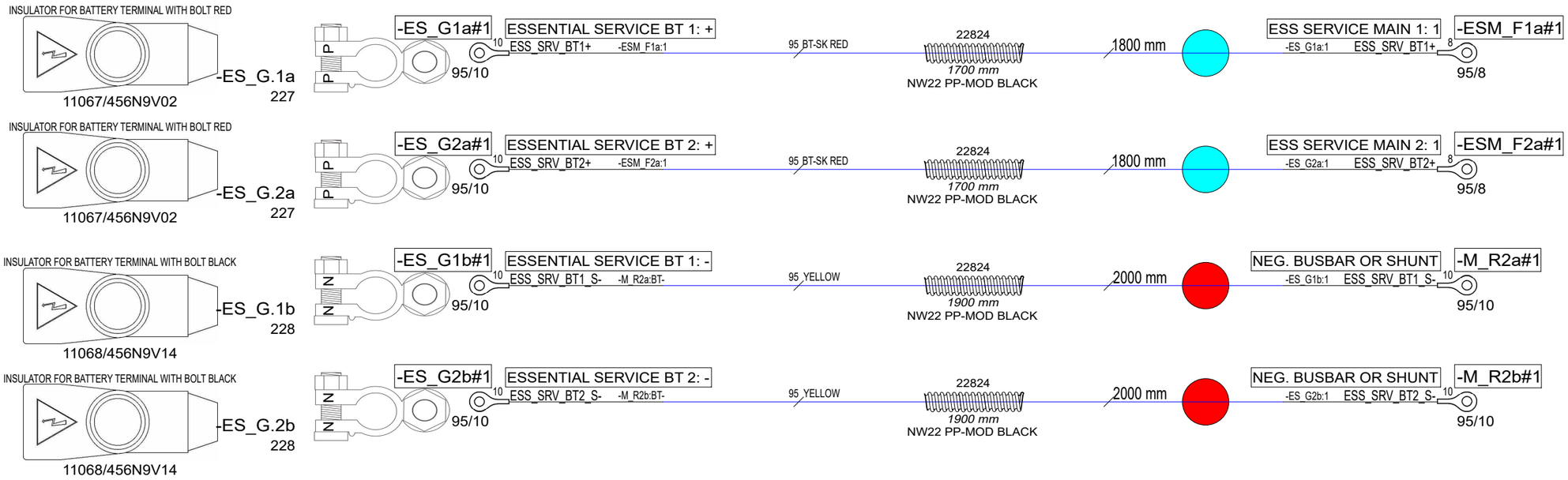


EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	35 mm2	=	AWG2
	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubes added.

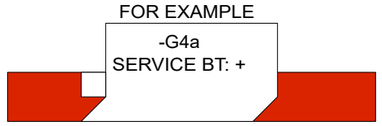
Date	13.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		37076	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM ESS SERVICE BT CABLE SET	HL	289 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

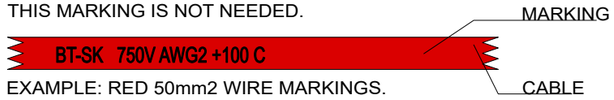
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

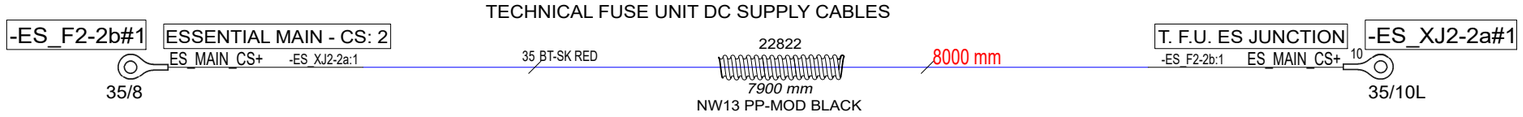
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

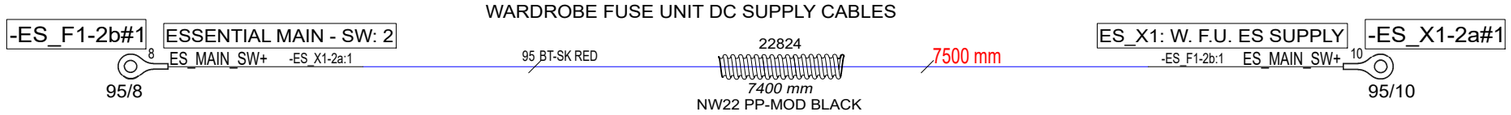
EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

TECHNICAL FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES



WARDROBE FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubes added.

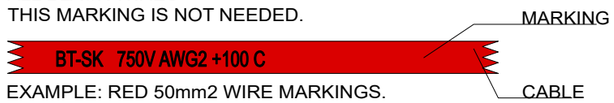
Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37076
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM ESS SERVICE BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 290 / 444

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

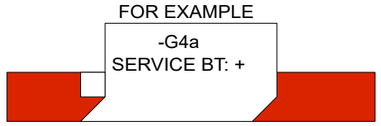
FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

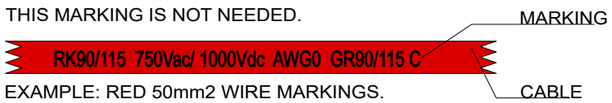
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

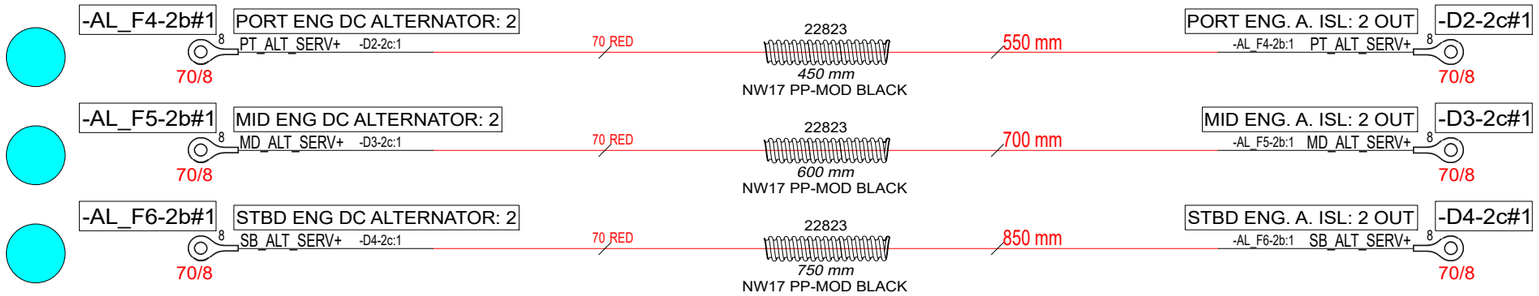
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

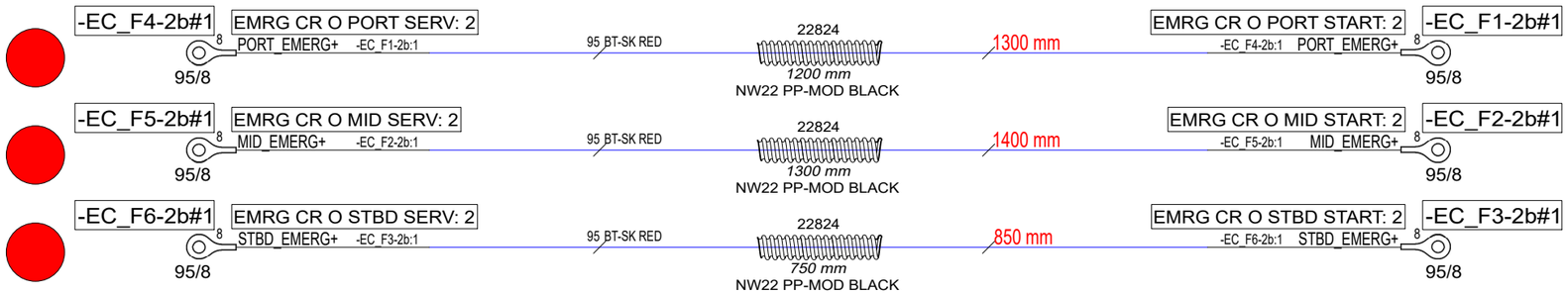
EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES



EMERGENCY CROSS OVER CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	13.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar		37076	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM ESS SERVICE BT CABLE SET	HL	291/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

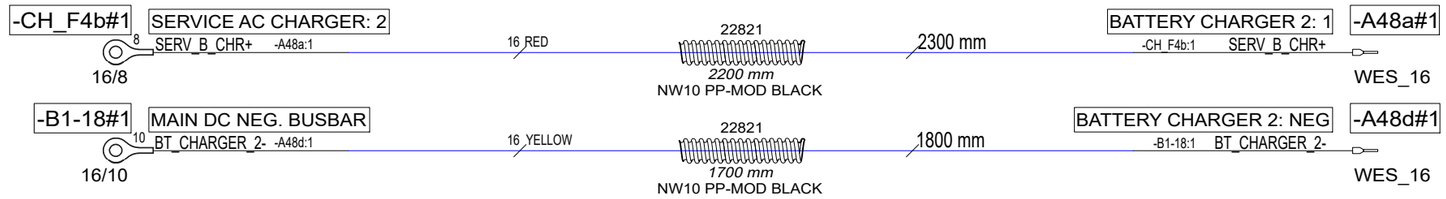
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
10 mm2	=	AWG8
16 mm2	=	AWG6
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2

SERVICE CHARGER DC CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Lenghts changed, alt. cables ->70mm2; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37076
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM ESS
SERVICE BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 292 / 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

NON ESSENTIAL SERVICE BT CABLES
(POWER PACK)

-PP_G1a#1	POWER PACK BT 1: +	POWER_P_BT_1+ -LX_A1a:F1	120/10	120 RED	22824 900 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 1000 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 1: F1 -PP_G1a:1 POWER_P_BT_1+	-LX_A1a#1	120/10
-PP_G1b#1	POWER PACK BT 1: -	POWER_P_BT_1- -LX_A1b:-	120/10	120 YELLOW	22824 7400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 7500 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 1: - -PP_G1b:1 POWER_P_BT_1-	-LX_A1b#1	120/10
-PP_G2a#1	POWER PACK BT 2: +	POWER_P_BT_2+ -LX_A1c:F2	120/10	120 RED	22824 900 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 1000 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 1: F2 -PP_G2a:1 POWER_P_BT_2+	-LX_A1c#1	120/10
-PP_G2b#1	POWER PACK BT 2: -	POWER_P_BT_2- -LX_A1d:-	120/10	120 YELLOW	22824 7400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 7500 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 1: - -PP_G2b:1 POWER_P_BT_2-	-LX_A1d#1	120/10
-PP_G3a#1	POWER PACK BT 3: +	POWER_P_BT_3+ -LX_A2a:F1	120/10	120 RED	22824 900 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 1000 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 2: F1 -PP_G3a:1 POWER_P_BT_3+	-LX_A2a#1	120/10
-PP_G3b#1	POWER PACK BT 3: -	POWER_P_BT_3- -LX_A2b:-	120/10	120 YELLOW	22824 7400 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK	CHECK LENGTH 7500 mm	Class-T Pwr In UNIT 2: - -PP_G3b:1 POWER_P_BT_3-	-LX_A2b#1	120/10

INCLUDED:

POWER B. BT 1 MAIN
-NSM_F.1#1
300A
33151

POWER B. BT 2 MAIN
-NSM_F.2#1
300A
33151

POWER B. BT 3 MAIN
-NSM_F.3#1
300A
33151

FUSES ADDED

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37077
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 293 / 444

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

BT-SK 750V AWG2 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	35 mm2	=	AWG2
	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE:	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE:	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

INCLUDED:

-NSM_F.4#1 — NON ESS SERV MAIN — 400A — 41362

-NSM_F.6#1 — DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 1 — 100A — 298100

-NSM_F.7#1 — DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 2 — 100A — 298100

-NSM_F.8#1 — DC/DC CHARGER MAIN 3 — 100A — 298100

FUSES ADDED

WARDROBE FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES

-NES_F1-2b#1 (8, 95/8) — W.FU. NESS MAIN - SW: 2 — NES_MAIN_1_SW+ -NES_X1-2a:1

95 BT-SK RED — 22824 — 10400 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 10500 mm

NES_X1: W. F.U. NES SPLY — -NES_F1-2b:1 NES_MAIN_1_SW+ — -NES_X1-2a#1 (10, 95/10)

TECHNICAL FUSE UNIT DC SUPPLY CABLES

-NES_F2-2b#1 (8, 95/8) — T.FU. NESS MAIN - SW: 2 — NES_MAIN_2_SW+ -NES_XJ2-2a:1

95 BT-SK RED — 22824 — 8400 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 8500 mm

T. F.U. NES JUCTION — -NES_F2-2b:1 NES_MAIN_2_SW+ — -NES_XJ2-2a#1 (10, 95/10L)

-SBP_A1b#1 — SBP DIRECT SPLY: OUT

NES_MAIN_CS+ -NES_XJ3-2a:1 (25/6)

25 RED — 22822 — 0 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 9000 mm

T. F.U. NES JUNCTION — -SBP_A1b:OUT NES_MAIN_CS+ — -NES_XJ3-2a#1 (10, 25/10L)

NON ESSENTIAL SERVICE SUPPLY CABLES (POWER PACK)

-LX_A5a#1 (8, 120/8) — Distributor, UNIT 2: F1 — NES_MAIN_1+ -M_S5a:1

120 RED — 22824 — 700 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 800 mm

NON ESS. PWR PACK MS: A — -LX_A5a:1 NES_MAIN_1+ — -M_S5a#1 (10, 120/10)

-LX_A5b#1 (8, 120/8) — Distributor, UNIT 2: - — MAIN_NEG_LINK_BMS- -B1-20:1

120 YELLOW — 22824 — 0 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

CHECK LENGTH 0 mm

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR — -LX_A5b:1 MAIN_NEG_LINK_BMS- — -B1-20#1 (10, 120/10)

NEW CABLE

-LX_A5d#1 (8, 120/8) — Distributor, UNIT 2: - — NESS_H_LOADS- -B3-1:1

120 YELLOW — 22824 — 0 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

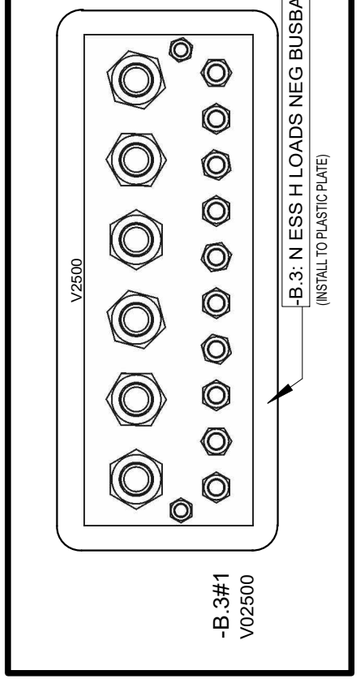
CHECK LENGTH 0 mm

N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR — -LX_A5d:1 NESS_H_LOADS- — -B3-1#1 (10, 120/10)

NEW CABLE

B.3 ADDED

INCLUDED:



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

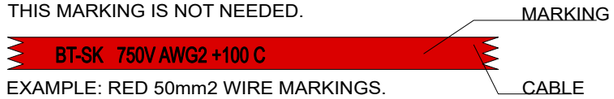
Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37077
Project ID:
Title: ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET
Loc: HL
Sheet: 294 / 444

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



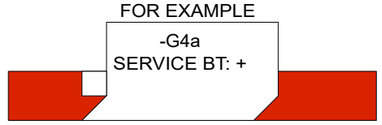
EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	35 mm2	=	AWG2
	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE:	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

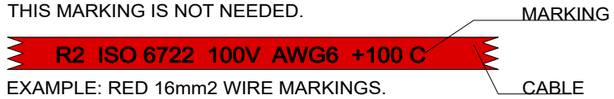
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

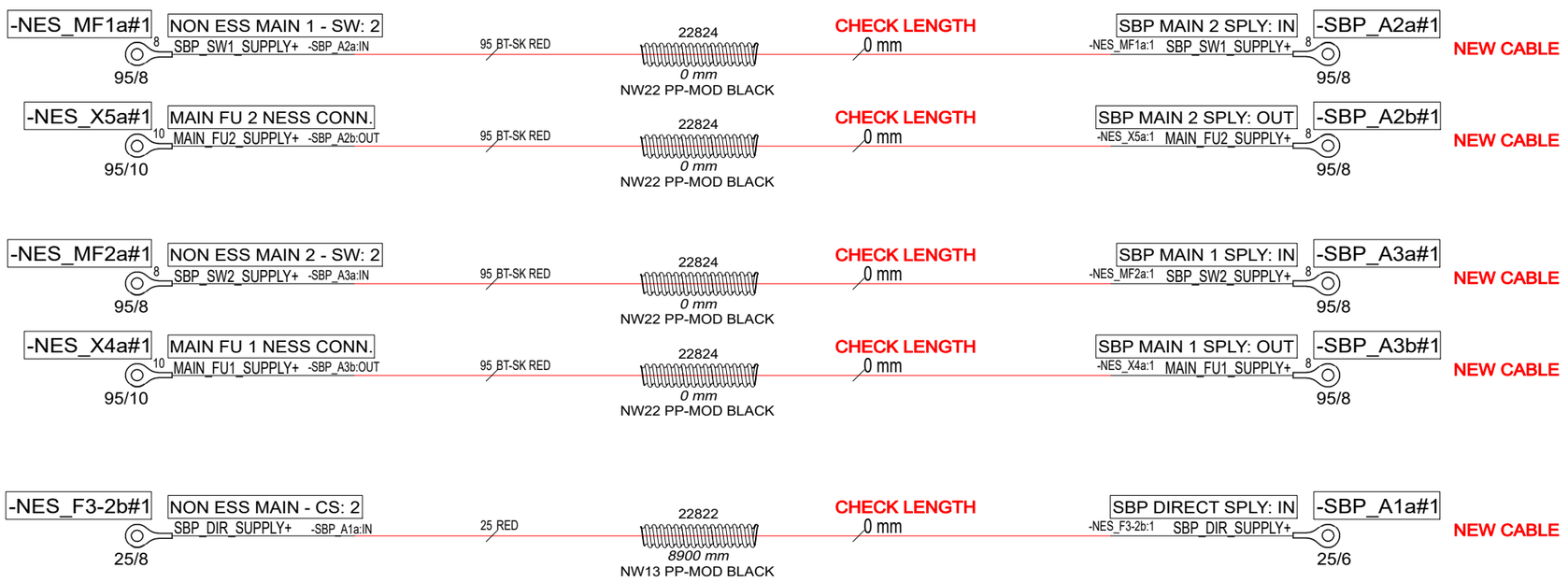


EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

SMART BATTERY PROTECT SUPPLY CABLES



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.5.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

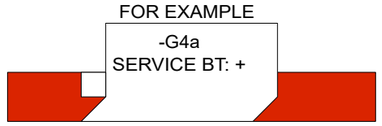
Copyright by

Axopar		37077	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET	HL	295 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

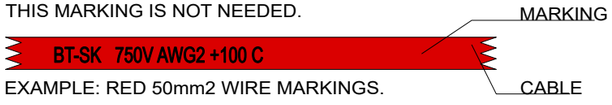
FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

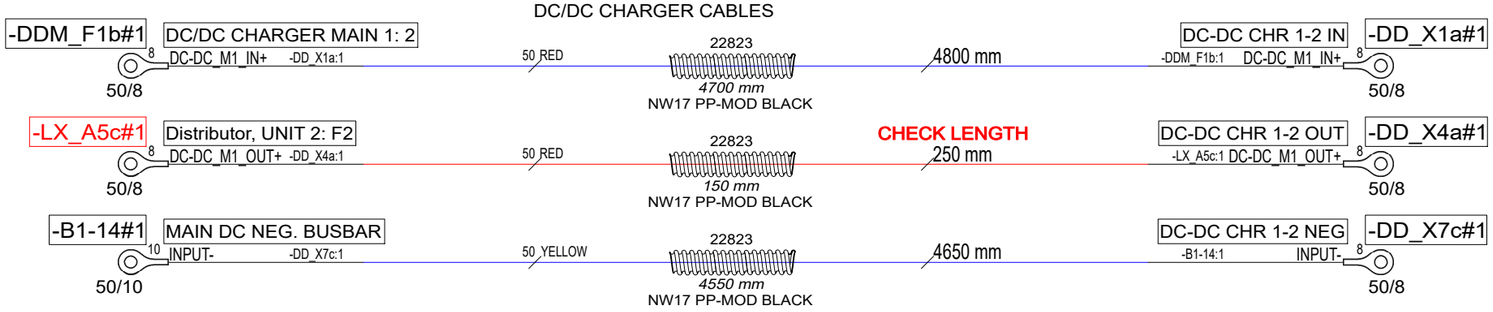
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

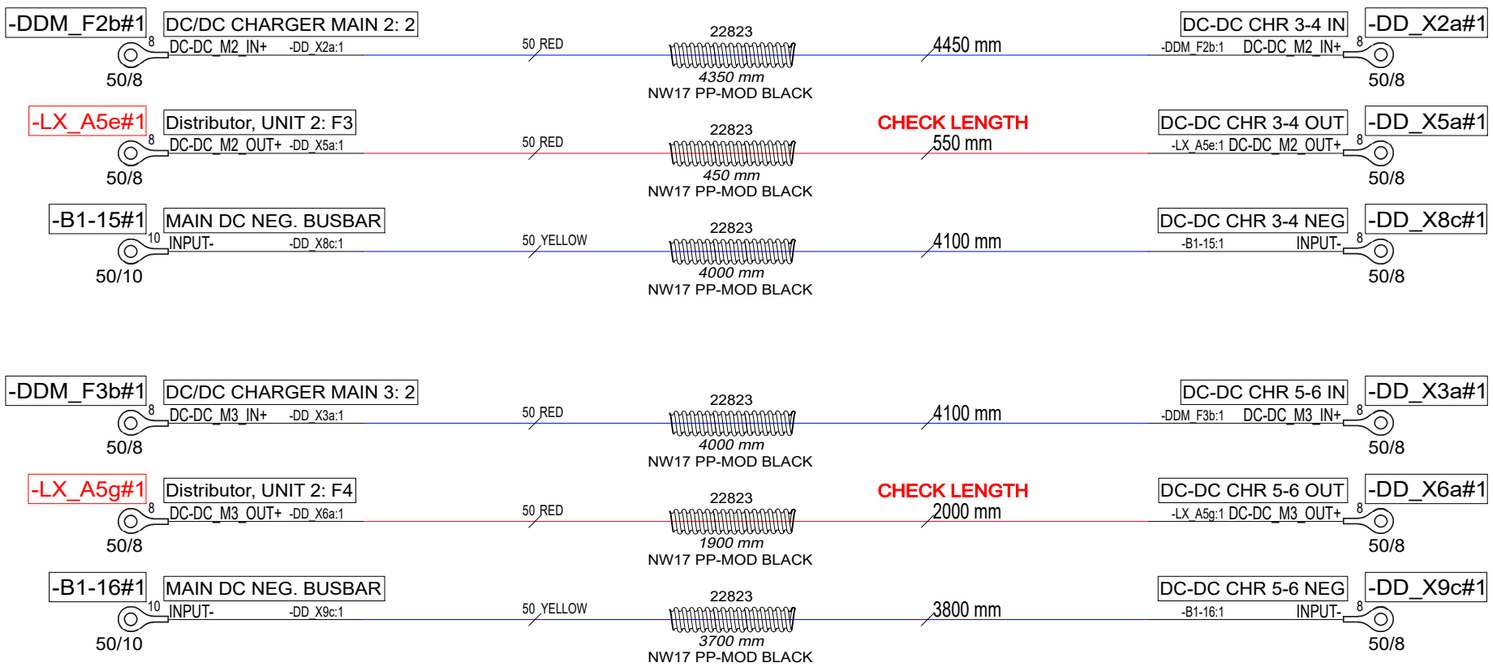
FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2
50 mm2	=	AWG0
70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

DC/DC CHARGER CABLES





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	13.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37077 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET Title	HL Loc	296 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-2-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	25 mm2	=	AWG3
	35 mm2	=	AWG2
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-1-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

INVERTER/ CHARGER 1 DC CABLES

-LX_A4a#1 — Distributor, UNIT 1: F1 — INV/CHR_1_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2a:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 3000 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH — 3100 mm — -1-
INV/CHR MSU IN — -M_S8-2a#1 — -LX_A4a:F1 — INV/CHR_1_DC_MS+ — 8 — 120/8

-LX_A4c#1 — Distributor, UNIT 1: F2 — INV/CHR_1_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2b:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 3000 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH — 3100 mm — -1-
INV/CHR MSU IN — -M_S8-2b#1 — -LX_A4c:F2 — INV/CHR_1_DC_MS+ — 8 — 120/8

-A63a#1 — INV/CHR 1: DC+ (BAT+) — INV/CHR_1_DC+ — -M_S8-2e:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm — -1-
INV/CHR MSU OUT — -M_S8-2e#1 — -A63a:BAT+ — INV/CHR_1_DC+ — 8 — 120/8

-A63b#1 — INV/CHR 1: DC+ (BAT+) — INV/CHR_1_DC+ — -M_S8-2f:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm — -1-
INV/CHR MSU OUT — -M_S8-2f#1 — -A63b:BAT+ — INV/CHR_1_DC+ — 8 — 120/8

-A63c#1 — INV/CHR 1: DC- (BAT-) — INV/CHR_1_DC- — -LX_A4b:- — 120/8
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 4900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH — 5000 mm — -1-
Distributor, UNIT 1: - — -LX_A4b#1 — -A63c:BAT- — INV/CHR_1_DC- — 10 — 120/8

-A63d#1 — INV/CHR 1: DC- (BAT-) — INV/CHR_1_DC- — -LX_A4d:- — 120/8
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 4900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH — 5000 mm — -1-
Distributor, UNIT 1: - — -LX_A4d#1 — -A63d:BAT- — INV/CHR_1_DC- — 10 — 120/8

-A63gnd#1 — INV/CHR 1: CASE GND — INV/CHR_1_PE — -B1-6:1 — 95/8
95_R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN — 22824 — 4900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
5000 mm — -2-
MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR — -B1-6#1 — -A63gnd:PE — INV/CHR_1_PE — 10 — 95/10

INCLUDED:

-IM_F.1#1 — 41361 — 200A
-IM_F.2#1 — 41361 — 200A
-IM_F.3#1 — 41361 — 200A
-IM_F.4#1 — 41361 — 200A

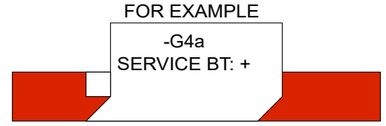
NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
37077 — Product code
Project ID
ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET — Title
HL — Loc
297 / 444 — Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-2-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2 95 mm2	= =	AWG2 AWG3/0

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

-1-

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

INVERTER/ CHARGER 2 DC CABLES

-LX_A4e#1 — Distributor, UNIT 1: F3 — INV/CHR_2_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2c:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 4100 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH 4200 mm -1-
INV/CHR MSU IN — -LX_A4e:F3 INV/CHR_2_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2c#1 — 120/8

-LX_A4g#1 — Distributor, UNIT 1: F4 — INV/CHR_2_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2d:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 4100 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH 4200 mm -1-
INV/CHR MSU IN — -LX_A4g:F4 INV/CHR_2_DC_MS+ — -M_S8-2d#1 — 120/8

-A64a#1 — INV/CHR 2: DC+ (BAT+) — INV/CHR_2_DC+ — -M_S8-2g:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm -1-
INV/CHR MSU OUT — -A64a:BAT+ INV/CHR_2_DC+ — -M_S8-2g#1 — 120/8

-A64b#1 — INV/CHR 2: DC+ (BAT+) — INV/CHR_2_DC+ — -M_S8-2h:1 — 120/8
120 RED — 22824 — 900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
1000 mm -1-
INV/CHR MSU OUT — -A64b:BAT+ INV/CHR_2_DC+ — -M_S8-2h#1 — 120/8

-A64c#1 — INV/CHR 2: DC- (BAT-) — INV/CHR_2_DC- — -LX_A4f:- — 120/8
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 4250 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH 4350 mm -1-
Distributor, UNIT 1: - — -A64c:BAT- INV/CHR_2_DC- — -LX_A4f#1 — 120/8

-A64d#1 — INV/CHR 2: DC- (BAT-) — INV/CHR_2_DC- — -LX_A4h:- — 120/8
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 4250 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
CHECK LENGTH 4350 mm -1-
Distributor, UNIT 1: - — -A64d:BAT- INV/CHR_2_DC- — -LX_A4h#1 — 120/8

-A64gnd#1 — INV/CHR 2: CASE GND — INV/CHR_2_PE — -B1-22:1 — 95/8
95 R2 95 KEVI - YELLOW/GREEN — 22824 — 4100 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
4200 mm -2-
MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR — -A64gnd:PE INV/CHR_2_PE — -B1-22#1 — 95/10

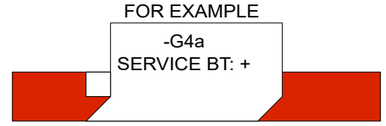
NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
13.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 13.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
37077 — Product code
Project ID
ZERO EM NESS POWER P BT CABLE SET — Title
HL — Loc
298 / 444 — Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

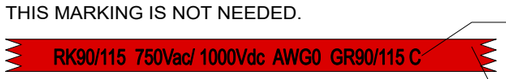
NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



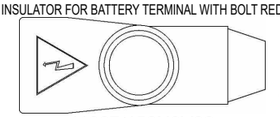
EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

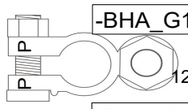
HEAVY AUX BT SUPPLY CABLES

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT RED



11067/456N9V02

-BHA_G.1a
227



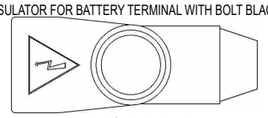
-BHA_G1a#1 — HEAVY AUX BOW BT: + — 10 BOW_HA_BT+ -BHA_F1a:1 — 120/10
120 RED — 22824 — 1600 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 1800 mm
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 1: 1 -BHA_G1a:1 BOW_HA_BT+ 8 — -BHA_F1a#1 — 120/8

-BHA_G1b#1 — HEAVY AUX BOW BT: + — 10 BOW_HA_BT+ -BHA_F2a:1 — 120/10
120 RED — 22824 — 1600 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 1800 mm
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 2: 1 -BHA_G1b:1 BOW_HA_BT+ 8 — -BHA_F2a#1 — 120/8

-M_S6a#1 — BOW HEAVY AUX MS: A — 10 BOW_HA_MS+ -BHA_F1b:1 — 120/10
120 RED — 22824 — 550 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 650 mm
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 1: 2 -M_S6a:1 BOW_HA_MS+ 8 — -BHA_F1b#1 — 120/8

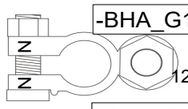
-M_S6b#1 — BOW HEAVY AUX MS: A — 10 BOW_HA_MS+ -BHA_F2b:1 — 120/10
120 RED — 22824 — 550 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 650 mm
BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 2: 2 -M_S6b:1 BOW_HA_MS+ 8 — -BHA_F2b#1 — 120/8

INSULATOR FOR BATTERY TERMINAL WITH BOLT BLACK



11068/456N9V14

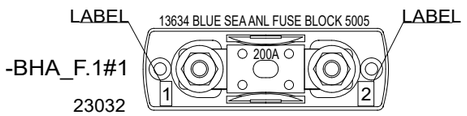
-BHA_G.1c
228



-BHA_G1c#1 — HEAVY AUX BOW BT: - — 10 BOW_HA_BT- -B2-2:1 — 120/10
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 1900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 2000 mm
BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR -BHA_G1c:1 BOW_HA_BT- 10 — -B2-2#1 — 120/10

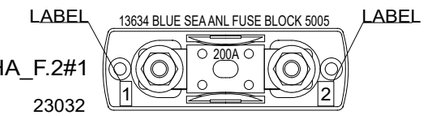
-BHA_G1d#1 — HEAVY AUX BOW BT: - — 10 BOW_HA_BT- -B2-3:1 — 120/10
120 YELLOW — 22824 — 1900 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — 2000 mm
BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR -BHA_G1d:1 BOW_HA_BT- 10 — -B2-3#1 — 120/10

INCLUDED:



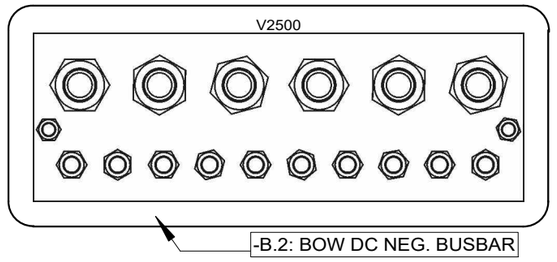
-BHA_F.1#1
23032

LABEL:
-BHA_F.1: BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 1



-BHA_F.2#1
23032

LABEL:
-BHA_F.2: BOW HEAVY AUX MAIN 2

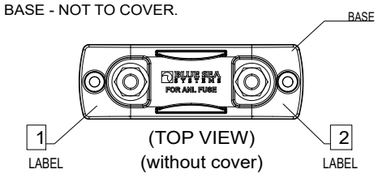


-B.2#1
V02500

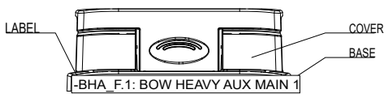
-B.2: BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR
(INSTALL TO PLASTIC PLATE)

LABEL INSTRUCTIONS

NOTICE! PUT LABELS TO FUSE HOLDER BASE - NOT TO COVER.



(TOP VIEW)
(without cover)



(SIDE VIEW)
(with cover)

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 14.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
37078 — Product code
Project ID
HEAVY AUX BOW BT CABLE SET — Title
HL — Loc
299 / 444 — Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



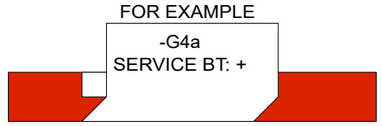
EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

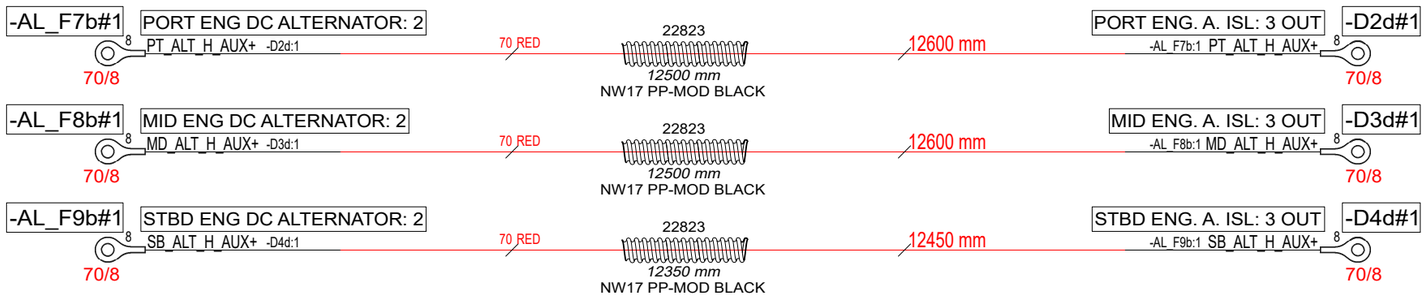


EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

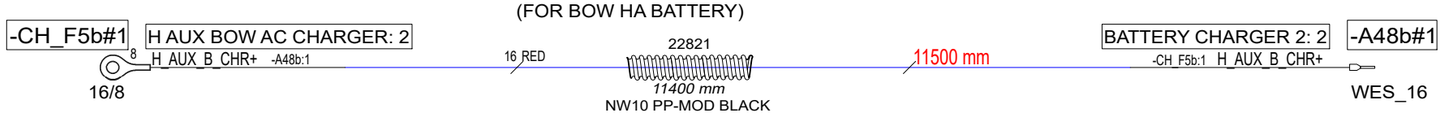
MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

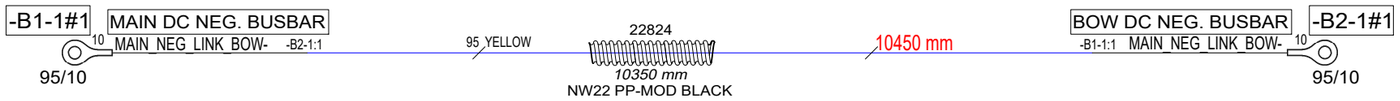
ALTERNATOR CHR CABLES



SERVICE CHARGER DC CABLE (FOR BOW HA BATTERY)



MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR - BOW DC NEG BUBAR LINK CABLE



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
10.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; Cable lengths; 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37078 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	HEAVY AUX BOW BT CABLE SET Title	HL Loc	300 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

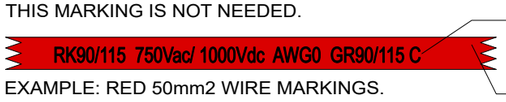
-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTE.
POSITIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTE.
NEGATIVE CABLES MUST TO BE SAME LENGTH.

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

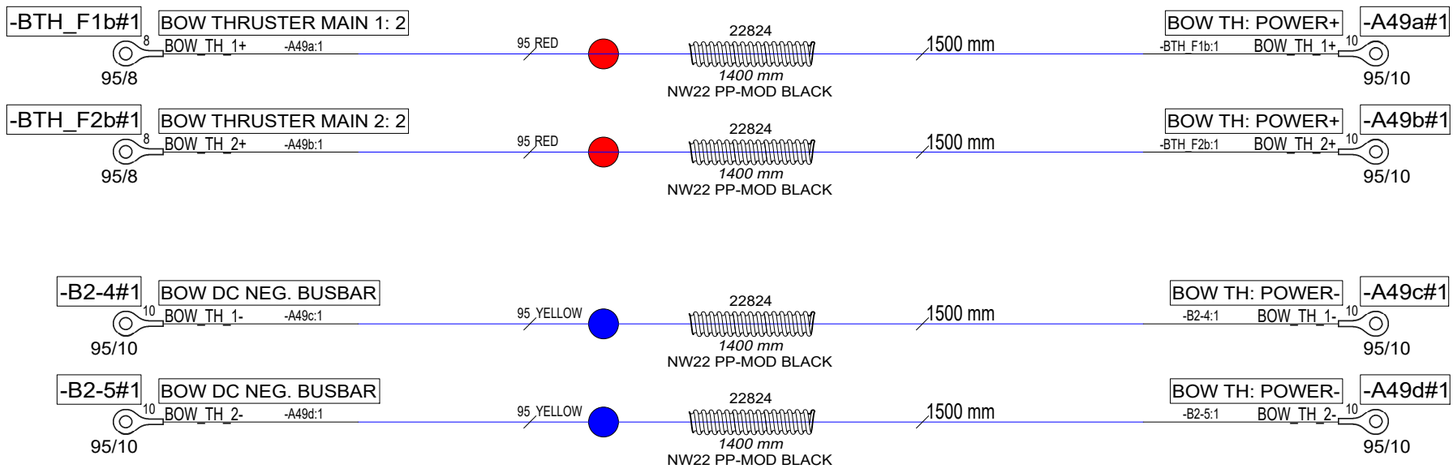
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 14.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar
Boat

45
Boat model

Sub-product code

37079
Product code

Project ID

BOW THRUSTER CABLES
Title

HL

Loc

301/ 444
Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS. FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

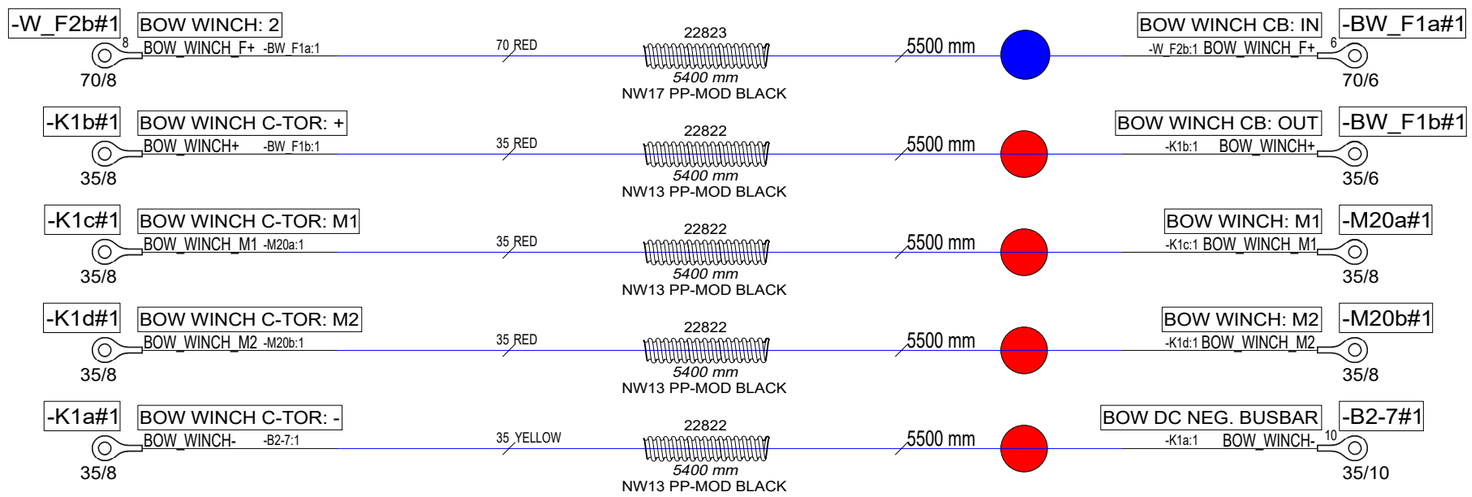
RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY:		
	mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS. FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

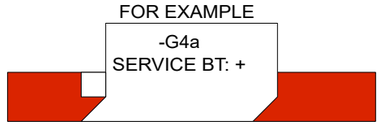
NAVIX

Axopar Boat		37080 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	BOW WINCH CABLES Title	HL Loc	302 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

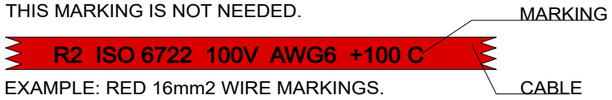
FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

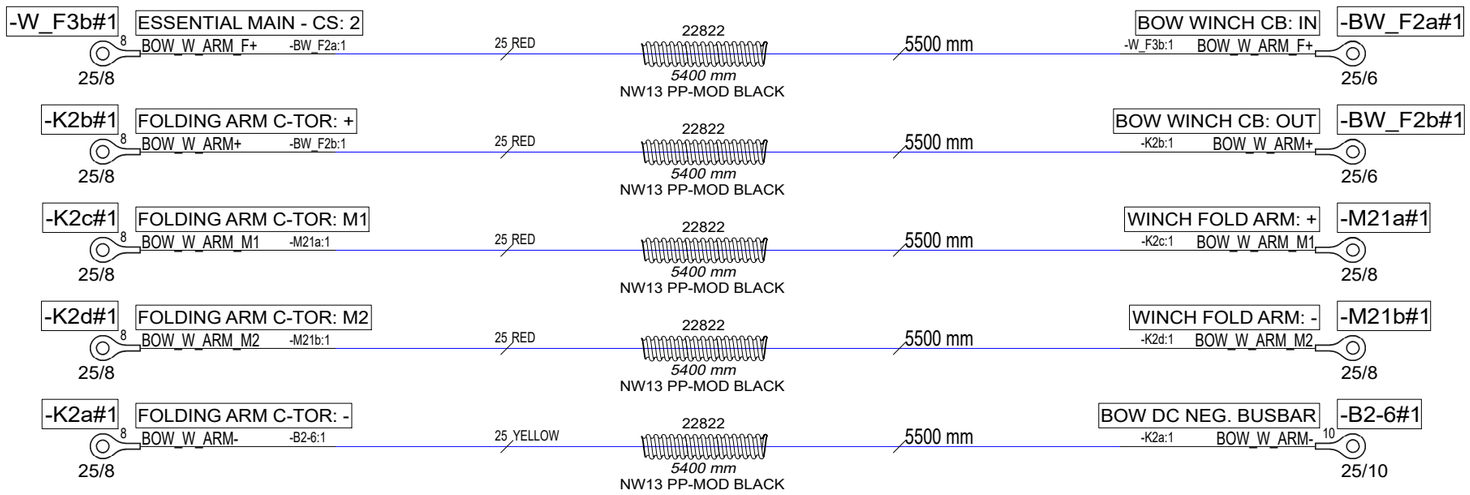
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		37081	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	BOW WINCH ROLLER CABLES	HL	303 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

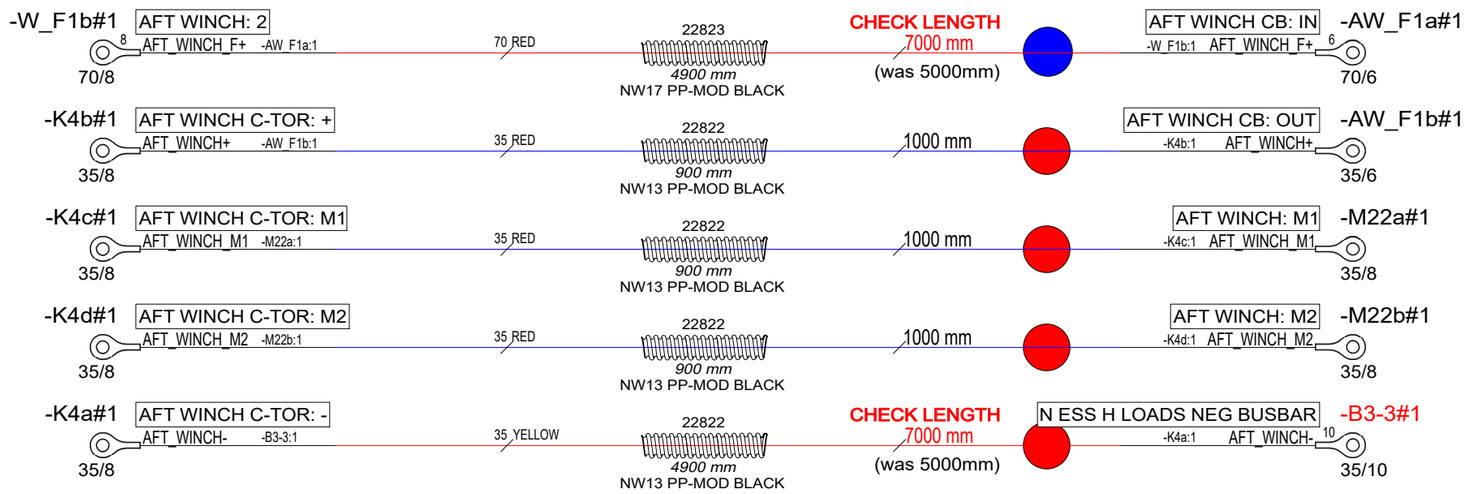
RK90/115 750Vac/ 1000Vdc AWG0 GR90/115 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
FOR EXAMPLE:	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	14.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar (Boat)	Sub-product code	37082 (Product code)	Project ID
45 (Boat model)	AFT WINCH CABLES (Title)	HL / Loc	304 / 444 (Sheet)

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

INCLUDED:

-AM_F.1-1#1 IGN PROT FUSE ANL 60A
21614 — 60A — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 1

-AM_F.2-1#1 IGN PROT FUSE ANL 80A
23030 — 80A — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 2

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

PILOTHOUSE AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 1)

-AM_F1-1b#1 AUDIO AMPLIFIER 1: 2
8 AUDIO_AMP_1+ -A44-1a:1
25/8
25 RED
22822
6400 mm
NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
PILOTHOUSE AMP: +12Vdc -A44-1a#1
-AM_F1-1b:1 AUDIO_AMP_1+
WES_25

-B3-4#1 N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 AUDIO_AMP_1- -A44-1b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW
22822
6900 mm
NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
PILOTHOUSE AMP: GND -A44-1b#1
-B3-4:1 AUDIO_AMP_1-
WES_25

OUTSIDE/CABIN AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 2)

-AM_F2-1b#1 AUDIO AMPLIFIER 2: 2
8 AUDIO_AMP_2+ -A45-1a:1
25/8
25 RED
22822
6400 mm
NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
OUTSIDE/CABIN AMP: +12Vdc -A45-1a#1
-AM_F2-1b:1 AUDIO_AMP_2+
WES_25

-B3-6#1 N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 AUDIO_AMP_2- -A45-1b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW
22822
6900 mm
NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
OUTSIDE/CABIN AMP: GND -A45-1b#1
-B3-6:1 AUDIO_AMP_2-
WES_25

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 14.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37083
Project ID:
Title: BASIC AUDIO SYSTEM AMPL CABLES
HL:
Loc:
Sheet: 305 / 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

INCLUDED:

-AM_F.1-2#1 20009	IGN PROT FUSE ANL 50A 50A	AUDIO AMPLIFIER 1
-AM_F.2-2#1 20009	IGN PROT FUSE ANL 50A 50A	AUDIO AMPLIFIER 2
-AM_F.3-2#1 20009	IGN PROT FUSE ANL 50A 50A	AUDIO AMPLIFIER 3

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2
AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.

FOR EXAMPLE:
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.

EQUIVALENCY:

mm2		AWG
10 mm2	=	AWG8
16 mm2	=	AWG6
25 mm2	=	AWG3
35 mm2	=	AWG2

PILOTHOUSE AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 1)

-AM_F1-2b#1 — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 1: 2
8 — AUDIO_AMP_1_F+ -A44-2a:1
25/8
25 RED — 22822 — 6400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
PILOTHOUSE AMP: +12Vdc — -AM_F1-2b:1 AUDIO_AMP_1_F+ — -A44-2a#1
WES_25

-B3-5#1 — N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 — AUDIO_AMP_1- -A44-2b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW — 22822 — 6900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
PILOTHOUSE AMP: GND — -B3-5:1 AUDIO_AMP_1- — -A44-2b#1
WES_25

CABIN AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 2)

-AM_F2-2b#1 — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 2: 2
8 — AUDIO_AMP_2+ -A45-2a:1
25/8
25 RED — 22822 — 6400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
CABIN AMP: +12Vdc — -AM_F2-2b:1 AUDIO_AMP_2+ — -A45-2a#1
WES_25

-B3-7#1 — N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 — AUDIO_AMP_2- -A45-2b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW — 22822 — 6900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
CABIN AMP: GND — -B3-7:1 AUDIO_AMP_2- — -A45-2b#1
WES_25

OUTSIDE AMPLIFIER CABLES (AMPLIFIER 3)

-AM_F3-2b#1 — AUDIO AMPLIFIER 3: 2
8 — AUDIO_AMP_3+ -A46-2a:1
25/8
25 RED — 22822 — 6400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
6500 mm
OUTSIDE AMP: +12Vdc — -AM_F3-2b:1 AUDIO_AMP_3+ — -A46-2a#1
WES_25

-B3-8#1 — N ESS H LOADS NEG BUSBAR
10 — AUDIO_AMP_3- -A46-2b:1
25/10
25 YELLOW — 22822 — 6900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
7000 mm
OUTSIDE AMP: GND — -B3-8:1 AUDIO_AMP_3- — -A46-2b#1
WES_25

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.4.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

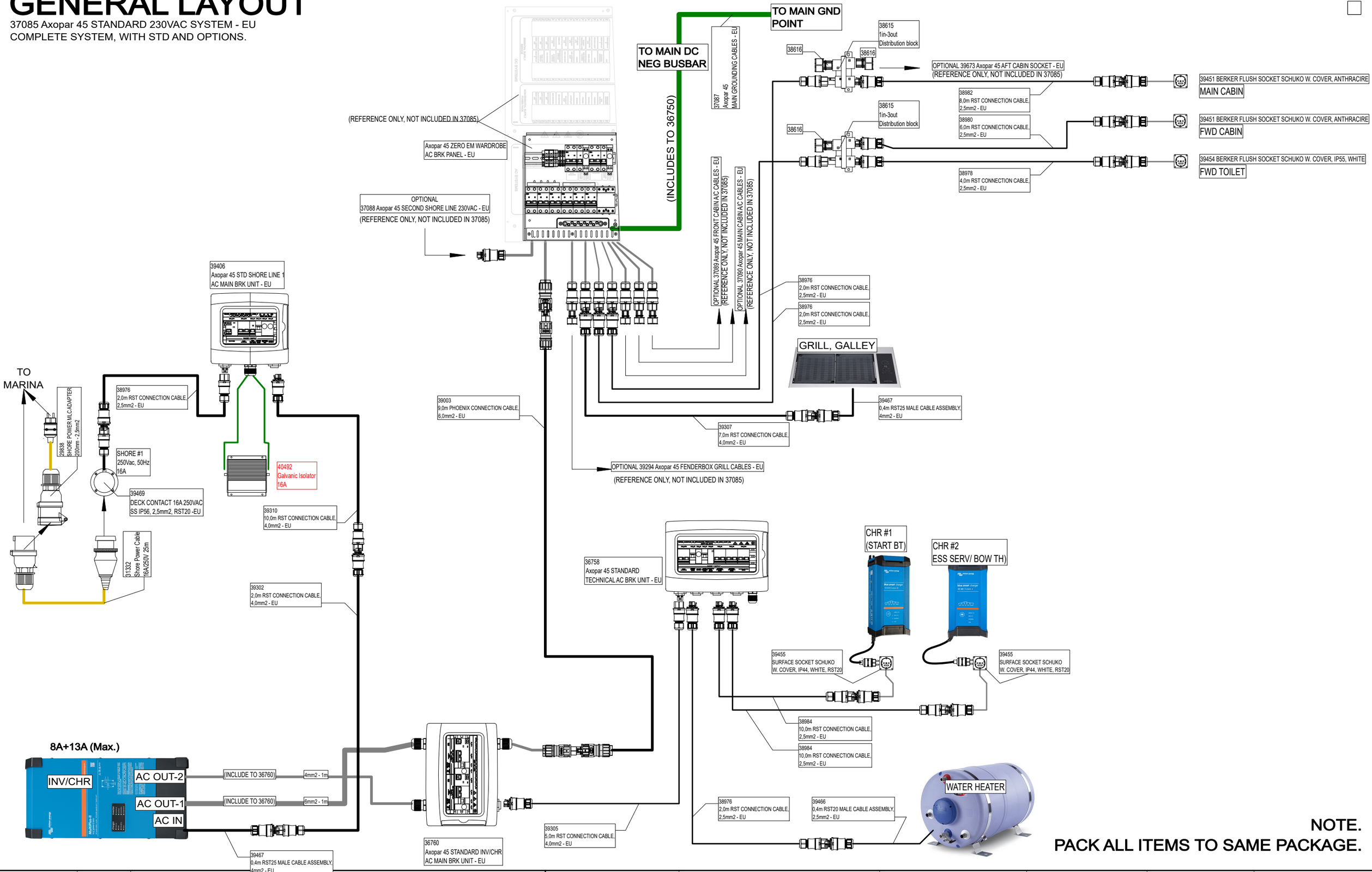
Date 14.4.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code:
Product code: 37084
Project ID:
Title: ADVANCED AUDIO SYSTEM AMPL CABLES
Loc: HL
Sheet: 306 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

37085 Axopar 45 STANDARD 230VAC SYSTEM - EU
COMPLETE SYSTEM, WITH STD AND OPTIONS.



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; STRUCTURE ADDED.
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; GAL. ISOL. CHANGED 30A->16A.

Date	6.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar		37085	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD 230VAC SYSTEM - EU	HL	307 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

37086 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 230VAC SYSTEM - EU

TO MAIN GND POINT

TO MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR

(INCLUDES TO 36415)

37087 Axopar 45 MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - EU

(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC BRK PANEL - EU

OPTIONAL 37088 Axopar 45 SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

38615 1in-3out Distribution block

38616

OPTIONAL 39673 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

38982 8,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38980 6,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38978 4,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

39451 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, ANTHRACIRE MAIN CABIN

39451 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, ANTHRACIRE FWD CABIN

39454 BERKER FLUSH SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP55, WHITE FWD TOILET

OPTIONAL 37089 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN AC CABLES - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

OPTIONAL 37090 Axopar 45 MAIN CABIN AC CABLES - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

GRILL, GALLEY

39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU

39307 7,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

OPTIONAL 39294 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU (REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 37086)

39408 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

TO MARINA

29838 SHORE POWER MLC ADAPTER 200mm - 2,5mm2

38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

SHORE #1 250Vac, 50Hz 16A

39469 DECK CONTACT 16A 250VAC SS IP56, 2,5mm2, RST20 -EU

51332 Shore Power Cable 16A/250V 25m

40492 Galvanic Isolator 16A

39309 9,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39309 9,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39310 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39301 1,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39302 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39291 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU

8A+13A (Max.)

INV/CHR #2

AC OUT-2 (INCLUDE TO 39291) 4mm2 - 1m

AC OUT-1 (INCLUDE TO 39290)

AC IN (INCLUDE TO 39291) 4mm2 - 1m

39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU

8A+13A (Max.)

INV/CHR #1

AC OUT-2 10mm2 - 1m

AC OUT-1 (INCLUDE TO 39290) 10mm2 - 1m

AC IN

39467 0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 4mm2 - EU

39305 5,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 4,0mm2 - EU

39290 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU

36430 Axopar 45 ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - EU

CHR #1 (START BT)

CHR #2 ESS SERV/ BOW TH)

39455 SURFACE SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP44, WHITE, RST20

39455 SURFACE SOCKET SCHUKO W. COVER, IP44, WHITE, RST20

38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38984 10,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

38976 2,0m RST CONNECTION CABLE, 2,5mm2 - EU

39466 0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY, 2,5mm2 - EU

WATER HEATER

NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
12.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; SYSTEM STRUCTURE ADDED.
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A

Date	6.4.2023
Drawing by	
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

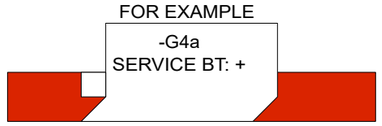
NAVIX

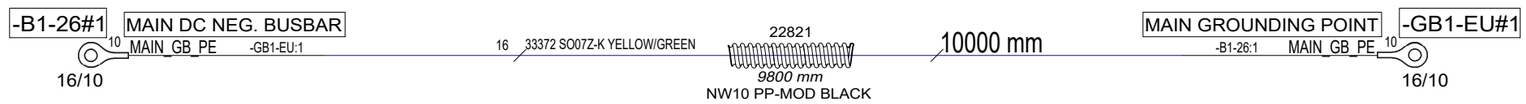
Copyright by

Axopar		37086	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EMISSION 230VAC SYSTEM - EU	HL	308 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

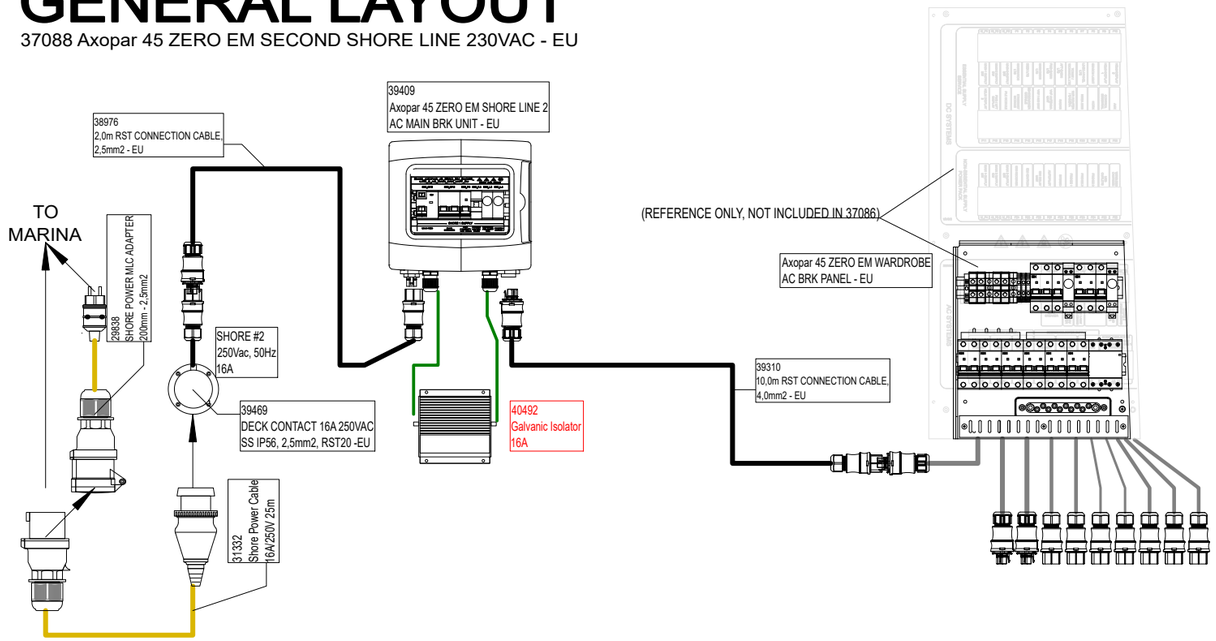
Date	12.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar Boat		37087 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - EU Title	HL Loc	309 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

37088 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.

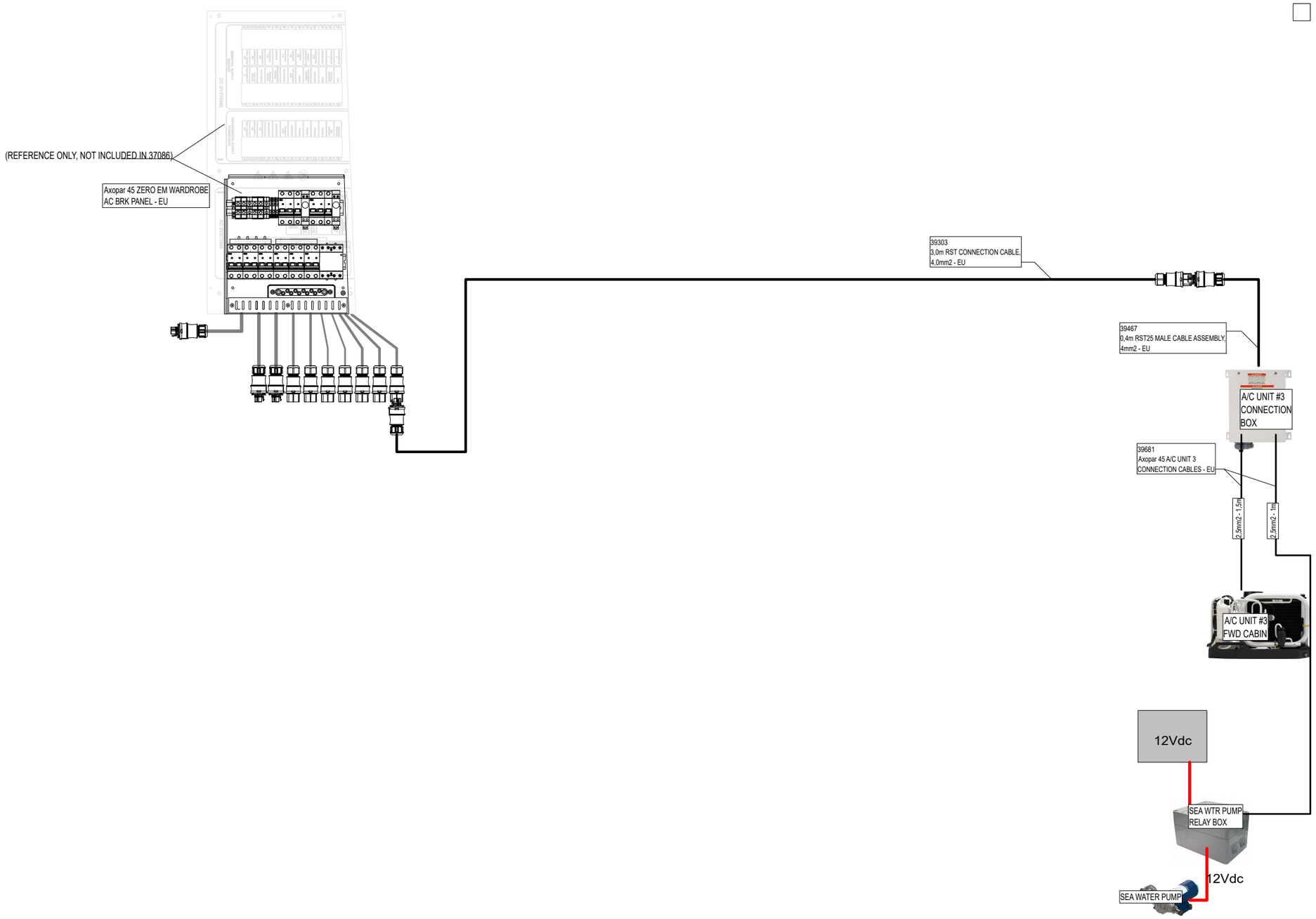
Date	12.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		37088	
Boat model	**Title**	**Loc**	**Sheet**
45	ZERO EM SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU	HL	310 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

37089 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - EU

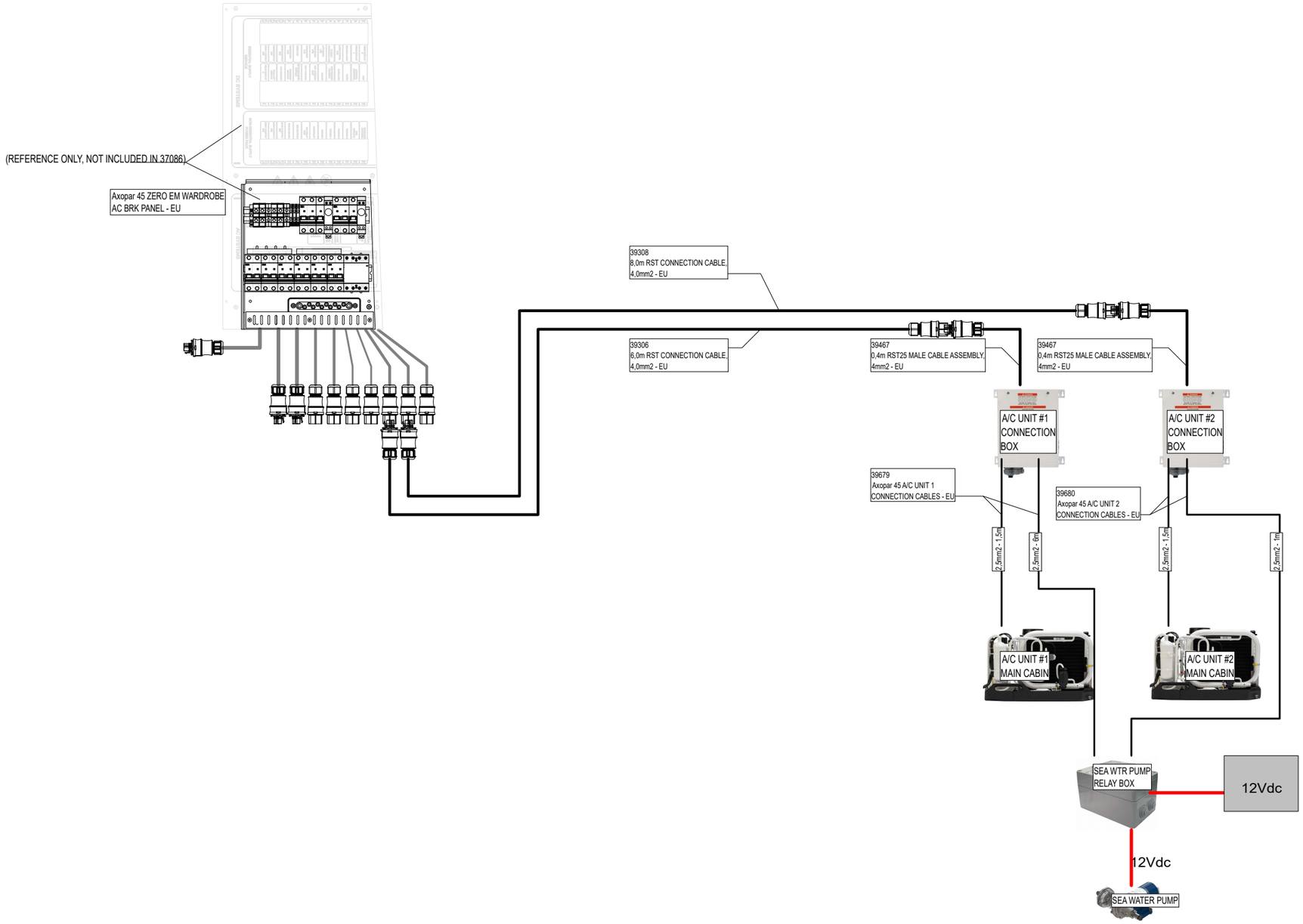


NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 12.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37089	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - EU	HL	311/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

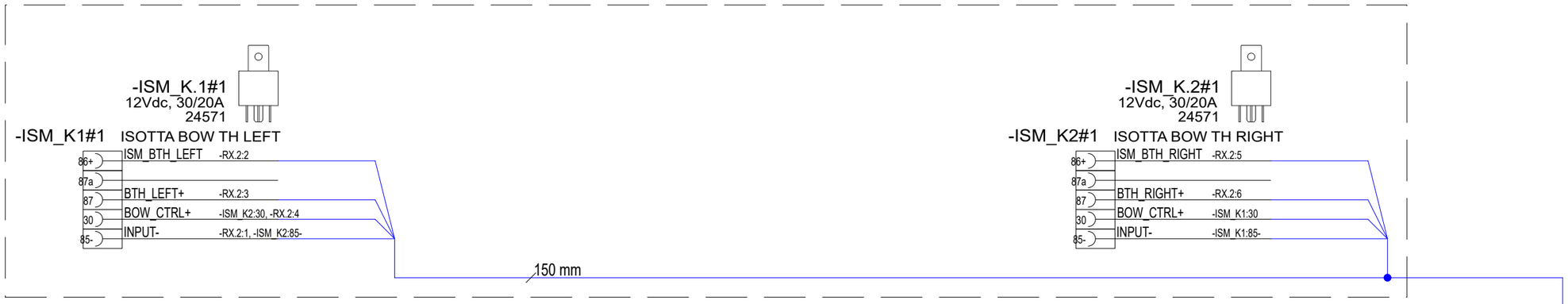
GENERAL LAYOUT

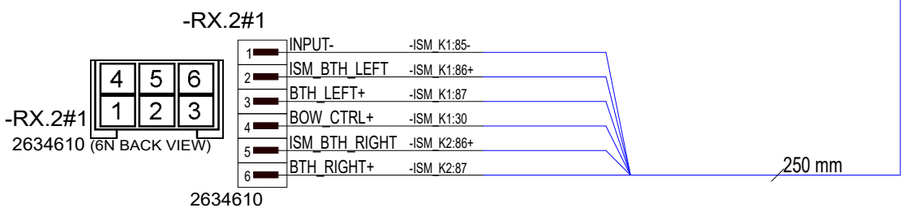
37090 Axopar 45 MAIN CABIN A/C CABLES - EU



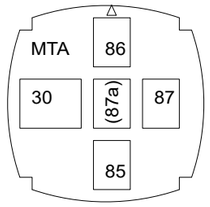
NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 12.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		37090	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	MAIN CABIN A/C CABLES - EU	HL	312 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





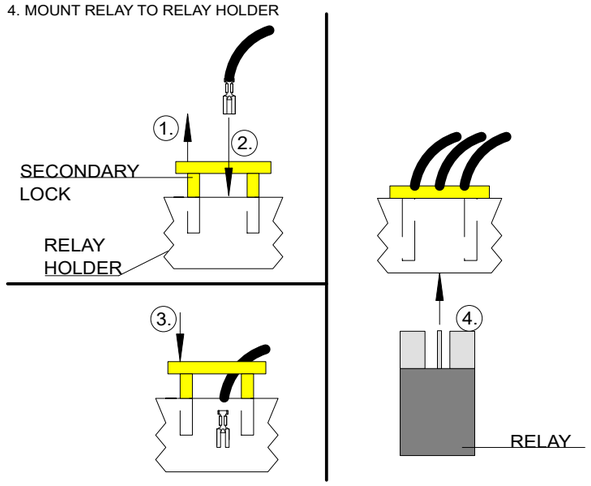
PIN ORDER



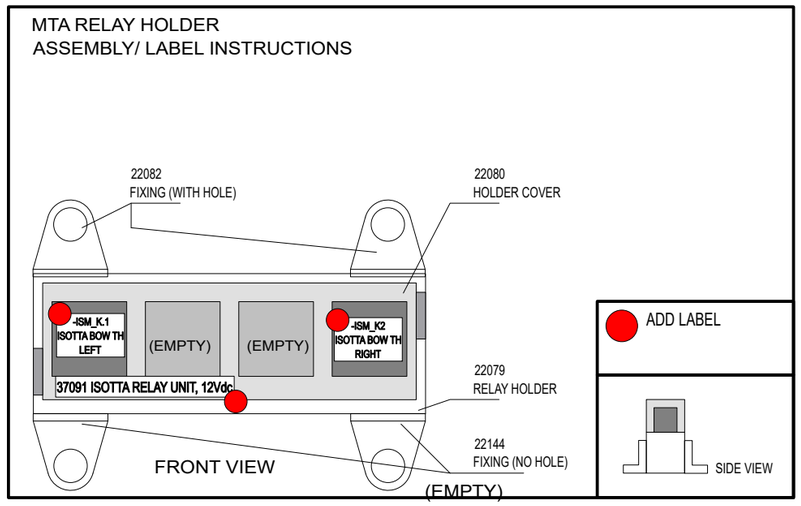
SECONDARY LOCK
SEEN FROM WIRING SIDE
(BACK VIEW)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ATTACHING CABLES/ RELAYS TO RELAY HOLDER:

1. PULL SECONDARY LOCK OUT OF RELAY HOLDER APPROX 1cm WITH TOOL IF NEEDED (DO NOT PULL COMPLETELY OUT)
2. MOUNT WIRES
3. PUSH SECONDARY LOCK BACK IN
4. MOUNT RELAY TO RELAY HOLDER



MTA RELAY HOLDER
ASSEMBLY/ LABEL INSTRUCTIONS



NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



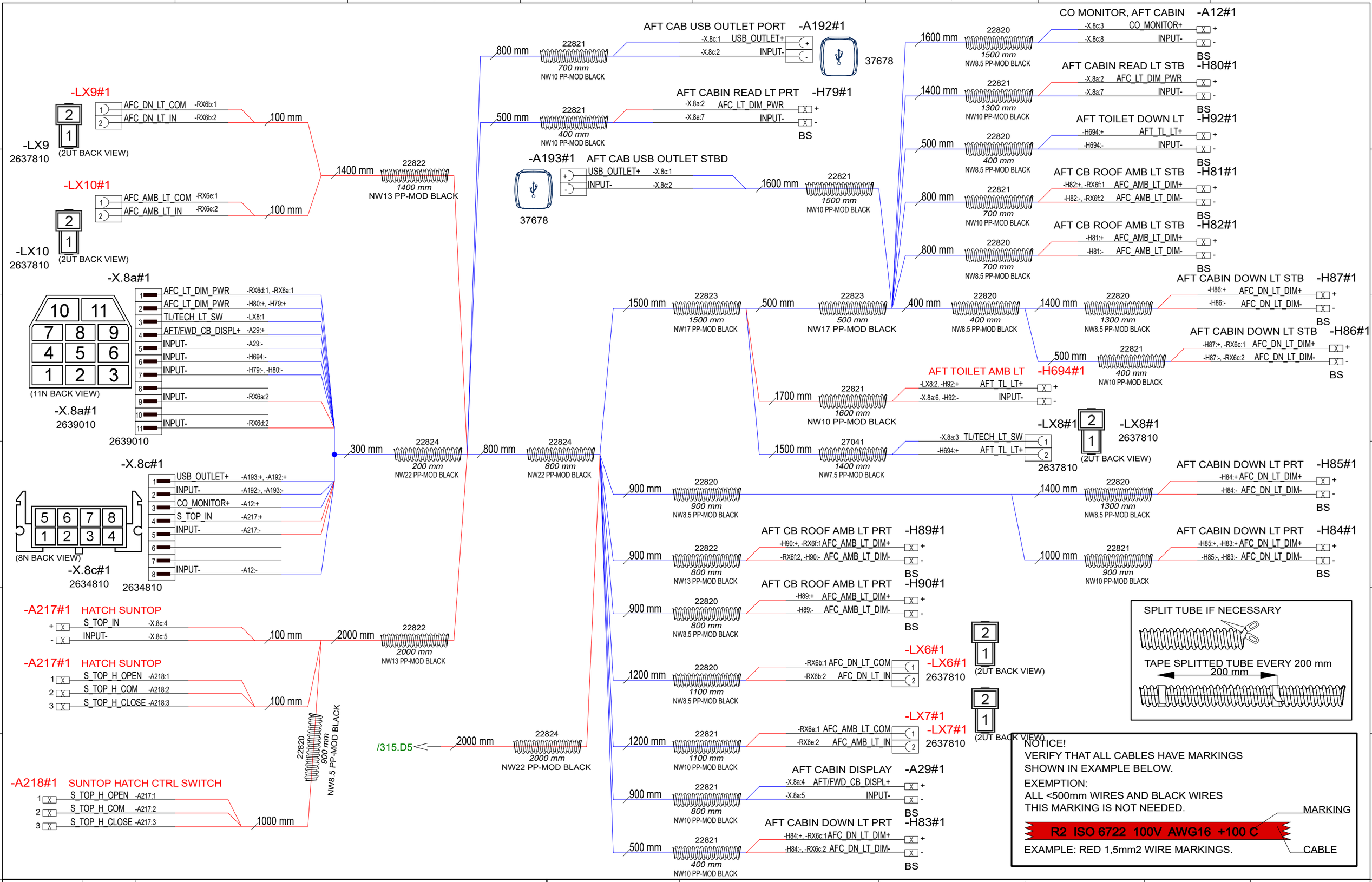
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.7.2022	TuM	A1: 2003713; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
3.5.2023	VR	B2: 2004274; REDUCED NUMBER OF RELAYS
30.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

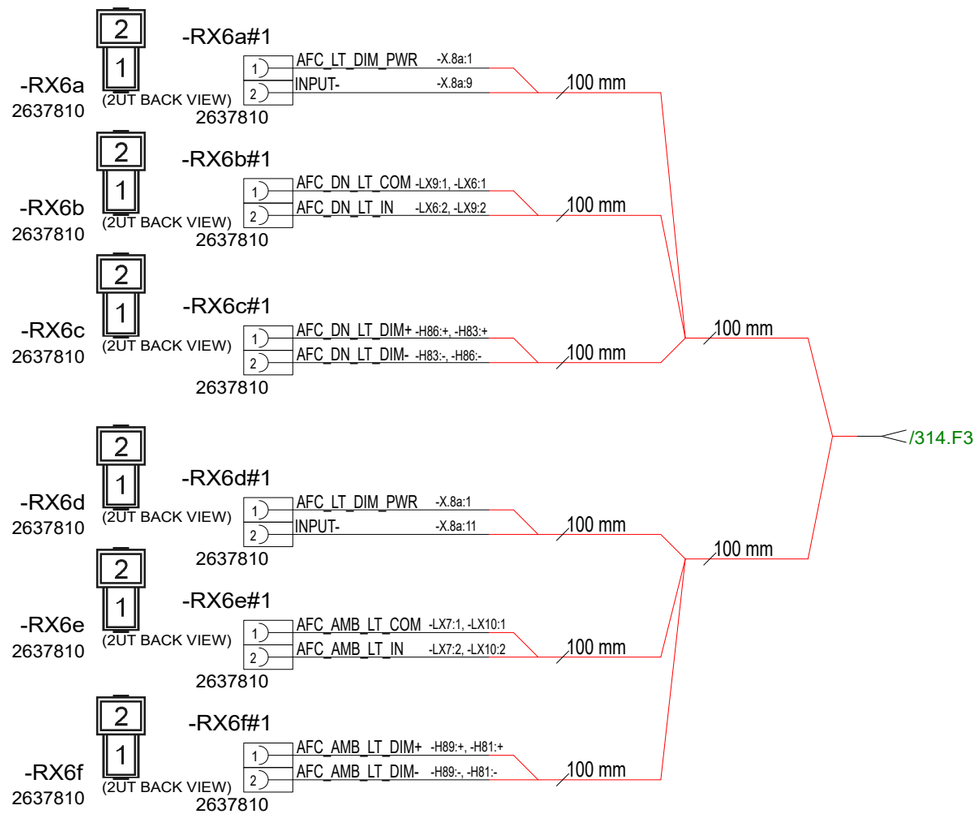
Date	7.7.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar Boat		37091 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ISOTTA RELAY UNIT Title	HL Loc	313 / 444 Sheet



4.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Date 4.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38348
5.3.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; X.8 moved, added suntop actuator, removed speaker cables. 2005043; Tubing added.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev. 2		45	AFT CABIN ROOF LINER HARNESS	HL / Loc
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	314 / 444 Sheet

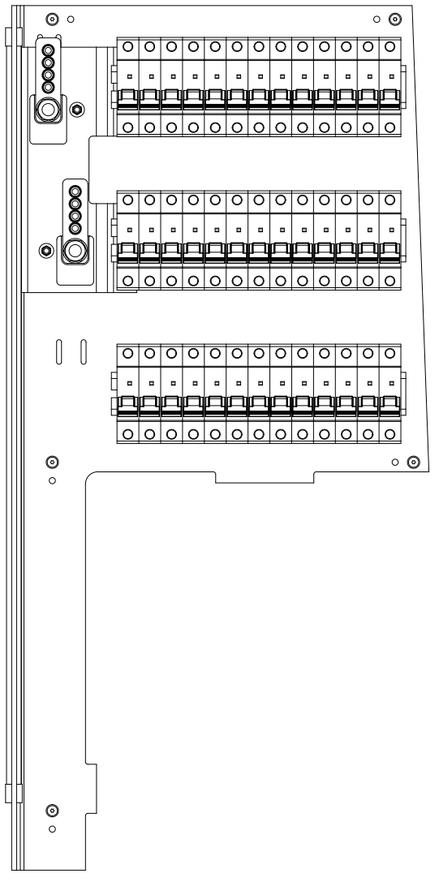


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.5.2023	RK	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
8.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; X.8 moved, added suntop actuator. 2005043; Tubing added.

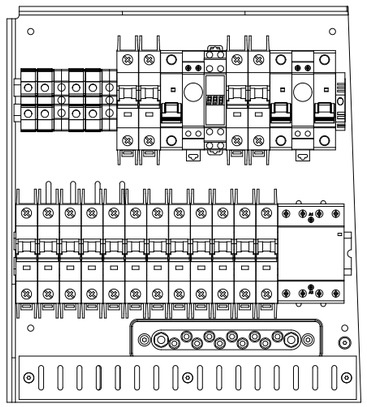
Date	4.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

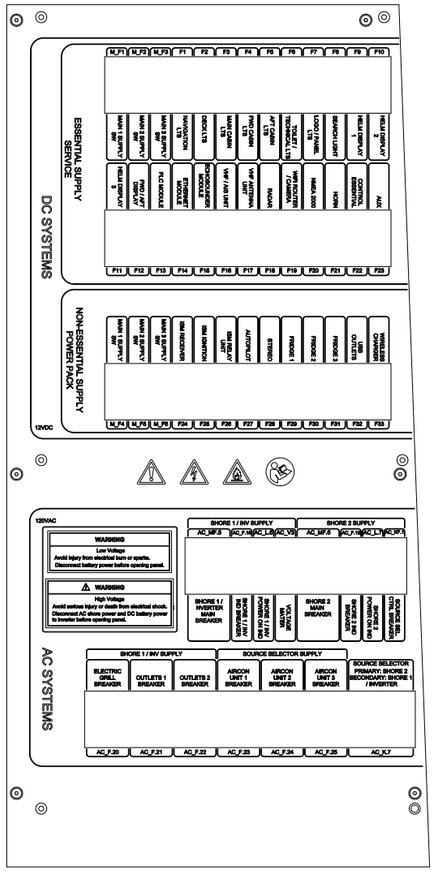
Axopar Boat		38348 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	AFT CABIN ROOF LINER HARNESS Title	HL Loc	315 / 444 Sheet



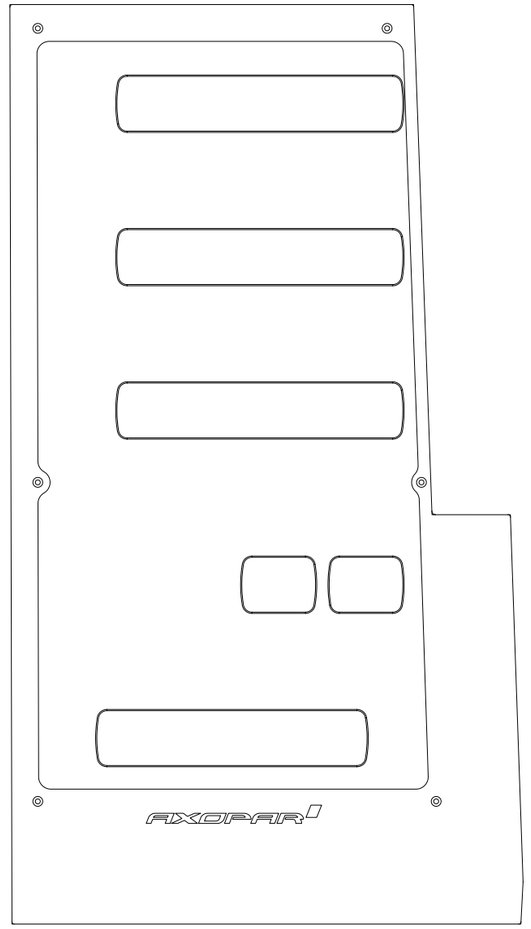
36414 Axopar 45 WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL



38353 Axopar 45 STANDARD WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA



38351 Axopar 45 WARDROBE FUSE PANEL COVER, STANDARD - USA (WOC)



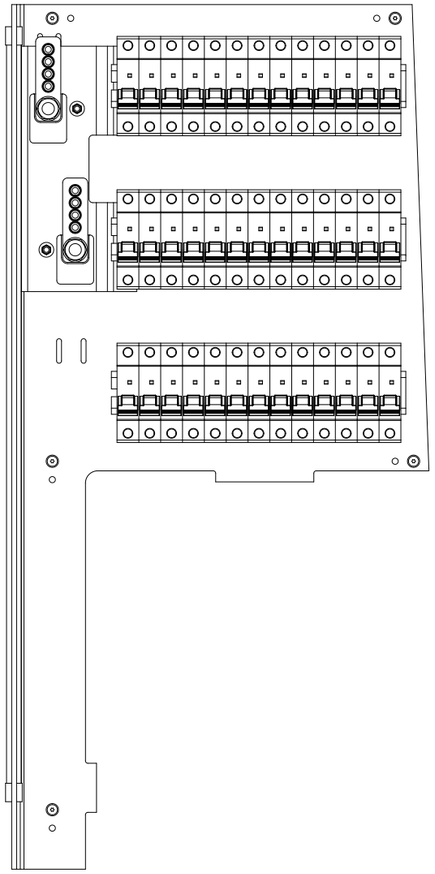
36453 AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_FUSE_PANEL_WALL_V1

PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE.

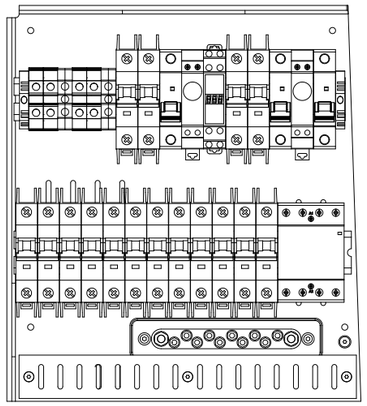
Date of modification	Modified by	Description		
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; 38353 & 38351 UPDATED.	Date	24.3.2023
24.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING	Drawing by	TuM
5.6.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 36414 & 38351 UPDATED.	Sheet rev.	3
			Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

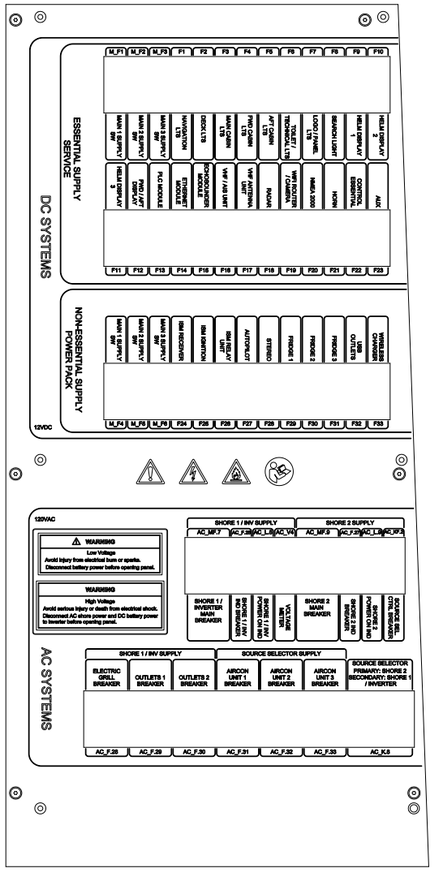
Boat: Axopar	Sub-product code	Product code: 38349	Project ID
Boat model: 45	Title: STANDARD WARDROBE FUSE PANEL - USA	Loc: HL	Sheet: 316 / 444



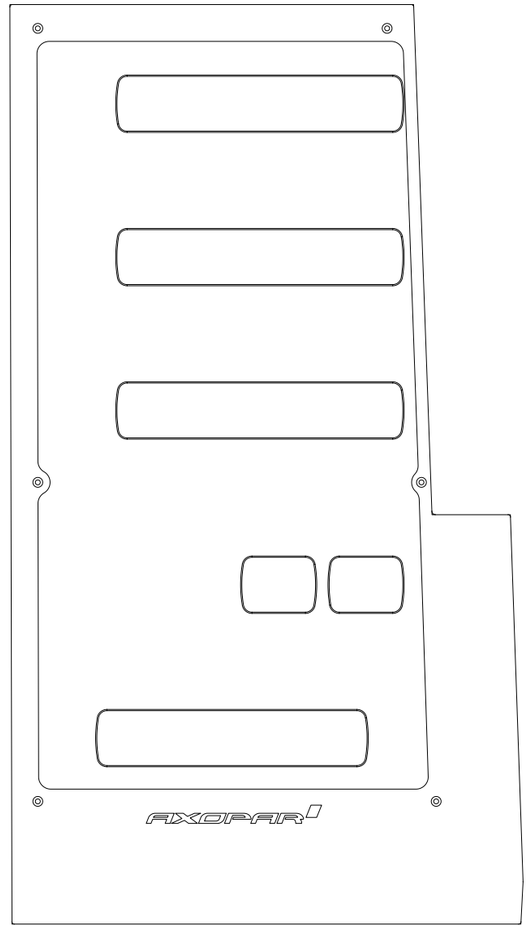
36414 Axopar 45 WARDROBE DC FUSE PANEL



38358 Axopar 45 ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA



38483 Axopar 45 WARDROBE FUSE PANEL COVER, ZERO EM. - USA (WOC)



36453 AXOPAR_45_WARDROBE_FUSE_PANEL_WALL_V1

PACK ALL PRODUCTS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; 38358 & 38483 UPDATED.	Date	30.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38350	
30.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Drawing by	TuM					
5.6.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; 36414 & 38483 UPDATED.	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM. WARDROBE FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	317 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

38352 Axopar 45 BASIC 120VAC SYSTEM - USA

TO MAIN GND POINT

TO MAIN DC NEG BUSBAR

(INCLUDES TO 38353)

39295 Axopar 45 MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - USA

REFERENCE ONLY NOT INCLUDED TO 38352

Axopar 45 STANDARD WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA

OPTIONAL
39296 Axopar 45 SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

38615
1in-3out
Distribution block

38616

OPTIONAL 39674 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

39013
8m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39391 GFCI RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White - USA
MAIN CABIN

39011
6m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39391 GFCI RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White - USA
FWD CABIN

39009
4m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39391 GFCI RECEP. NEMA 5-15R, White - USA
FWD TOILET

39297 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

OPTIONAL 39298 Axopar 45 WHEEL HOUSE A/C CABLES - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

39007
2m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39007
2m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

GRILL, GALLEY

39463
0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG14 - USA

39318
7m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

39320
9m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

39320
9m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

OPTIONAL 39299 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - USA
(REFERENCE ONLY, NOT INCLUDED IN 38352)

38354
Axopar 45 STANDARD SHORE 1 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

TO MARINA

39021
DECK CONTACT MARINCO US
PHOENIX - 250cm
AWG 10 WITH TUBE

SHORE #1
125Vac, 60Hz
30A
NEMA L5-30

19367
Shore Power Cable 30A/125V/ 15m
YELLOW

26895
GALVANIC ISOLATOR
32A

39074
10m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE
AWG10 - USA

39066
2m PHOENIX CONNECTION CABLE
AWG10 - USA

38356
Axopar 45 STANDARD TECHNICAL
AC BRK UNIT - USA

CHR #1
(START BT)

CHR #2
ESS SERV/ BOW TH)

39450
BERKER SURFACE RECEP.
NEMA 5-15R, White, - USA

39450
BERKER SURFACE RECEP.
NEMA 5-15R, White, - USA

39015
10m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39015
10m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

15A+25A (Max.)

INV/CHR

AC OUT-2

AC OUT-1

AC IN

(INCLUDE TO 38355)

AWG10 - 1m

(INCLUDE TO 38355)

AWG8 - 1m

39007
2m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

39463
0,4m RST20 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG14 - USA

WATER HEATER

39010
5m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG14 - USA

38355
Axopar 45 STANDARD INV/CHR AC
MAIN BRK UNIT - USA

39465
0,4m PHOENIX MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG10 - USA

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
5.9.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; SYSTEM STRUCTURE ADDED.
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A.

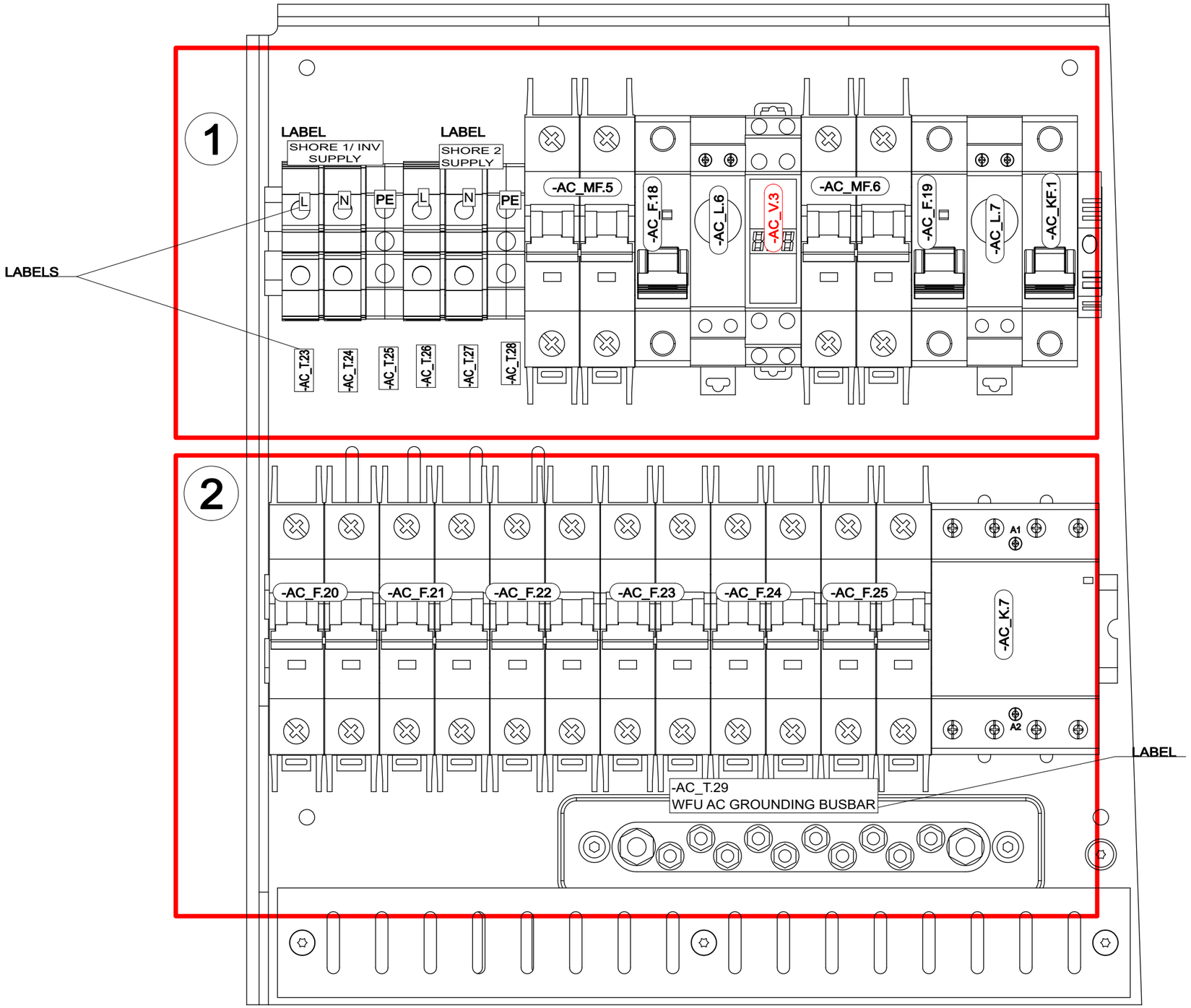
Date	6.4.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar		38352	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	BASIC 120VAC SYSTEM - USA	HL	318 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



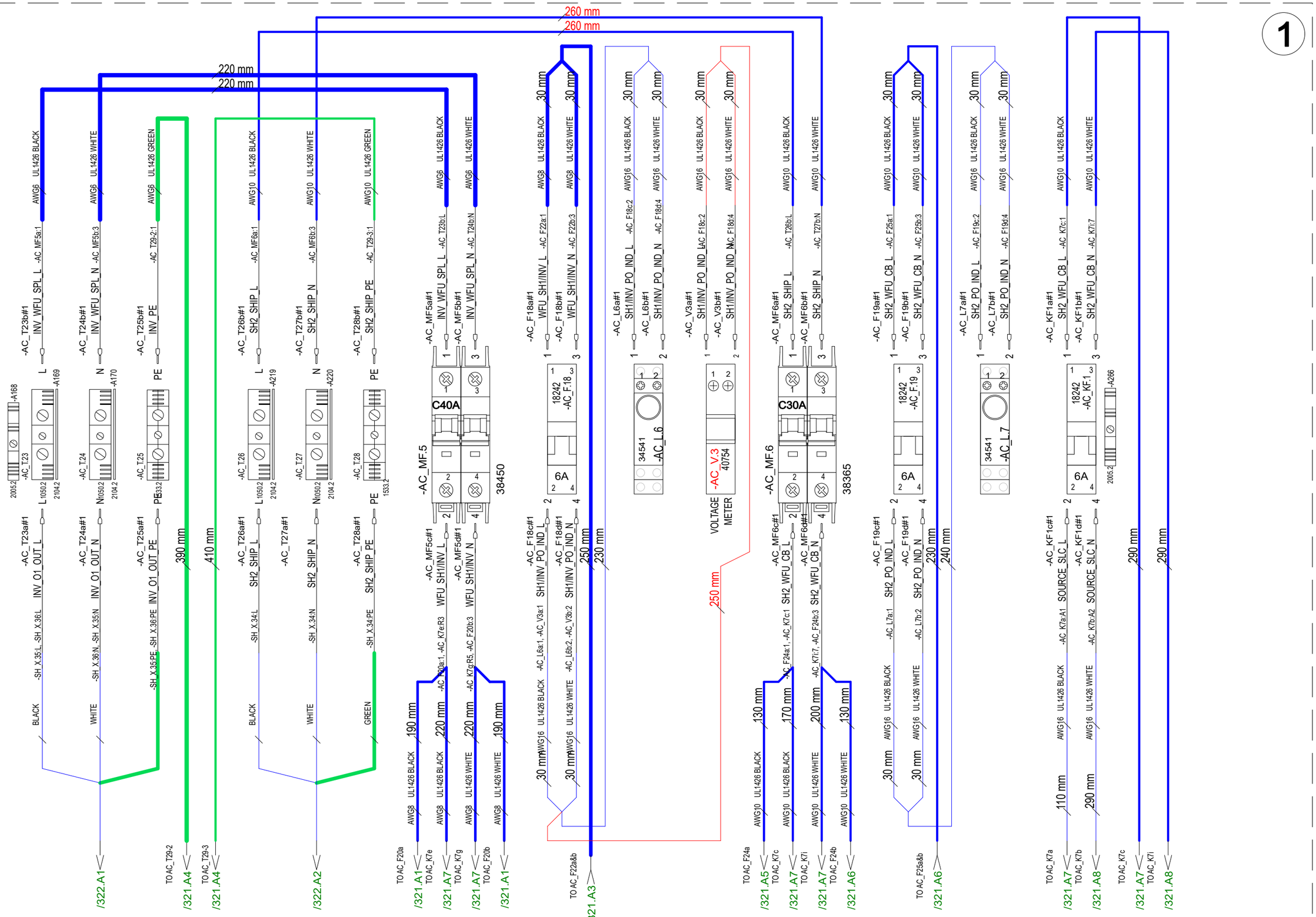
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.

Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38353		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	STANDARD WARDROBE	HL	319 / 444	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	
	AC FUSE PANEL - USA			



21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38353	
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	320 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

2

-AC_F.20
38418
C20A
-AC_F20a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_MF5c:2, -AC_F21a:1
-AC_F20b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_MF5d:4, -AC_F21b:3
-AC_F20c#1 EL GRILL_L -SH_X38:L
-AC_F20d#1 EL_GRILL_N -SH_X38:N
-SH_X37:L, -SH_X38:L BLACK
-SH_X37:N, -SH_X38:N WHITE
GREEN /321.D3
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A3

-AC_F.21
38417
C15A
-AC_F21a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F22a:1, -AC_F20a:1
-AC_F21b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_F20b:3, -AC_F22b:3
-AC_F21c#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_L -SH_X39:L
-AC_F21d#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_N -SH_X39:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A3

-AC_F.22
38417
C15A
-AC_F22a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F18a:1, -AC_F21a:1
-AC_F22b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_F18b:3, -AC_F21b:3
-AC_F22c#1 TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_L -SH_X40:L
-AC_F22d#1 TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_N -SH_X40:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A4

AWG8 UL1426 BLACK 110 mm
AWG8 UL1426 WHITE 110 mm
30 mm
/320.F4

AWG6 UL1426 GREEN
AWG10 UL1426 GREEN
/320.F2

-AC_T:29
2301
28042
WFU AC GROUNDING BUSBAR
-AC_T25b:PE
-AC_T29-2#1 6 INV_PE
-AC_T29-10#1 EL GRILL_PE
-AC_T29-4#1 EL GRILL_PE
-AC_T29-5#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_PE
-AC_T29-6#1 TOIL/WETB_OUTLET_PE
-AC_T29-7#1 A/C U1_PE
-AC_T29-8#1 A/C U2_PE
-AC_T29-9#1 A/C U3_PE
-AC_T29-3#1 4 SH2_SHIP_PE
-AC_T28b:PE
-SH_X37:PE
-SH_X38:PE
-SH_X39:PE
-SH_X40:PE
-SH_X41:PE
-SH_X42:PE
-SH_X43:PE
/321.E1
/321.E2
/321.E2
/321.E3
/321.E5
/321.E6
/321.E7

-AC_F.23
38418
C20A
-AC_F23a#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_K7f:R4
-AC_F23b#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_K7h:R6
-AC_F23c#1 A/C U1_L -SH_X41:L
-AC_F23d#1 A/C U1_N -SH_X41:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A5

-AC_F.24
38418
C20A
-AC_F24a#1 SH2_WFU_CB_L -AC_MF6c:2, -AC_F25a:1
-AC_F24b#1 SH2_WFU_CB_N -AC_MF6d:4, -AC_F25b:3
-AC_F24c#1 A/C U2_L -SH_X42:L
-AC_F24d#1 A/C U2_N -SH_X42:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A5

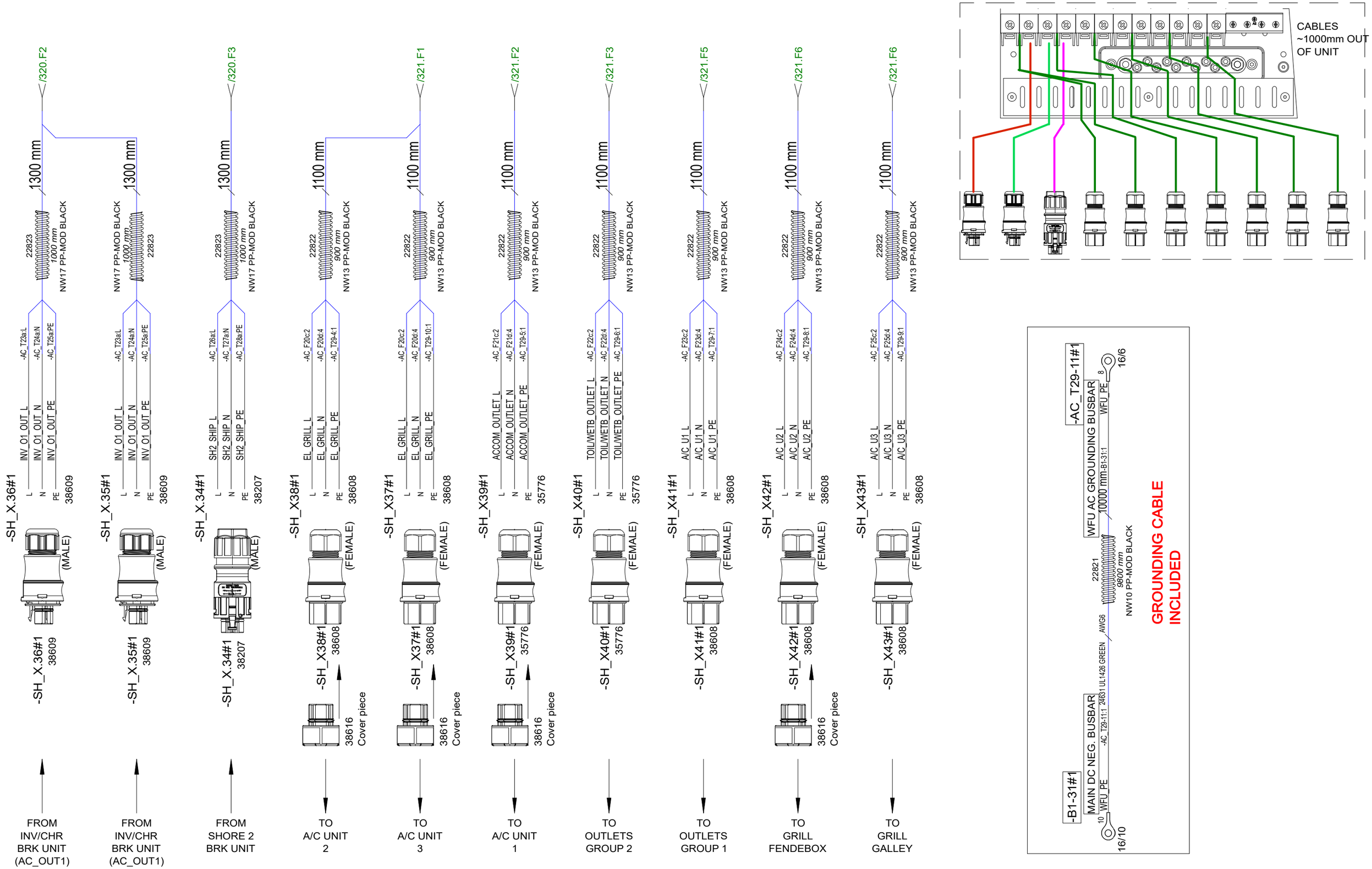
-AC_F.25
38418
C20A
-AC_F25a#1 SH2_WFU_CB_L -AC_F19a:1, -AC_F24a:1
-AC_F25b#1 SH2_WFU_CB_N -AC_F19b:3, -AC_F24b:3
-AC_F25c#1 A/C U3_L -SH_X43:L
-AC_F25d#1 A/C U3_N -SH_X43:N
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN /321.D4
/322.A6

AWG10 UL1426 BLACK 110 mm
AWG10 UL1426 WHITE 110 mm
30 mm
/320.F5
/320.F6
/320.F6

390 mm
380 mm

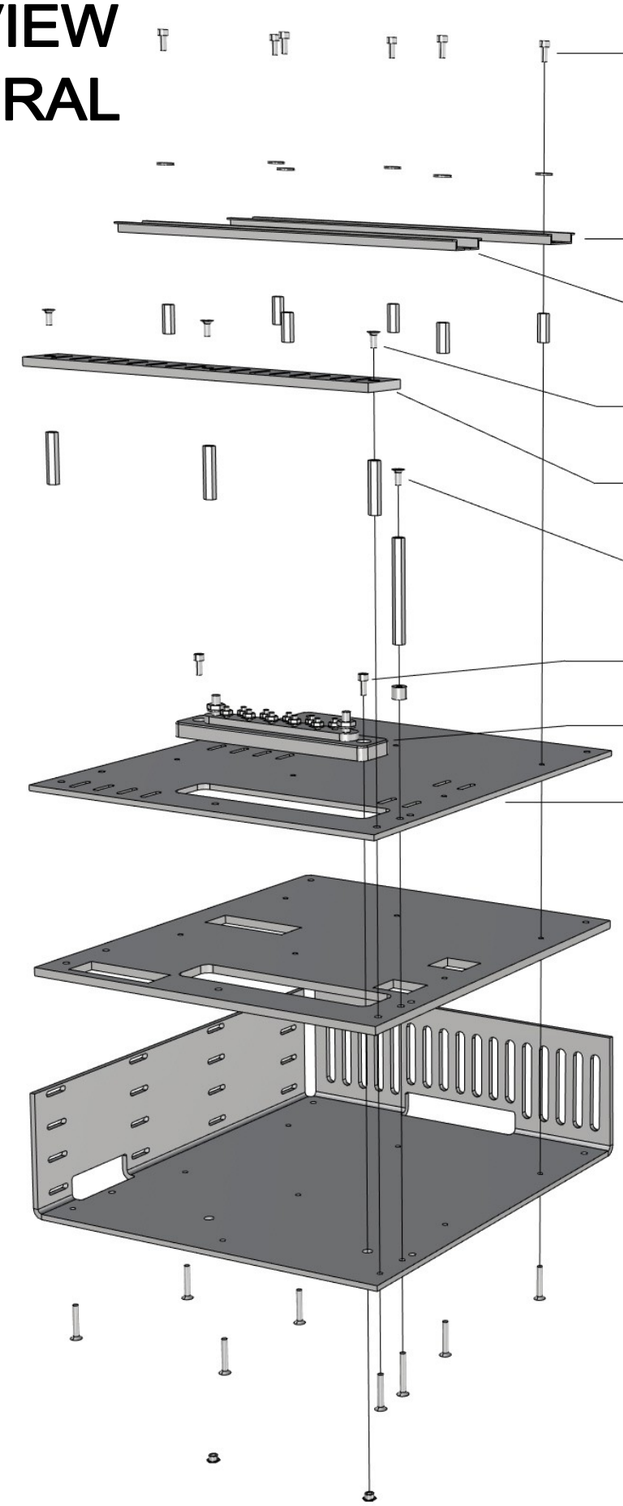
-AC_K.7
28870
-AC_K7c#1 SH2_WFU_CB_L -AC_KF1a:1, -AC_MF6c:2
-AC_K7e#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_MF5c:2
-AC_K7a#1 SOURCE_SLC_L -AC_KF1c:2
-AC_K7g#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_MF5d:4
-AC_K7i#1 SH2_WFU_CB_N -AC_MF6d:4, -AC_KF1b:3
-AC_K7d#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_K7f:R4
-AC_K7f#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F23a:1, -AC_K7d:2
-AC_K7b#1 SOURCE_SLC_N -AC_KF1d:4
-AC_K7h#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_F23b:3, -AC_K7j:8
-AC_K7j#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_K7h:R6
AWG10 UL1426 BLACK
AWG10 UL1426 WHITE
AWG8 UL1426 BLACK
AWG16 UL1426 BLACK
AWG8 UL1426 WHITE
90 mm
/320.F6
/320.F7
/320.F4
/320.F7
/320.F4
/320.F6
/320.F8
/320.F7

21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38353	
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC FUSE PANEL - USA	Loc	321/ 444
							Title		Sheet



21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP-VIEW	38353	
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD WARDROBE	HL	322 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC FUSE PANEL - USA	Loc	Sheet
							Title		

EXP VIEW GENERAL



1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

38353_AXOPAR_45_STANDARD_WARDROBE_AC_FUSE_PANEL_USA

1. 6PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
 6PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
 6PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

2. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_270mm

3. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_275mm

4. 3PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 3PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-35
 3PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36444_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_RACK_V1

6. 1PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
 1PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
 1PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
 1PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

7. 2PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 2PCS 9872 M4 X 4 ETSOS

8. 1PC 28042 - Busbar 10 Gang 150A - Blue Sea 2301

9. 1PC 36443_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_TOP_V1

10. 1PC 36442_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_MID_V1

11. 1PC 36441_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_BACK_V1

17.02.2023 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.

Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	38353 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STANDARD WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA Title	HL Loc	323 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter AC_V3, Grounding cable added.

Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

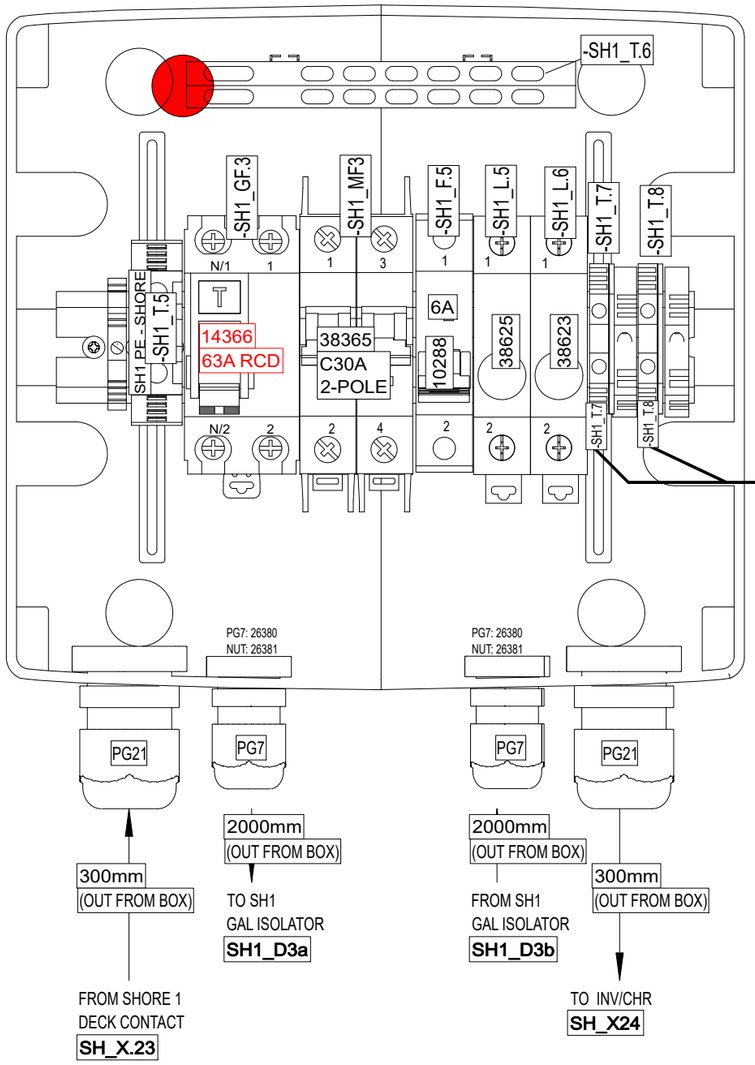
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38353	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD WARDROBE	HL	324 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

AC FUSE PANEL - USA

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

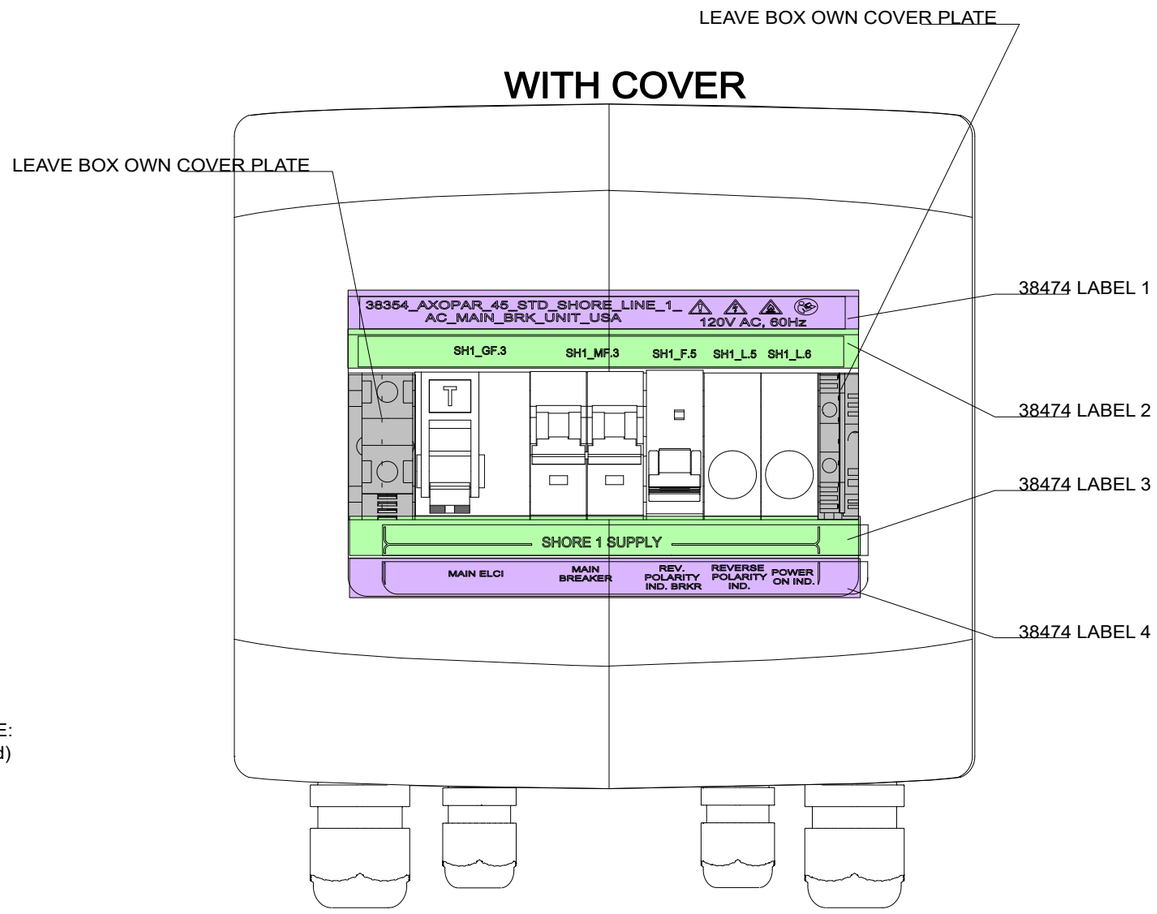
WITHOUT COVER



LABELS

ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER

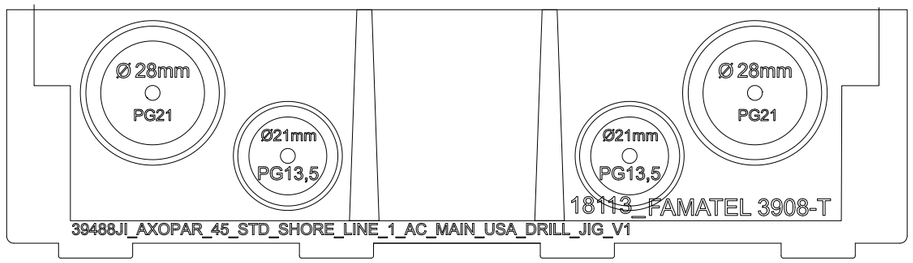


INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

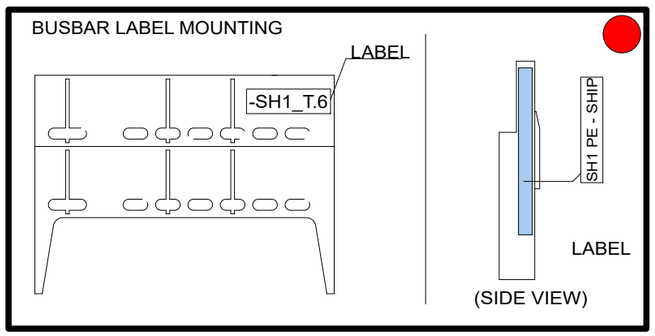
1 x



34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39488JI_V1 AS GUIDE



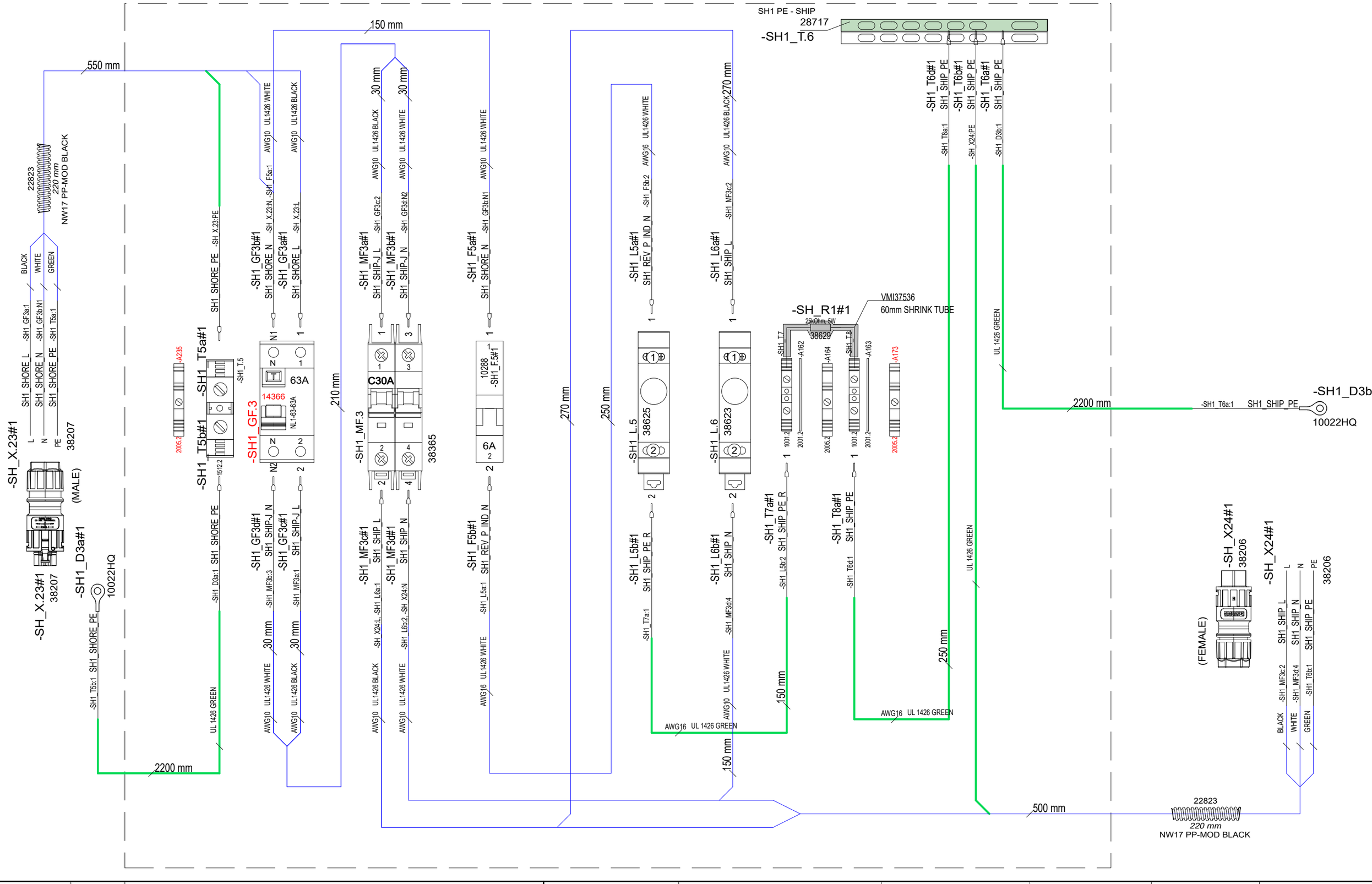
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES, REMOVED SH1_F.6
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamp, 2005065: SH1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date 20.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Checked by
Project rev. C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: 38474
Product code: 38354
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD SHORE 1 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
Loc:
Sheet: 325 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	20.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38474 / 38354 / Project ID
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES, REMOVED SH1_F.6	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamp, 2005065: SH1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Checked by			45	STANDARD SHORE 1 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / Loc / 326 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

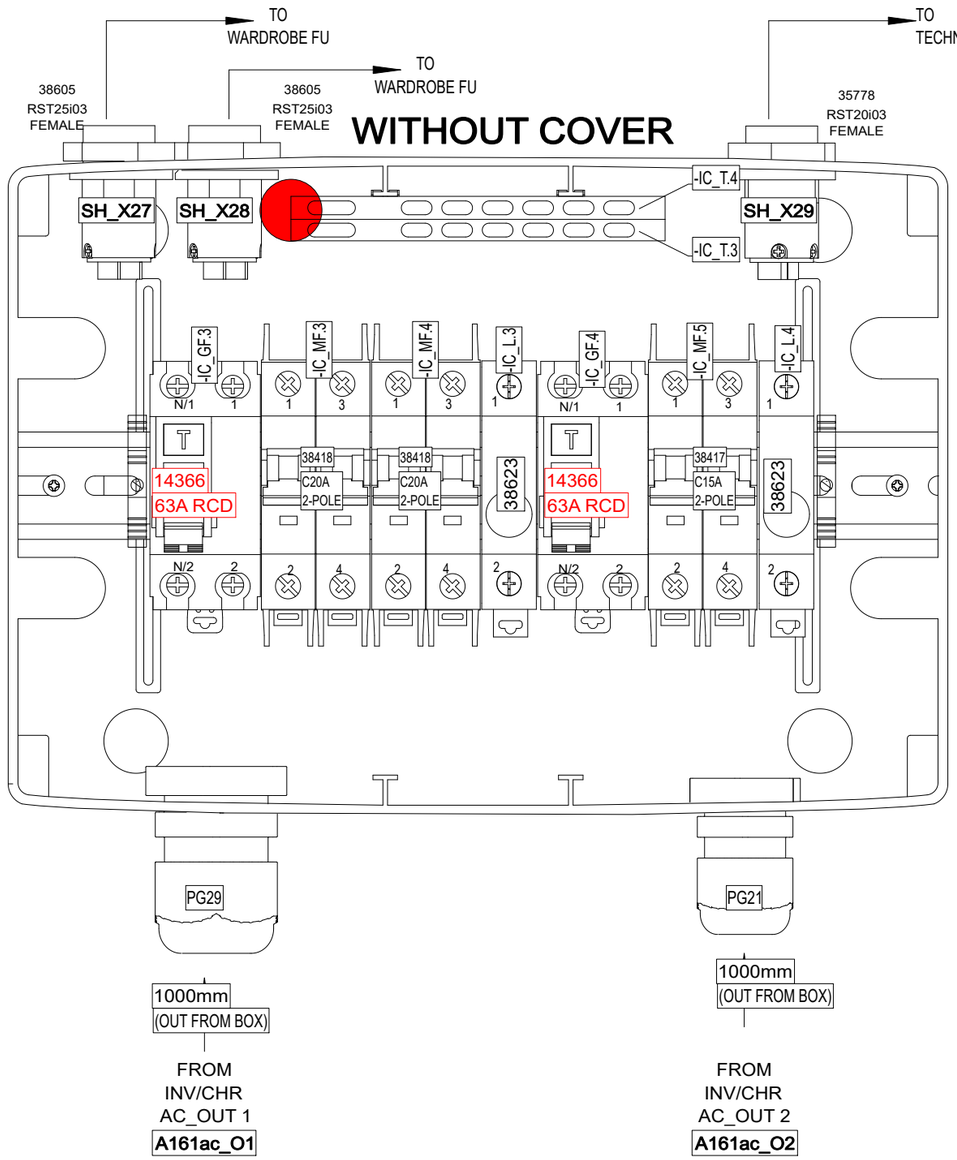
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
23.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES, REMOVED SH1_F.6
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamp, 2005065: SH1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	20.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Checked by	
Project rev.	C

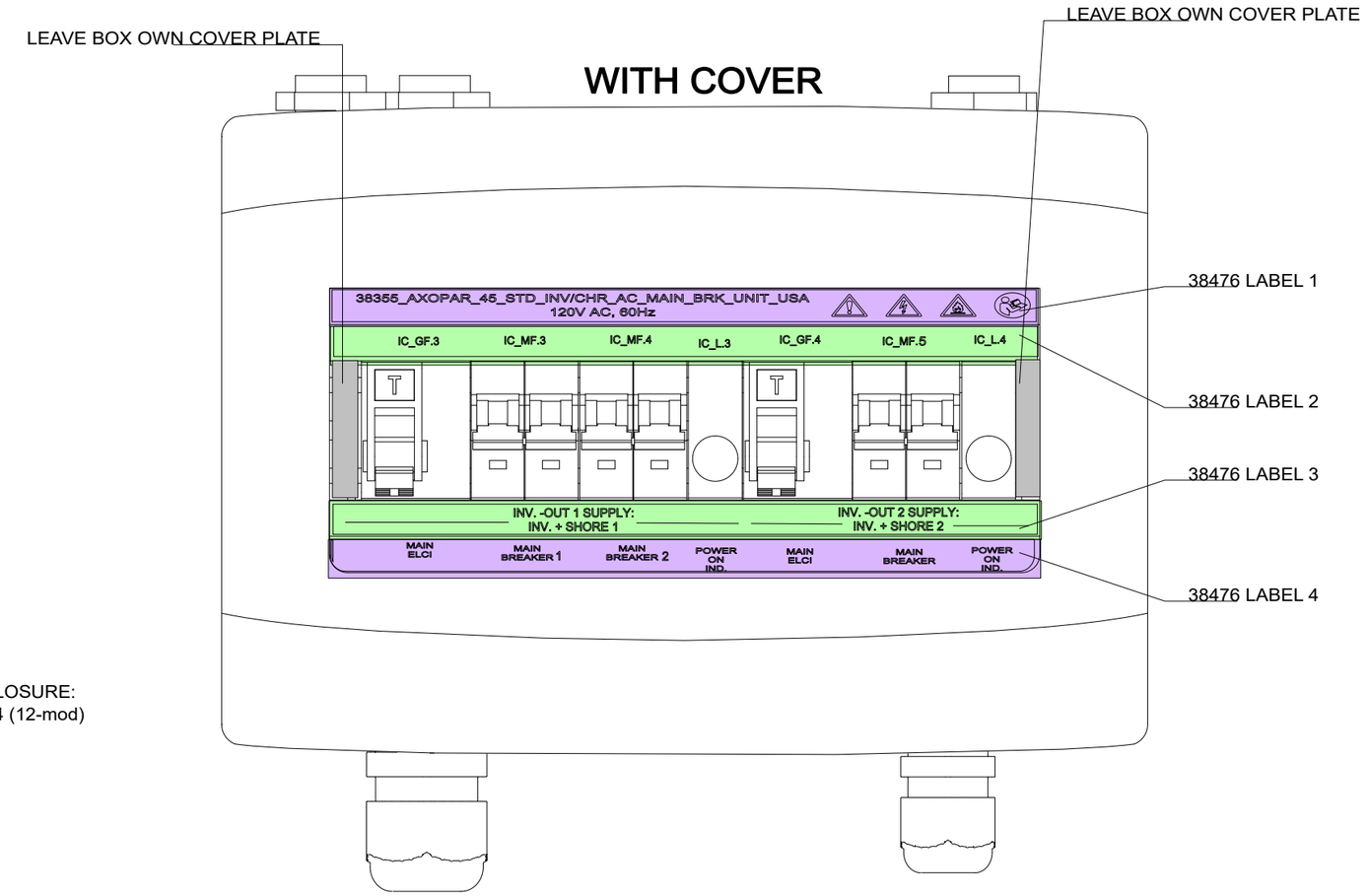
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar	38474	38354	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD SHORE 1 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	PL	327 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)



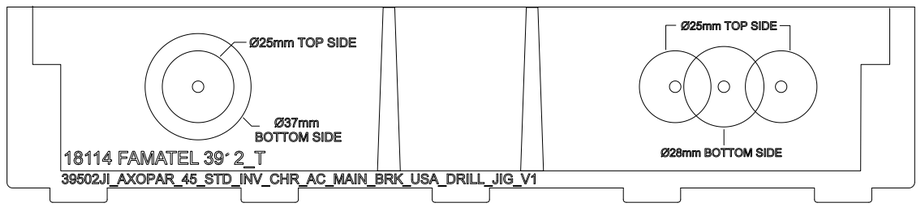
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

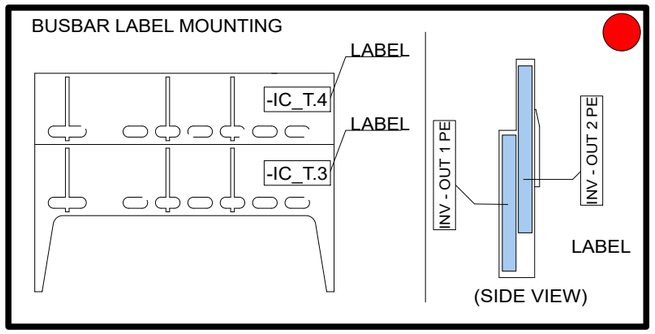
1 x

⚠ WARNING
High Voltage
Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

DRILL HOLES WITH 39478JI_V1 AND 39502JI_V1 AS GUIDE



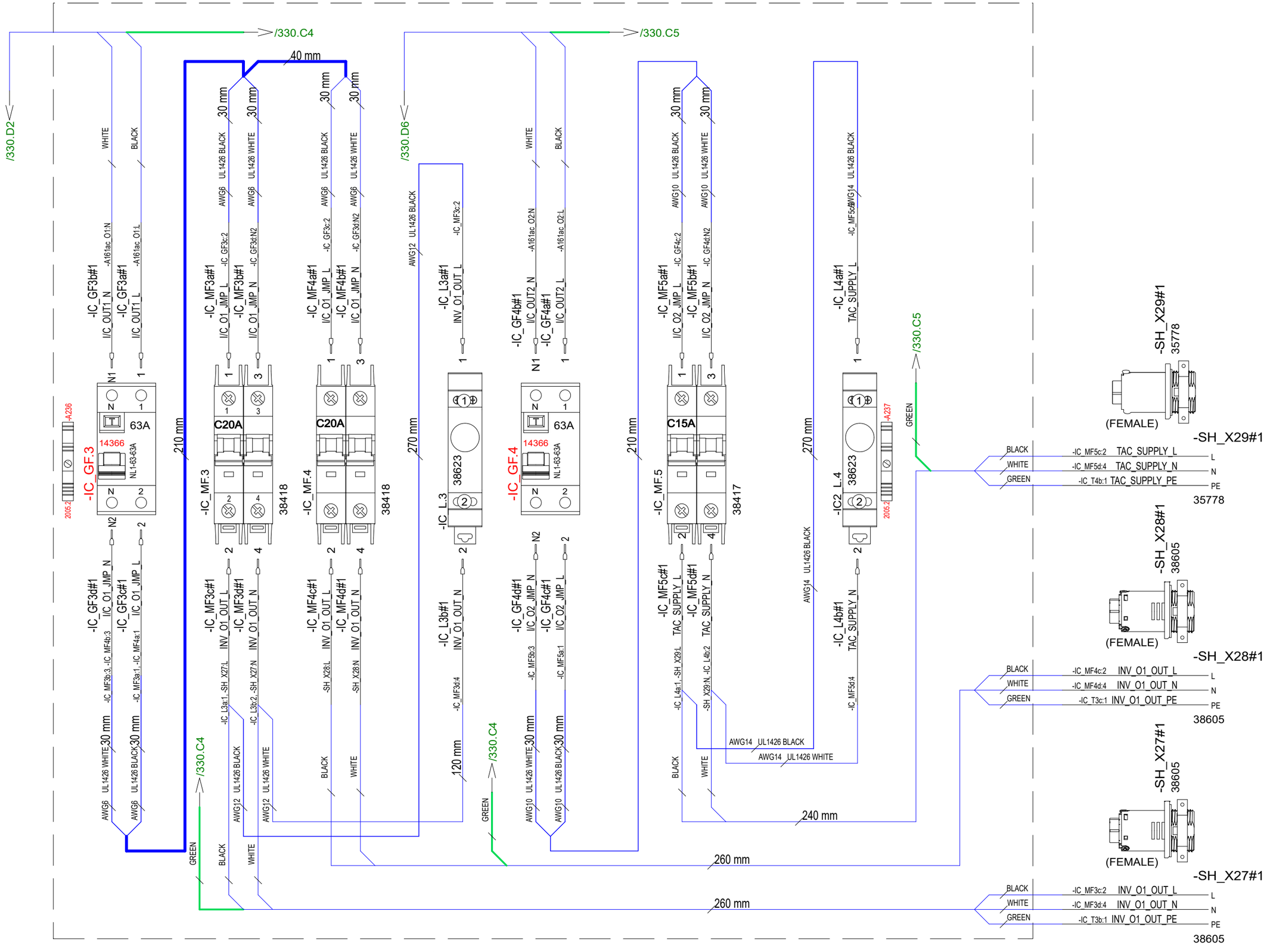


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: IC_GF3 & IC_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date 21.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Checked by
Project rev. C

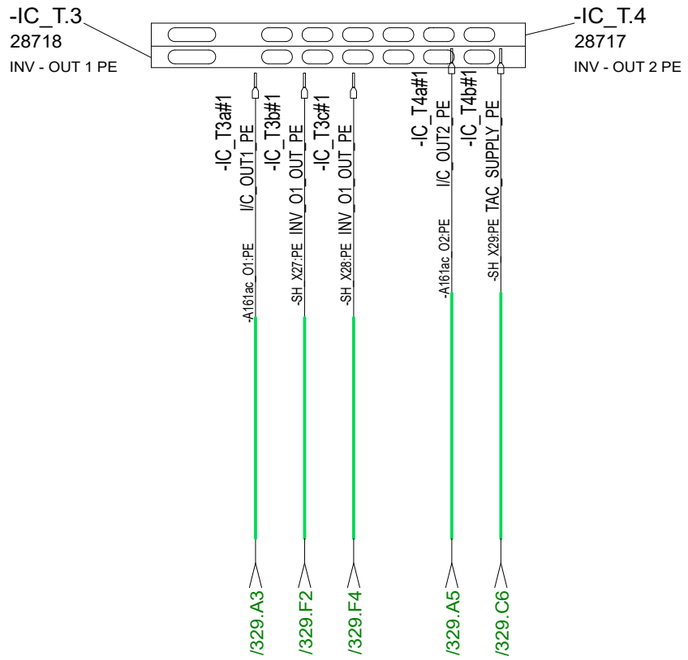
NAVIX
Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	38476	38355	
45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	328 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

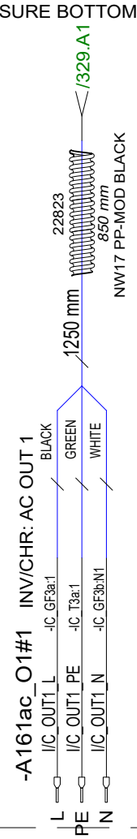


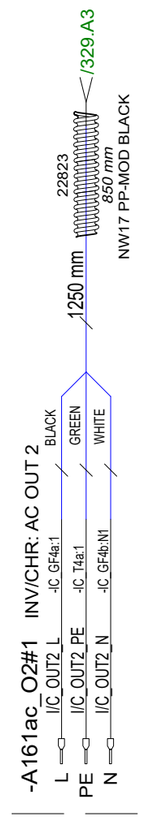
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38476	38355	
28.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: IC_GF3 & IC_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	329 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

ENCLOSURE TOP



ENCLOSURE BOTTOM





Date of modification	Modified by	Description						
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38476	38355	
28.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: IC_GF3 & IC_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 314366 RCD.	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	330 / 444
			Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: IC_GF3 & IC_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 314366 RCD.

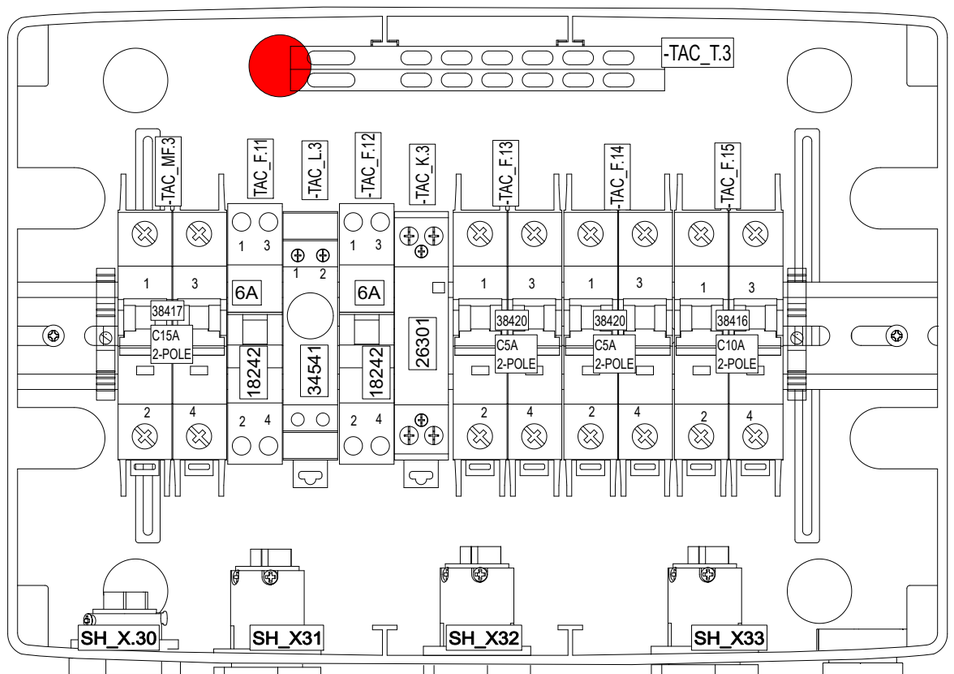
Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Checked by	
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar	38476	38355	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD INV/CHR AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	331/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

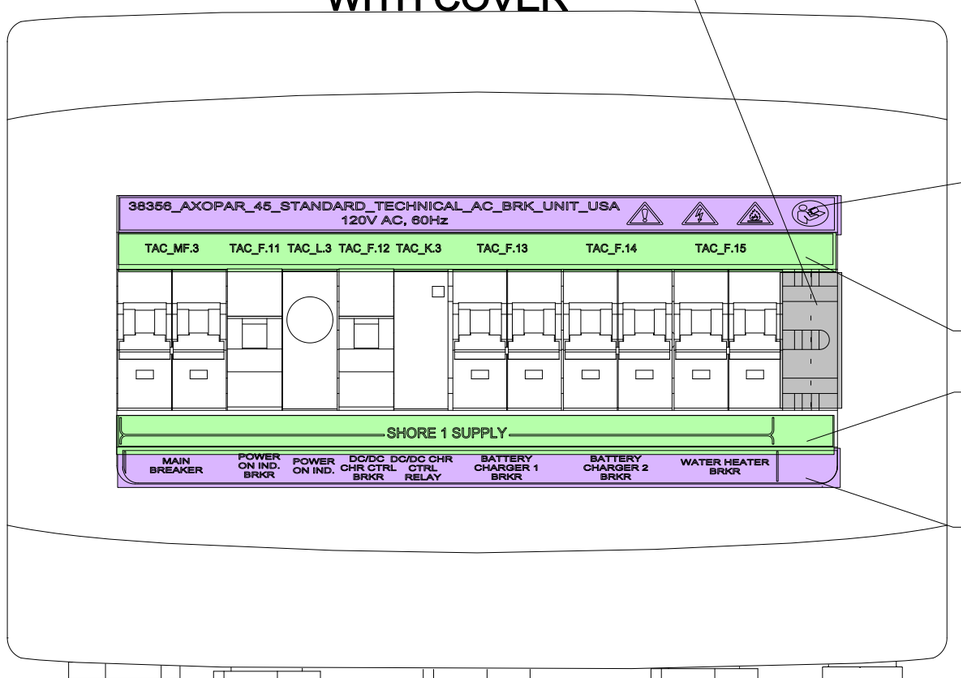


ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)

LABEL
12VDC
DC/DC CHARGER
CONTROL
(UNDER PG GLAND)

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



38473 LABEL 1

38473 LABEL 2

38473 LABEL 3

38473 LABEL 4

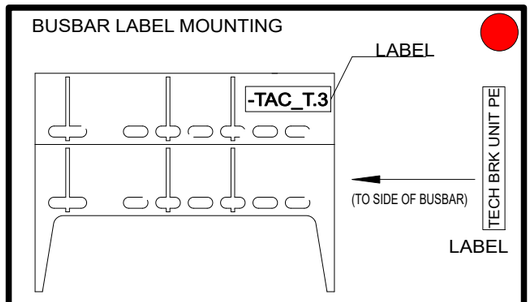
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x



34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.2.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar	38473	38356	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA	HL	332 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

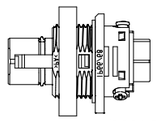
-SH_X.30#1

L TAC_SUPPLY_L -TAC_MF3a:1

N TAC_SUPPLY_N -TAC_MF3b:3

PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE -TAC_T3a:1

35779



(MALE)

35779
-SH_X.30#1

/334.B3

UL1426 GREEN

250 mm
250 mm
250 mm

-TAC_MF3a#1 TAC_SUPPLY_L -SH_X.30:L UL1426 BLACK
-TAC_MF3b#1 TAC_SUPPLY_N -SH_X.30:N UL1426 WHITE

-TAC_MF.3
C15A
38417
2005:2 -A238

-TAC_MF3c#1 -TAC_F11a:1, -TAC_F13a:1 TAC_MAIN_L AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_MF3d#1 -TAC_F11b:3, -TAC_F13b:3 TAC_MAIN_N AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

210 mm

-TAC_F11a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_MF3c:2 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F11b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_MF3d:4 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

18242 -TAC_F.11
6A

-TAC_F11c#1 -TAC_L3a:1 TAC_P_IND_L AWG16 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F11d#1 -TAC_L3b:2 TAC_P_IND_N AWG16 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

190 mm

-TAC_L3a#1 TAC_P_IND_L -TAC_F11c:2 AWG16 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_L3b#1 TAC_P_IND_N -TAC_F11d:4 AWG16 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

34541 -TAC_L.3

-TAC_F12a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_F15a:1 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F12b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_F15b:3 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

18242 -TAC_F.12
6A

250 mm

-TAC_K3a#1 DC/DC_CH_CT_L -TAC_F12c:2 AWG16 UL1426 BLACK
-TAC_K3c#1 CHR_DISCNN_REL+ -TAC_X1-3dc:1 1.5 RED

-TAC_K.3
26301

-TAC_F12c#1 -TAC_K3a:A1 DC/DC_CH_CT_L AWG16 UL1426 BLACK
-TAC_F12d#1 -TAC_K3b:A2 DC/DC_CH_CT_N AWG16 UL1426 WHITE

100 mm

-TAC_K3b#1 DC/DC_CH_CT_N -TAC_F12d:4 AWG16 UL1426 WHITE
-TAC_K3d#1 CHR_DISCNN+ -TAC_X1-3dc:2 1.5 RED

120 mm

-TAC_F13a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_F14a:1, -TAC_MF3c:2 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F13b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_MF3d:4, -TAC_F14b:3 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 110 mm
AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 110 mm

-TAC_F.13
C5A
38420

-TAC_F14a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_F13a:1, -TAC_F15a:1 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F14b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_F15b:3, -TAC_F13b:3 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 110 mm
AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 110 mm

-TAC_F.14
C5A
38420

350 mm

-TAC_F15a#1 TAC_MAIN_L -TAC_F14a:1, -TAC_F12a:1 AWG12 UL1426 BLACK 30 mm
-TAC_F15b#1 TAC_MAIN_N -TAC_F14b:3, -TAC_F12b:3 AWG12 UL1426 WHITE 30 mm

-TAC_F.15
C10A
38416
2005:2 -A239

LABEL
12VDC

27041
320 mm
NW7.5 PP-MOD BLACK

-TAC_F13c#1 -SH_X31:L BATT_CHR_1_L
-TAC_F13d#1 -SH_X31:N BATT_CHR_1_N

-TAC_F14c#1 -SH_X32:L BATT_CHR_2_L
-TAC_F14d#1 -SH_X32:N BATT_CHR_2_N

-TAC_F15c#1 -SH_X33:L WATER_H_L
-TAC_F15d#1 -SH_X33:N WATER_H_N

/334.C3
/334.C3
/334.C4
/334.C4
/334.C6
/334.C6

27041
200 mm
NW7.5 PP-MOD BLACK

230 mm

12Vdc WIRING

80 mm

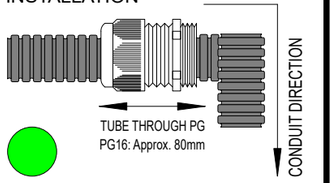
PG16

LABEL
12VDC

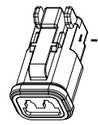
27041
350 mm
NW7.5 PP-MOD BLACK

310 mm

PG GLAND AND CONDUIT INSTALLATION



-TAC_X1-3dc#1
DT06-2S
10930002
WEDGELOCK: 10930102



-TAC_X1-3dc#1

1 CHR_DISCNN_REL+ -TAC_K3c:3 1.5 RED
2 CHR_DISCNN+ -TAC_K3d:4 1.5 RED

DT06-2S

300 mm

21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38473	38356
28.2.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev. 3		45	STANDARD TECHNICAL	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC BRK UNIT - USA	333 / 444
						Title	Loc Sheet

Project ID

ENCLOSURE TOP

-TAC_T.3
28717
TECH BRK UNIT PE

-TAC_T3a#1
-SH_X30:PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE

-TAC_T3c#1
-SH_X31:PE BATT_CHR_1_PE

-TAC_T3d#1
-SH_X32:PE BATT_CHR_2_PE

-TAC_T3e#1
-SH_X33:PE WATER_H_PE

/333.A3

ENCLOSURE BOTTOM

/333.E5
/333.E5
150 mm
150 mm
200 mm
UL1426 BLACK
UL1426 WHITE
UL1426 GREEN
-TAC_F13c:2 BATT_CHR_1_L
-TAC_F13d:4 BATT_CHR_1_N
-TAC_T3c:1 BATT_CHR_1_PE

/333.E6
/333.E6
100 mm
100 mm
180 mm
UL1426 BLACK
UL1426 WHITE
UL1426 GREEN
-TAC_F14c:2 BATT_CHR_2_L
-TAC_F14d:4 BATT_CHR_2_N
-TAC_T3d:1 BATT_CHR_2_PE

/333.E7
/333.E7
80 mm
80 mm
200 mm
UL1426 BLACK
UL1426 WHITE
UL1426 GREEN
-TAC_F15c:2 WATER_H_L
-TAC_F15d:4 WATER_H_N
-TAC_T3e:1 WATER_H_PE

-SH_X31#1
35778
(FEMALE)

-SH_X31#1
L
N
PE
35778

-SH_X32#1
35778
(FEMALE)

-SH_X32#1
L
N
PE
35778

-SH_X33#1
35778
(FEMALE)

-SH_X33#1
L
N
PE
35778

21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	21.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38473	38356	
28.2.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	STANDARD TECHNICAL	HL	334 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC BRK UNIT - USA Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.2.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

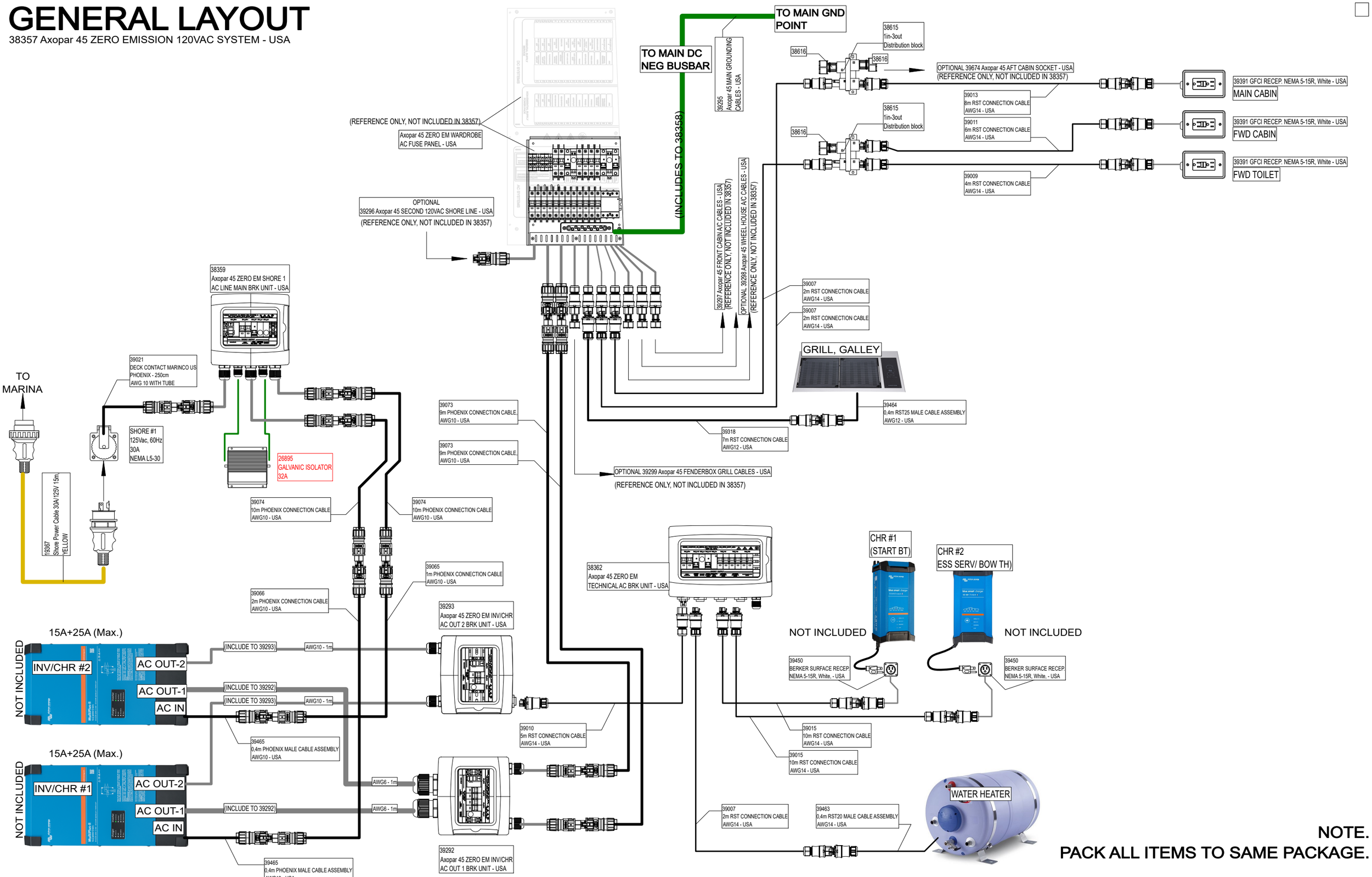
Date	21.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar (Boat)	38473 (Sub-product code)	38356 (Product code)	Project ID
45 (Boat model)	STANDARD TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA (Title)	HL / Loc	335 / 444 (Sheet)

GENERAL LAYOUT

38357 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
6.4.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
21.8.2023	TuM	B2: 2004274; SYSTEM STRUCTURE ADDED
28.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A.

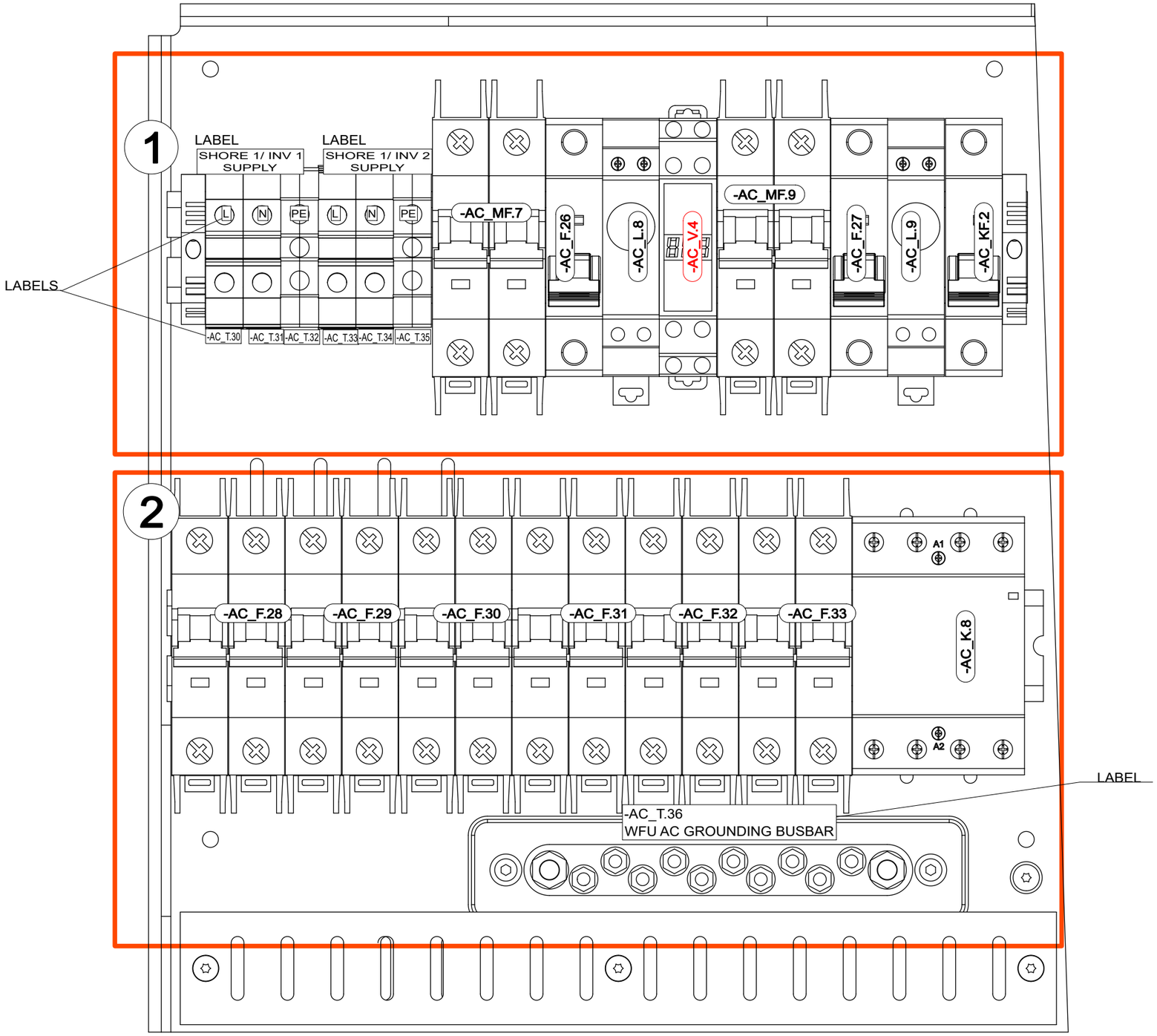
Date	21.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar		38357	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA	HL	336 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

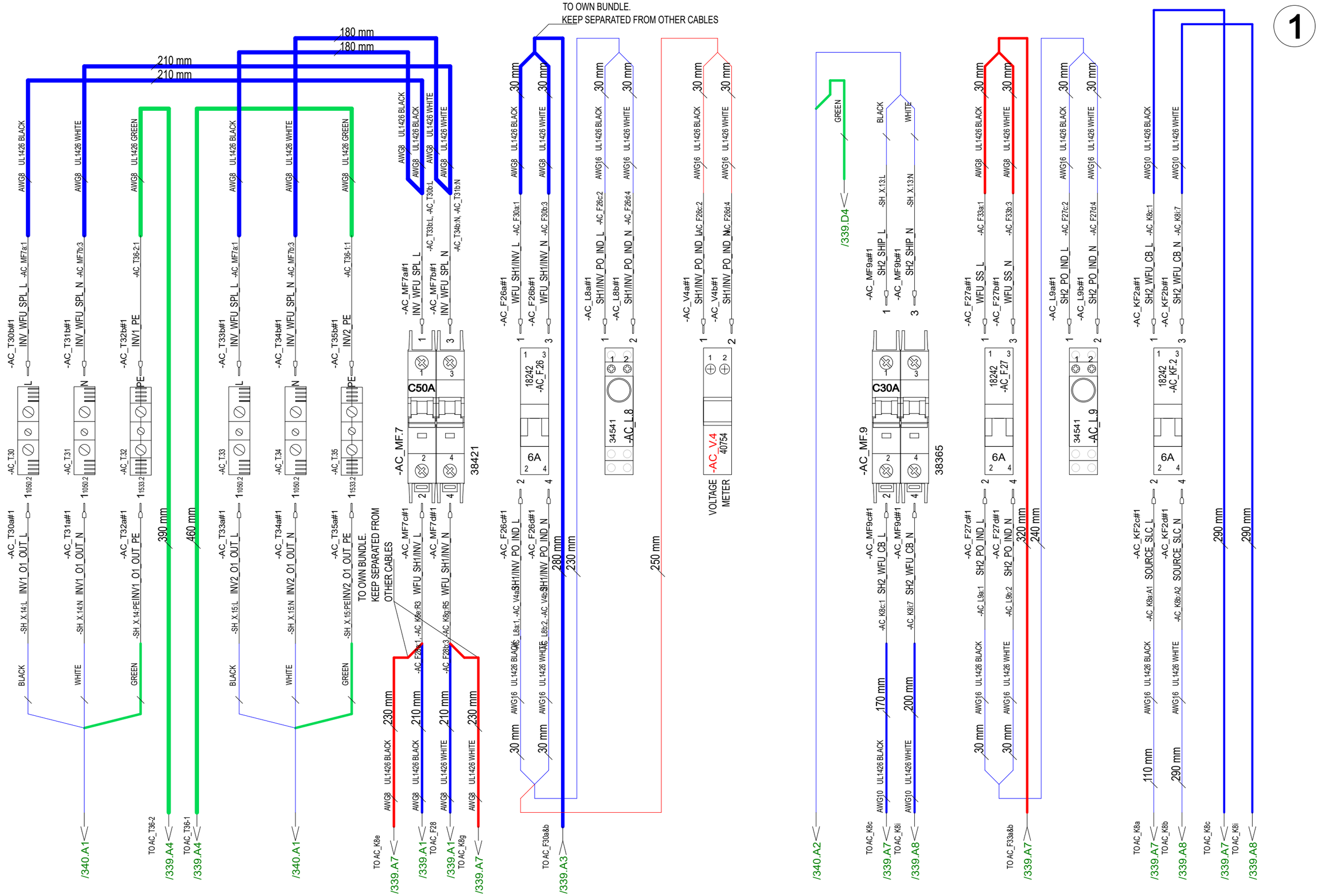


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH12INV FD wires AWG10->8

Date 28.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 1
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38358	
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	Loc	337 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH13 INV FD wires AWG16->8

Date 28.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Checked by
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar
Boat
45
Boat model

SEE EXP VIEW
Sub-product code
38358
Product code
Project ID

ZERO EM WARDROBE
AC FUSE PANEL - USA
Title
HL
Loc
338 / 444
Sheet

TO OWN BUNDLE.
KEEP SEPARATED FROM
OTHER CABLES

/338.F3
/338.F4
/338.F2
/338.F7
/338.F6
/338.F8
/338.F3
/338.F7
/338.F4
/338.F8
/338.F6
/338.F8

2

AWG8 UL1426 BLACK
AWG8 UL1426 WHITE
100 mm
30 mm
110 mm
390 mm
380 mm
90 mm

-AC_F28a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F28a:1, -AC_MF7c:2
-AC_F28b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_MF7d:4, -AC_F29b:3
-AC_F29a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F30a:1, -AC_F28a:3
-AC_F29b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_F30b:3, -AC_F28b:3
-AC_F30a#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_F26a:1, -AC_F29a:1
-AC_F30b#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_F26b:3, -AC_F29b:3
-AC_F31a#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F32a:1, -AC_K8fR4
-AC_F31b#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_F32b:3, -AC_K8hR6
-AC_F32a#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F31a:1, -AC_F33a:1
-AC_F32b#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_F31b:3, -AC_F33b:3
-AC_F33a#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F27a:1, -AC_F32a:1
-AC_F33b#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_F27b:3, -AC_F32b:3

C20A
C15A

-AC_F.28 38418
-AC_F.29 38417
-AC_F.30 38417
-AC_F.31 38418
-AC_F.32 38418
-AC_F.33 38418

-AC_F28c#1 EL_GRILL_L -SH_X16:L, -SH_X17:L
-AC_F28d#1 EL_GRILL_N -SH_X16:N, -SH_X17:N
-AC_F29c#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_L -SH_X18:L
-AC_F29d#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_N -SH_X18:N
-AC_F30c#1 TOILWETB_OUTLET_L -SH_X19:L
-AC_F30d#1 TOILWETB_OUTLET_N -SH_X19:N
-AC_F31c#1 A/C_U1_L -SH_X20:L
-AC_F31d#1 A/C_U1_N -SH_X20:N
-AC_F32c#1 A/C_U2_L -SH_X21:L
-AC_F32d#1 A/C_U2_N -SH_X21:N
-AC_F33c#1 A/C_U3_L -SH_X22:L
-AC_F33d#1 A/C_U3_N -SH_X22:N

BLACK
WHITE
GREEN

/339.D3
/339.D4
/339.D5
/340.A3
/340.A4
/340.A5
/340.A6

/339.E1
/339.E2
/339.E3
/339.E5
/339.E6
/338.B6
/339.E7

-AC_T36-1#1 6 INV2_PE -AC_T35b:PE
-AC_T36-10#1 10/6 EL_GRILL_PE -SH_X16:PE
-AC_T36-4#1 EL_GRILL_PE -SH_X17:PE
-AC_T36-5#1 ACCOM_OUTLET_PE -SH_X18:PE
-AC_T36-6#1 TOILWETB_OUTLET_PE -SH_X19:PE
-AC_T36-7#1 A/C_U1_PE -SH_X20:PE
-AC_T36-8#1 A/C_U2_PE -SH_X21:PE
-AC_T36-3#1 4 SH2_SHIP_PE -SH_X.13:PE
-AC_T36-9#1 A/C_U3_PE -SH_X22:PE
-AC_T36-2#1 6 INV1_PE -AC_T32b:PE 10/6

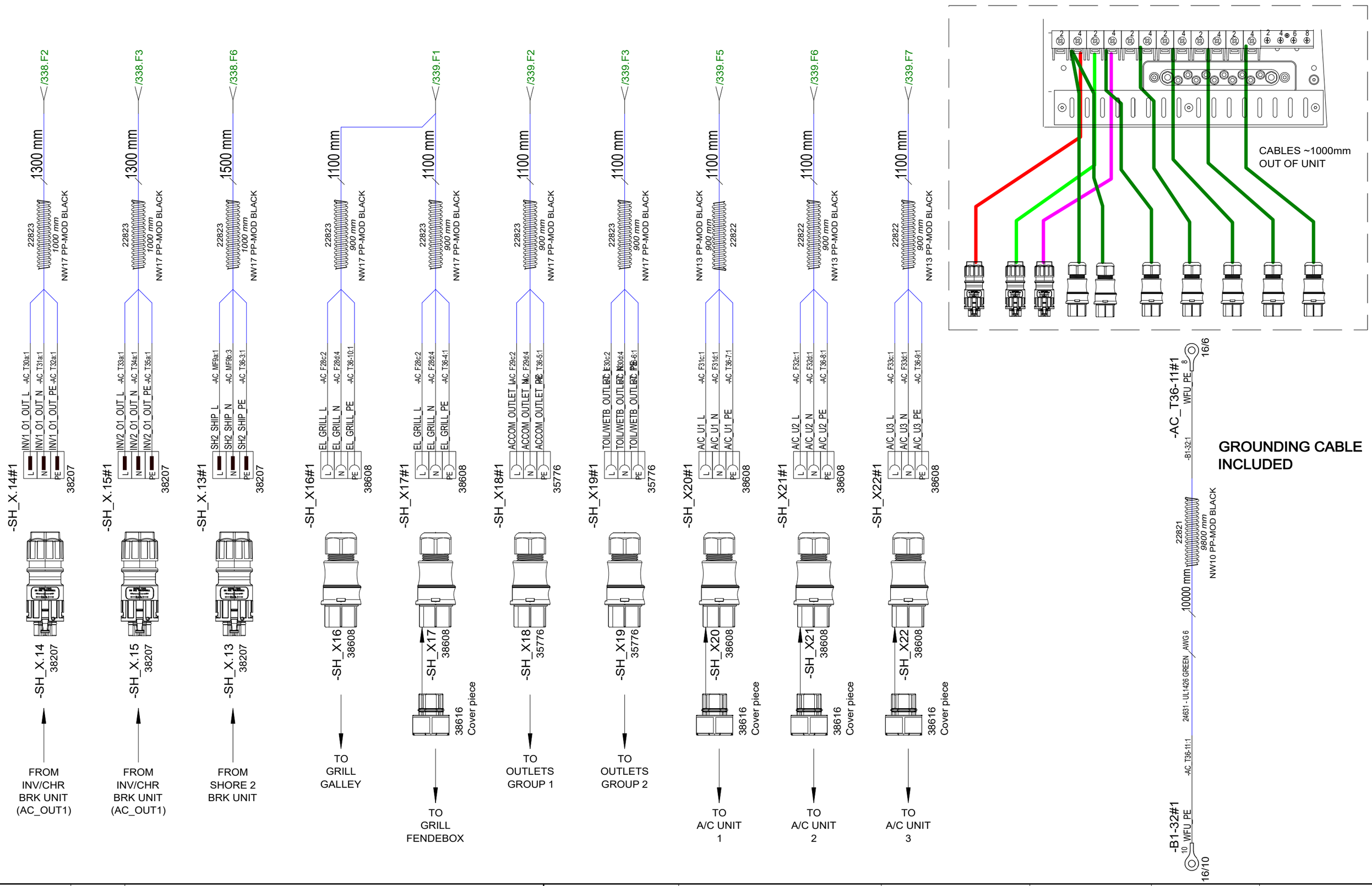
-AC_T:36
2301
28042

-AC_K.8
28870

-AC_K8c#1 SH2_WFU_CB_L -AC_KF2a:1, -AC_MF9c:2
-AC_K8e#1 WFU_SH1/INV_L -AC_MF7c:2
-AC_K8a#1 SOURCE_SLC_L -AC_KF2c:2
-AC_K8g#1 WFU_SH1/INV_N -AC_MF7d:4
-AC_K8i#1 SH2_WFU_CB_N -AC_KF2b:3, -AC_MF9d:4
-AC_K8d#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_K8fR4
-AC_K8f#1 WFU_SS_L -AC_F31a:1, -AC_K8d:2
-AC_K8b#1 SOURCE_SLC_N -AC_KF2d:4
-AC_K8h#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_K8i:8, -AC_F31b:3
-AC_K8j#1 WFU_SS_N -AC_K8hR6

AWG10 UL1426 BLACK
AWG10 UL1426 WHITE
AWG16 UL1426 BLACK
AWG16 UL1426 WHITE

28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38358	
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH1/INV FD wires AWG16->8	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	339 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A; SH12 INV FD wires AWG10->8

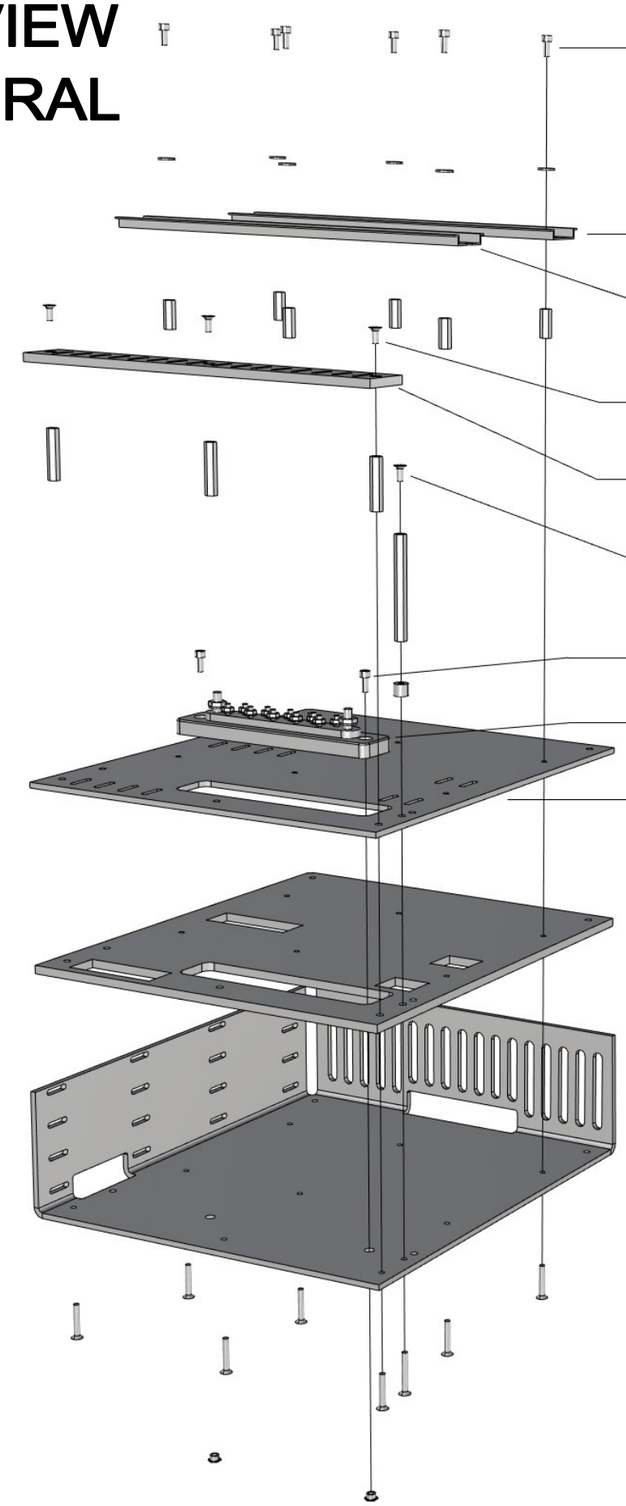
Date	10.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	B
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38358	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	340 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW GENERAL



38358_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_FUSE_PANEL_USA

1. 6PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 6PCS VMI30907 M4 WASHER WITH LARGE OUTSIDE DIAMETER 12MM DIN9021
 6PCS VMI32036 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-20
 6PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

2. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_270mm

3. 1PCS DIN_RAIL_275mm

4. 3PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
 3PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-35
 3PCS VMI30919 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X25 DIN7991

5. 1PC 36444_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_RACK_V1

6. 1PCS 27022_BOLT_M4X10_HEX_COATED_SOFT_BLACK (TIGHTEN LOOSELY)
 1PCS VMI35429 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L-70
 1PCS 15569_NAVIX_LINE_8mm_SPACER
 1PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

7. 2PCS VMI30943 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X10 DIN912
 2PCS 9872 M4 X 4 ETSOS

8. 1PC 28042 - Busbar 10 Gang 150A - Blue Sea 2301

9. 1PC 36443_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_TOP_V1

10. 1PC 36442_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_MID_V1

11. 1PC 36441_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_WARDROBE_AC_BRK_PANEL_EU_BACK_V1

01.03.2023 TS

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH12NV FD wires AWG10->8

Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Checked by	
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	38358	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM WARDROBE AC FUSE PANEL - USA	HL	341/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
30.5.2024	TuM	C3: 2005065; Voltage meter, AC_V4 added, MF_8 removed, contactor 40->63A, SH13NV FD wires AWG16->8

Date 28.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Checked
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar
Boat

45
Boat model

SEE EXP VIEW
Sub-product code

38358
Product code

Project ID

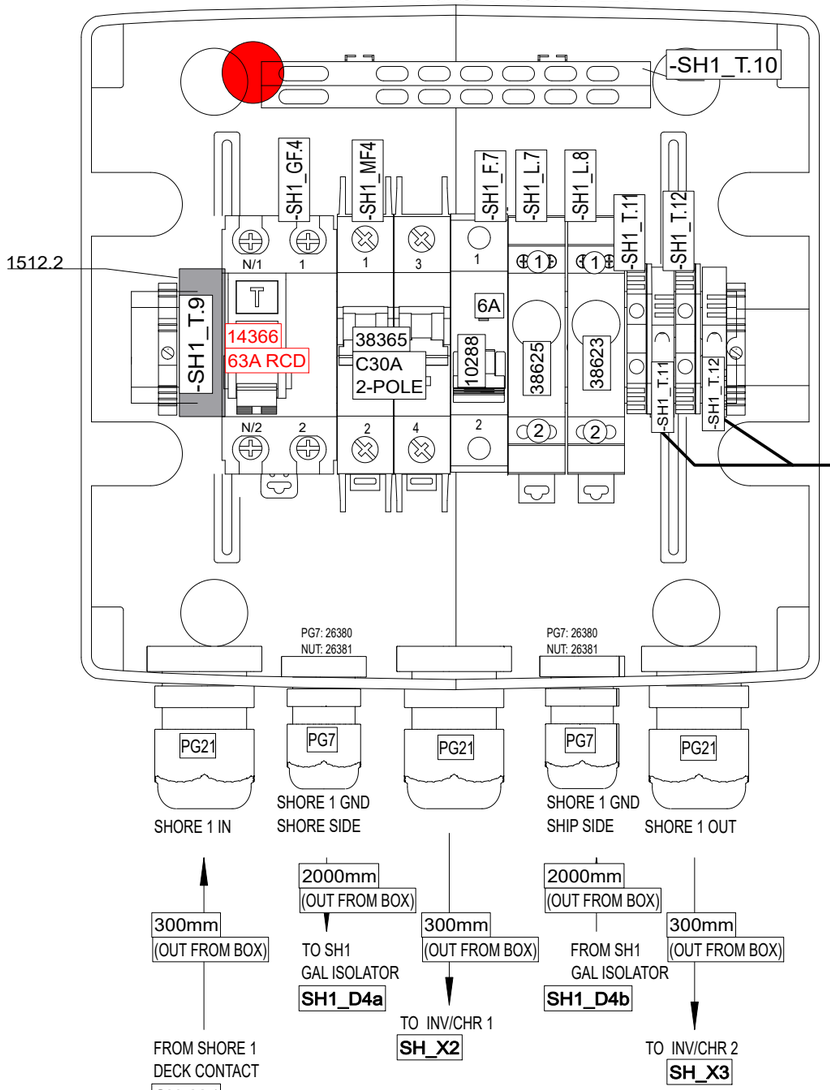
ZERO EM WARDROBE
AC FUSE PANEL - USA
Title

HL
Loc

342 / 444
Sheet

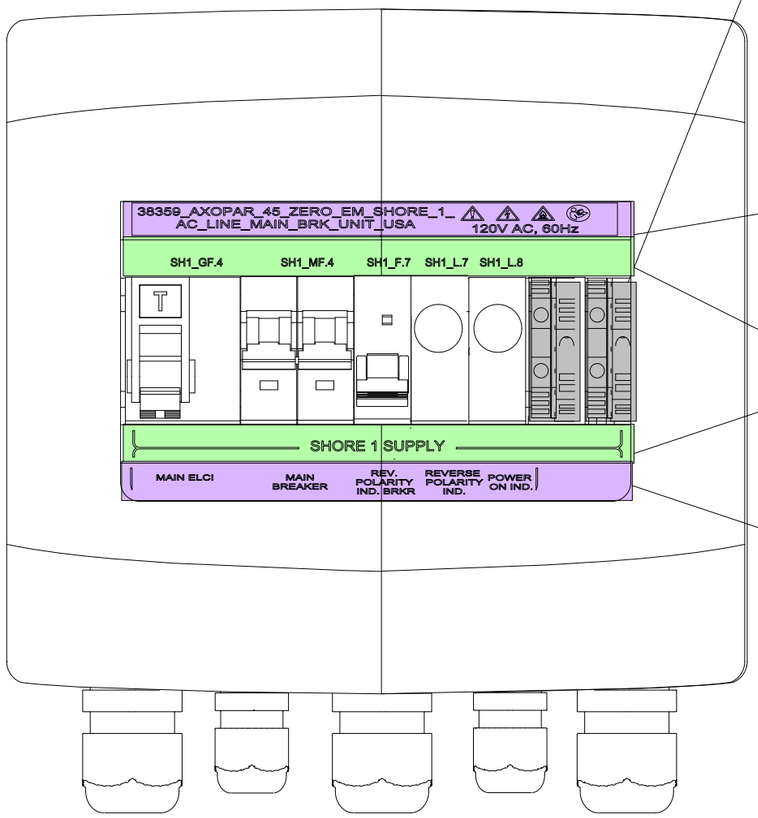
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER



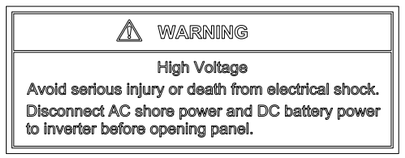
ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER

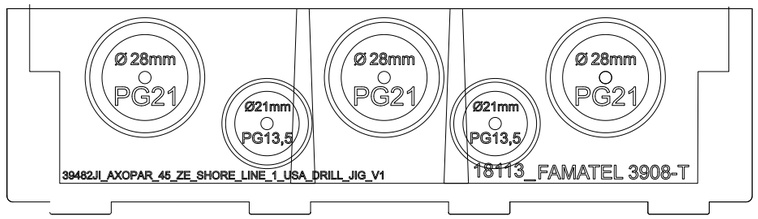


INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

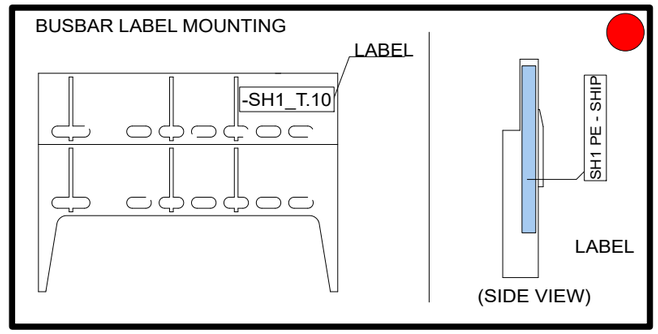
1 x



34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39482JI_V1 AS GUIDE



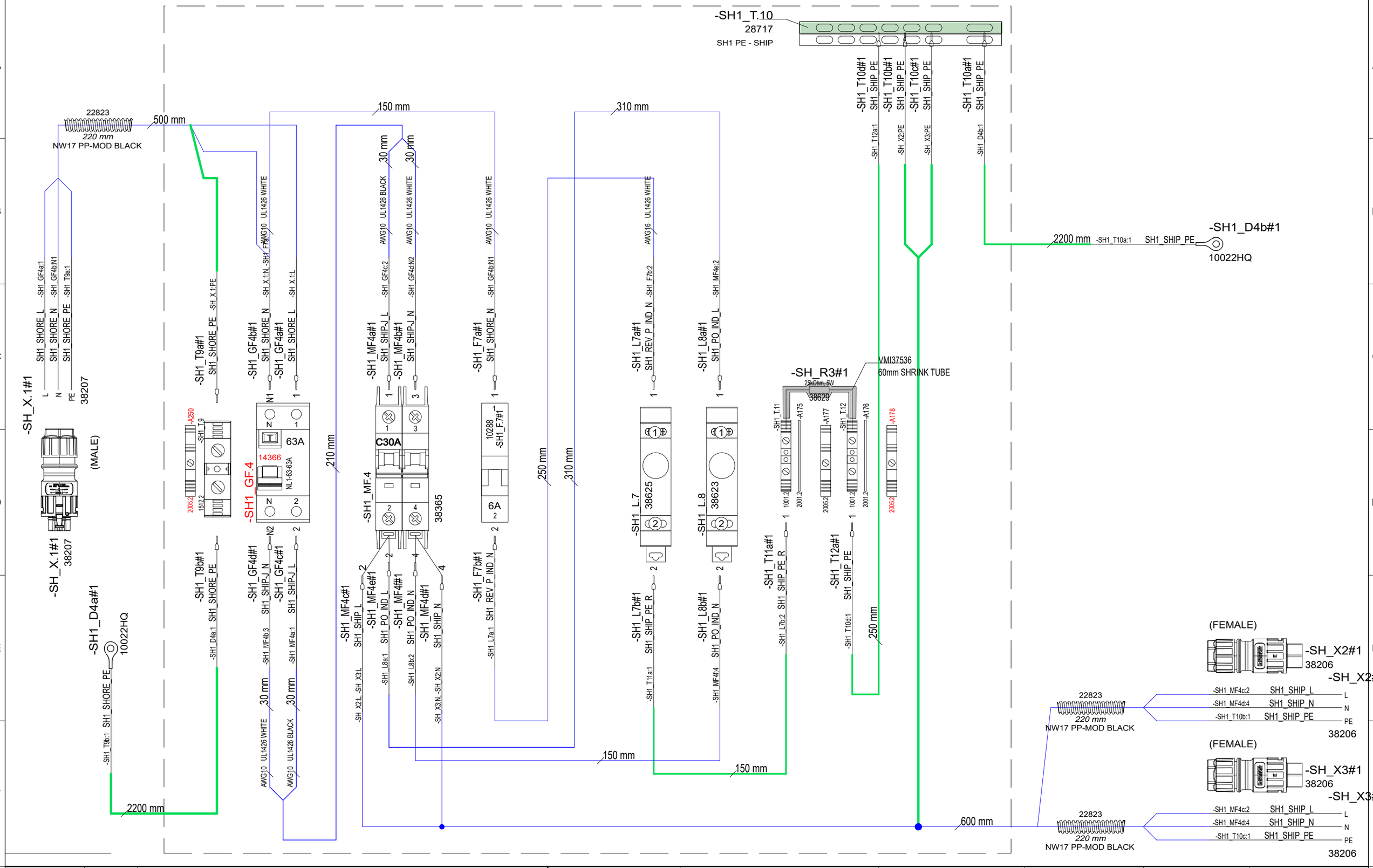
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED SH1_F.8, ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH1_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	27.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Checked by	
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	38545	38359	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM SHORE 1 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA		
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet 343 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED SH1_F.8, ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH1_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 PCD.

Date	27.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet size	A3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar Boat	38545 Sub-product code	38359 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM SHORE 1 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA Title	HL Loc	344 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
27.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
14.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; REMOVED SH1_F.8, ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH1_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date 27.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet size A3
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar
Boat

45
Boat model

38545
Sub-product code

38359
Product code

Project ID

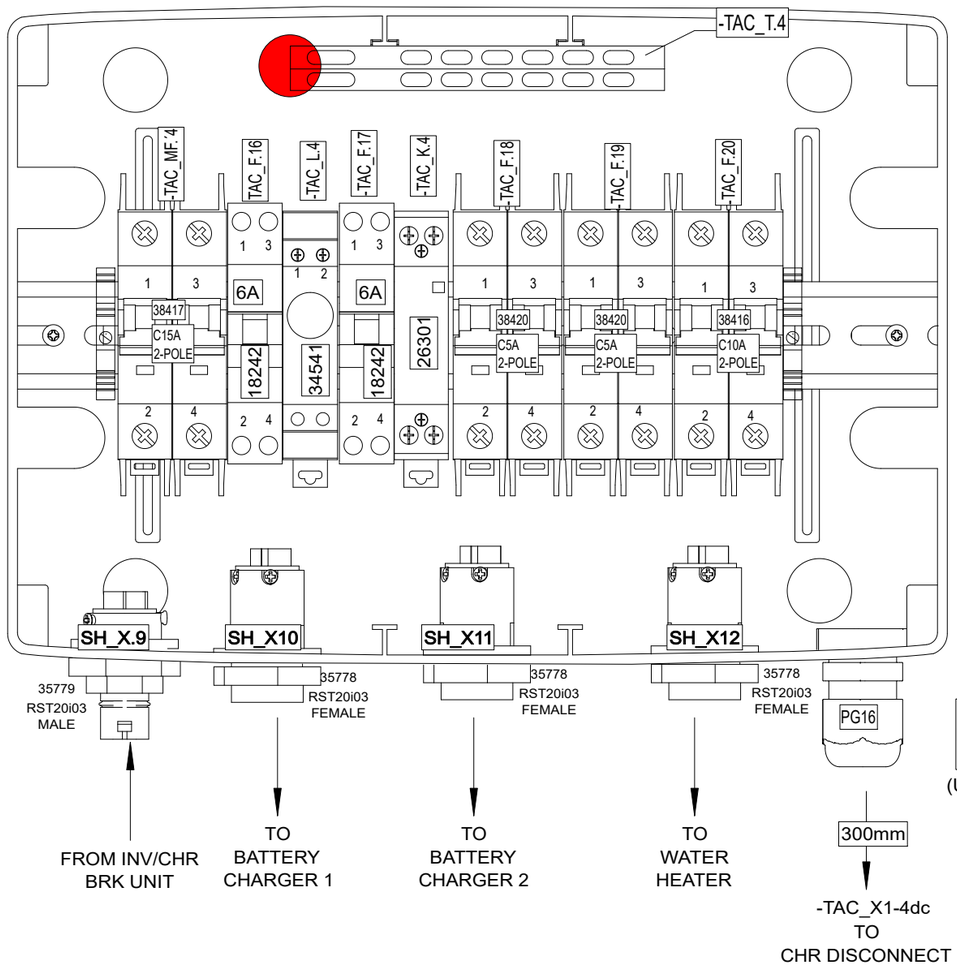
ZERO EM SHORE 1 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
Title

HL
Loc

345 / 444
Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

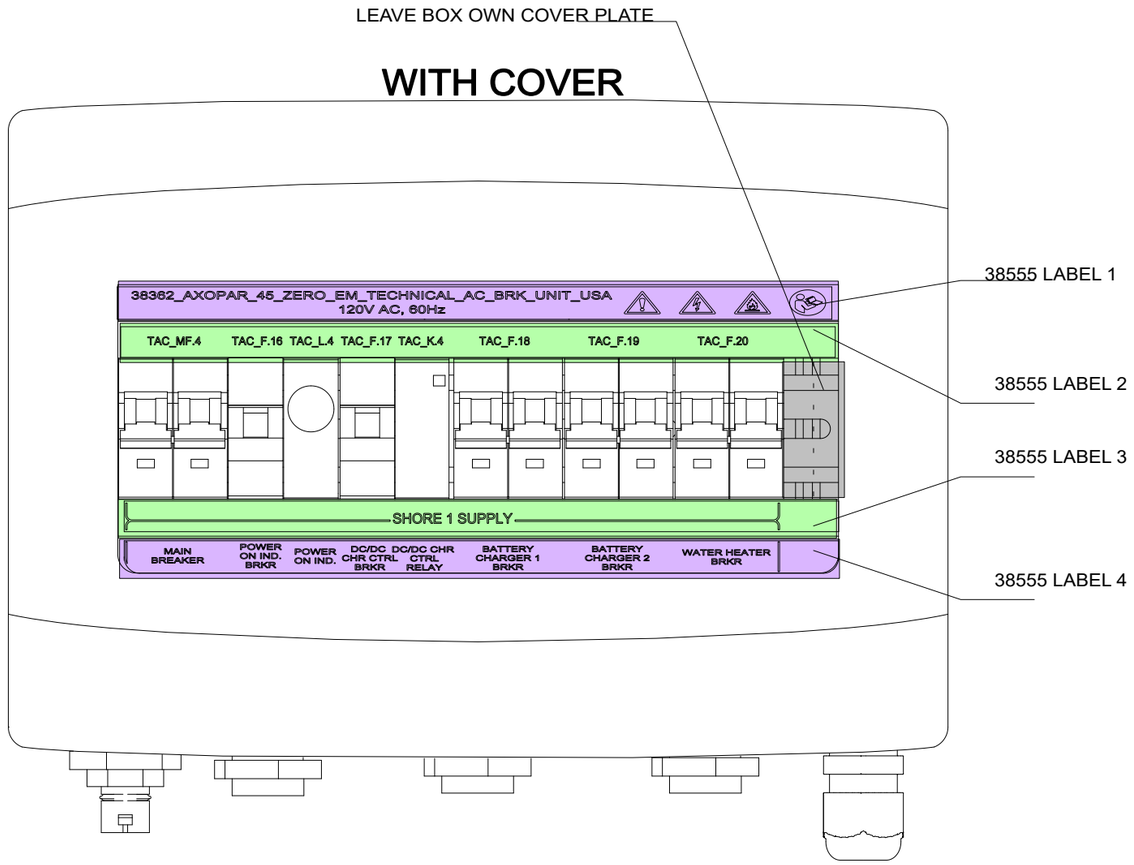


ENCLOSURE:
18114 (12-mod)

LABEL
12VDC
DC/DC CHARGER
CONTROL
(UNDER PG GLAND)

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

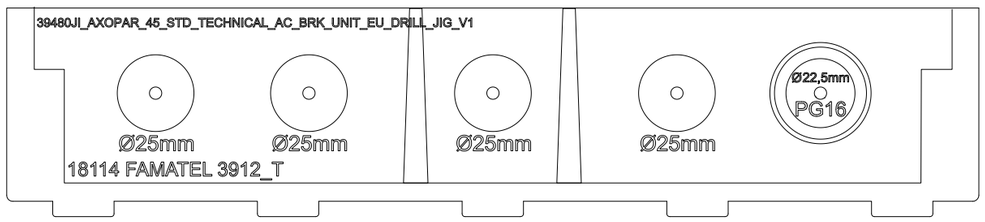
1 x

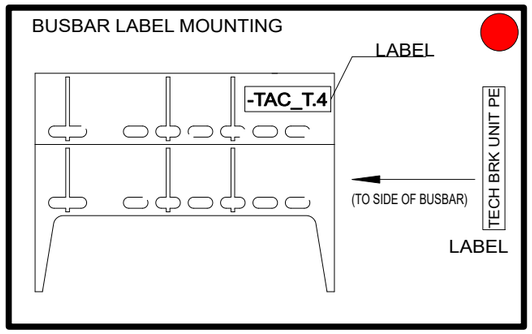
⚠ WARNING

High Voltage

Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1





DRILL HOLES WITH 39478JI_V1 AND 39480JI_V1 AS GUIDE

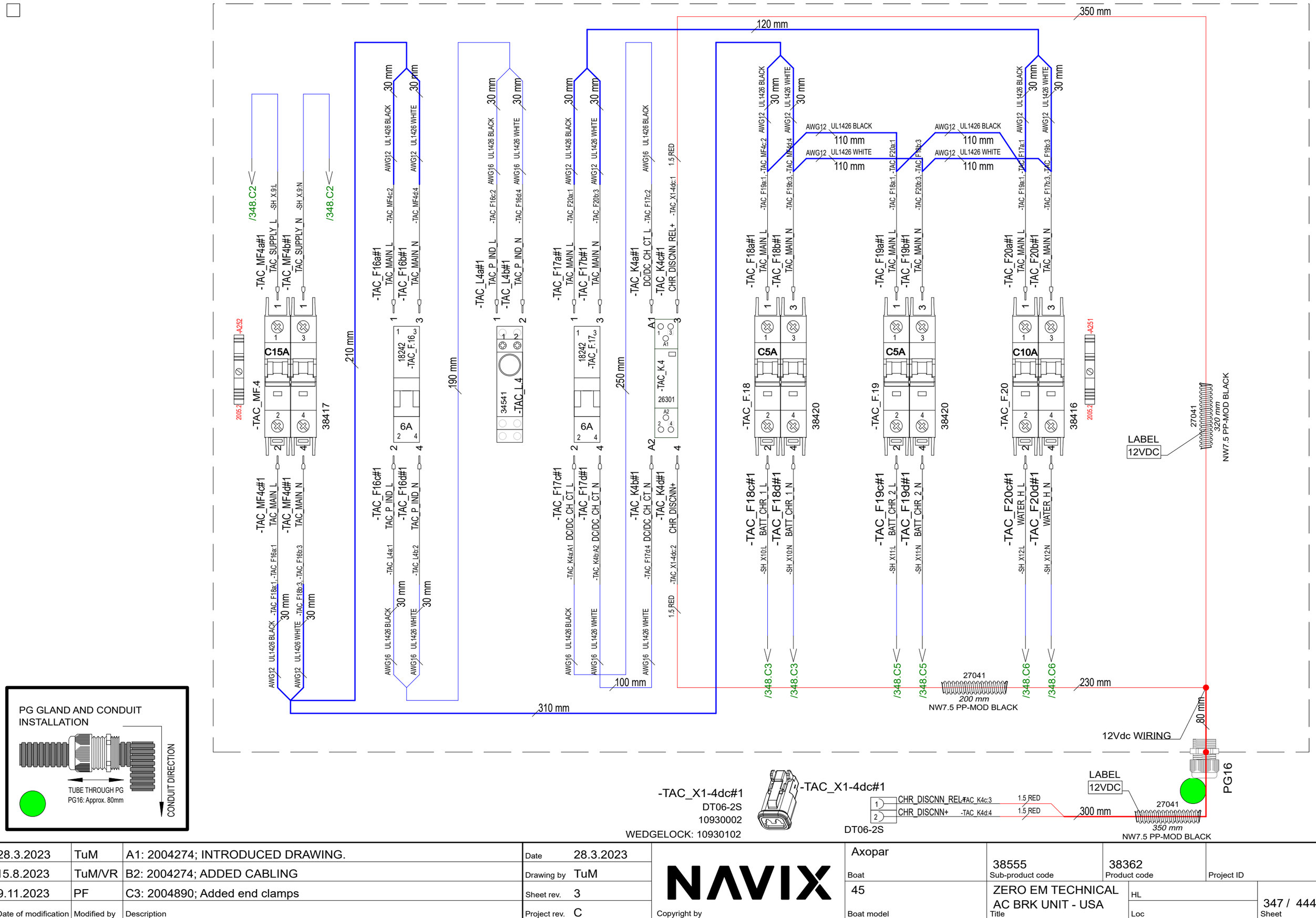
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	38555	38362	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA	HL	346 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38555 / 38362 / Project ID
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA / HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / Loc / 347 / 444 Sheet

ENCLOSURE TOP

ENCLOSURE BOTTOM

TECH BRK UNIT PE
28717
-TAC_T.4

-TAC_T4a#1
-SH X.9:PE TAC_SUPPLY_PE

-TAC_T4c#1
-SH X10:PE BATT_CHR_1_PE

-TAC_T4d#1
-SH X11:PE BATT_CHR_2_PE

-TAC_T4e#1
-SH X12:PE WATER_H_PE

/347.B2 /347.B2
250 mm 250 mm 250 mm

/347.E5 /347.E5
130 mm 130 mm 230 mm

/347.E6 /347.E6
90 mm 90 mm 180 mm

/347.E7 /347.E7
80 mm 80 mm 200 mm

-SH_X.9
35779

-SH_X.9#1
-TAC_MF4a:1 TAC_SUPPLY_L
-TAC_MF4b:1 TAC_SUPPLY_N
-TAC_T4e:1 TAC_SUPPLY_PE
L N PE
35779

-SH_X10#1
35778

-SH_X10#1
-TAC_F18c:2 BATT_CHR_1_L
-TAC_F18d:4 BATT_CHR_1_N
-TAC_T4c:1 BATT_CHR_1_PE
L N PE
35778

-SH_X11#1
35778

-SH_X11#1
-TAC_F19c:2 BATT_CHR_2_L
-TAC_F19d:4 BATT_CHR_2_N
-TAC_T4d:1 BATT_CHR_2_PE
L N PE
35778

-SH_X12
35778

-SH_X12#1
-TAC_F20c:2 WATER_H_L
-TAC_F20d:4 WATER_H_N
-TAC_T4e:1 WATER_H_PE
L N PE
35778

			Date	15.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar			
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	38555 Sub-product code	38362 Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps	Sheet rev.	3		45	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA	HL	348 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps

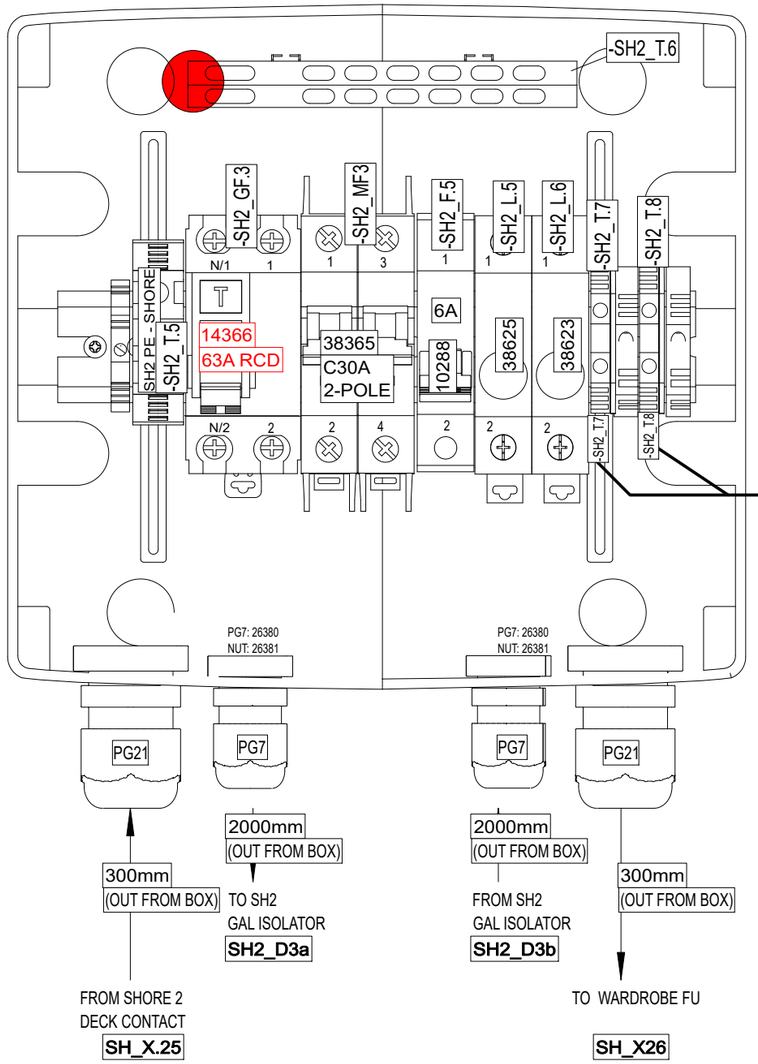
Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar (Boat)	38555 (Sub-product code)	38362 (Product code)	Project ID
45 (Boat model)	ZERO EM TECHNICAL AC BRK UNIT - USA (Title)	HL / Loc	349 / 444 (Sheet)

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

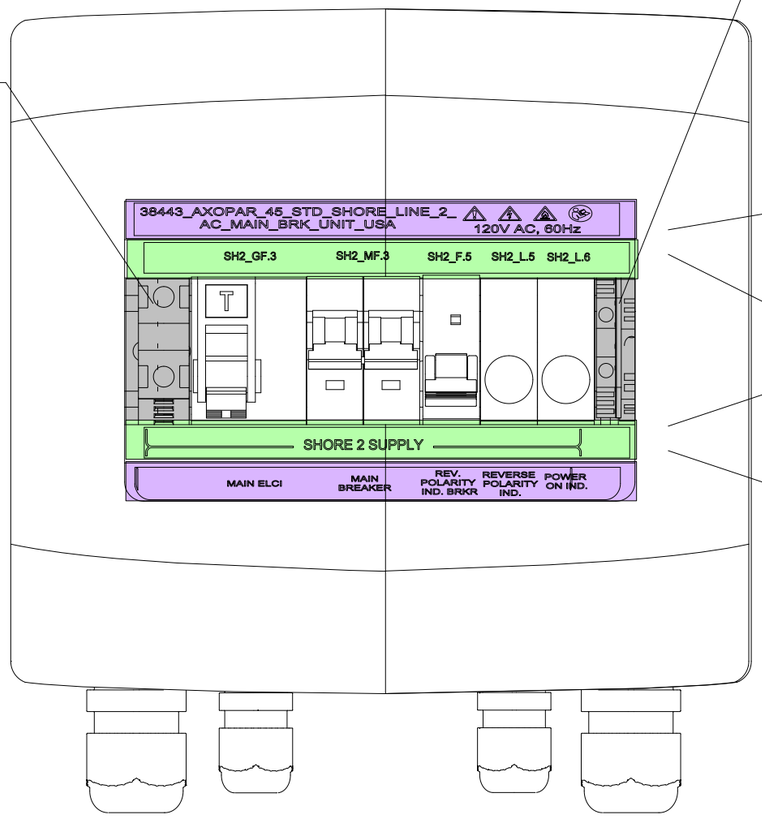
WITHOUT COVER



LABELS

ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER



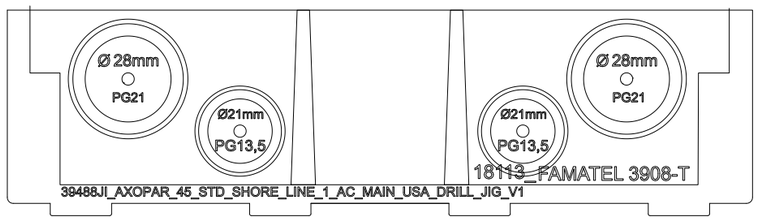
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

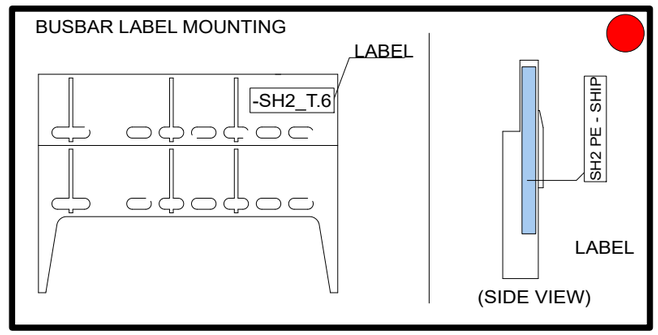
⚠ WARNING

High Voltage
Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39488JI_V1 AS GUIDE

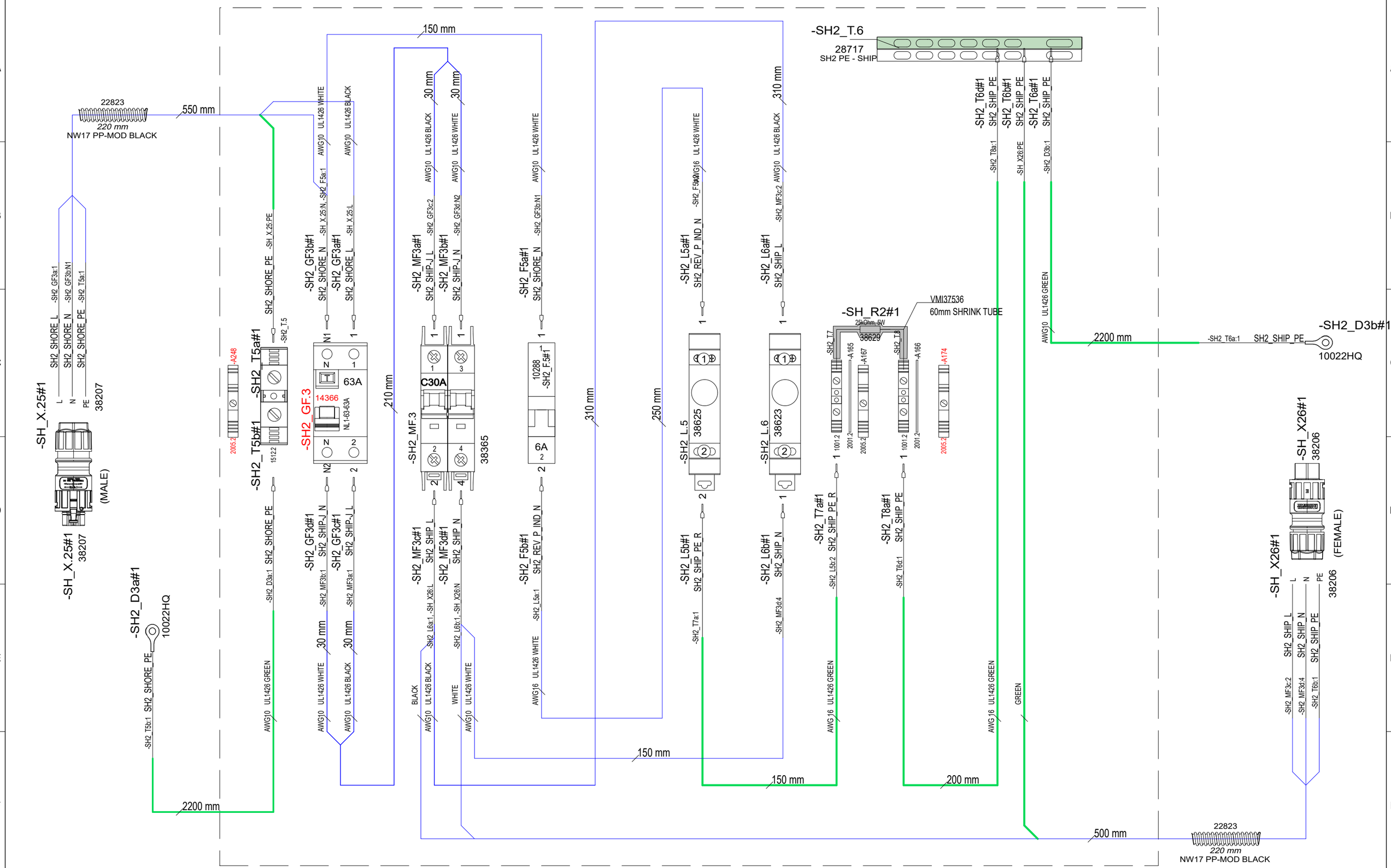


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
24.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps: 2005065: SH2_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date 20.3.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. B
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Boat: Axopar
Boat model: 45
Sub-product code: 38475
Product code: 38443
Project ID:
Title: STANDARD SHORE 2 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA
Loc:
Sheet: 350 / 444



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
24.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps: 2005065: SH2_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	20.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	B
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar	38475	38443	Project ID
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	
45	STANDARD SHORE 2 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA		351/ 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
20.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
24.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps: 2005065: SH2_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

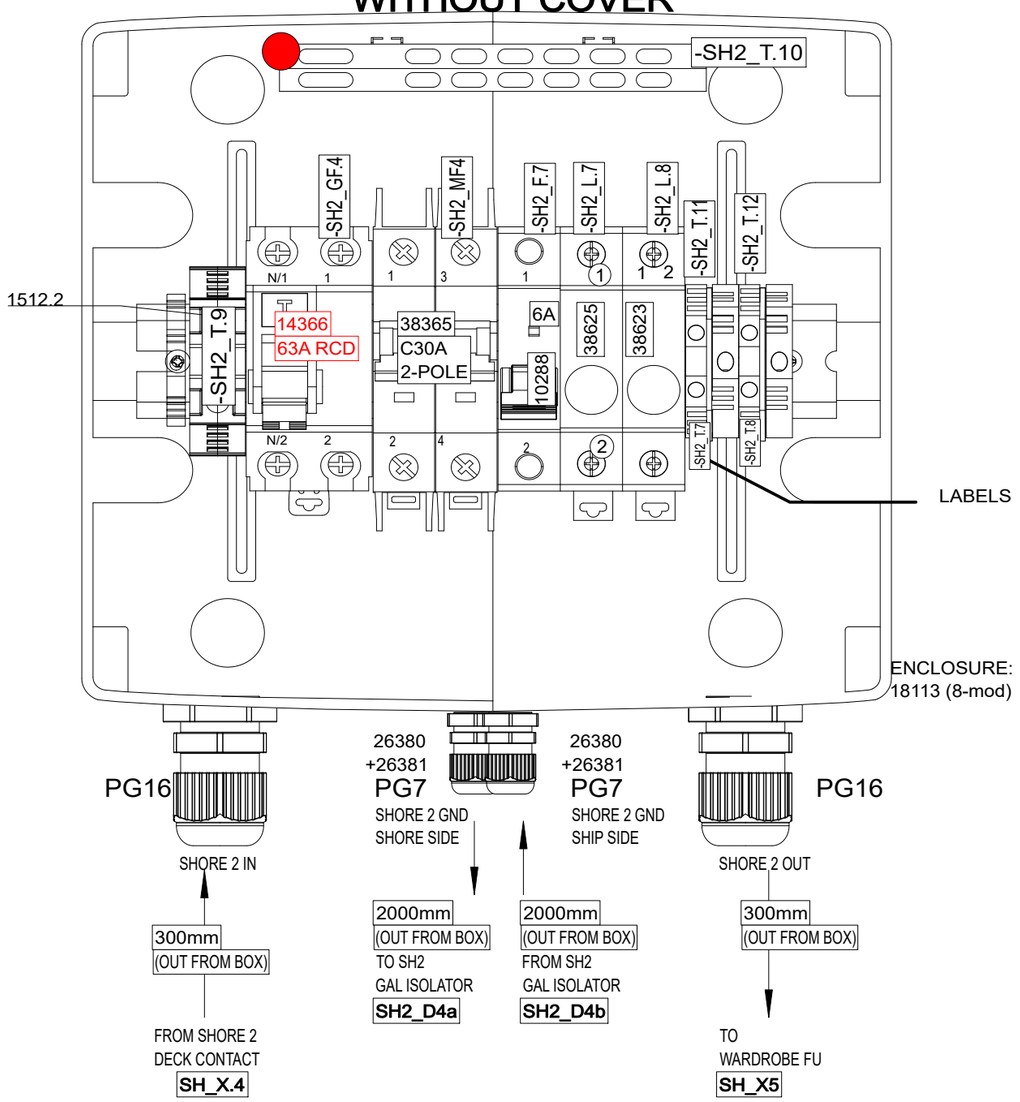
Date	20.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet size	A3
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

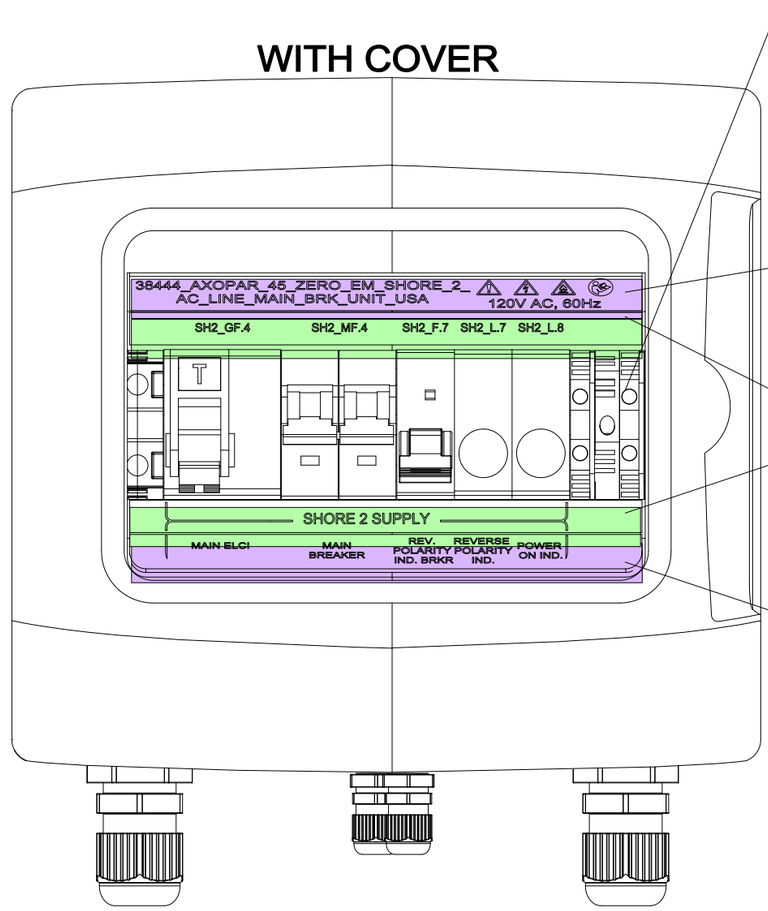
Axopar	38475	38443	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STANDARD SHORE 2 LINE AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	PL	352 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER



WITH COVER



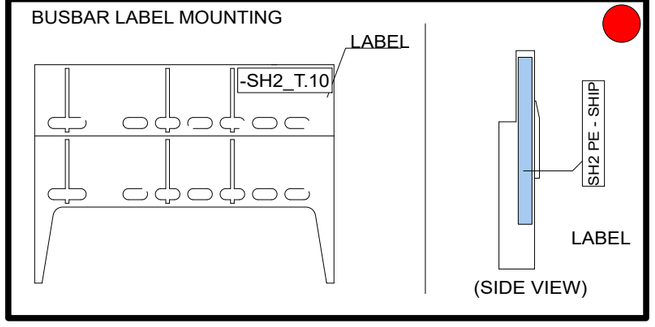
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

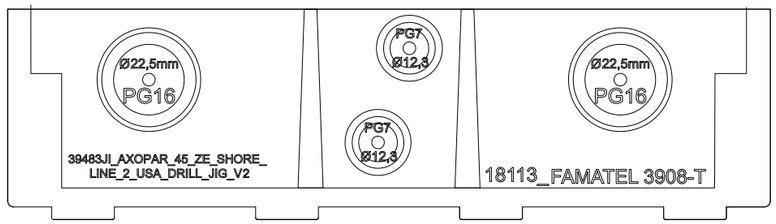
1 x



34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING





DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39483JI_V2 AS GUIDE

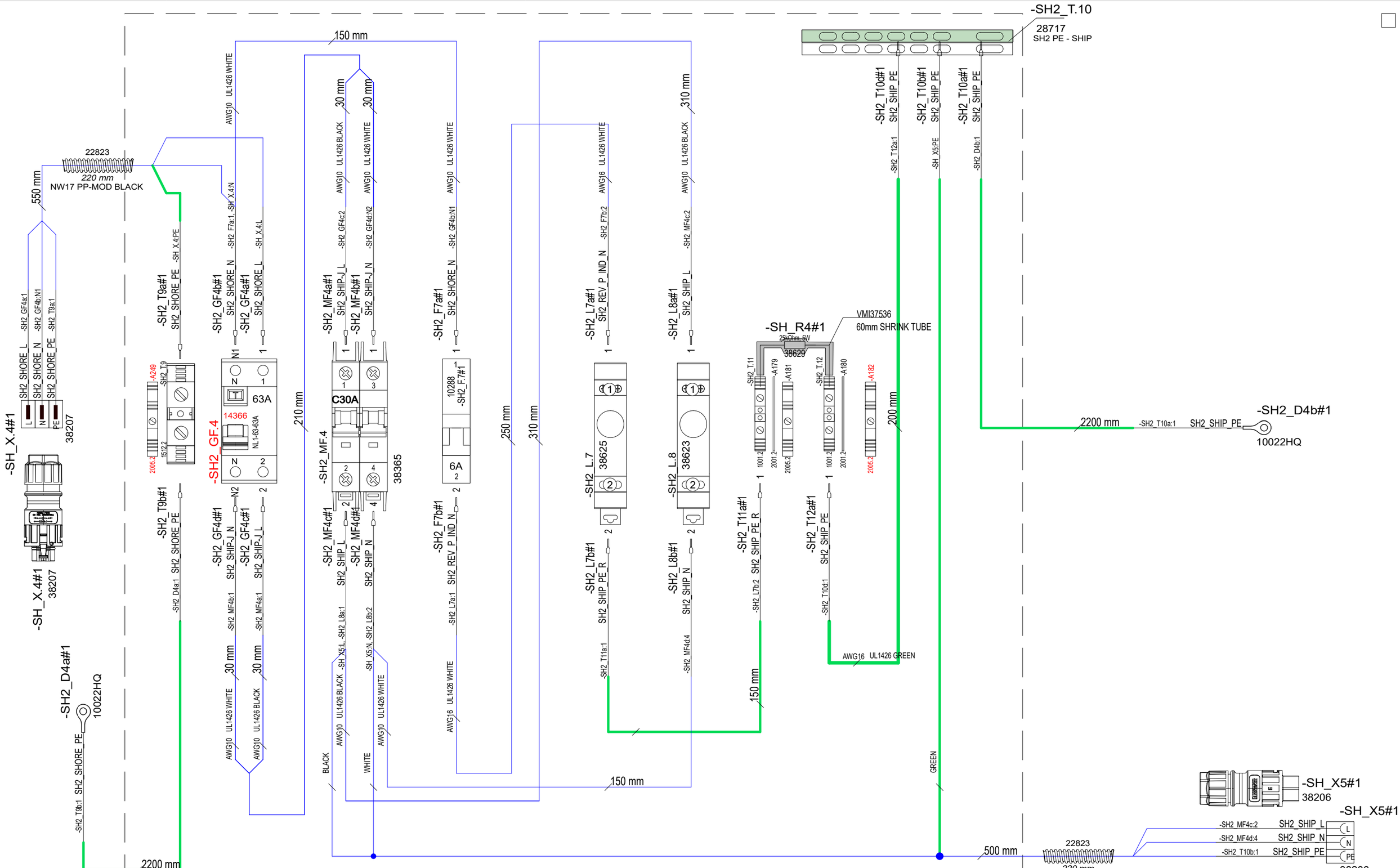
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH2_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet size	A3
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	38547	38444		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	ZERO EM SHORE 2 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA		HL	353 / 444
Boat model	Title		Loc	Sheet



28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38547	38444	
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH2_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 FROM	Sheet size	A3		45	ZERO EM SHORE 2 AC LINE		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	354 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
28.3.2023	TuM	A1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
15.8.2023	TuM/VR	B2: 2004274; ADDED CABLING
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C3: 2004890; Added end clamps, 2005065: SH2_GF4 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.

Date	28.3.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	B
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

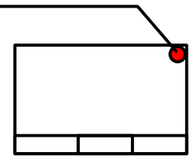
Axopar Boat	38547 Sub-product code	38444 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM SHORE 2 AC LINE MAIN BRK UNIT - USA Title	HL Loc	355 / 444 Sheet

HARNESS GENERAL LAYOUT

NOTICE!
THIS PAGE SHOWS ONLY GENERAL LAYOUT OF HARNESS.
MORE DETAILED DRAWINGS ARE SEEN IN FOLLOWED PAGES.

NUMBER INSIDE CIRCLE, FOR IN AREA SHOWS PAGE WHERE ACTUAL DRAWING INCLUDES.

FOR EXAMPLE:



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.

Date	22.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

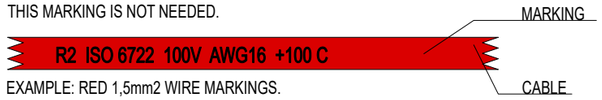
NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar		38775	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	HULL HARNESS	HL	356 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

ASSEMBLY DETAILS

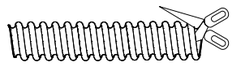
NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

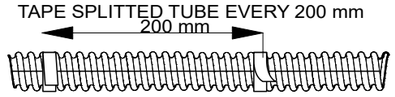


EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

SPLIT TUBE IF NECESSARY



TAPE SPLITTED TUBE EVERY 200 mm



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
	25 mm2	=	AWG3
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

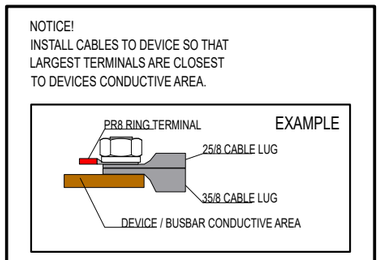


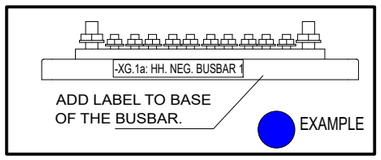
EXAMPLE: RED 50mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	50 mm2	=	AWG0
	70 mm2	=	AWG2/0
	95 mm2	=	AWG3/0
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 70mm2 --> MARKING AWG2/0.	120 mm2	=	250 kcmil

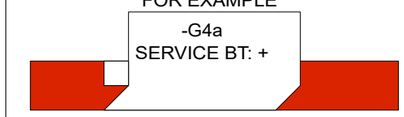
NOTICE!
INSTALL CABLES TO DEVICE SO THAT
LARGEST TERMINALS ARE CLOSEST
TO DEVICES CONDUCTIVE AREA.





NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER
IN MARKED PLACES.

FOR EXAMPLE

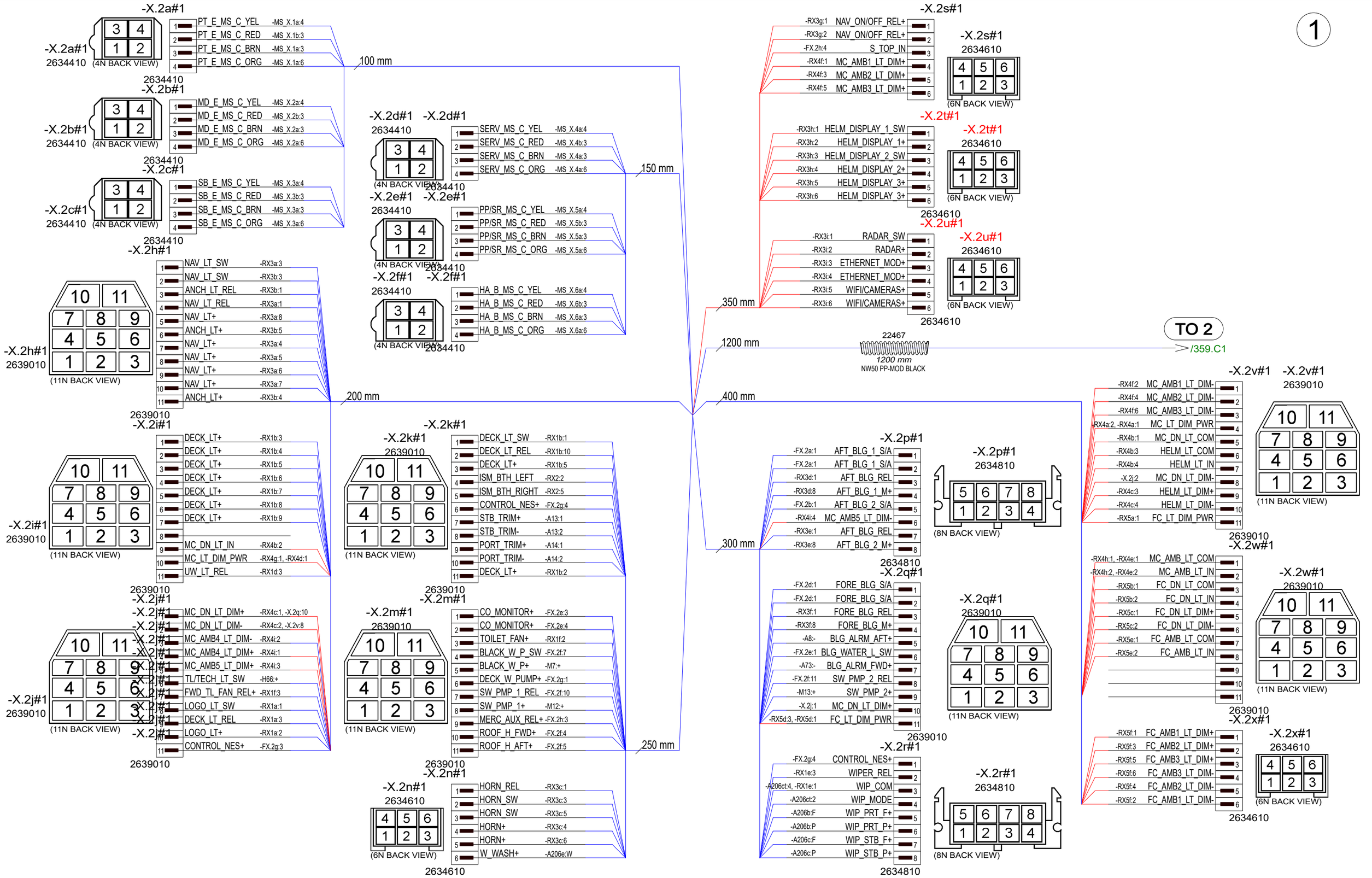


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCE DRAWGING.
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.

Date	29.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		38775	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	HULL HARNESS	HL	357 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



29.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.3.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	358 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

2

TO 3

3300 mm — 22824 — 3300 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK — />/360.D1

4300 mm — 22825 — 4300 mm — NW26 PP-MOD BLACK

900 mm — 22820 — 800 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

FW. TANK PRT LVL SENDER -A199#1
-A198:1 FW_PORT_SNS+ 1
-A198:2 FW_PORT_SNS- 2

1000 mm — 22823 — 1000 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

900 mm — 22822 — 800 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HEATER 1 -A23#1
-FX.2h:1 HEATER 1
-FX.2g:2 HEATER_C 2
-XG1c-7:1 INPUT- 3
4
2635410
4 3 / 2 1 -A23#1 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)

2200 mm — 22822 — 2100 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

HEATER 2 -A24#1
-FX.2h:2 HEATER 1
-FX.2g:2 HEATER_C 2
-XG1c-8:1 INPUT- 3
4
2635410
4 3 / 2 1 -A24#1 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)

-XG2c-1#1 DH. NEG. BUSBAR 3
INPUT- -B1-44:1 200 mm
50/6

-XG2a-1#1 DH. AFT NEG. BUSBAR
INPUT- -B1-10:1 200 mm
50/6

1000 mm — 41108 — 1000 mm — NW37 PP-MOD BLACK

TO 1
/358.C7

LABEL -A-

LABEL -C-

BOW W.CTRL BOX: POWER -A50a#1
-MS_X.6c:2 BOW_CTRL+ +
-B2-11:1 INPUT- -

500 mm — 22822 — 400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

BOW WINCH C-TOR: CTRL -K1ct#1
-A76ct:A3 AFT_WINCH_A3 A3
-B2-10:1 INPUT- C
-A76ct:A2 AFT_WINCH_A2 A2

500 mm — 22821 — 400 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

-TAC_X.1dc
DT04-2P
16461
16467 W2P

6300 mm — 22823 — 6300 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

500 mm — 22822 — 500 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

300 mm — 22821 — 300 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

BOW WINCH SWP-A76ct#1
-K1ct:A3 AFT_WINCH_A3 A3
-FX.2g:3 CONTROL_NES+ COM+
-K1ct:A2 AFT_WINCH_A2 A2

5700 mm — 22821 — 5600 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

700 mm — 22823 — 700 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-TAC_X.1dc#1
1 BMS_ATC+ -LX_A3a:4
2 CHR_DISCNN+ -A62d:H
DT04-2P

1000 mm — 22820 — 900 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

BOW TH RELAY SIGNAL -A49ct#1
-RX2:3 BTH_LEFT+ LEFT
-RX2:6 BTH_RIGHT+ RIGHT

700 mm — 22820 — 600 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

-M5#1 MID BILGE PUMP
+ MID_BLG_M+ -BM_X10
- INPUT- -BM_X11

1300 mm — 22822 — 1200 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1700 mm — 22824 — 1700 mm — NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

-M7#1 BLACK WATER PUMP
+ BLACK_W_P+ -X.2m:5
- INPUT- -XG1c-17:1

900 mm — 22822 — 800 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

-A203#1 BW. TANK LEVEL SENSOR
1 INPUT- -A202:1
2 BLACK_W_P_SW -A202:2
3 BW_SIGNAL -A202:3

1000 mm — 22821 — 900 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

-RX2#1
-B2-8:1 INPUT- 1
-X.2k:4 ISM_BTH_LEFT 2
-A49ct:LEFT BTH_LEFT+ 3
-MS_X.6c:3 BOW_CTRL+ 4
-X.2k:5 ISM_BTH_RIGHT 5
-A49ct:RIGHT BTH_RIGHT+ 6
2635610
6 5 4 / 3 2 1 -RX2#1 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)

500 mm — 22822 — 400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

-BM_X.10
-BM_X10#1 FORE BILGE P MAN
MID_BLG_M+ -FX.2c:1
MID_BLG_M+ -M5:+
MID_BLG_M+ -FX.2c:2
27778
38904 (gel box)

200 mm

HEAVY AUX BOW MS CTRL-MS_X.6a#1
-B2-9:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.6b:2 MS_EL_FD_HA_B+ 2
-X.2f:3 HA_B_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2f:1 HA_B_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2f:4 HA_B_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.6a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

400 mm — 22823 — 400 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

800 mm — 22823 — 700 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-BM_X.11
-BM_X11#1 FORE BILGE P NEG
INPUT- -XG1c-14:1
INPUT- -M5:-
INPUT- -XG1c-15:1
27778
38904 (gel box)

700 mm — 22822 — 500 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

BOW DC NEG. BUSBAR
-RX2:1 INPUT- -B2-8#1
-MS_X.6a:1 INPUT- -B2-9#1
-K1ct:C INPUT- -B2-10#1
-A50a:- INPUT- -B2-11#1

HEAVY AUX BOW MS CTRL-MS_X.6b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.6a:2 MS_EL_FD_HA_B+ 2
-X.2f:2 HA_B_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
DT044P-E004
-MS_X.6b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P

1200 mm — 22467 — 1200 mm — NW50 PP-MOD BLACK

TO 5
/362.D1

-MS_X.6c#1
-M_RX1:AUX BOW_BT_VOLT+ 1
-A50a:+ BOW_CTRL+ 2
-RX2:4 BOW_CTRL+ 3
2634310
1 2 / 3 -MS_X.6c#1 2634310 (3NT BACK VIEW)

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38775 / Project ID
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
			Sheet rev. 2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL / 359 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-7#1
-XG1a-1:1 INPUT- 10
50/10

1620 mm 22823 1500 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm 22824 1000 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

1200 mm 22821 1100 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

1400 mm 22822 1300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm 22822 900 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm 21693 900 mm NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

1100 mm 21693 1000 mm NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

1200 mm 21693 1100 mm NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

1100 mm 22824 1100 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK

2000 mm 22824 2000 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK /361.C1

LABEL
-D-

TO 2
/359.A5

170 mm -SBP_A2c:GND INPUT- -XG1a-18#1
150 mm -MS_X.1a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-2#1
150 mm -MS_X.2a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-3#1
130 mm -MS_X.3a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-4#1
130 mm -MS_X.5a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-5#1
110 mm -MS_X.4a:1 INPUT- -XG1a-6#1
110 mm -SBP_A3c:GND INPUT- -XG1a-7#1
90 mm -A54:- INPUT- -XG1a-8#1
90 mm -A55:- INPUT- -XG1a-9#1
30 mm HH. NEG. BUSBAR 1 -XG1a-1#1
-B1-7:1 INPUT-
50/6
90 mm -D2gnd:1 INPUT- -XG1a-11#1
110 mm -D3gnd:1 INPUT- -XG1a-12#1
110 mm -D4gnd:1 INPUT- -XG1a-13#1
130 mm -H66:- INPUT- -XG1a-14#1
130 mm -H62:- INPUT- -XG1a-15#1
150 mm -H63:- INPUT- -XG1a-16#1
150 mm -SBP_A1c:GND INPUT- -XG1a-17#1

LABEL:
-XG.1a: HH. NEG. BUSBAR 1
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

-XG.1a
2301
28042

TRIM TAB PORT -A14#1
-X.2k:9 PORT_TRIM+ 1
-X.2k:10 PORT_TRIM- 2
DT06-2S
-A14 DT06-2S 10930002 10930102 W2S

UW LIGHT PORT -H63#1
-RX1d:2 PRT_UW_LT+ X +
-XG1a-16:1 INPUT- X -
BS

STORAGE ROOM LT -H66#1
-X.2j:6, -H69:+ TL/TECH_LT_SW X +
-H69:-, -XG1a-14:1 INPUT- X -
BS

PORT ENG. A. ISL: GND -D2gnd#1
-XG1a-11:1 INPUT- 1
RSB 7901

MID ENG. A. ISL: GND -D3gnd#1
-XG1a-12:1 INPUT- 1
RSB 7901

STBD ENG. A. ISL: GND -D4gnd#1
-XG1a-13:1 INPUT- 1
RSB 7901

-MS_X.1b#1 PORT MS CTRL
-MS_X.1b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P
1 (SEAL PLUG)
2 MS_EL_FD_PT+ -MS_X.1a:2
3 PT_E_MS_C_RED -X.2a:2
4 (SEAL PLUG)
DT044P-E004
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017

800 mm 22820 700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

500 mm 22823 500 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

400 mm 22822 300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

PORT MS CTRL -MS_X.1a#1
-XG1a-2:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.1b:2 MS_EL_FD_PT+ 2
-X.2a:3 PT_E_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2a:1 PT_E_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2a:4 PT_E_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.1a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

500 mm 22822 500 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1200 mm 22822 1100 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

900 mm 22821 800 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

800 mm 22820 700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

400 mm 22822 300 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

SERVICE CTRL -MS_X.4a#1
-XG1a-6:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.4b:2 MS_EL_FD_SERV+ 2
-X.2d:3 SERV_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2d:1 SERV_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2d:4 SERV_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.4a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

SERVICE CTRL -MS_X.4b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.4a:2 MS_EL_FD_SERV+ 2
-X.2d:2 SERV_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
DT044P-E004
-MS_X.4b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P

MIDMS CTRL -MS_X.2a#1
-XG1a-3:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.2b:2 MS_EL_FD_MD+ 2
-X.2b:3 MD_E_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2b:1 MD_E_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2b:4 MD_E_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.2a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

MID MS CTRL -MS_X.2b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.2a:2 MS_EL_FD_MD+ 2
-X.2b:2 MD_E_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
DT044P-E004
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
-MS_X.2b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P

STBD MS CTRL -MS_X.3a#1
-XG1a-4:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.3b:2 MS_EL_FD_SB+ 2
-X.2c:3 SB_E_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2c:1 SB_E_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2c:4 SB_E_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P
-MS_X.3a DTM04-6P 33003 33004 WM-6P

STBD MS CTRL -MS_X.3b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.3a:2 MS_EL_FD_SB+ 2
-X.2c:2 SB_E_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
DT044P-E004
-MS_X.3b DT044P-E004 14048 14051 W4P

-MS_X.4c-2, REMOVED

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	360 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

2

/360.F2

1400 mm — 22821 — 1300 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

TRIM TAB STBD -A13#1
-X.2k:7 STB_TRIM+ 1
-X.2k:8 STB_TRIM- 2
DT06-2S

-A13#1
DT06-2S
10930002
10930102 W2S

1000 mm — 22822 — 900 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

AFT STORAGE ROOM OUTLET -A54#1
-MS_X.5c:1 STRG_R_OUTLET+ +
-XG1a-8:1 INPUT- -
MARINE 12V
-A.54#1
AS212

400 mm — 22823 — 400 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

1500 mm — 22822 — 1400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

UW LIGHT STB -H62#1
-RX1d:5 STB_UW_LT+ X +
-XG1a-15:1 INPUT- X -

500 mm — 22820 — 400 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

STORAGE ROOM LT -H69#1
-H66:+ TL/TECH_LT_SW X +
-H66:- INPUT- X -

500 mm — 22822 — 500 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

400 mm — 22823 — 400 mm — NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-LX_F.2#1
-LX_F2a#1 1A 24254 -LX_F2b#1
HOLDER: 12136

-LX_F.1#1
-LX_F1a#1 1A 24254 -LX_F1b#1
HOLDER: 12136

-LX_A3a#1 Lynx Smart BMS M-CONN
1 BMS_AUX+ -LX_F2a, -LX_F1a 1.5 RED_FUSE_WIRE
2
3 BMS_ATC_IN -LX_F1b 1.5 RED_FUSE_WIRE
4 BMS_ATC+ -TAC_X.1dc:1
5 BMS_ATD_IN -LX_F2b 1.5 RED_FUSE_WIRE
6 BMS_ATD+ -SBP_A1c:REM-H
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

1000 mm — 22821 — 800 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

300 mm — 22822 — 300 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

600 mm — 22821 — 600 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

SBP DIRECT SPLY: CONTROL -SBP_A1c#1
-LX_A3a:6, -SBP_A2c:REM-H BMS_ATD+ REM-H
REM-L
ALARM
-XG1a-17:1 INPUT- GND
PROG
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

600 mm — 22821 — 600 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

SBP DIRECT SPLY: CONTROL -SBP_A2c#1
-SBP_A3c:REM-H, -SBP_A1c:REM-H BMS_ATD+ REM-H
REM-L
ALARM
-XG1a-18:1 INPUT- GND
PROG
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

600 mm — 22821 — 600 mm — NW10 PP-MOD BLACK

SBP DIRECT SPLY: CONTROL -SBP_A3c#1
-SBP_A2c:REM-H BMS_ATD+ REM-H
REM-L
ALARM
-XG1a-7:1 INPUT- GND
PROG
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

800 mm — 22822 — 700 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

POWER PACK MS CTRL -MS_X.5a#1
-XG1a-5:1 INPUT- 1
-MS_X.5b:2 MS_EL_FD_PWRP+ 2
-X.2e:3 PP/SR_MS_C_BRN 3
-X.2e:1 PP/SR_MS_C_YEL 4
(SEAL PLUG) 5
-X.2e:4 PP/SR_MS_C_ORG 6
SEAL PLUG: 25957 RED
DTM04-6P

-MS_X.5a
DTM04-6P
33003
33004 WM-6P

700 mm — 22822 — 600 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

POWER PACK MS CTRL -MS_X.5b#1
(SEAL PLUG) 1
-MS_X.5a:2 MS_EL_FD_PWRP+ 2
-X.2e:2 PP/SR_MS_C_RED 3
(SEAL PLUG) 4
SEAL PLUG: 10930900 WHITE, 114017
DT044P-E004

-MS_X.5b
DT044P-E004
14048
14051 W4P

-MS_X.5c#1
-A54:+ STRG_R_OUTLET+ 1
2634110

-MS_X.5c
1
2634110
(1N BACK VIEW)

700 mm — 22820 — 600 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 5 -A61d#1
-A60d:H, -A62d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

500 mm — 22820 — 400 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 6 -A62d#1
-A61d:H, -TAC_X.1dc:2 CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

700 mm — 22820 — 600 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 3 -A59d#1
-A58d:H, -A60d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

500 mm — 22820 — 400 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 4 -A60d#1
-A59d:H, -A61d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

400 mm — 22822 — 400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

400 mm — 22822 — 400 mm — NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm — 22820 — 900 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

(VICTRON CERBO GX)
EL SYSTEM DISPLAY -A55#1
-FX.2e:5 EL_SYS_DISPL+ +
-XG1a-9:1 INPUT- -

700 mm — 21693 — 600 mm — NW4.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 1 -A57d#1
-A58d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

500 mm — 22820 — 400 mm — NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK

DC-DC CHARGER 2 -A58d#1
-A57d:H, -A59d:H CHR_DISCNN+ H
L
(ASSEMBLERS MAY IGNORE EMPTY PINS)

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38775
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Product code
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title

Sub-product code		Project ID	
HL		361/ 444	
Loc		Sheet	

5

-A206a#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: POWER
+ WIPER+ -FX.2f:3
- INPUT- -XG1c-16:1
200 mm

-A206ct#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: CONTROL
-A206ct 8885 5557-04R
(MINI-FIT JR 4U BACK VIEW)
5557-04R
1 WIP_ON/OFF -RX1e:2
2 WIP_MODE -X.2r:4
3
4 WIP_COM -X.2r:3
200 mm

-A206e#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: WASHER
W W_WASH+ -X.2n:6
200 mm

-A206b#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: W1, PRT SD
P WIP_PRT_P+ -X.2r:6
F WIP_PRT_F+ -X.2r:5
200 mm

-A206c#1 WIPER C.BOX-1: W1, PRT MD
P WIP_STB_P+ -X.2r:8
F WIP_STB_F+ -X.2r:7
200 mm

800 mm 22823 800 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-T_F13b#1 TOILET FWD
FWD_TOILET_R_BOX+ -A21a:+
1000 mm 22822 900 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK

TO 7
/365.D8

TO 2
/359.F4

1400 mm 22467 1400 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK

LABEL -B-

1500 mm 41107 1500 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK

FWD TOILET: POWER -A21a#1
1700 mm 22824 1600 mm NW22 PP-MOD BLACK
-T_F13b:1 FWD_TOILET_R_BOX+ +
-XG1c-6:1 INPUT- -

FWD SUMP PUMP -M10#1
1900 mm 22821 1800 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-FX.2f:9 SUMP_PUMP+ +
-XG1b-11:1 INPUT- -

FORE BILGE PUMP -M6#1
1800 mm 22823 1700 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
-BM_X7 FORE_BLG_M+ MAN
-BM_X8 FORE_BLG_S/A AUTO
-BM_X9 INPUT- -

WATER LVL DIGI. SW. FWD -A73#1
1700 mm 22821 1600 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-FX.2e:2 BLG_WATER_L_SW +
-X.2q:7 BLG_ALRM_FWD+ -

-XG.1c 2301 28042
HH. NEG. BUSBAR 3-XG1c-1#1
30 mm -B1-9:1 INPUT- 50/6
170 mm -RX3g:4 INPUT- -XG1c-20#1
150 mm -RX3a:2 INPUT- -XG1c-2#1
-RX3b:2 INPUT- -XG1c-3#1
130 mm -RX1g:1 INPUT- -XG1c-4#1
-RX3c:2 INPUT- -XG1c-5#1
110 mm -A21a:- INPUT- -XG1c-6#1
-A23:3 INPUT- -XG1c-7#1
90 mm -A24:3 INPUT- -XG1c-8#1
-BM_X9 INPUT- -XG1c-9#1
90 mm -BM_X9 INPUT- -XG1c-10#1
-RX3d:2 INPUT- -XG1c-11#1
110 mm -RX3e:2 INPUT- -XG1c-12#1
-RX3f:2 INPUT- -XG1c-13#1
130 mm -BM_X11 INPUT- -XG1c-14#1
-BM_X11 INPUT- -XG1c-15#1
150 mm -A206a:- INPUT- -XG1c-16#1
-M7:- INPUT- -XG1c-17#1
170 mm -A202:1 INPUT- -XG1c-18#1
-RX3g:3 INPUT- -XG1c-19#1

LABEL:
-XG.1c: HH. NEG. BUSBAR 3
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

-XG2b-1#1 DH. NEG. BUSBAR 2
INPUT- -B1-11:1 50/6
1600 mm 22823 1500 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-XG3-1#1 CH. NEG. BUSBAR
INPUT- -B1-35:1 50/6
2400 mm 22823 2300 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

-BM_X.9 27778 38904 (gel box)
-BM_X9#1 FORE BILGE P NEG
INPUT- -XG1c-9:1
INPUT- -M6:-
INPUT- -XG1c-10:1
200 mm

-BM_X.8 27778 38904 (gel box)
-BM_X8#1 FORE BILGE P AUTO
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX.2d:4
FORE_BLG_S/A -M6:AUTO
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX.2d:5

-BM_X.7 27778 38904 (gel box)
-BM_X7#1 FORE BILGE P MAN
FORE_BLG_M+ -RX3f:5
FORE_BLG_M+ -M6:MAN
FORE_BLG_M+ -RX3f:6

LABEL ON TOP OF GELBOX

500 mm 22467 500 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK

1000 mm 22823 1000 mm NW17 PP-MOD BLACK

FW. TANK PRT LVL SENSOR -A198#1
200 mm -A199:1 FW_PORT_SNS+ 1
-A199:2 FW_PORT_SNS- 2

FW. TANK STB LVL SENSOR -A200#1
200 mm -A201:1 FW_STBD_SNS+ 1
-A201:2 FW_STBD_SNS- 2

BW. TANK LEVEL SENSOR -A202#1
200 mm -A203:1, -XG1c-18:1 INPUT- 1
-FX.2f:7, -A203:2 BLACK_W_P_SW 2
-A203:3 BW_SIGNAL 3

FUEL TANK LEVEL SENSOR -A204#1
200 mm -A205:1 FUEL_SNS+ 1
-A205:2 FUEL_SNS- 2

700 mm 22467 700 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK TO 6 /363.C1
900 mm 41107 900 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK /366.A5 TO 9
900 mm 22825 800 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK /364.A2 TO 8
900 mm 41107 800 mm NW29 PP-MOD BLACK /364.B5 TO 8
900 mm 22825 900 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK /366.A3 TO 9
900 mm 22825 900 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK /366.A6 TO 9

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	362 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

6

-XG.1b
2301
28042

-XG1b-3#1 INPUT- -M9:- 150 mm
-XG1b-4#1 INPUT- -M24:-
-XG1b-5#1 INPUT- -M12:- 130 mm
-XG1b-6#1 INPUT- -M13:-
-XG1b-7#1 INPUT- -BM_X3 110 mm
-XG1b-8#1 INPUT- -BM_X3

-XG1b-1#1 HH. NEG. BUSBAR 2
6 INPUT- -B1-8:1 30 mm
50/6
100 mm

-XG1b-9#1 INPUT- -BM_X6
-XG1b-10#1 INPUT- -BM_X6 90 mm

-XG1b-11#1 INPUT- -M10:- 110 mm

LABEL:
-XG.1b: HH. NEG. BUSBAR 2
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

LABEL
-E-

TO 5
/362.E8

500 mm 22467 500 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK
2600 mm 22467 2600 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK
700 mm 22467 700 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK
700 mm 22467 700 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK

3000 mm 22467 2700 mm NW50 PP-MOD BLACK
2500 mm 22825 2500 mm NW26 PP-MOD BLACK

MAIN DC NEG SHUNT -M_RX1#1
250 mm -MS_X.6c:1 BOW_BT_VOLT+ AUX

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-8#1
100 mm -XG1b-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-9#1
100 mm -XG1c-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-10#1
100 mm -XG2a-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-11#1
100 mm -XG2b-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-35#1
100 mm -XG3-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-44#1
100 mm -XG2c-1:1 INPUT- 1 50/10

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-45#1
100 mm -A206:1 FUEL_TANK_GND 1 10024HQ

MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR -B1-46#1
100 mm -XG1d-1:1 INPUT- 10 25/10

AFT SUMP PUMP -M24#1
2500 mm 22821 2400 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
-FX.2f:9 SUMP_PUMP+ +
-XG1b-4:1 INPUT- -

FRESH WATER PUMP -M9#1
1500 mm 22822 1400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
-FX.2f:8 FW_PUMP+ +
-XG1b-3:1 INPUT- -

FW. TANK STB LVL SENDER -A201#1
1800 mm 22820 1700 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-A200:1 FW_STBD_SNS+ 1
-A200:2 FW_STBD_SNS- 2

FUEL TANK LEVEL SENDER -A205#1
3300 mm 22820 3200 mm NW8.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-A204:1 FUEL_SNS+ 1
-A204:2 FUEL_SNS- 2

FUEL TANK GND -A206#1
3300 mm 22822 3200 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
-B1-45:1 FUEL_TANK_GND 1 KR4

FUEL TANK GND -A207#1
-A208:1 FUEL_TANK_GND 1 KR4

FUEL FILL GND -A208#1
2100 mm 27041 2000 mm NW7.5 PP-MOD BLACK
-A207:1 FUEL_TANK_GND 1 KR4

1100 mm 22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT BILGE PUMP 2 -M4#1
-BM_X4 AFT_BLG_2_M+ MAN
-BM_X5 AFT_BLG_2_S/A AUTO
-BM_X6 INPUT- -

1100 mm 22822 1000 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
AFT BILGE PUMP 1 -M3#1
-BM_X1 AFT_BLG_1_M+ MAN
-BM_X2 AFT_BLG_1_S/A AUTO
-BM_X3 INPUT- -

500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
SEA WATER PUMP 1 -M12#1
-X.2m:8 SW_PMP_1+ +
-XG1b-5:1 INPUT- -

500 mm 22822 400 mm NW13 PP-MOD BLACK
SEA WATER PUMP 2 -M13#1
-X.2q:9 SW_PMP_2+ +
-XG1b-6:1 INPUT- -

1400 mm 22821 1300 mm NW10 PP-MOD BLACK
WATER LVL DIGI. SW. AFT -A8#1
-FX.2e:1 BLG_WATER_L_SW +
-X.2q:5 BLG_ALRM_AFT+ -

200 mm
AFT BILGE P 1 MAN -BM_X1#1
-RX3d:5 AFT_BLG_1_M+
-M3:MAN AFT_BLG_1_M+
-RX3d:6 AFT_BLG_1_M+
-BM_X.1 27778 38904 (gel box)

AFT BILGE P 1 AUTO -BM_X2#1
-FX.2a:4 AFT_BLG_1_S/A
-M3:AUTO AFT_BLG_1_S/A
-FX.2a:5 AFT_BLG_1_S/A
-BM_X.2 27778 38904 (gel box)

AFT BILGE P 1 NEG -BM_X3#1
-XG1b-7:1 INPUT-
-M3:- INPUT-
-XG1b-8:1 INPUT-
-BM_X.3 27778 38904 (gel box)

AFT BILGE P 2 MAN -BM_X4#1
-RX3e:5 AFT_BLG_2_M+
-M4:MAN AFT_BLG_2_M+
-RX3e:6 AFT_BLG_2_M+
-BM_X.4 27778 38904 (gel box)

200 mm
AFT BILGE P 2 AUTO -BM_X5#1
-FX.2b:4 AFT_BLG_2_S/A
-M4:AUTO AFT_BLG_2_S/A
-FX.2b:5 AFT_BLG_2_S/A
-BM_X.5 27778 38904 (gel box)

AFT BILGE P 2 NEG -BM_X6#1
-XG1b-9:1 INPUT-
-M4:- INPUT-
-XG1b-10:1 INPUT-
-BM_X.6 27778 38904 (gel box)

LABEL ON TOP OF GELBOX

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.

Date 22.5.2023
Drawing by PF
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar
Boat
45
Boat model
Sub-product code
38775
Product code
Project ID
HULL HARNESS
Title
HL
Loc
363 / 444
Sheet

8

TO 5 /362.E7

200 mm 200 mm

-RX1a#1 2635310
LOGO_LT_SW -X.2j:8
LOGO_LT+ -X.2j:10
DECK_LT_REL -X.2j:9

-RX1b#1 2635310 -RX1b 2638010
DECK_LT_SW -X.2k:1
DECK_LT+ -X.2k:11
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:1
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:2
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:3, -X.2k:3
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:4
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:5
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:6
DECK_LT+ -X.2i:7
DECK_LT_REL -X.2k:2

-RX1d#1 2635610
PRT_UW_LT_SW -FX.2f:1
PRT_UW_LT+ -H63:+
UW_LT_REL -X.2i:11
STB_UW_LT_SW -FX.2f:2
STB_UW_LT+ -H62:+

-RX1e#1 2635310
WIP_COM -X.2r:3
WIP_ON/OFF -A206ct:1
WIPER_REL -X.2r:2

-RX1f#1 2635310
TOILET_FAN_SW -FX.2f:6
TOILET_FAN+ -X.2m:3
FWD_TL_FAN_REL+ -X.2j:7

-RX1g#1 2635110
INPUT- -XG1c-4:1

-RX1a 2635310 (3UT BACK VIEW)
-RX1b 2638010 (11U BACK VIEW)
-RX1d 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
-RX1e 2635310 (3UT BACK VIEW)
-RX1f 2635310 (3UT BACK VIEW)
-RX1g 2635110 (1U BACK VIEW)

TO 5 /362.F7

200 mm 200 mm

-RX3a#1 2635810
NAV_LT_REL -X.2h:4
INPUT- -XG1c-2:1
NAV_LT_SW -X.2h:1
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:7
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:8
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:9
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:10
NAV_LT+ -X.2h:5

-RX3b#1 2635610
ANCH_LT_REL -X.2h:3
INPUT- -XG1c-3:1
NAV_LT_SW -X.2h:2
ANCH_LT+ -X.2h:11
ANCH_LT+ -X.2h:6

-RX3c#1 2635610
HORN_REL -X.2h:1
INPUT- -XG1c-5:1
HORN_SW -X.2n:2
HORN+ -X.2n:4
HORN_SW -X.2n:3
HORN+ -X.2n:5

-RX3d#1 2635810
AFT_BLG_REL -X.2p:3
INPUT- -XG1c-11:1
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX.2a:2
AFT_BLG_1_S/A -FX.2a:3
AFT_BLG_1_M+ -BM_X1
AFT_BLG_1_M+ -BM_X1
AFT_BLG_1_M+ -X.2p:4

-RX3e#1 2635810
AFT_BLG_REL -X.2p:7
INPUT- -XG1c-12:1
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX.2b:2
AFT_BLG_2_S/A -FX.2b:3
AFT_BLG_2_M+ -BM_X4
AFT_BLG_2_M+ -BM_X4
AFT_BLG_2_M+ -X.2p:8

-RX3f#1 2635810
FORE_BLG_REL -X.2q:3
INPUT- -XG1c-13:1
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX.2d:2
FORE_BLG_S/A -FX.2d:3
FORE_BLG_M+ -BM_X7
FORE_BLG_M+ -BM_X7
FORE_BLG_M+ -X.2q:4

-RX3g#1 2635410
NAV_ON/OFF_REL+ -X.2s:1
NAV_ON/OFF_REL+ -X.2s:2
INPUT- -XG1c-19:1
INPUT- -XG1c-20:1

-RX3h#1 2635610
HELM_DISPLAY_1_SW -X.2t:1
HELM_DISPLAY_1+ -X.2t:2
HELM_DISPLAY_2_SW -X.2t:3
HELM_DISPLAY_2+ -X.2t:4
HELM_DISPLAY_3+ -X.2t:5
HELM_DISPLAY_3+ -X.2t:6

-RX3i#1 2635610
RADAR_SW -X.2u:1
RADAR+ -X.2u:2
ETHERNET_MOD+ -X.2u:3
ETHERNET_MOD+ -X.2u:4
WIFI/CAMERAS+ -X.2u:5
WIFI/CAMERAS+ -X.2u:6

-RX3a 2635810 (8U BACK VIEW)
-RX3b 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
-RX3c 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
-RX3d 2635810 (8U BACK VIEW)
-RX3e 2635810 (8U BACK VIEW)
-RX3f 2635810 (8U BACK VIEW)
-RX3g#1 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
-RX3h#1 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
-RX3i#1 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)

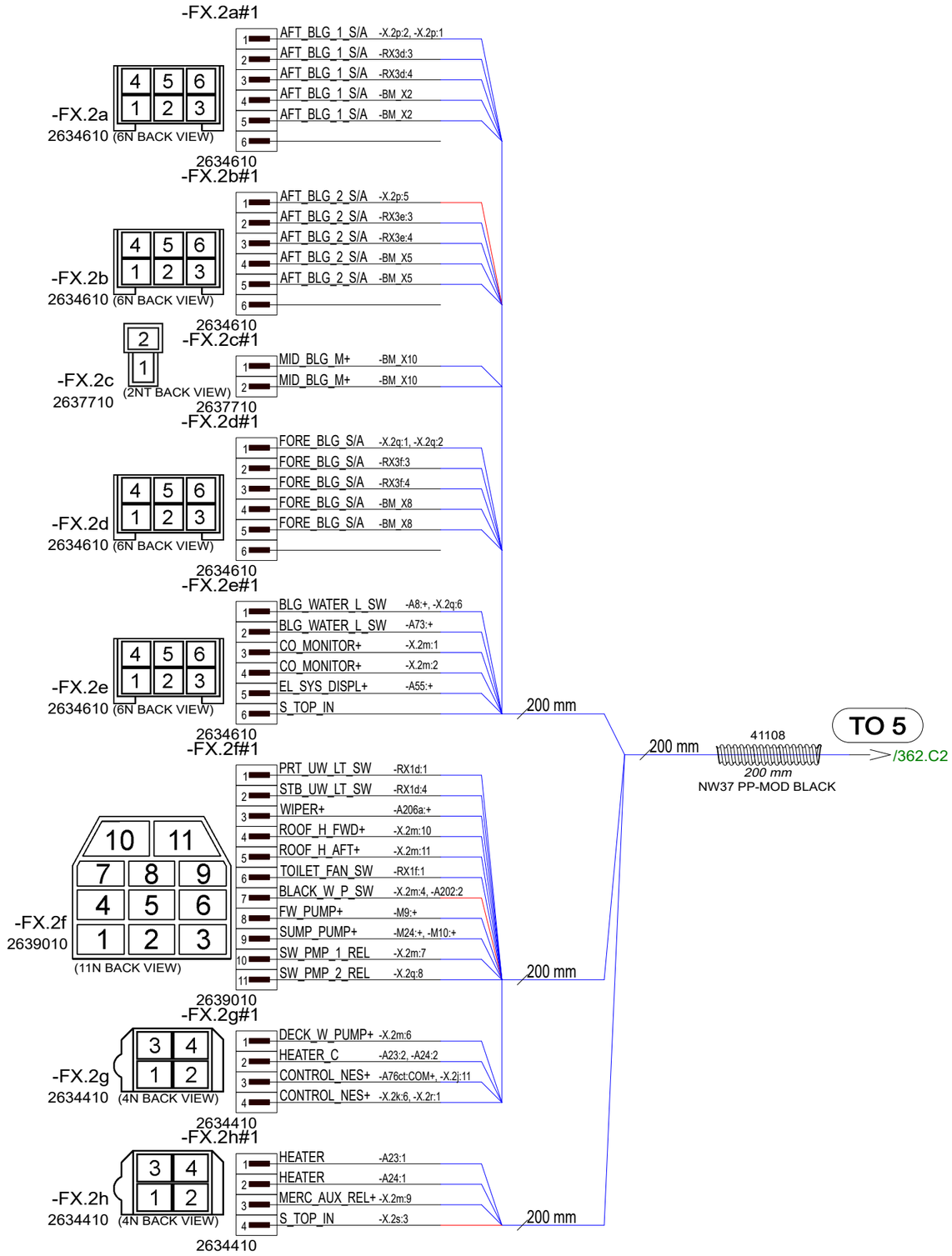
-B1-12#1 MAIN DC NEG. BUSBAR
10 INPUT- -XG5a:1
50/10
6000 mm
22823
5900 mm
NW17 PP-MOD BLACK
ROOF H. NEG. CONNECTION -B1-12:1 INPUT- 8
-XG5a#1
50/8
-XG.5
27194
ROOF H. NEG. CONNECTION
+31587 (=COVER)

LABEL:
-XG.5
(TO THE STUD BASE)

-RX1c removed

22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	22.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	364 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

7



14.3.2024	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	13.3.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		38775	
13.3.2024	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	HULL HARNESS	HL	365 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

9

TO 5 /362.F7

-RX4a#1
-RX4a 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -X.2v:4
2 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -X.2v:4
3 INPUT- -XG1d-2:1
4 INPUT- -XG1d-3:1
2635410
100 mm

-RX4b#1
-RX4b 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_DN_LT_COM -X.2v:5
2 MC_DN_LT_IN -X.2i:9
3 HELM_LT_COM -X.2v:6
4 HELM_LT_IN -X.2v:7
2635410
100 mm

-RX4c#1
-RX4c 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_DN_LT_DIM+ -X.2j:1
2 MC_DN_LT_DIM- -X.2j:2
3 HELM_LT_DIM+ -X.2v:9
4 HELM_LT_DIM- -X.2v:10
2635410
100 mm

200 mm

-RX4d#1
-RX4d 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -X.2i:10
2 INPUT- -XG1d-4:1
2637810
100 mm

-RX4e#1
-RX4e 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB_LT_COM -X.2w:1
2 MC_AMB_LT_IN -X.2w:2
2637810
100 mm

-RX4f#1
-RX4f 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+ -X.2s:4
2 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM- -X.2v:1
3 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ -X.2s:5
4 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM- -X.2v:2
5 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+ -X.2s:6
6 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM- -X.2v:3
2635610
100 mm

200 mm

-RX4g#1
-RX4g 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -X.2i:10
2 INPUT- -XG1d-5:1
2637810
100 mm

-RX4h#1
-RX4h 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB_LT_COM -X.2w:1
2 MC_AMB_LT_IN -X.2w:2
2637810
100 mm

-RX4i#1
-RX4i#1 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
1 MC_AMB4_LT_DIM+ -X.2j:4
2 MC_AMB4_LT_DIM- -X.2j:3
3 MC_AMB5_LT_DIM+ -X.2j:5
4 MC_AMB5_LT_DIM- -X.2p:6
2635410
100 mm

200 mm

/362.E7

/362.F7 TO 5

200 mm

-RX5a#1
-RX5a 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2v:11 FC_LT_DIM_PWR
-XG1d-6:1 INPUT-
2637810

-RX5b#1
-RX5b 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2w:3 FC_DN_LT_COM
-X.2w:4 FC_DN_LT_IN
2637810

-RX5c#1
-RX5c 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2w:5 FC_DN_LT_DIM+
-X.2w:6 FC_DN_LT_DIM-
2637810

200 mm

-RX5d#1
-RX5d 2635410 (4U BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2q:11 FC_LT_DIM_PWR
-XG1d-7:1 INPUT-
-X.2q:11 FC_LT_DIM_PWR
-XG1d-8:1 INPUT-
2635410

-RX5e#1
-RX5e 2637810 (2UT BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2w:7 FC_AMB_LT_COM
-X.2w:8 FC_AMB_LT_IN
2637810

-RX5f#1
-RX5f 2635610 (6U BACK VIEW)
100 mm -X.2x:1 FC_AMB1_LT_DIM+
-X.2x:6 FC_AMB1_LT_DIM-
-X.2x:2 FC_AMB2_LT_DIM+
-X.2x:5 FC_AMB2_LT_DIM-
-X.2x:3 FC_AMB3_LT_DIM+
-X.2x:4 FC_AMB3_LT_DIM-
2635610

130 mm -RX4d:2 INPUT- -XG1d-4#1
110 mm -RX4a:4 INPUT- -XG1d-3#1
90 mm -RX4a:3 INPUT- -XG1d-2#1
HH. NEG. BUSBAR 4 -XG1d-1#1
30 mm -B1-46:1 INPUT-
25/6
90 mm -RX4g:2 INPUT- -XG1d-5#1
110 mm -RX5a:2 INPUT- -XG1d-6#1
130 mm -RX5d:2 INPUT- -XG1d-7#1
150 mm -RX5d:4 INPUT- -XG1d-8#1

-XG:1d
2301
28042

LABEL:
-XG.1d: HH. NEG. BUSBAR 4
(TO THE BASE OF BUSBAR BASE)

Date of modification	Modified by	Description					
22.5.2023	PF	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.6.2024	Axopar		38775
7.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; A203 wiring, lengths, X.2s added; 2005043 Tubes; 2005065; BMS UPDATE.	Drawing by	PF	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2	45	HULL HARNESS	HL
			Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc / 366 / 444 Sheet

Copyright by NAVIX.

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

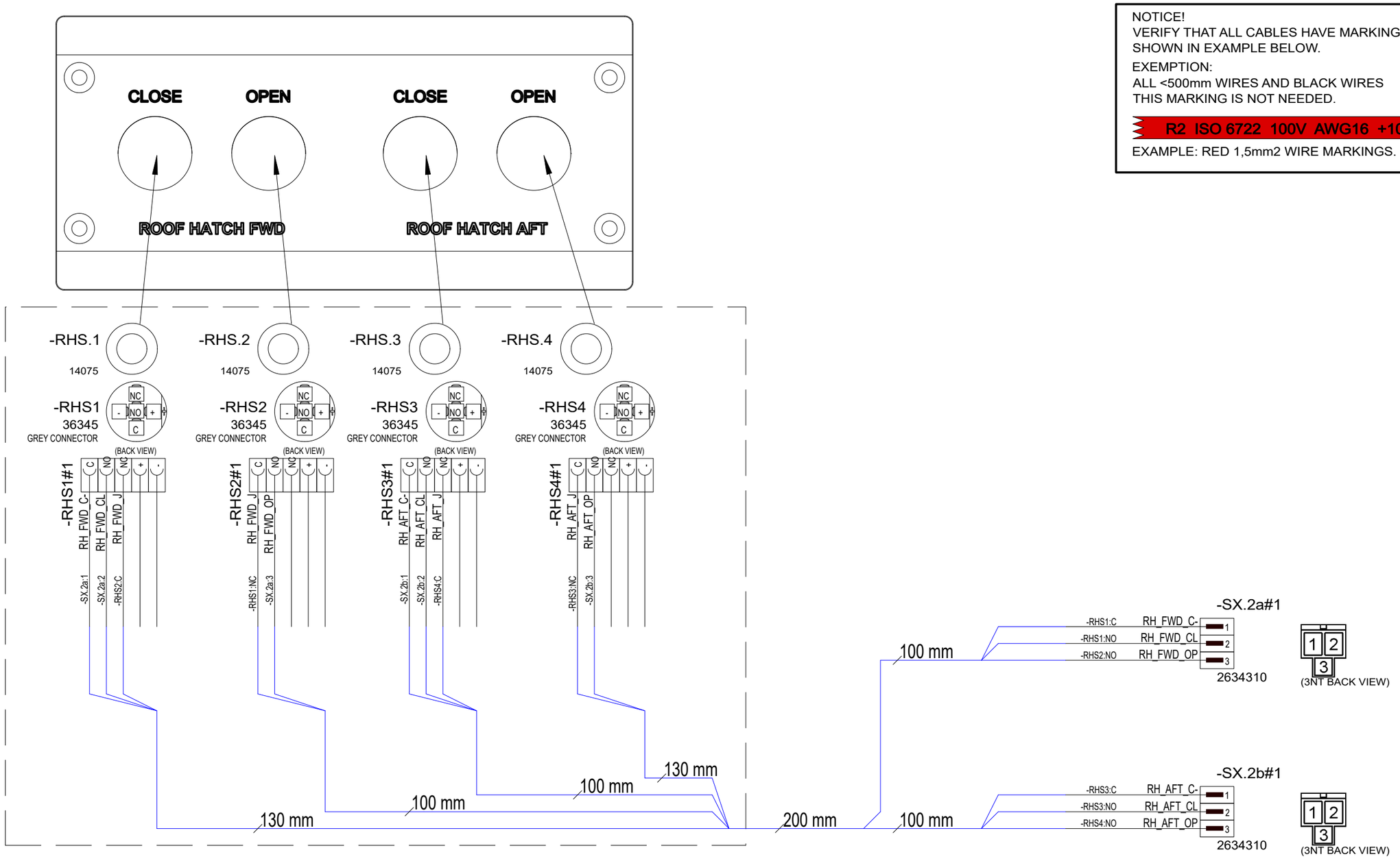
EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

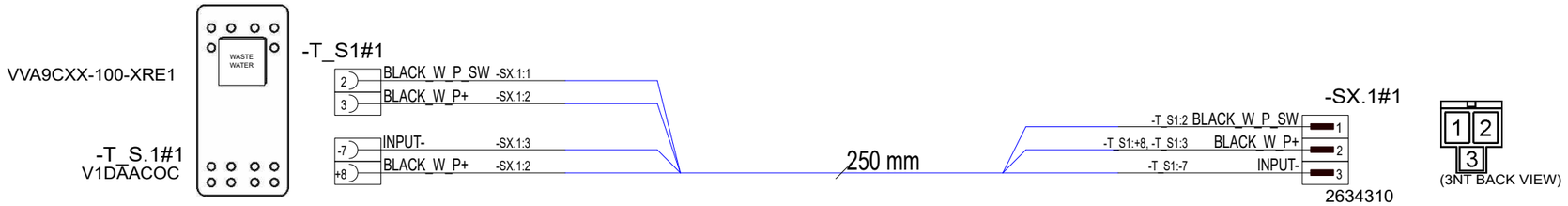
R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG16 +100 C

CABLE

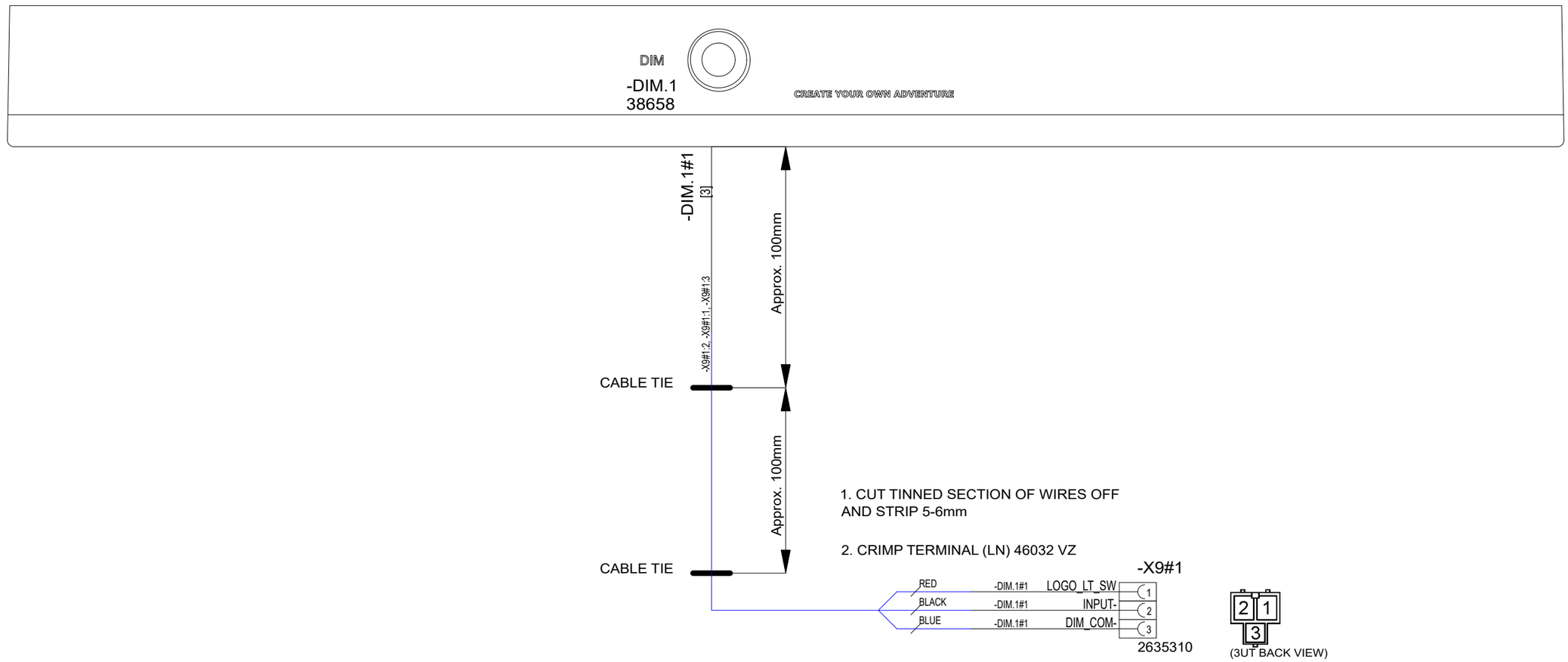
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.



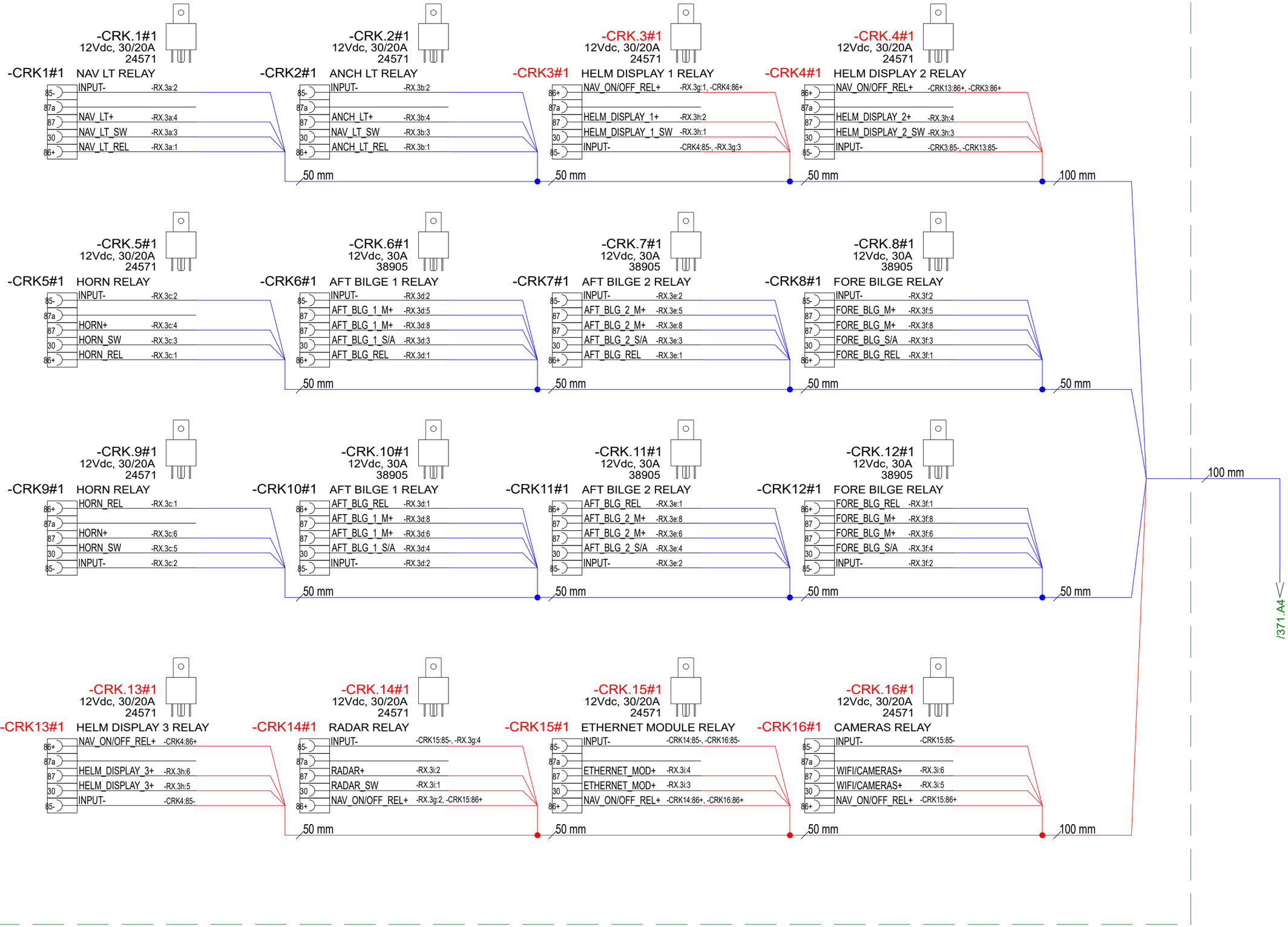
3.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date 3.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	38915	38776	Project ID
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	
			Sheet rev. 1		45	ROOF HATCH CTRL SWITCH PANEL	HL	367 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



3.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date 3.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38777	
31.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	BLACK WATER PUMP SWITCH	HL	368 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



3.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date 2.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	36104	38886	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	LOWER COVER PANEL THROTTLE	HL	369 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
2.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS
27.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: RELAYS RENAMED TO CRK.XX, NAVIG. ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.

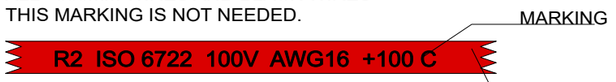
Date	2.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

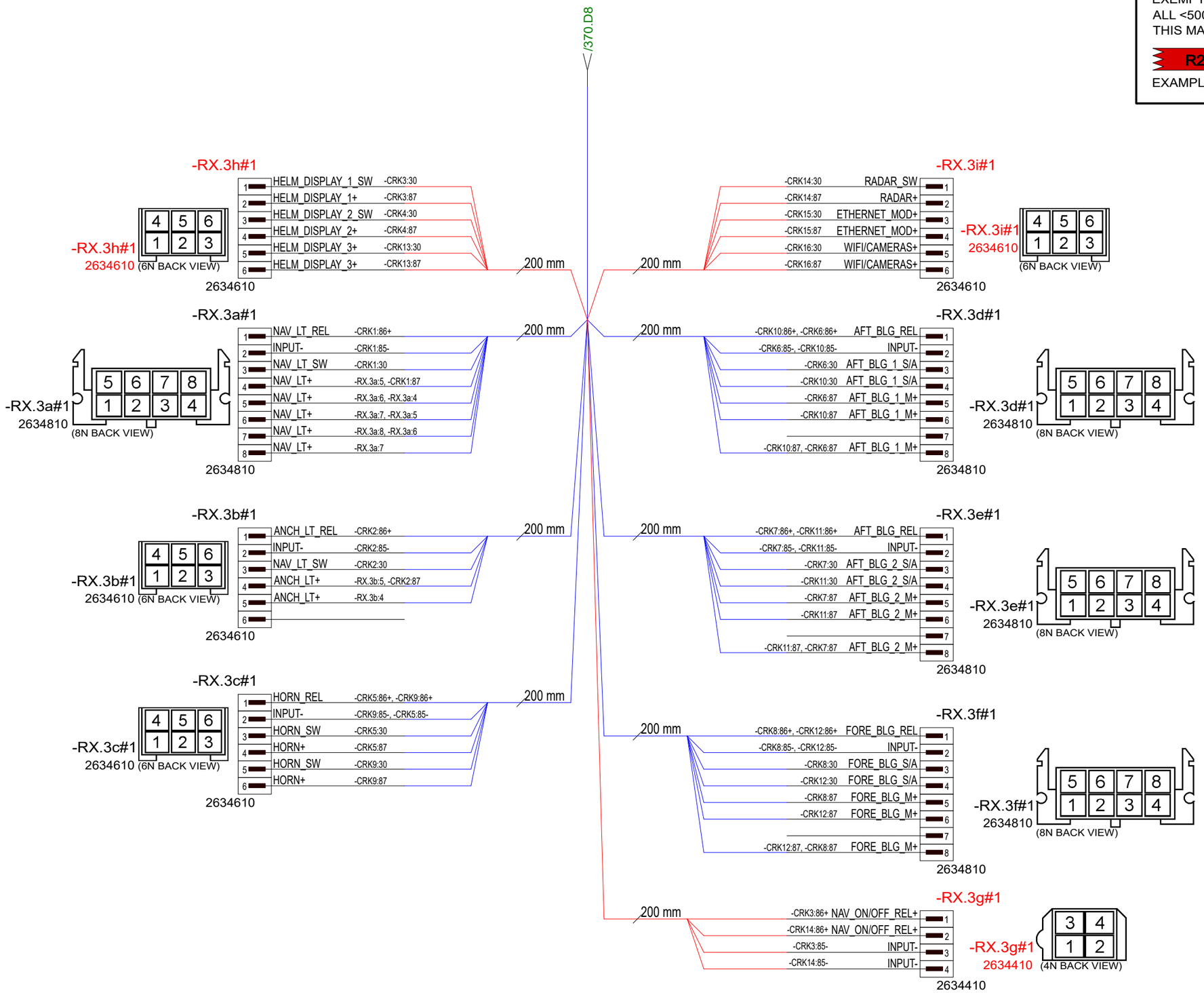
Axopar		38903	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	RELAY UNIT - CRITICAL EQ	HL	370 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE!
VERIFY THAT ALL CABLES HAVE MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW.

EXEMPTION:
ALL <500mm WIRES AND BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



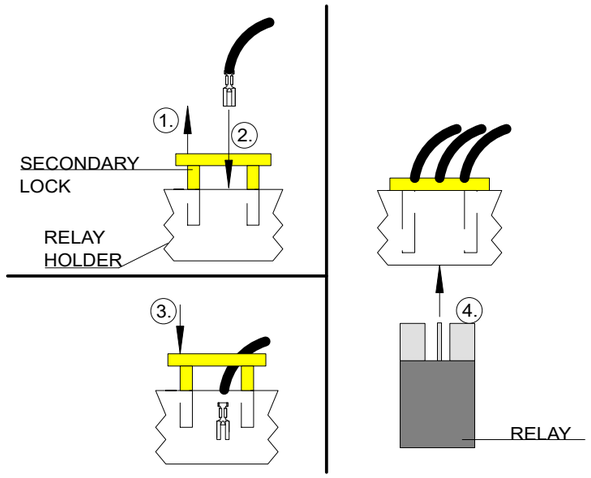
EXAMPLE: RED 1,5mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.



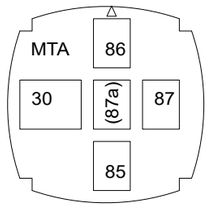
2.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date	2.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38903	
27.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: RELAYS RENAMED TO CRK.XX, NAVIG. ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	RELAY UNIT - CRITICAL EQ	HL	371/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ATTACHING CABLES/ RELAYS
TO RELAY HOLDER:

1. PULL SECONDARY LOCK OUT OF RELAY HOLDER
   APPROX 1cm WITH TOOL IF NEEDED
   (DO NOT PULL COMPLETELY OUT)
2. MOUNT WIRES
3. PUSH SECONDARY LOCK BACK IN
4. MOUNT RELAY TO RELAY HOLDER



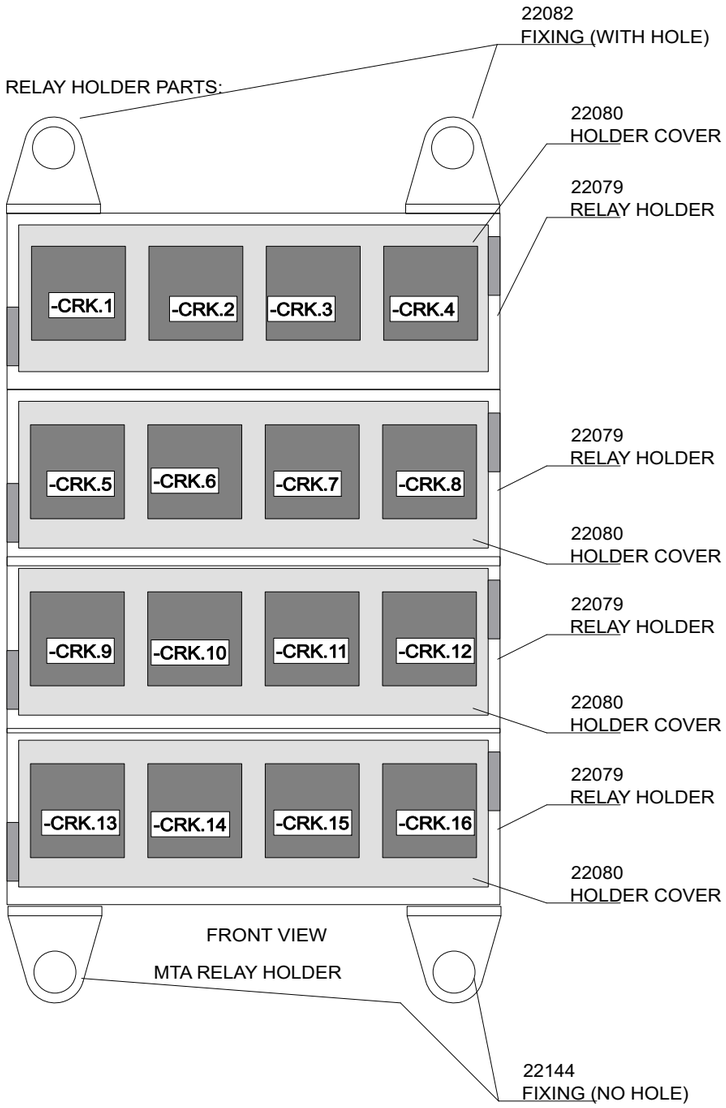
PIN ORDER

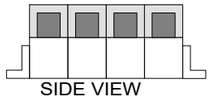


SECONDARY LOCK

SEEN FROM
WIRING SIDE
(BACK VIEW)

RELAY HOLDER PARTS:

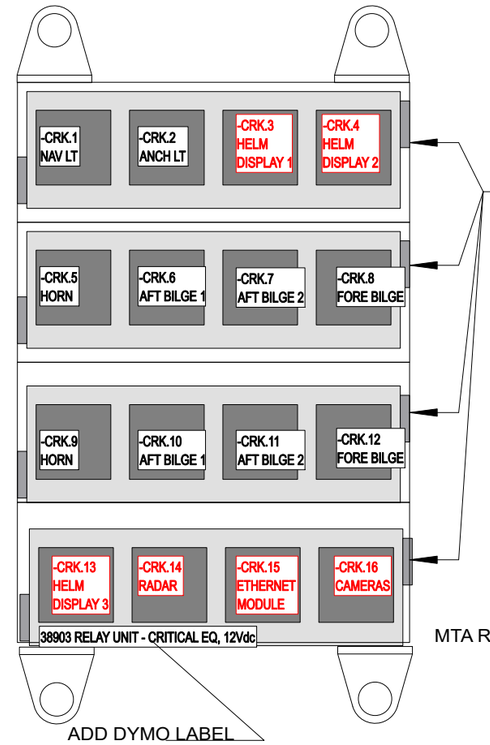




SIDE VIEW

NOTICE!
ATTACH FOUR 22079
RELAY HOLDERS
TOGETHER.

LABEL INSTRUCTIONS



ADD DYMO LABELS TO
RELAY HOLDER COVERS.
FOLLOW EXAMPLE ON LEFT.
LEAVE "RELAY" -WORD FROM
LABEL.

MTA RELAY HOLDER

2.5.2023	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date 2.5.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		38903	
27.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: RELAYS RENAMED TO CRK.XX, NAVIG. ON/OFF RELAYS ADDED.	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 2		45	RELAY UNIT - CRITICAL EQ	HL	372 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

-G4a
SERVICE BT: +

NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.

MARKING

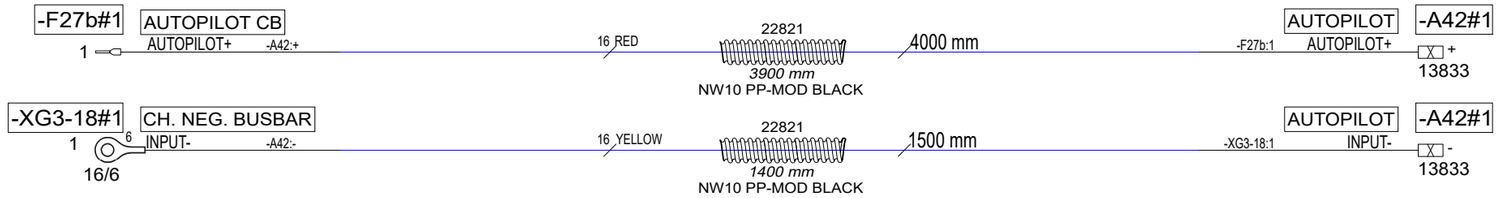
R2 ISO 6722 100V AWG6 +100 C

CABLE

EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE: CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	25 mm2	=	AWG3
	35 mm2	=	AWG2



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2023	TuM	B1: 2004271; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date	29.5.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

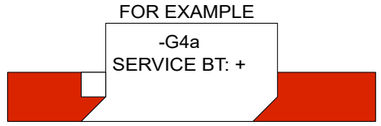
Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar Boat		39288 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	AUTOPILOT CABLES Title	HL Loc	373 / 444 Sheet

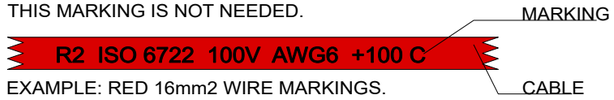
NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE



NOTICE!
BATTERY CABLES NEED TO ADD MARKINGS
SHOWN IN EXAMPLE BELOW. PRINTED EVERY 120mm.

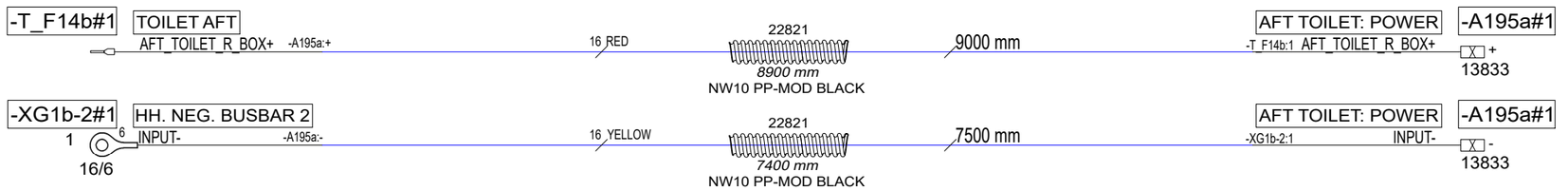
EXEMPTION:
ALL BLACK WIRES
THIS MARKING IS NOT NEEDED.



EXAMPLE: RED 16mm2 WIRE MARKINGS.

MARKING SHOWN ABOVE ONLY TO CABLES LISTED BELOW.

	EQUIVALENCY: mm2		AWG
LOOK FOR EQUIVALENT AWG SIZE FOR mm2 AND ADD THIS TO CABLE MARKINGS.	10 mm2	=	AWG8
	16 mm2	=	AWG6
FOR EXAMPLE:	25 mm2	=	AWG3
CABLE SIZE IS 25mm2 --> MARKING AWG3.	35 mm2	=	AWG2



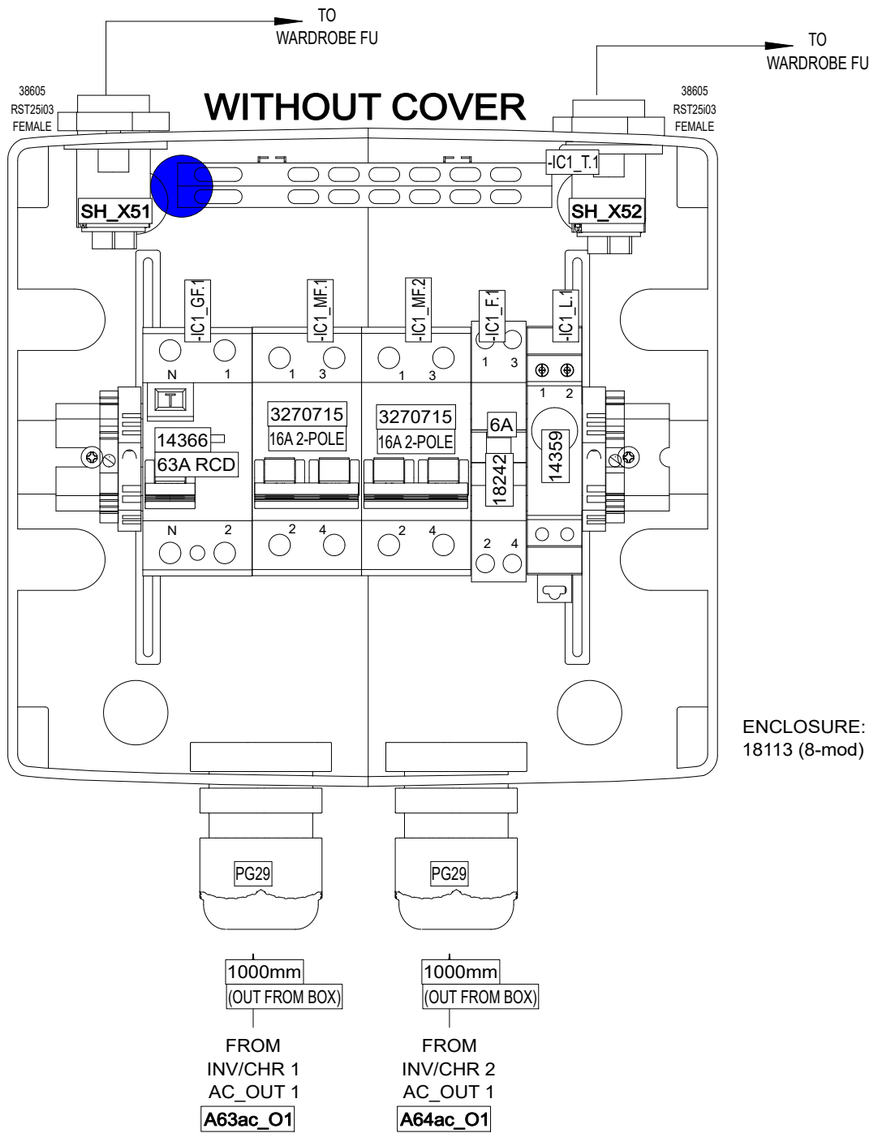
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
29.5.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
18.3.2024	TuM	C2: 2005043; Tubes added.

Date 29.5.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

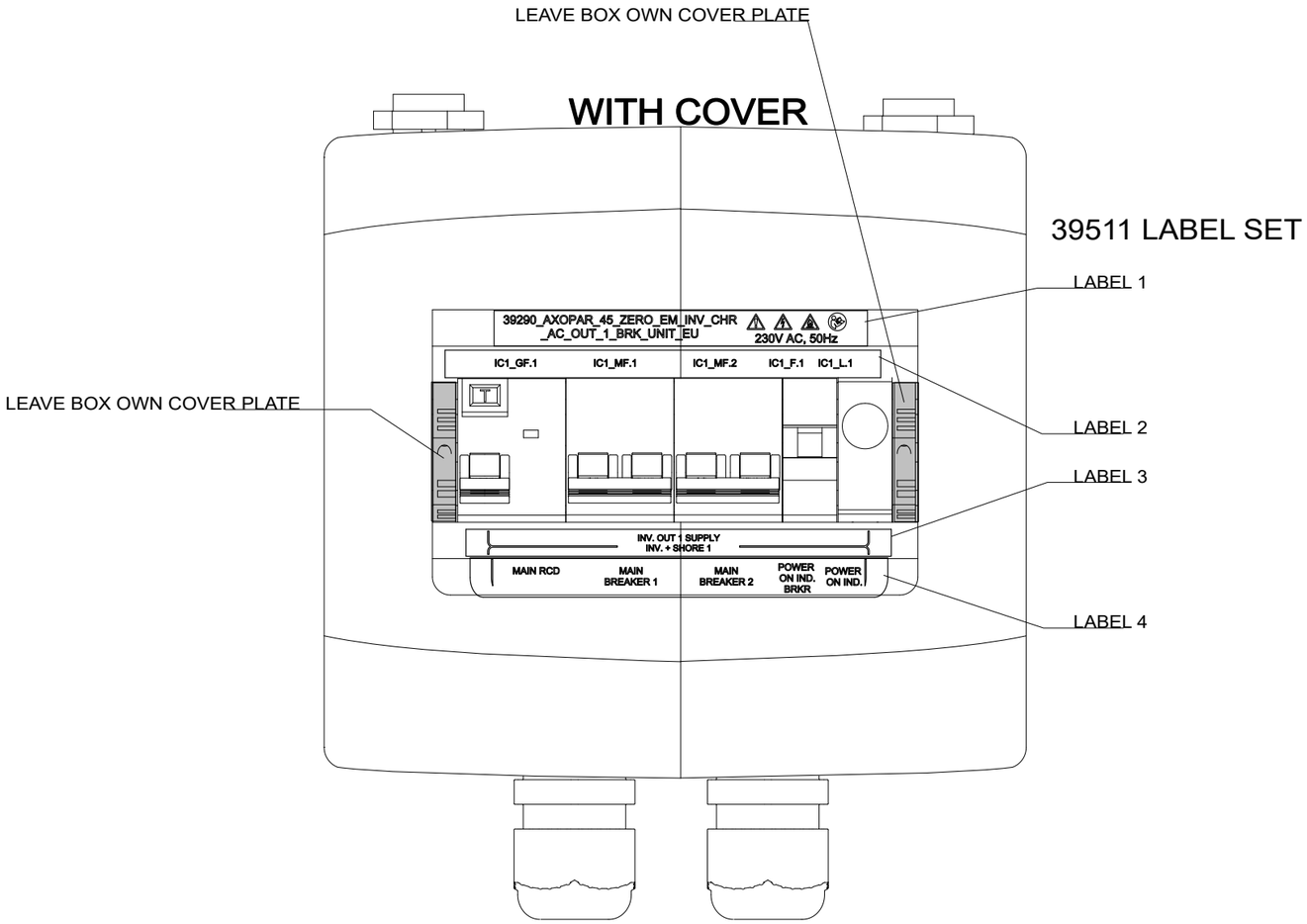
Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39289	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	AFT TOILET CABLES	HL	374 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)



39511 LABEL SET

LABEL 1

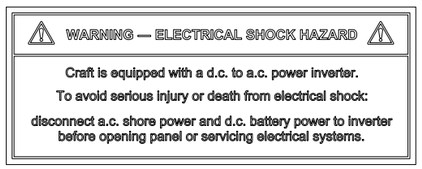
LABEL 2

LABEL 3

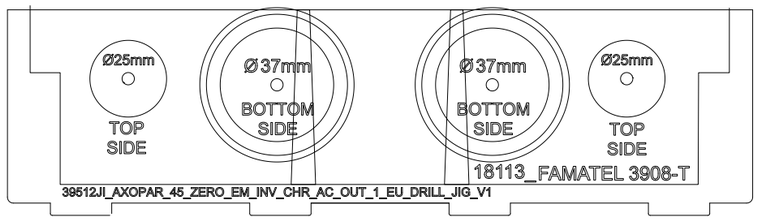
LABEL 4

INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

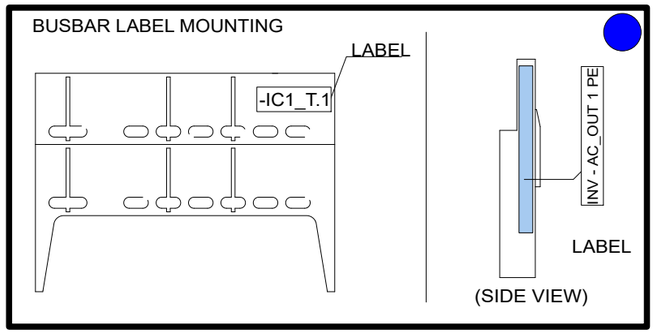
1 x



35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39512JI_V1 AS GUIDE



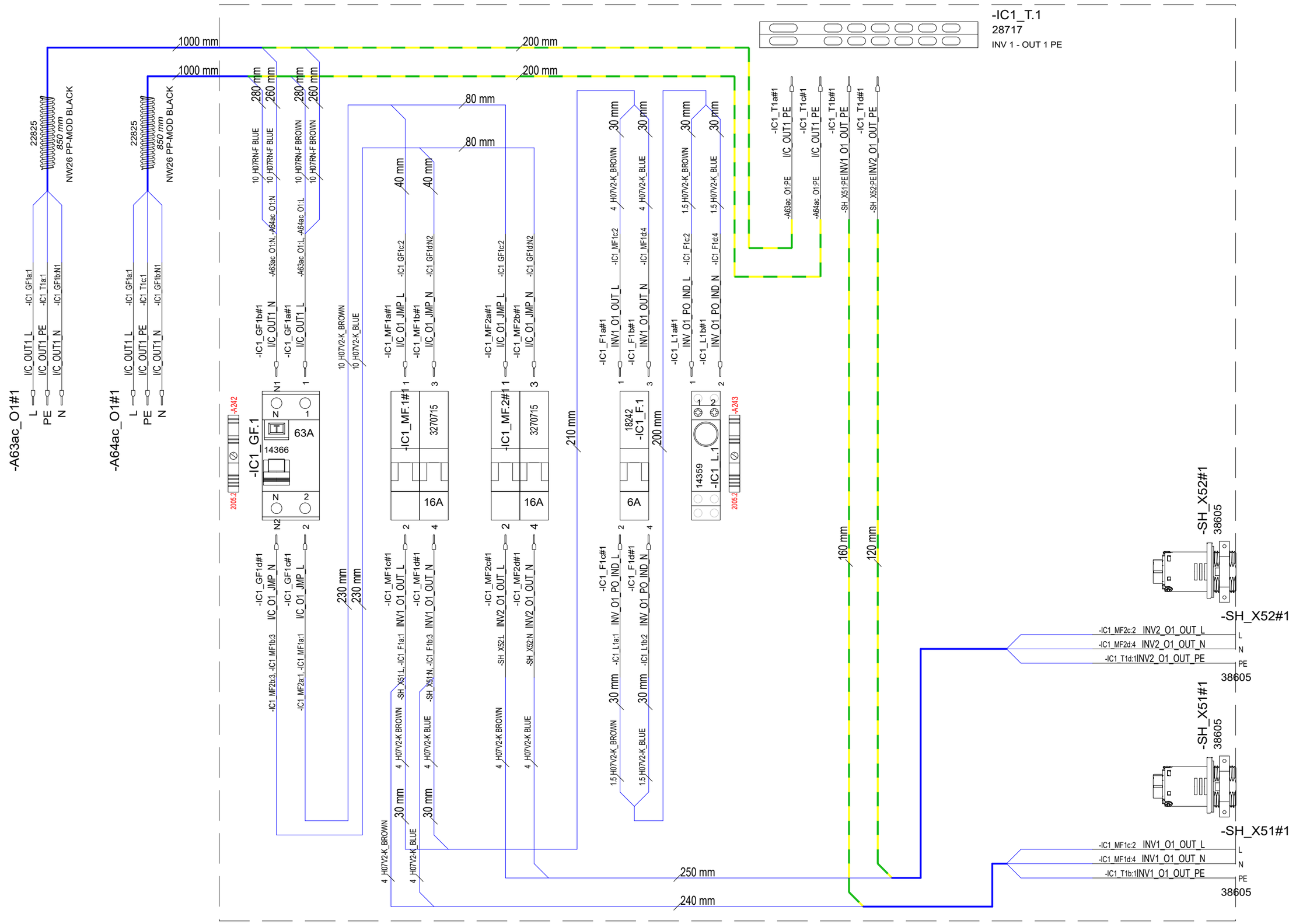
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
8.3.2022	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	8.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar	39511	39290		
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU			
Boat model	Title		HL Loc	375 / 444 Sheet



8.3.2022	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	39511	39290	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	HL Loc	376 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
8.3.2022	VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	8.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

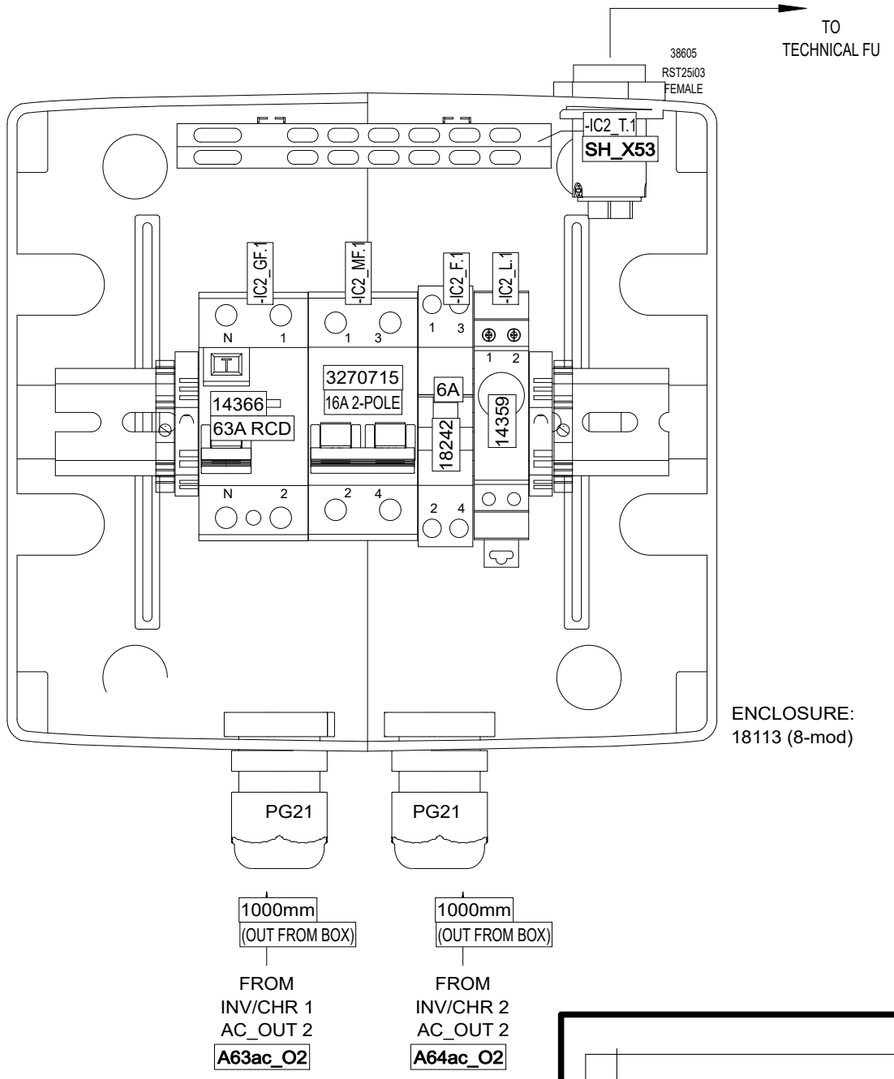
Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar	39511	39290	
Boat model	Title		Loc
45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - EU		HL

Sheet: 377 / 444

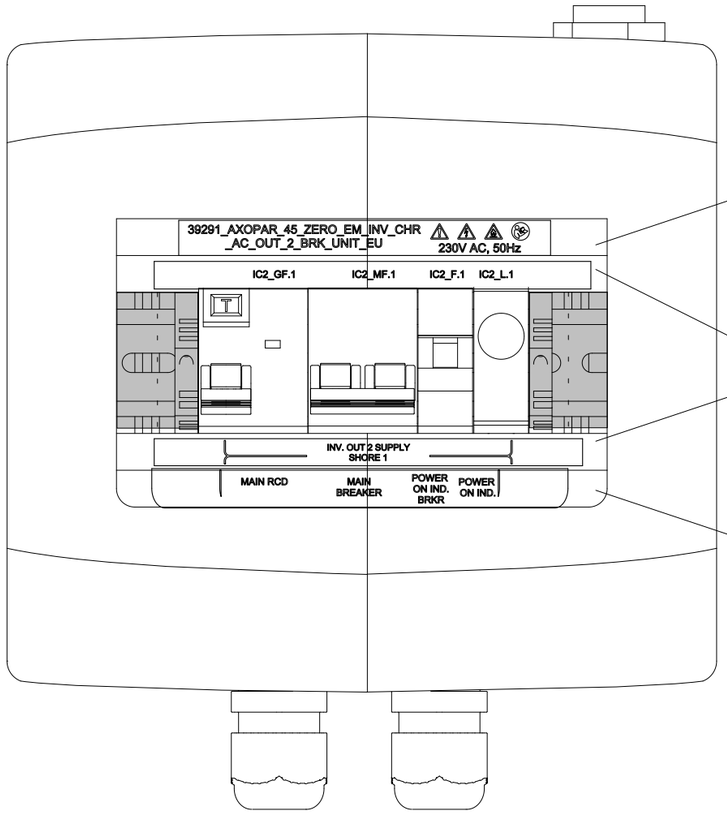
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER



39514 LABEL SET

XXXXX LABEL 1

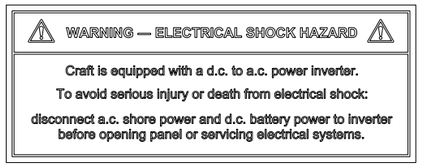
XXXXX LABEL 2

XXXXX LABEL 3

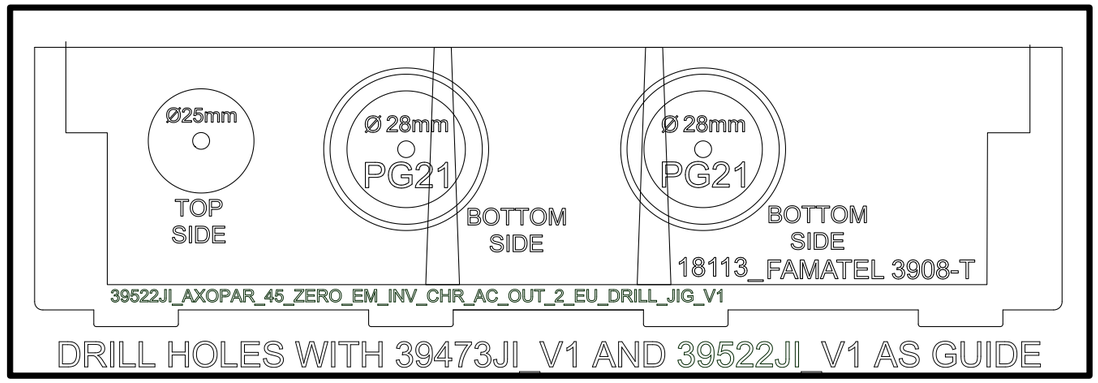
XXXXX LABEL 4

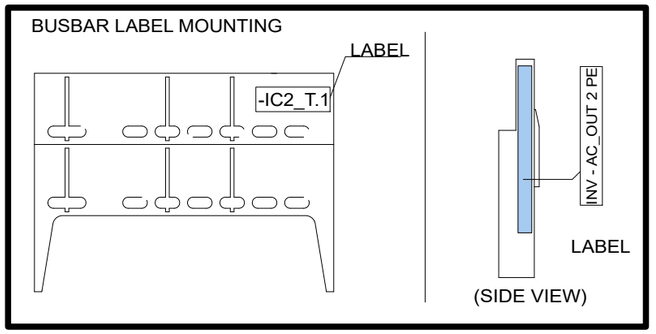
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

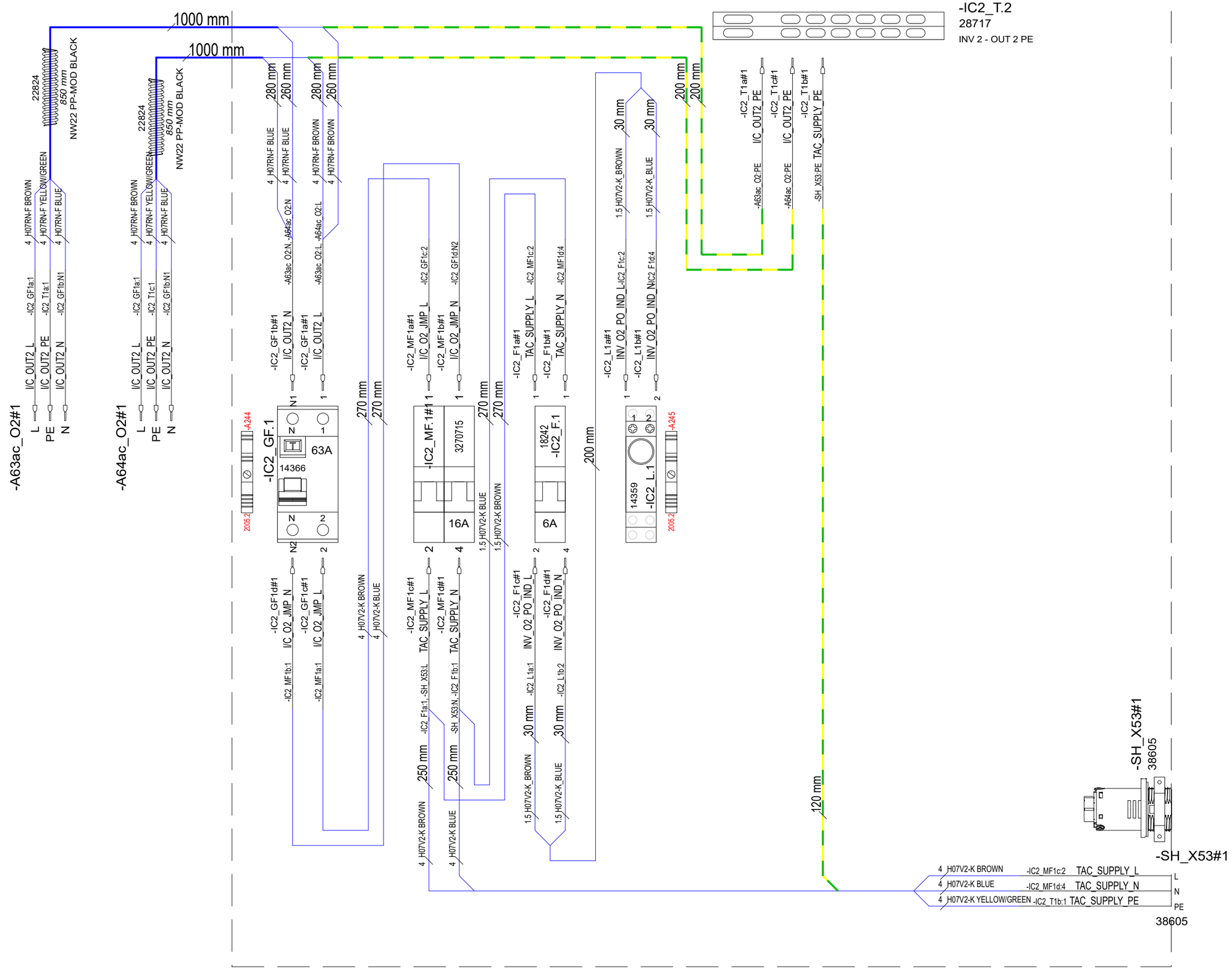


35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1





9.3.2022	Tum/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	39514	39291	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU	HL	378 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.3.2022	Tum/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	8.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Axopar Boat	39514 Sub-product code	39291 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	379 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
9.3.2022	Tum/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

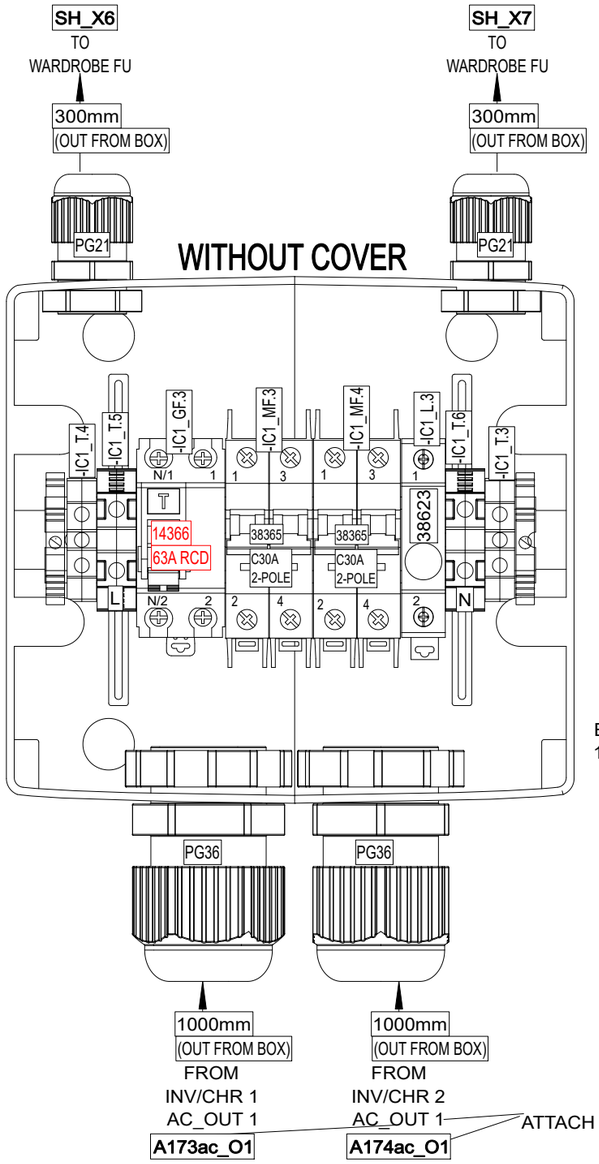
Date 8.3.2022
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
39514 — Sub-product code
39291 — Product code
Project ID
ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - EU — Title
HL — Loc
380 / 444 — Sheet

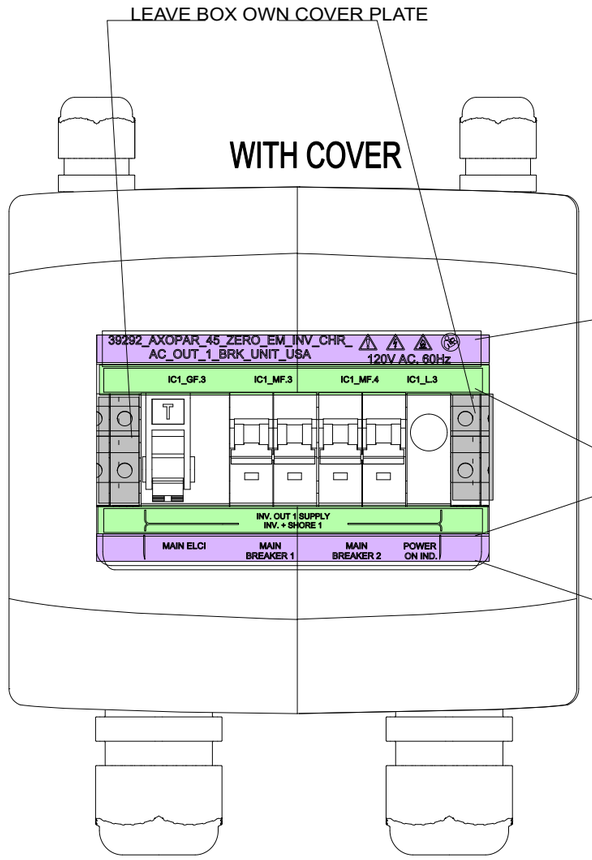
GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

39292 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

ATTACH LABEL TO THE END OF THE CABLE



39485_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_INV_CHR_AC
_OUT_1_USA_LAB_SET_V1

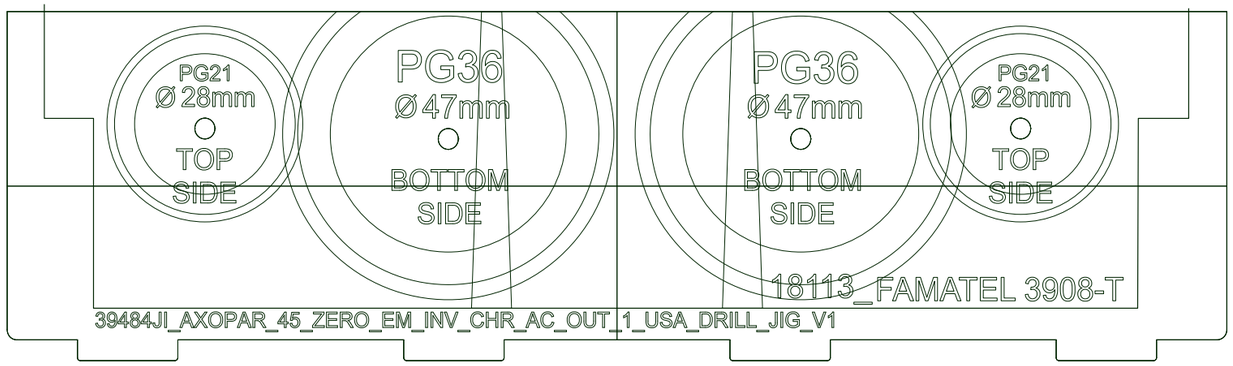
LABEL 1

LABEL 2

LABEL 3

LABEL 4

FOR HOLE DRILLING USE 39484JI_AXOPAR_45_ZERO_EM_INV_CHR_AC_OUT_1_USA_DRILL_JIG_V1



INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

⚠ WARNING

High Voltage
Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

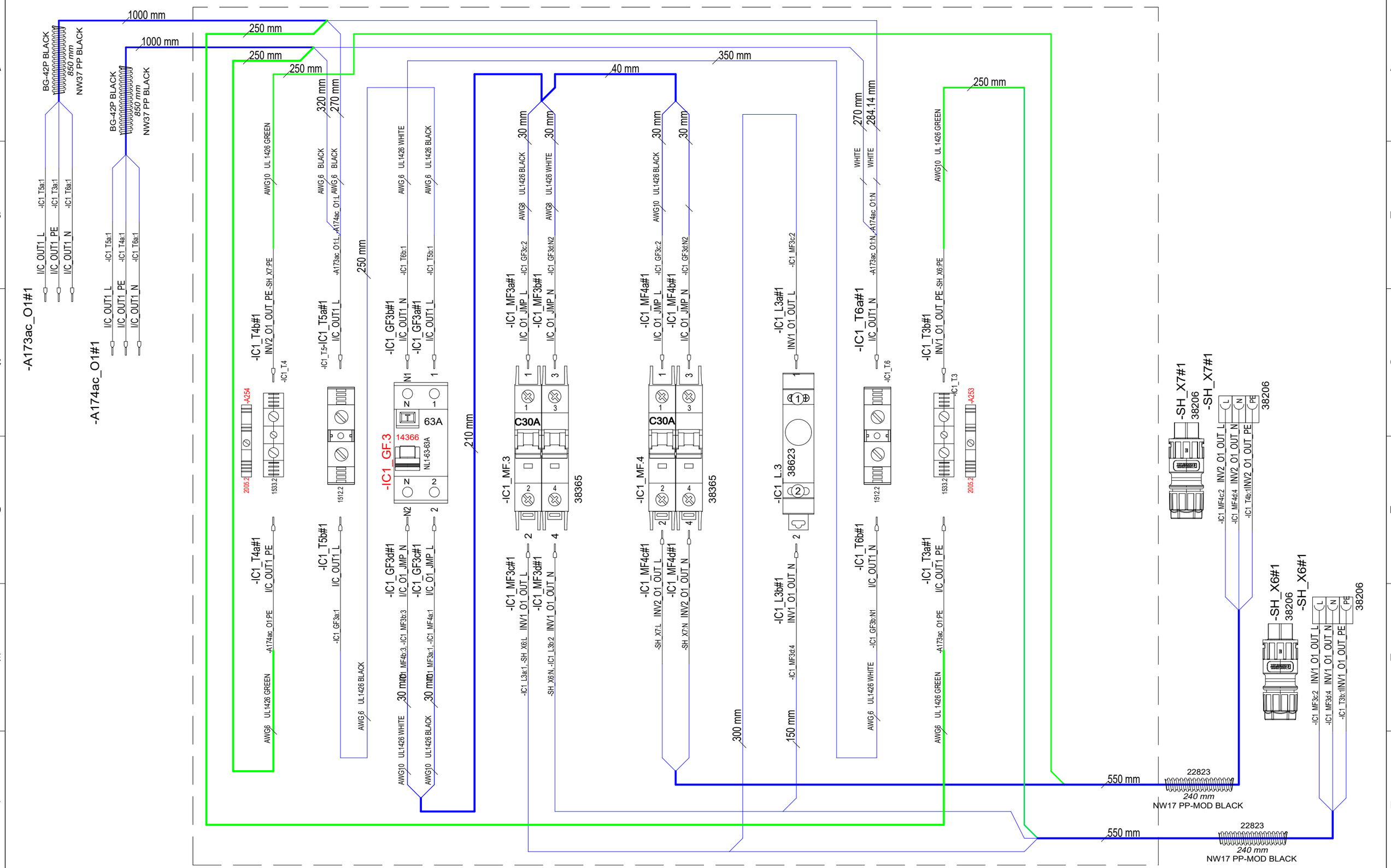
34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; End clamps added, 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD

Date 28.3.2023
Drawing by TUM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

NAVIX
Copyright by

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39292	
45	ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA		
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
		HL	381/ 444



21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES	Date	28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; End clamps added, 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCDM	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	39292
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title: ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA; Loc: HL; Sheet: 382 / 444

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES
9.11.2023	PF/TuM	C2: 2004890; End clamps added, 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RDM

Date 28.3.2023

Drawing by TUM

Sheet rev. 2

Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat: Axopar

Boat model: 45

Sub-product code:

Product code: 39292

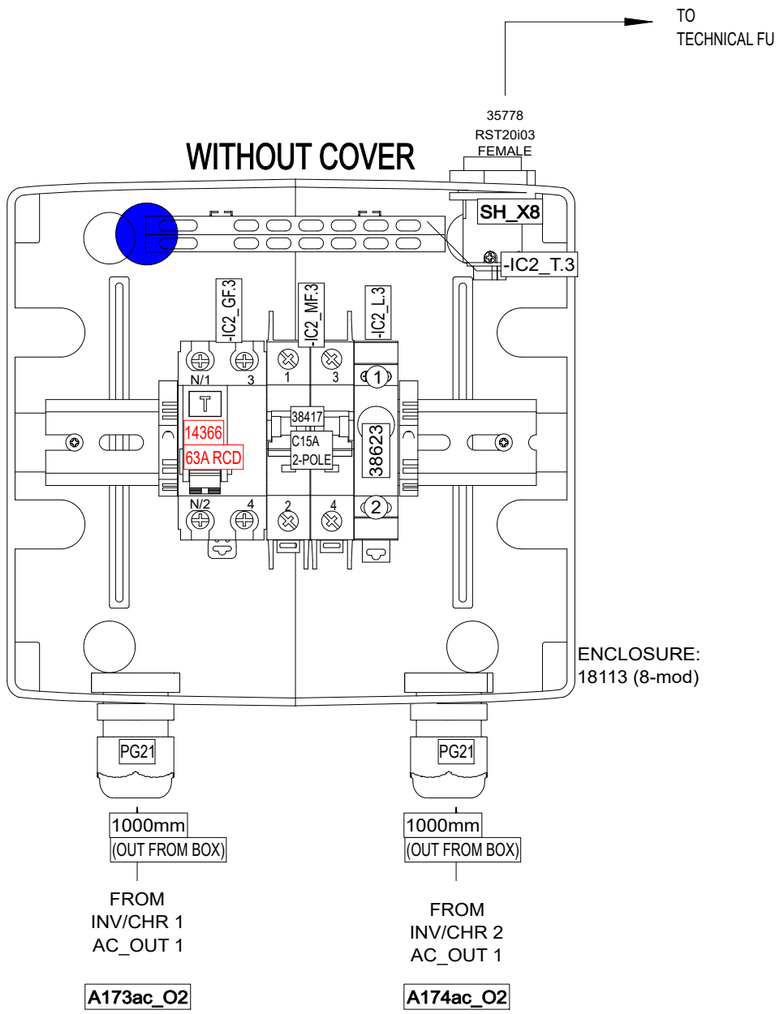
Project ID:

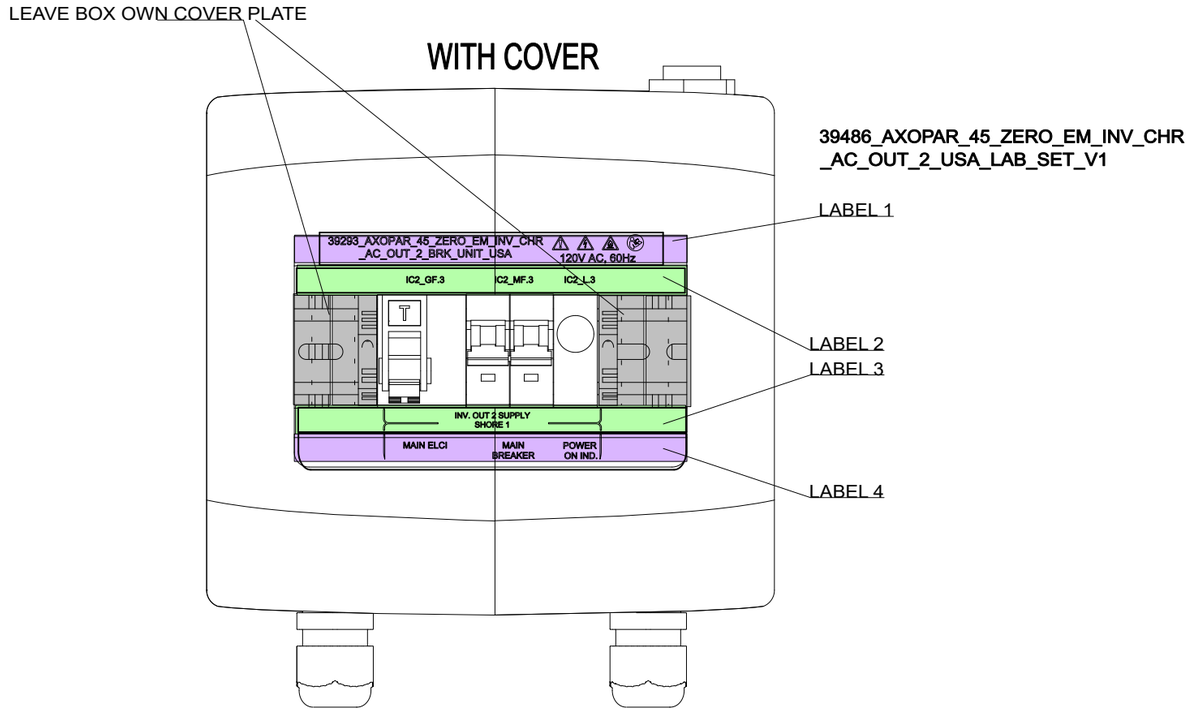
Title: ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 1 BRK UNIT - USA

Loc: HL

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

39293 Axopar 45 ZERO EM INV/CHR AC OUT 2 BRK UNIT - USA





INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

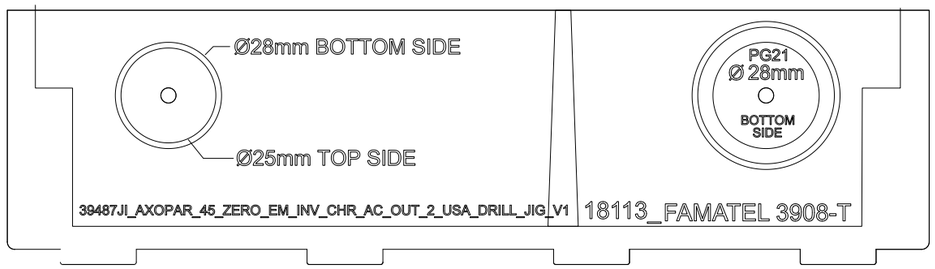
1 x

⚠ WARNING

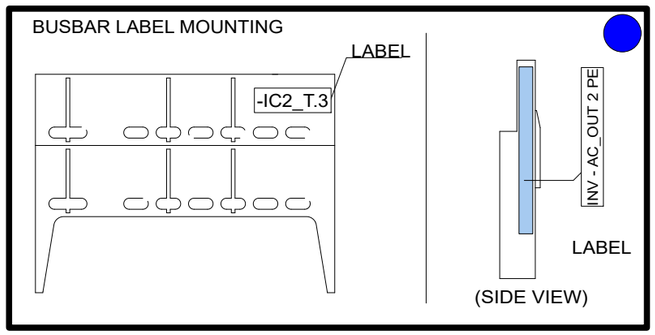
High Voltage

Avoid serious injury or death from electrical shock.
Disconnect AC shore power and DC battery power to inverter before opening panel.

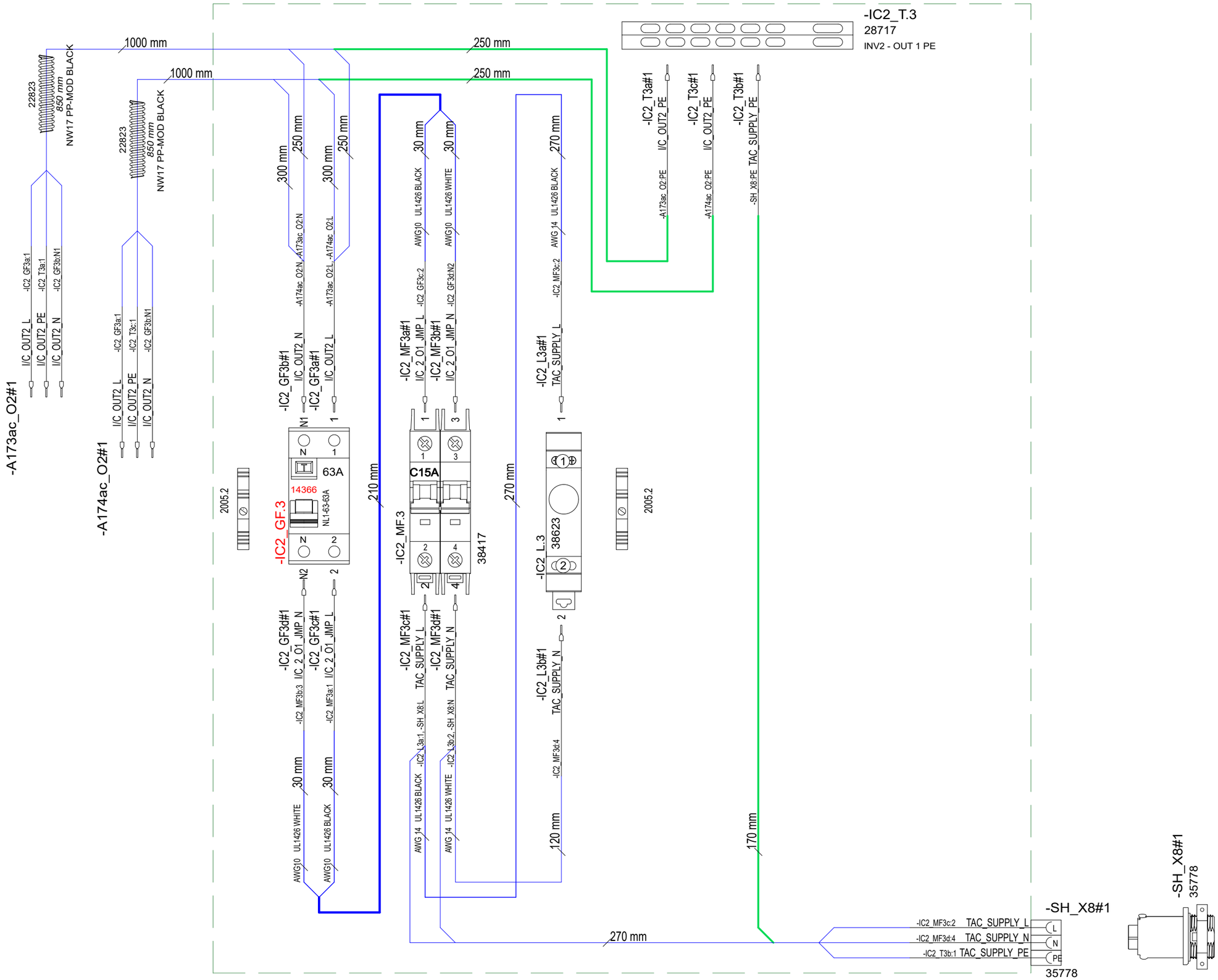
34599_NAVIX_ABYC_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39487JI_V1 AS GUIDE



			Date 17.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code 39293 Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Sheet rev. 2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet 384 / 444



			Date 28.3.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by TuM		Boat	38564 Sub-product code	39293 Product code	Project ID
30.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Sheet rev. 2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR 2	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA Title	Loc	385 / 444 Sheet

USA SPC INSPECTION SHEET

PRODUCT LABEL

* DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (For example. 11th March 2019 made product has serial number 110319-01, next is 110319-02 etc.)

	SERIAL NUMBER*						
VISUAL/ MANUAL	1. PERFORM FULL SYSTEM TEST -LABEL IN PLACE						
	2. CORRECT COMPONENTS AND CONNECTIONS						
	3. GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
	4. RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
TESTER	5. ISOLATION RESISTANCE (mA) max **						
	6. GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
	7. RCD TEST, (ms @30mA) max						
	8. POLARITY TEST, PASS or FAIL **						
115Vac VOLTAGE LIVE	9. FUNCTIONAL AND RCD*** TEST, PASS or FAIL						
	SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
	DATE						
	TESTED BY						

Made according to CENELEC EN 50106:2008 WITH ADDITION OF (8) POLARITY TEST AND (9) 115Vac FUNCTIONAL AND RCD TEST

** (5) ISOLATION RESISTANCE, (6) GROUND CIRCUIT AND (8) POLARITY TEST SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

*** (9) RDC TEST-BUTTON OPERATION VERIFICATION

LIMITS:

ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <5mA

GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

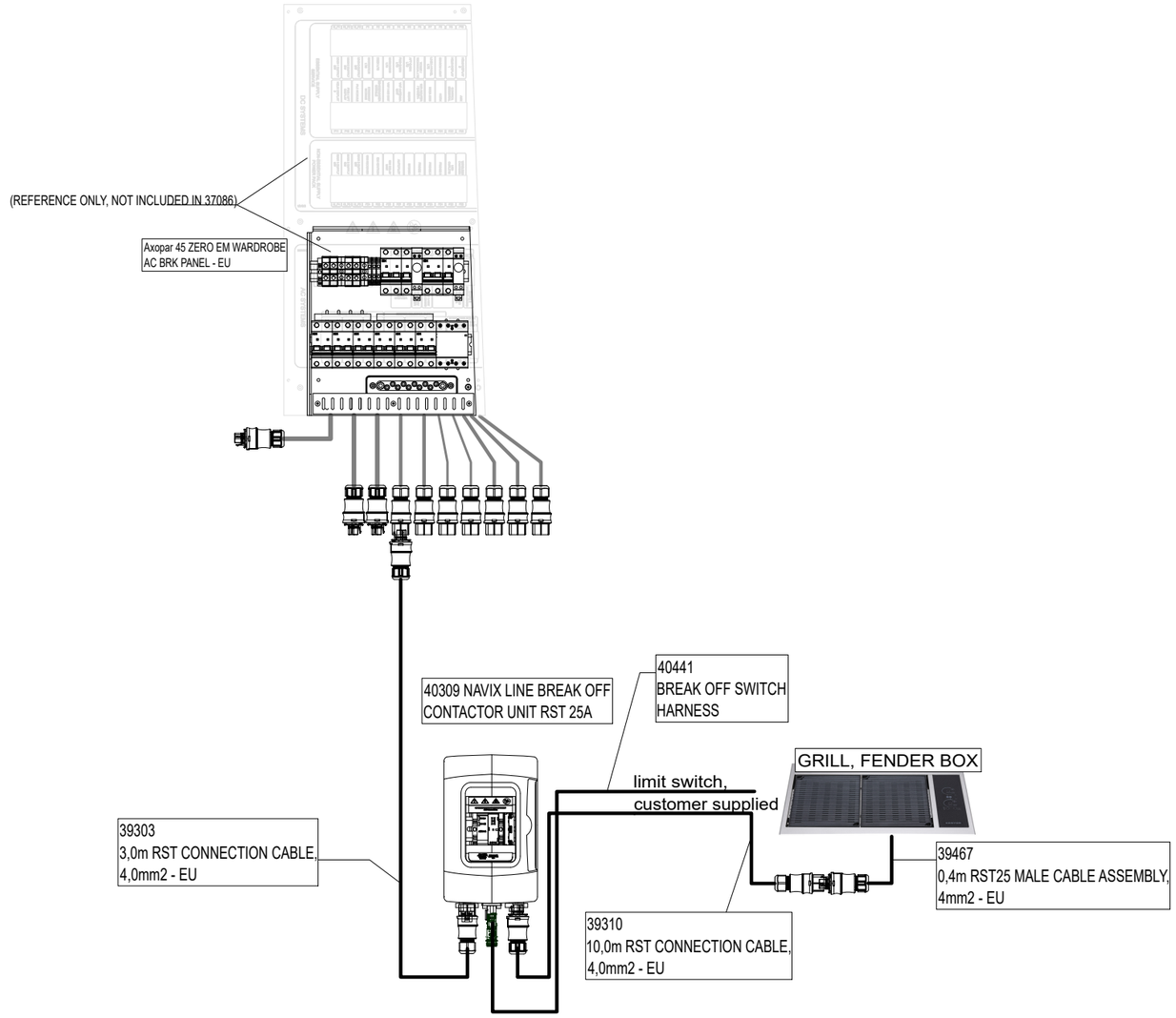
RDC TEST, Time <100mS @30mA

REVISION B

Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Date	18.8.2023	Copyright by	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
21.8.2023	TuM/VR	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING, e.g. ADDED CABLES	Drawing by	TuM	NAVIX	Axopar		39293	
30.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: IC1_GF3 TYPE CHANGED TO 14366 RCD.	Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM INV/CHR 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - USA	HL	386 / 444
			Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39294 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
5.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; Changed break off switch to contactor/switch combination

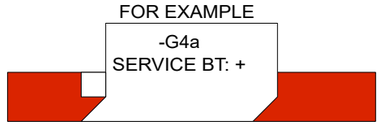
Date	12.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

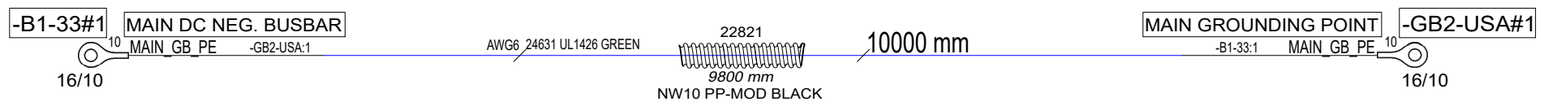
Copyright by

Axopar (Boat)		39294 (Product code)	(Project ID)
45 (Boat model)	FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - EU (Title)	HL (Loc)	387 / 444 (Sheet)

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

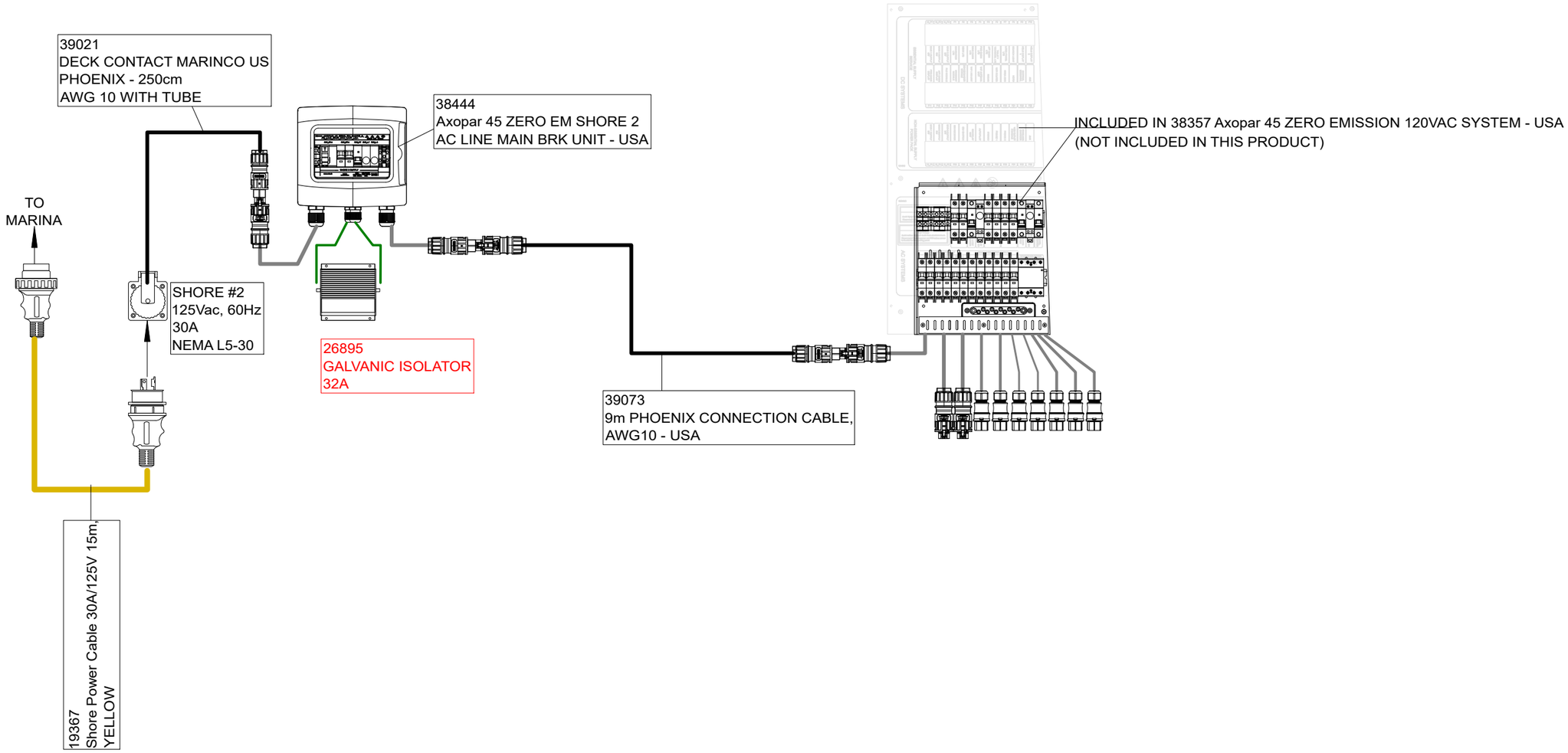




30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date 21.8.2023	NAVIX Copyright by	Axopar Boat		39295 Product code	Project ID
			Drawing by TuM					
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45 Boat model	MAIN GROUNDING CABLES - USA Title	HE Loc	388 / 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					

GENERAL LAYOUT

39296 Axopar 45 ZERO EM SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
28.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A.

Date	21.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

NAVIX

Axopar		39296	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA	HL	389 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39297 Axopar 45 FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - USA

INCLUDED IN 38357 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
(NOT INCLUDED IN THIS PRODUCT)

39314
3m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

39464
0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG12 - USA

A/C UNIT #3
CONNECTION
BOX

39684
Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 3
CONNECTION CABLES - USA

AWG14 - 1,5m

AWG14 - 1m

A/C UNIT #3
FWD CABIN

12Vdc

SEA WTR PUMP
RELAY BOX

12Vdc

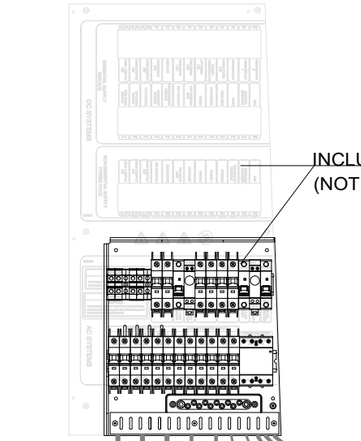
SEA WATER PUMP

NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date	21.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39297	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev.	1		45	FRONT CABIN A/C CABLES - USA		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	HL Loc	390 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39298 Axopar 45 WHEEL HOUSE A/C CABLES - USA



INCLUDED IN 38357 Axopar 45 ZERO EMISSION 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
(NOT INCLUDED IN THIS PRODUCT)

39319
8m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA

39464
0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG12 - USA

39464
0,4m RST25 MALE CABLE ASSEMBLY
AWG12 - USA

A/C UNIT #1
CONNECTION
BOX

A/C UNIT #2
CONNECTION
BOX

39682
Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 1
CONNECTION CABLES - USA

39683
Axopar 45 A/C UNIT 2
CONNECTION CABLES - USA

AWG14 - 1,5m

AWG14 - 6m

AWG14 - 1,5m

AWG14 - 1m

39317
6m RST CONNECTION CABLE
AWG12 - USA



A/C UNIT #1
MAIN CABIN



A/C UNIT #2
MAIN CABIN



SEA WTR PUMP
RELAY BOX

12Vdc

12Vdc



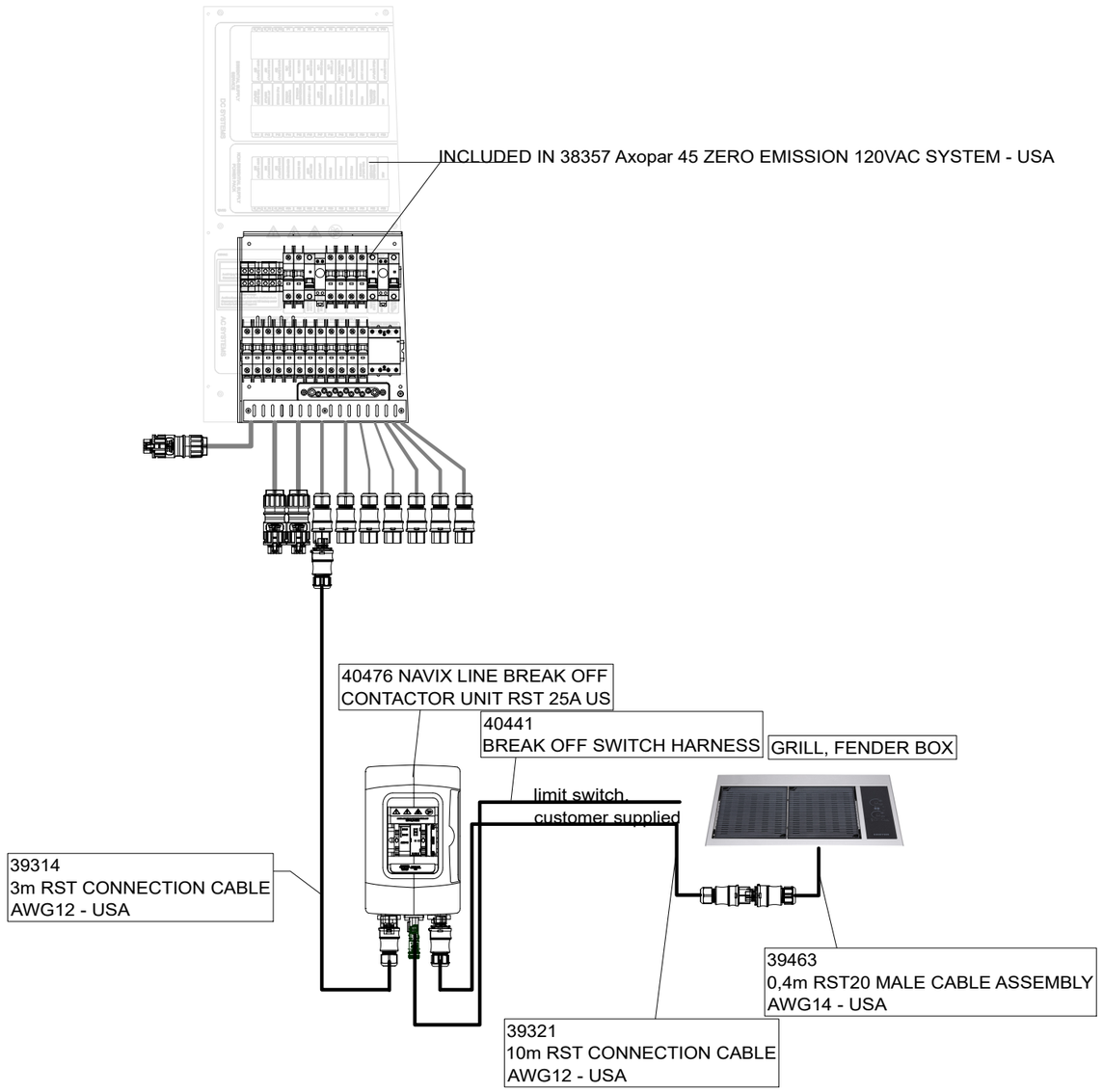
SEA WATER PUMP

NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Date	21.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39298	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev.	1		45	WHEEL HOUSE A/C CABLES - USA	HL	391/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39299 Axopar 45 FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - USA



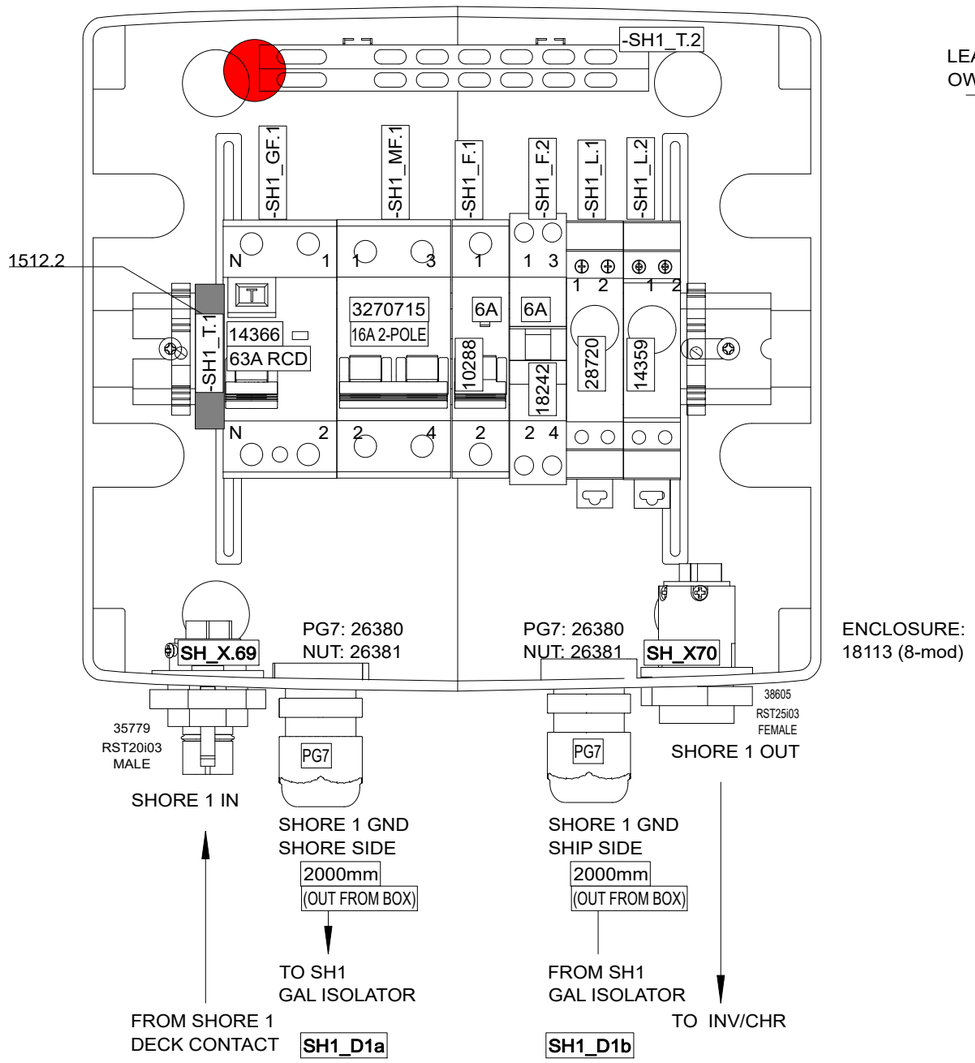
NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

5.12.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; Changed break off switch to contactor/switch combination	Date	21.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39299	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev.	2		45	FENDERBOX GRILL CABLES - USA	HL	392 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

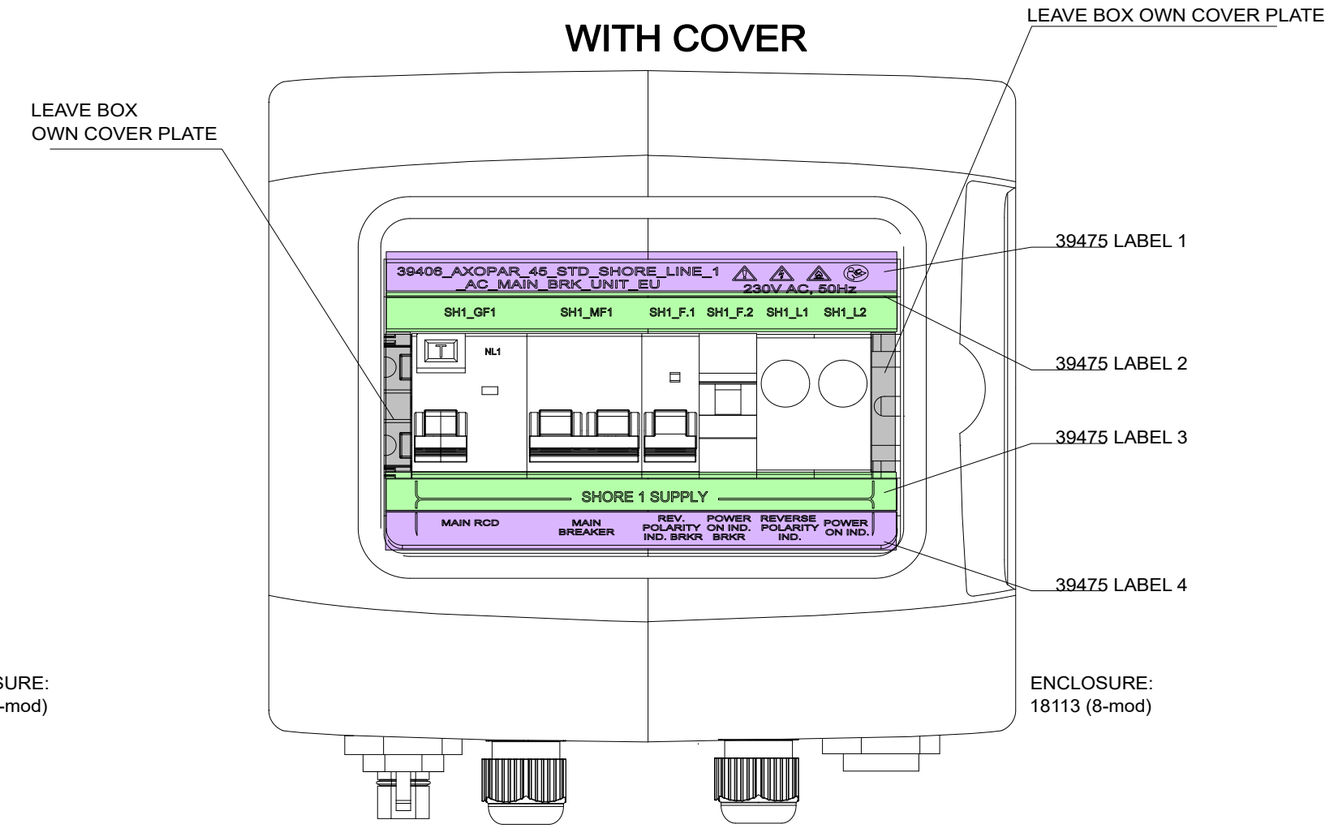
39406 Axopar 45 STANDARD SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

WITHOUT COVER



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

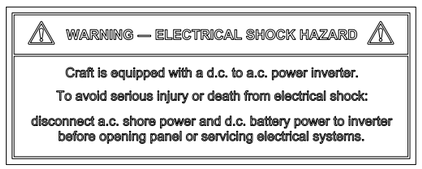
WITH COVER



ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

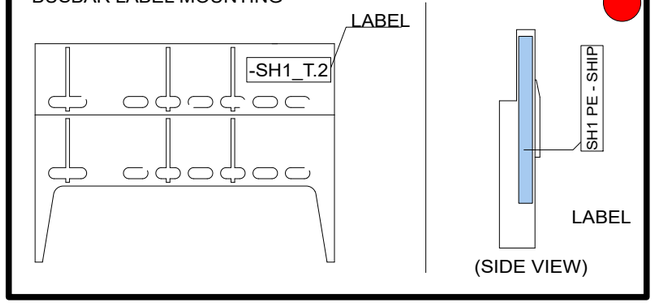
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

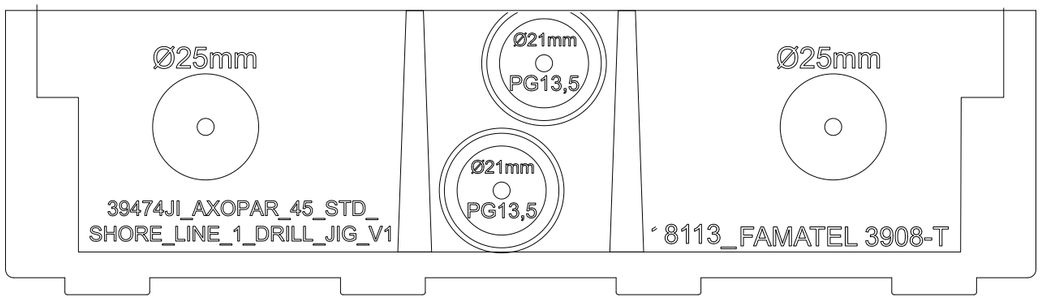


35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



DRILL HOLES TO 18113 WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39474JI_V1 AS GUIDE

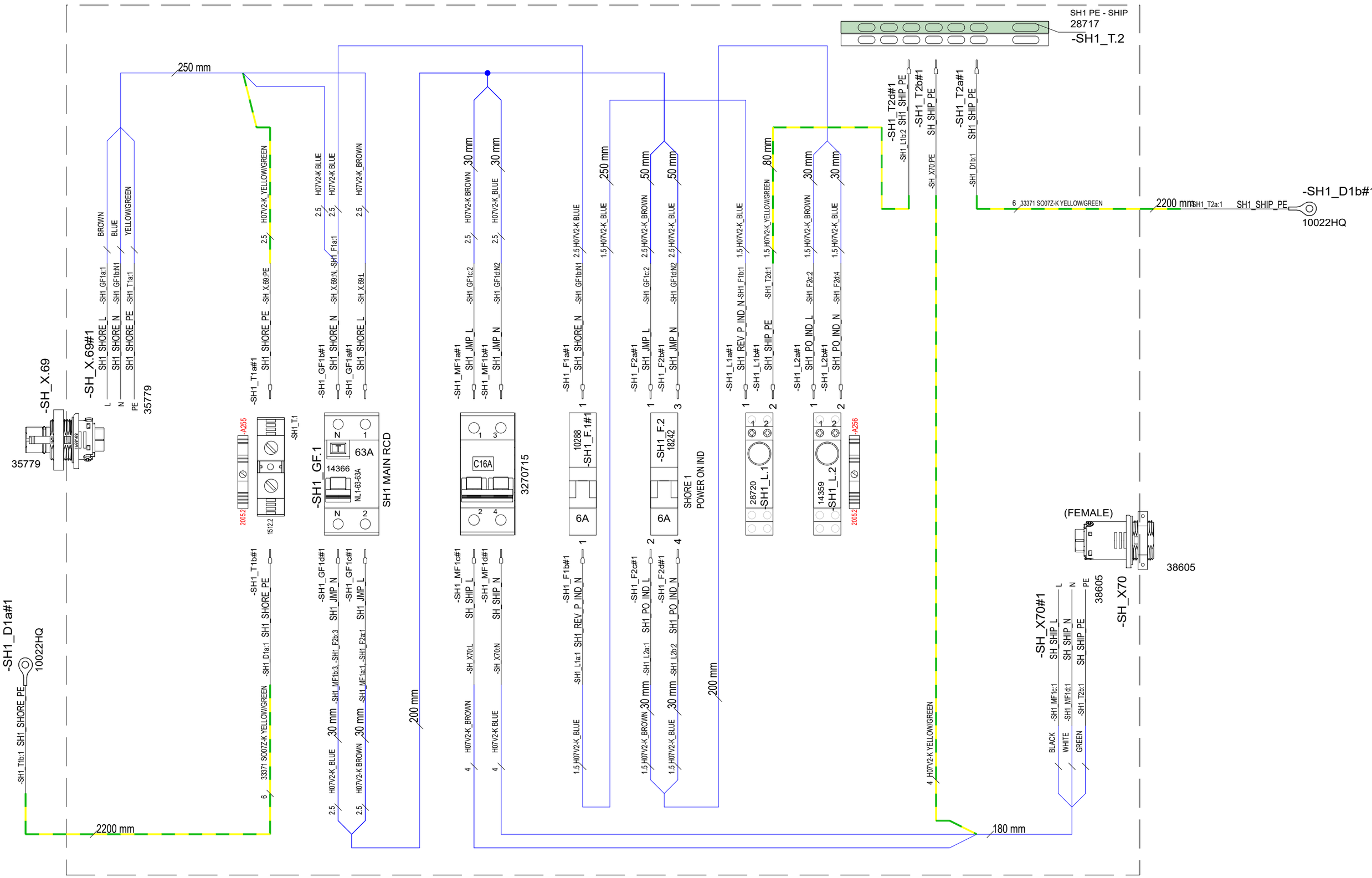


Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	7.9.2023
Drawing by	SP
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		39406	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STD SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	HL	393 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39406	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	SP		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	STD SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	HL	394 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	7.9.2023
Drawing by	SP
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

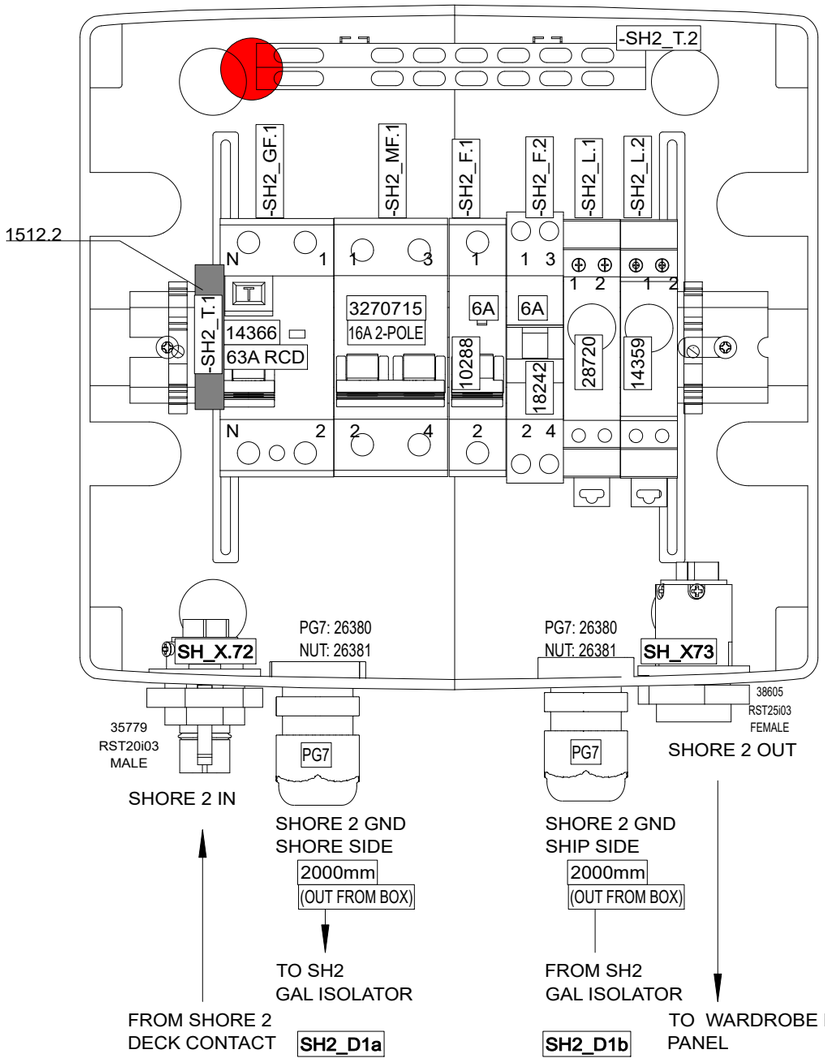
Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar		39406	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	STD SHORE LINE 1	HL	395 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

39407 Axopar 45 STANDARD SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU

WITHOUT COVER

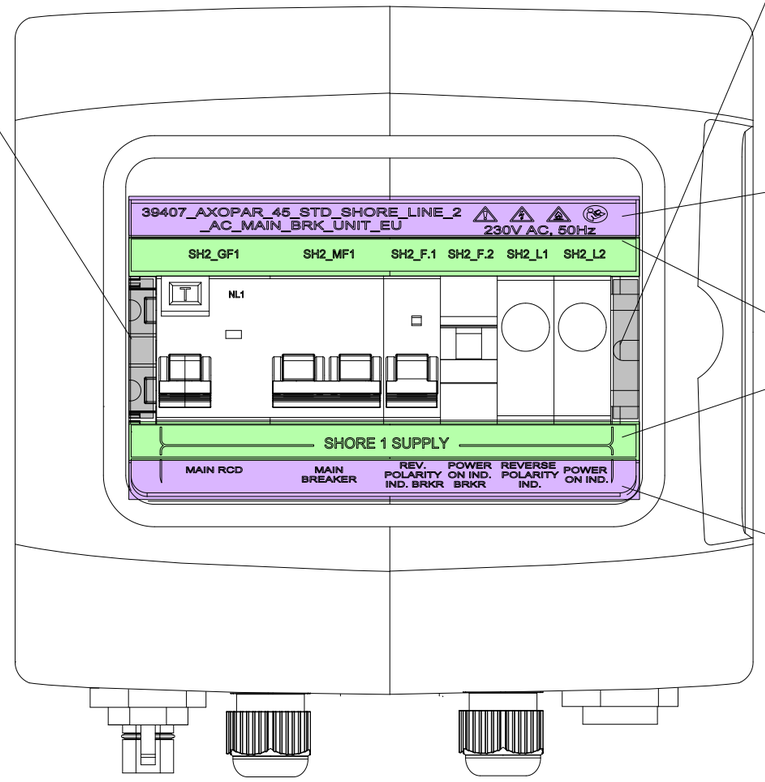


ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

WITH COVER

LEAVE BOX
OWN COVER PLATE

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE



39476 LABEL 1

39476 LABEL 2

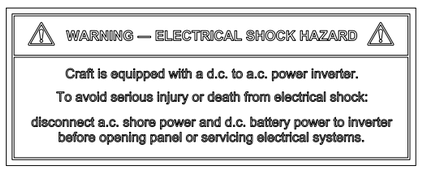
39476 LABEL 3

39476 LABEL 4

ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

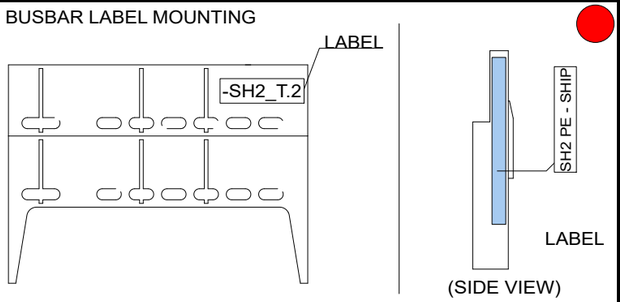
INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

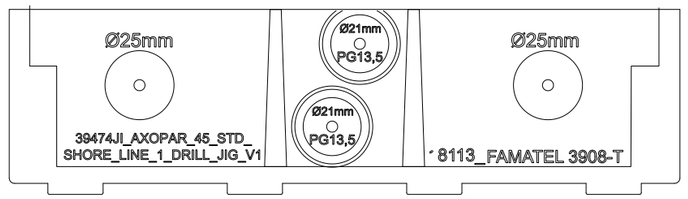
1 x



35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING





DRILL HOLES TO 18113 WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39474JI_V1 AS GUIDE

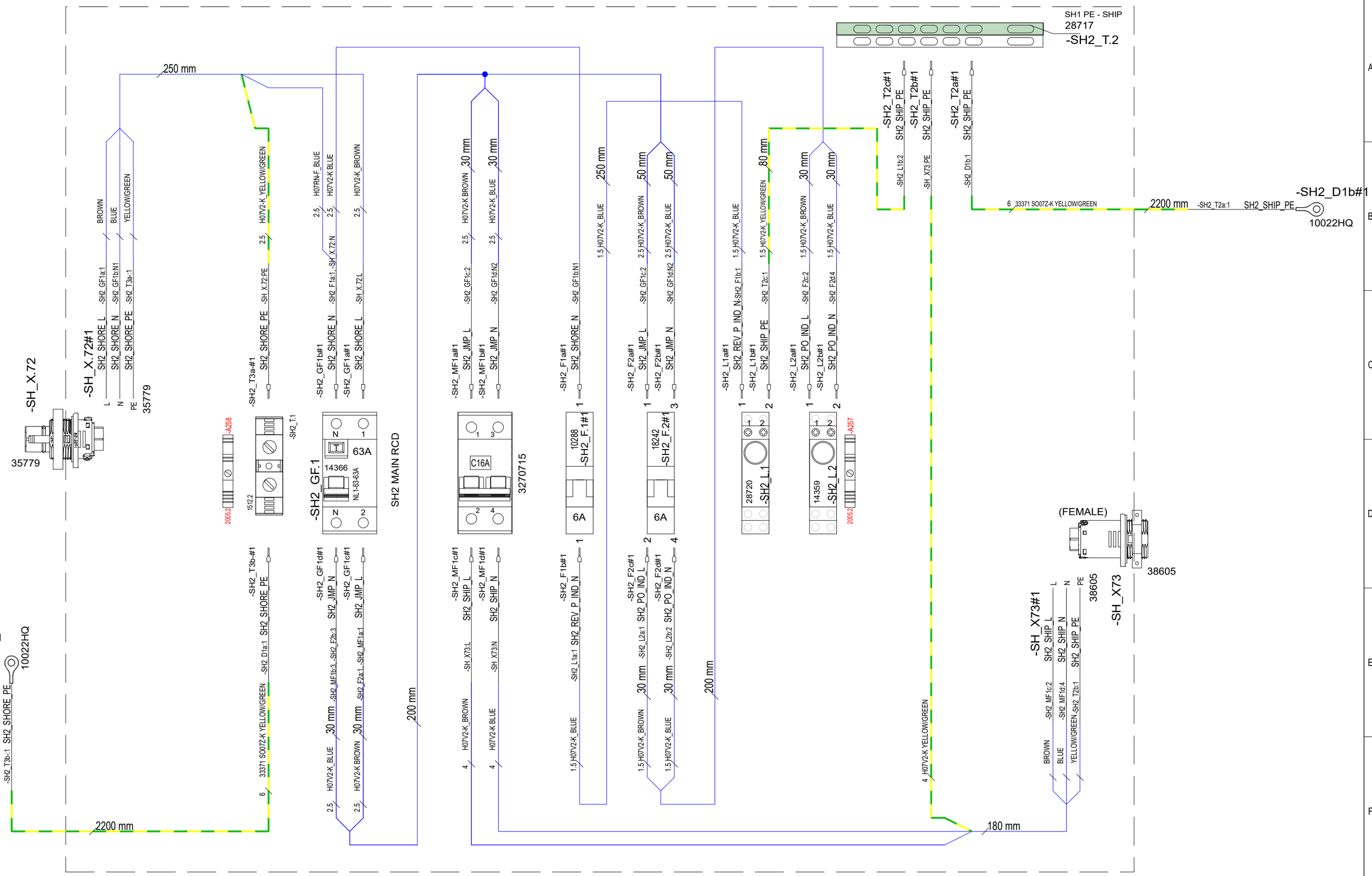
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	7.9.2023
Drawing by	SP
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar Boat		39407 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	STD SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU Title	HL Loc	396 / 444 Sheet



7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39407	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	SP		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	STD SHORE LINE 2	HL	397 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU Title	Loc	Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
7.9.2023	SP	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

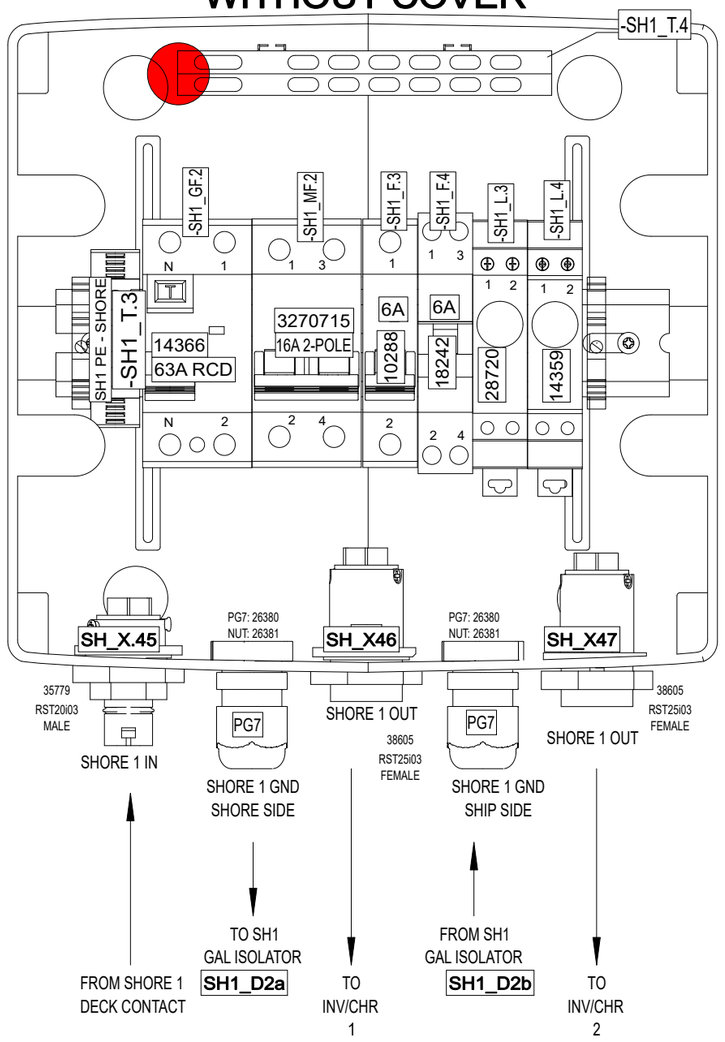
Date 7.9.2023
Drawing by SP
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
Sub-product code
39407 — Product code
Project ID
STD SHORE LINE 2
AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU — Title
HL — Loc
398 / 444 — Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

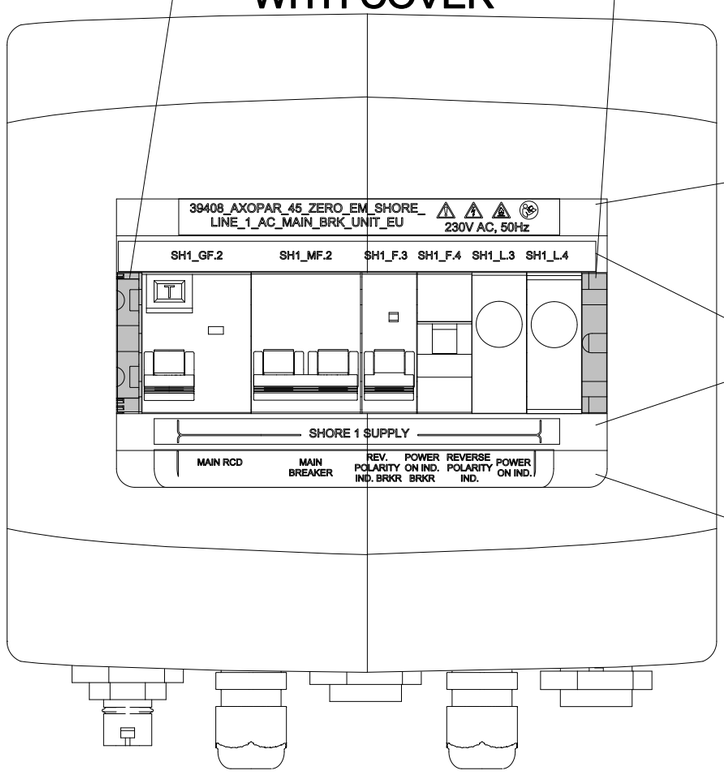


ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



LABEL SET 39504

LABEL 1

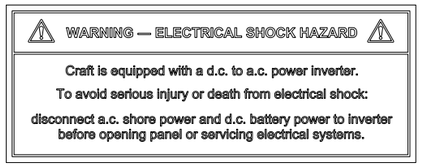
LABEL 2

LABEL 3

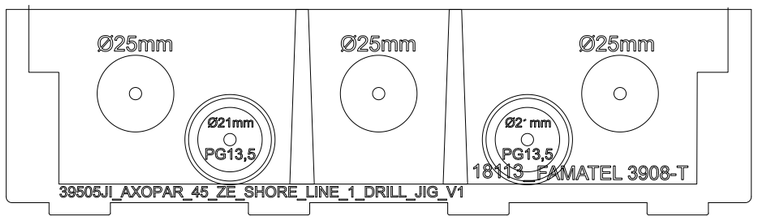
LABEL 4

INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

1 x

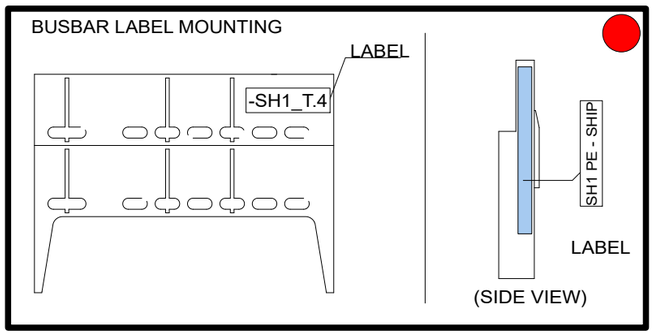


35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39505JI_V1 AS GUIDE

BUSBAR LABEL MOUNTING



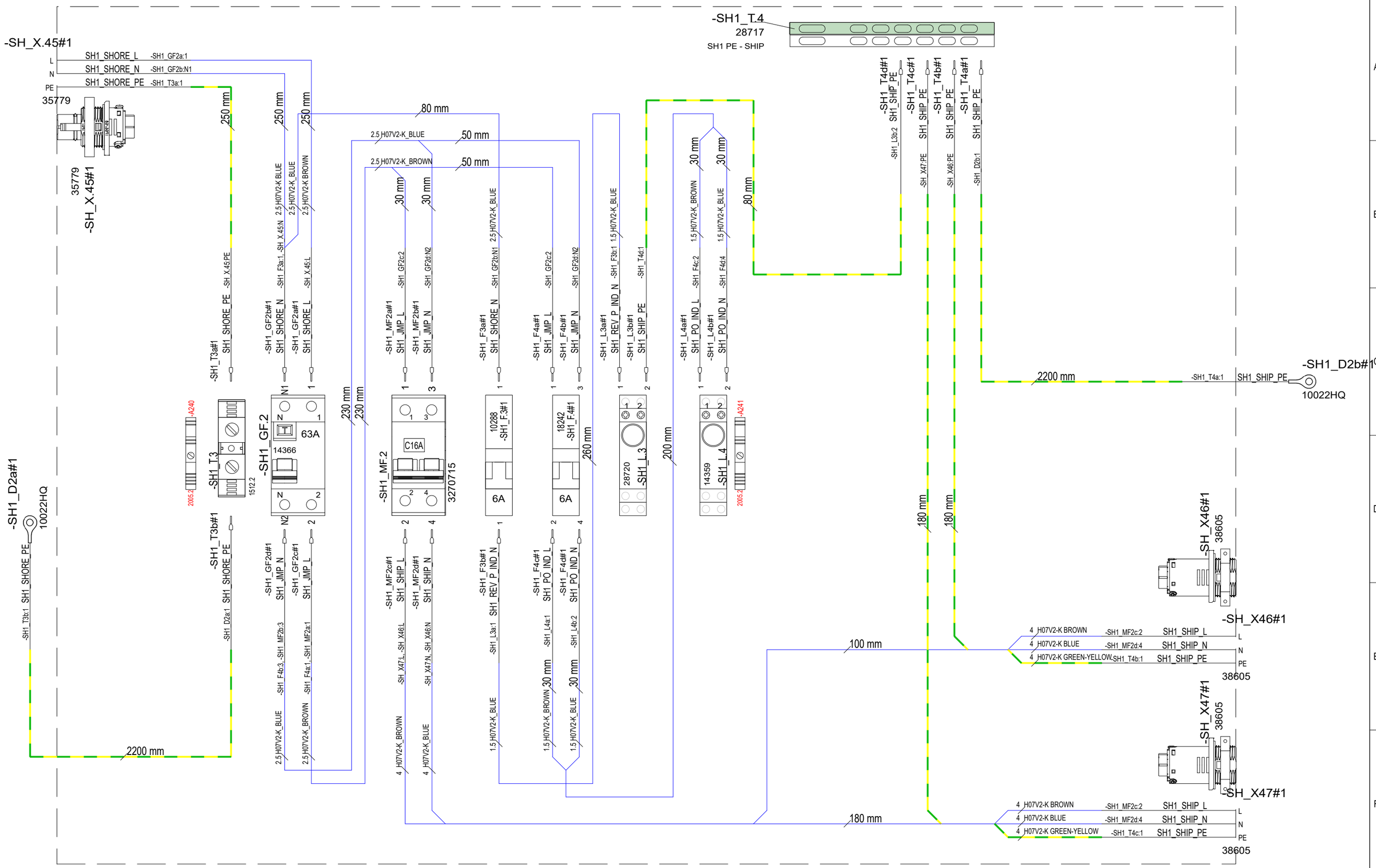
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.9.2023	VR	B1: 2004273; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	7.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	39504	39408	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		
Boat model	Title	HL Loc	399 / 444 Sheet



4.9.2023	VR	B1: 2004273; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	7.3.2022	NAVIX	Axopar	39504 / 39408
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code / Product code
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title / Project ID / Loc / Sheet: HL / 400 / 444

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.9.2023	VR	B1: 2004273; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

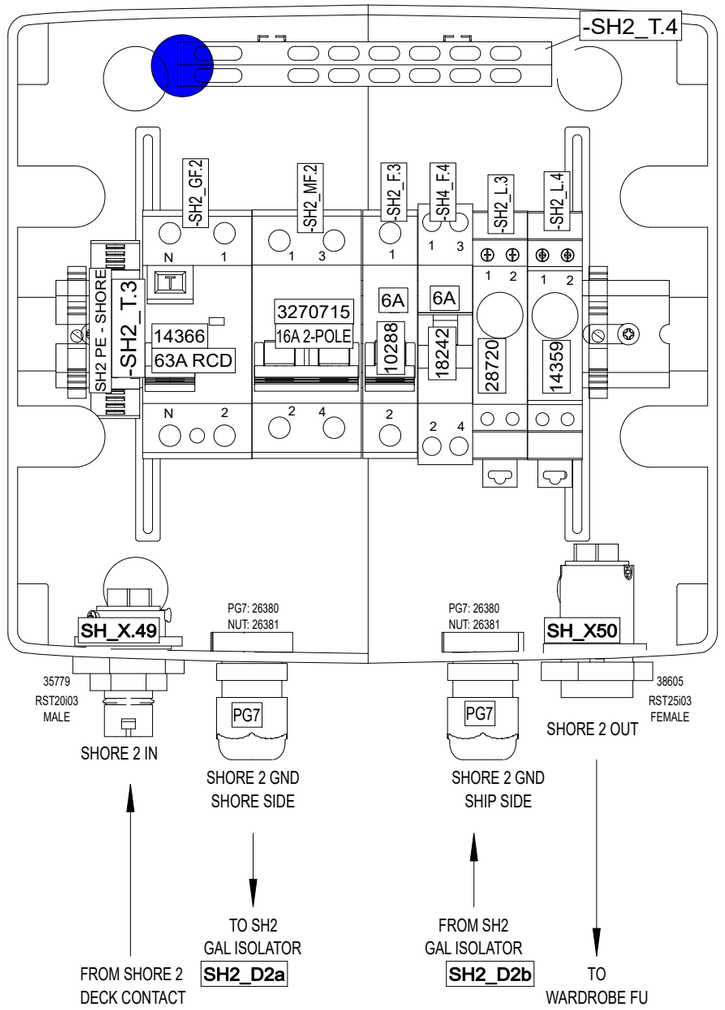
Date	7.3.2022
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar	39504	39408	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 1 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		
Boat model	Title	HL Loc	401/ 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LABEL INSTALLATION

WITHOUT COVER

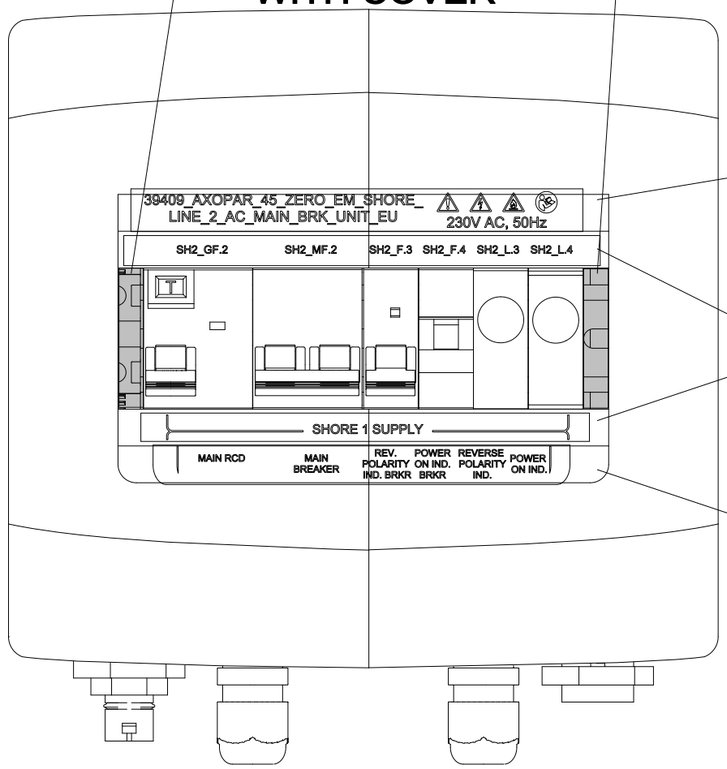


ENCLOSURE:
18113 (8-mod)

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

LEAVE BOX OWN COVER PLATE

WITH COVER



LABEL SET 39506

LABEL 1

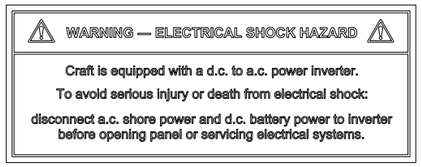
LABEL 2

LABEL 3

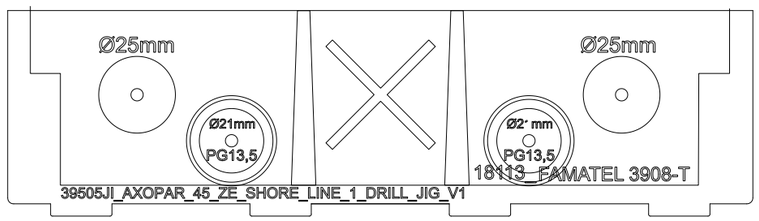
LABEL 4

INCLUDED TO DELIVERY

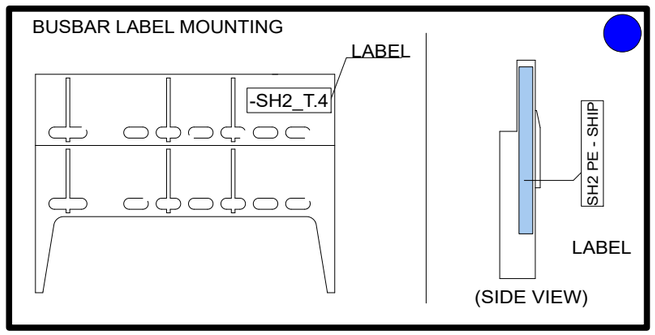
1 x



35106_NAVIX_ISO_INVERTER_CHARGER_WARNING_LABEL_V1



DRILL HOLES WITH 39473JI_V1 AND 39505JI_V1 AS GUIDE



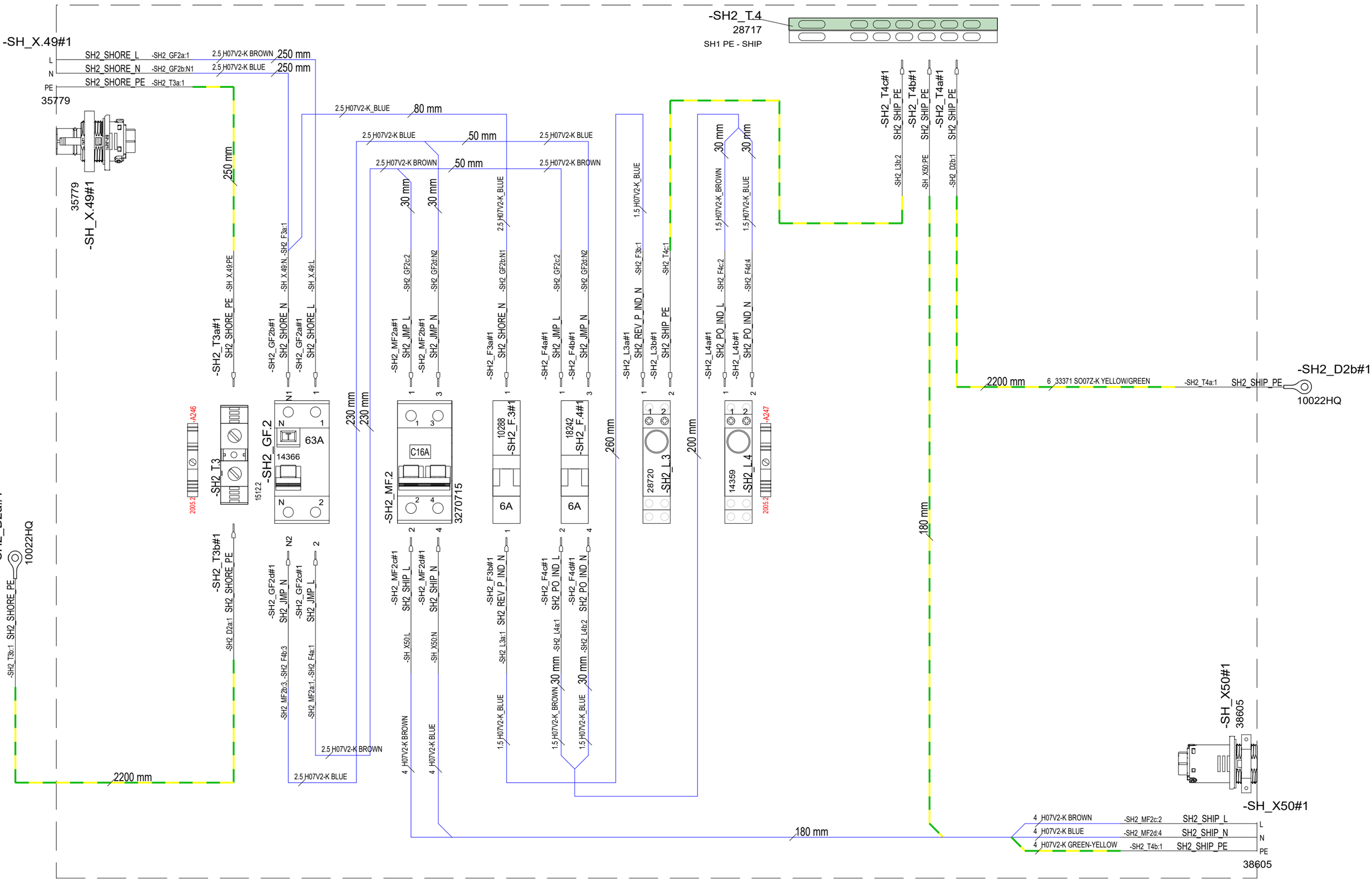
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.9.2023	VR	B1: INTRODUCED DRAWINGS
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

Date	4.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

NAVIX

Copyright by

Axopar	39506	39409	Project ID
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	
45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU	HL	402 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



4.9.2023	VR	B1: INTRODUCED DRAWINGS	Date	4.9.2023	NAVIX	Axopar	39506	39409	
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	2		45	ZERO EM SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	HL Loc	403 / 444 Sheet

SPC TARKASTUSPÖYTÄKIRJA
SPC INSPECTION SHEET

TUOTE TARRA /
PRODUCT LABEL

* PPKKVV-JÄRJESTYSNUMERO / DDMMYY-RUNNING NUMBER (Esim. 11. maaliskuuta 2013 tehty tuote on sarjanumeroltaan 110313-01, seuraava on 110313-02 jne.)

SARJANUMERO* / SERIAL NUMBER*						
JOHDOT KIINNI OIKEIN / CORRECT CONNECTIONS						
MAADOITUS TULEVAT JA LÄHTEVÄT / GROUND CONNECTION IN AND OUT						
VVS JA TOTSIT I-ASENNOSSA / RCBO AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN I-POSITION						
ERISTYSVASTUS (mA) max lukema ** / ISOLATION RESISTOR (mA) max **						
MAAPIIRI 10A (Ohm) max lukema ** / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A (Ohm) max **						
TOIMINNALLINEN JA VVS TESTAUS / FUNCTIONAL AND RCBO TEST						
SARJANUMERO TARRA / SERIAL NUMBER STICKER						
PVM / DATE						
TESTASI / TESTED BY						

Tehty CENELEC EN 50106 mukaan / Made according to CENELEC EN 50106

**ERISTYSVASTUS JA MAAPIIRI TESTATTAVA JOKAISEEN SISÄÄNTULOON JA ULOSMENOON / ISOLATION RESISTOR AND GROUND CIRCUIT SHOULD BE TESTED FOR EVERY IN AND OUT

RAJA-ARVOT / LIMITS:

ERISTYSVASTUS / ISOLATING RESISTOR 1000V = <20mA

MAAPIIRI / GROUND CIRCUIT 10A = <0,2 Ohm

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
4.9.2023	VR	B1: INTRODUCED DRAWINGS
9.11.2023	PF	C2: 2004890; End clamps added

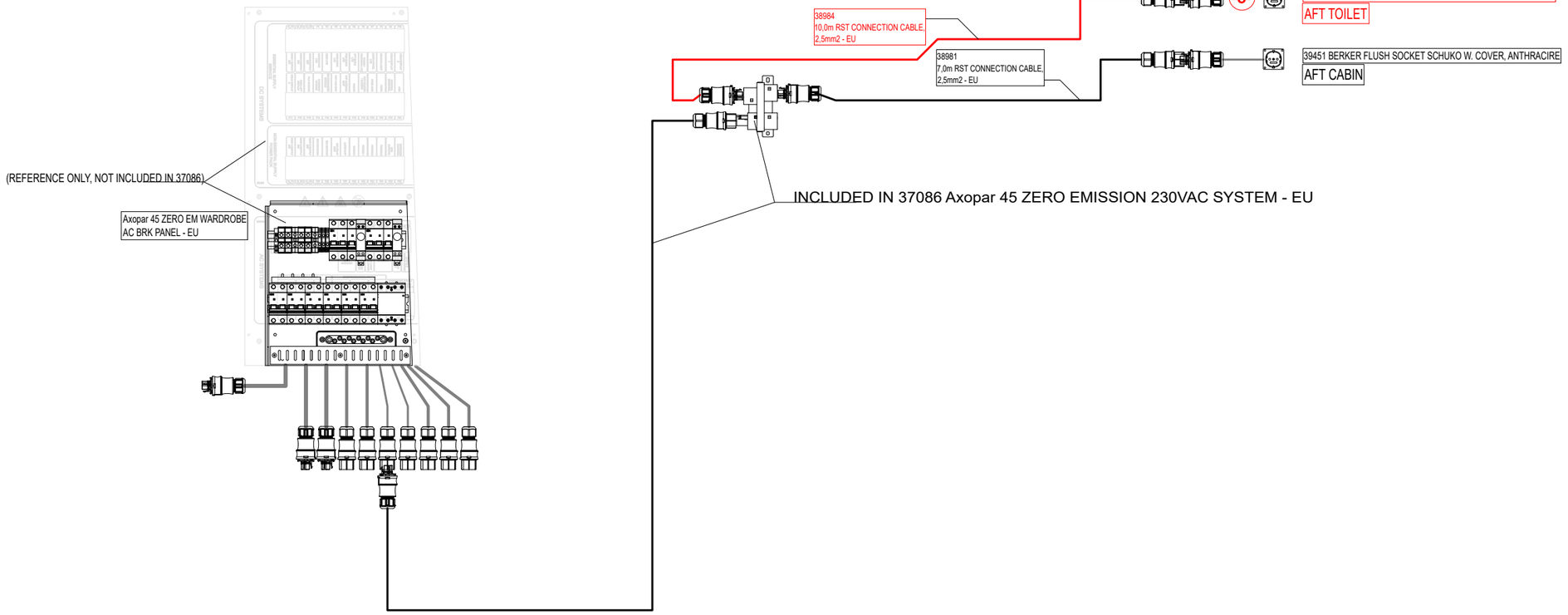
Date 4.9.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

Copyright by

Axopar — Boat
45 — Boat model
39506 — Sub-product code
39409 — Product code
Project ID
ZERO EM SHORE LINE 2 AC MAIN BRK UNIT - EU — Title
HL — Loc
404 / 444 — Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT

39673 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
29.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005064; AFT TOILET SOCKET ADDED.

Date 12.9.2023
Drawing by TuM
Sheet rev. 2
Project rev. C

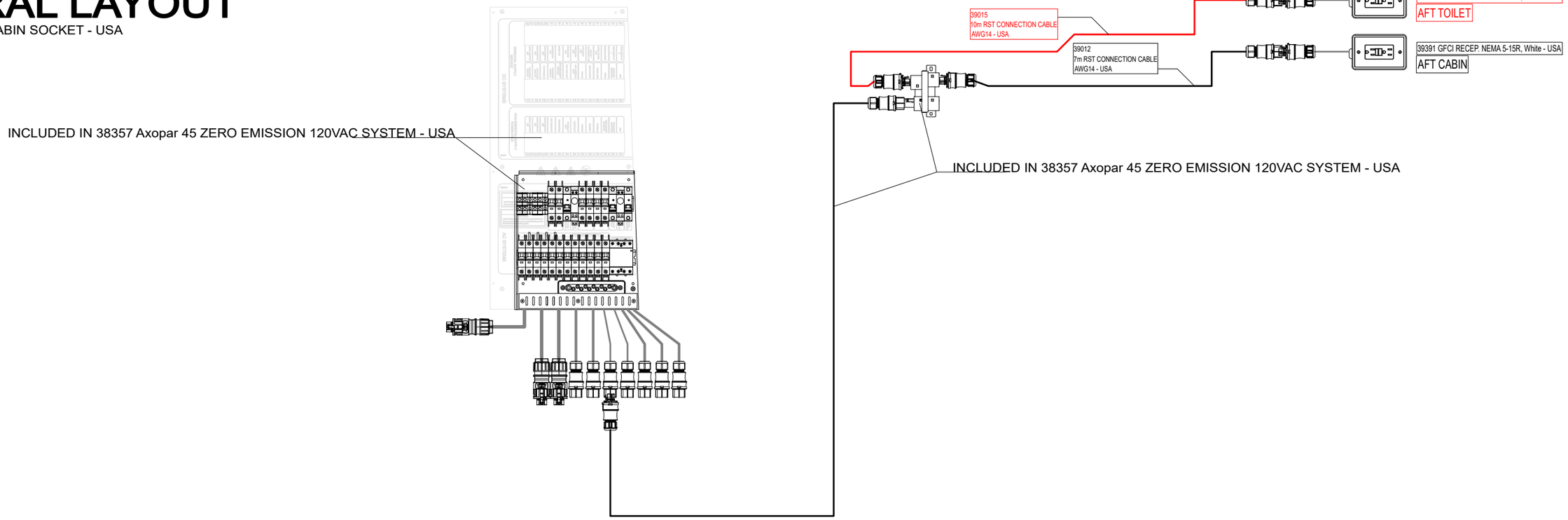
Copyright by

NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39673	
Boat model	Title	HL	Sheet
45	AFT CABIN SOCKET - EU	Loc	405 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

39674 Axopar 45 AFT CABIN SOCKET - USA



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
29.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065; AFT TOILET SOCKET ADDED.

Date	21.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

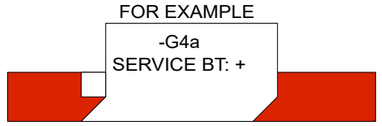
Copyright by

NAVIX

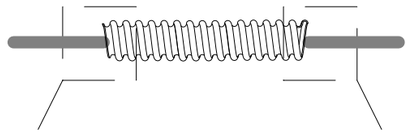
Boat: Axopar	Sub-product code:	Product code: 39674	Project ID:	
Boat model: 45	Title: AFT CABIN SOCKET - USA	HL:	Loc:	Sheet: 406 / 444

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

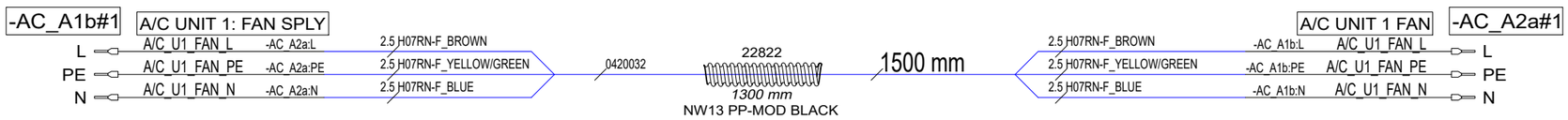


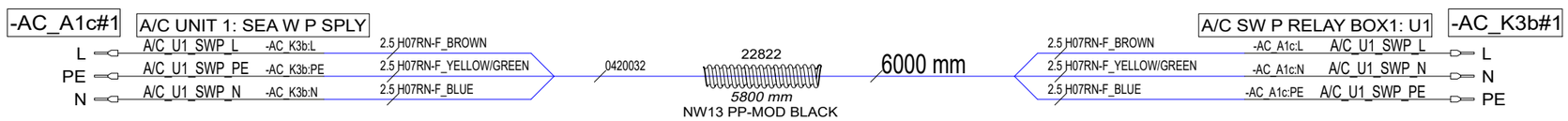
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

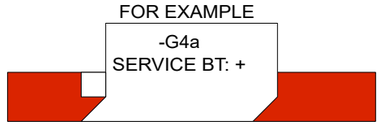




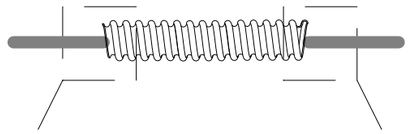
12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.9.2023		Axopar		39679	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 1	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONNECTION CABLES - EU Title	Loc	407 / 444 Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

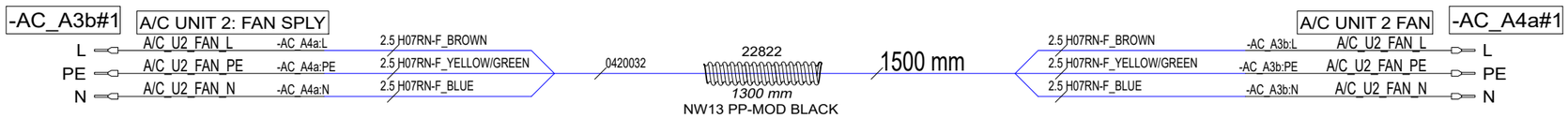


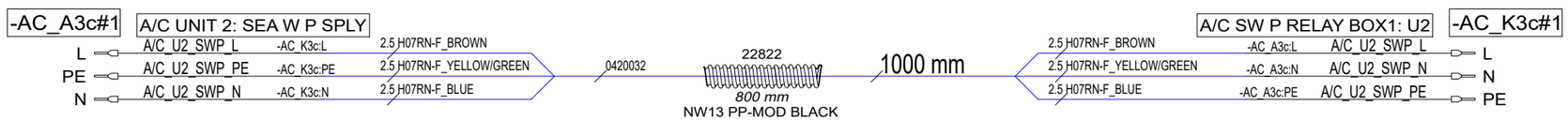
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm



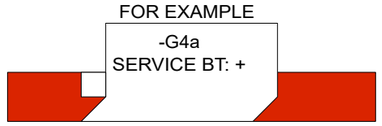


12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.9.2023		Axopar			
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	39680 Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 2	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONNECTION CABLES - EU Title	Loc	408 / 444 Sheet

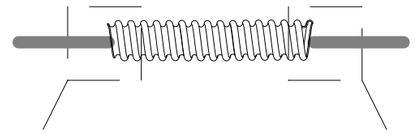
NAVIX

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

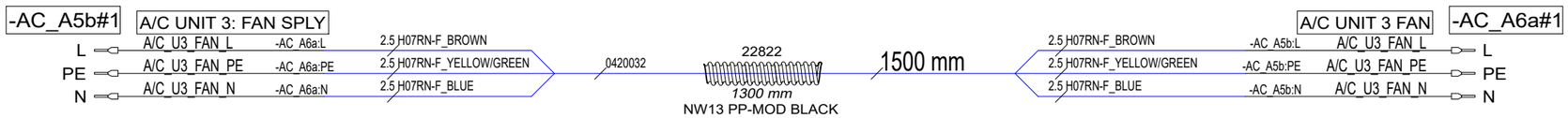


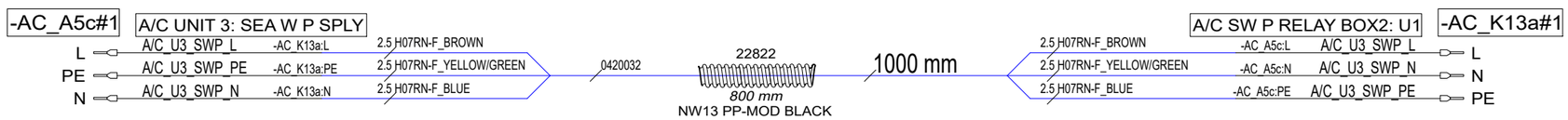
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm



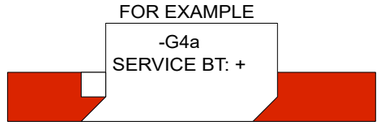


12.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	12.9.2023		Axopar		39681	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 3	HL	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONNECTION CABLES - EU	Loc	409 / 444
							Title		Sheet

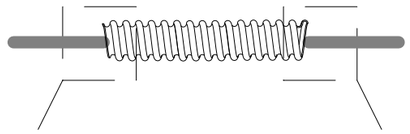
NAVIX

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

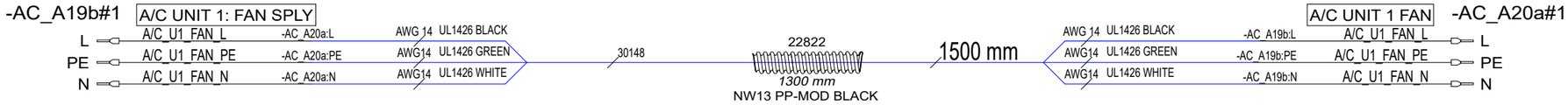


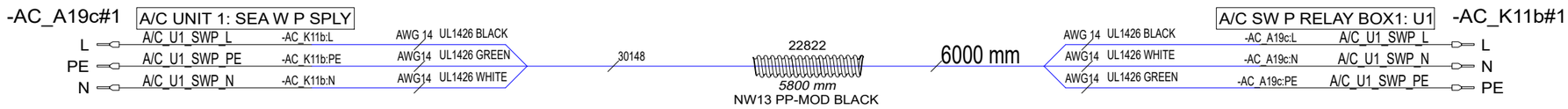
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

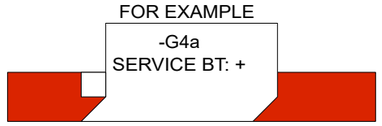




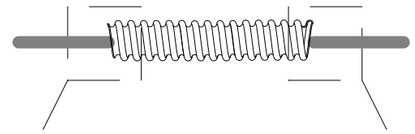
24.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	24.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39682	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 1 CONNECTION CABLES - USA	HL	410 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

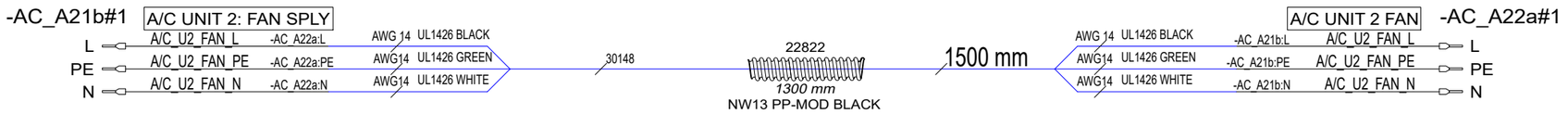


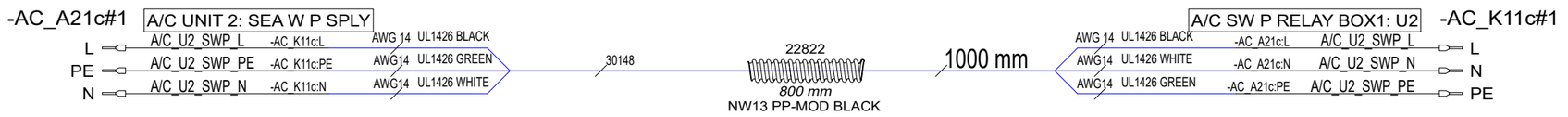
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

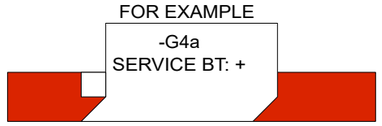




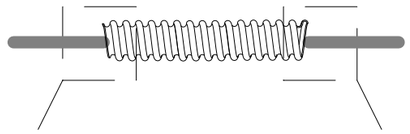
24.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	24.8.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		39683	
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.	Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	A/C UNIT 2	HL	411/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	CONNECTION CABLES - USA	Loc	Sheet
							Title		

NOTICE! CABLES WITH STICKER

FOR EXAMPLE

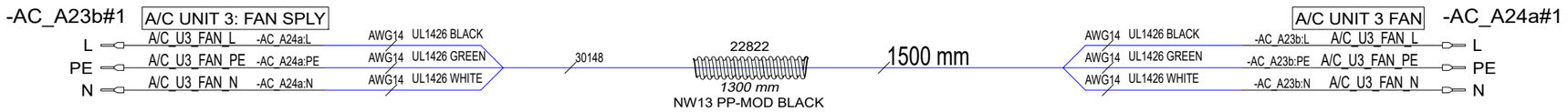


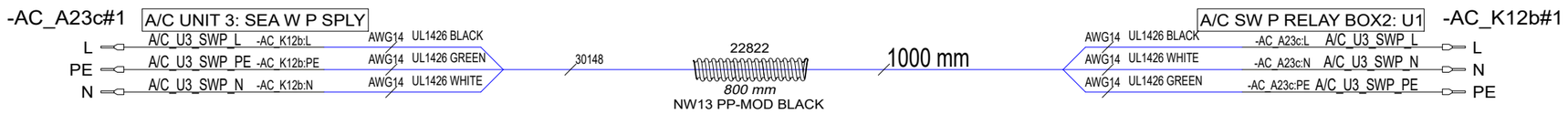
HEAT SHRINK TUBING AT THE ENDS OF NW-TUBE



HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBE 23344
50mm





Date of modification	Modified by	Description
24.8.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
30.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; NOT MODIFIED.

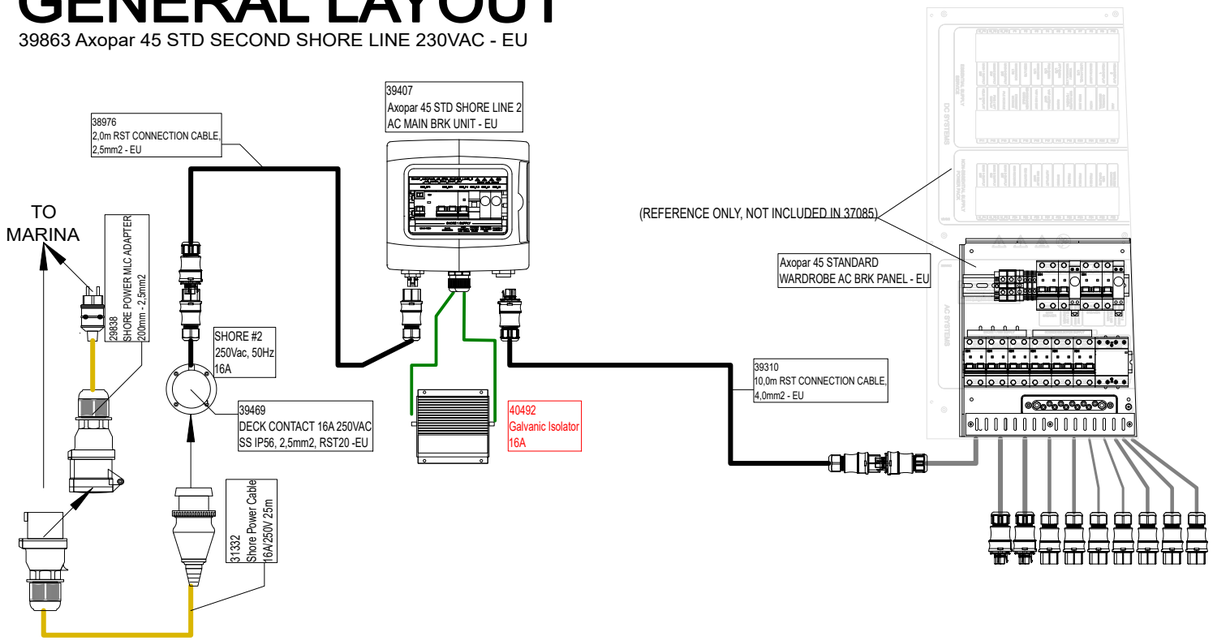
Date	24.8.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

Axopar		39684	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	A/C UNIT 3	HL	
Boat model	Title	Loc	412 / 444 Sheet
	CONNECTION CABLES - USA		

GENERAL LAYOUT

39863 Axopar 45 STD SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU



NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
21.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING.
28.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->16A.

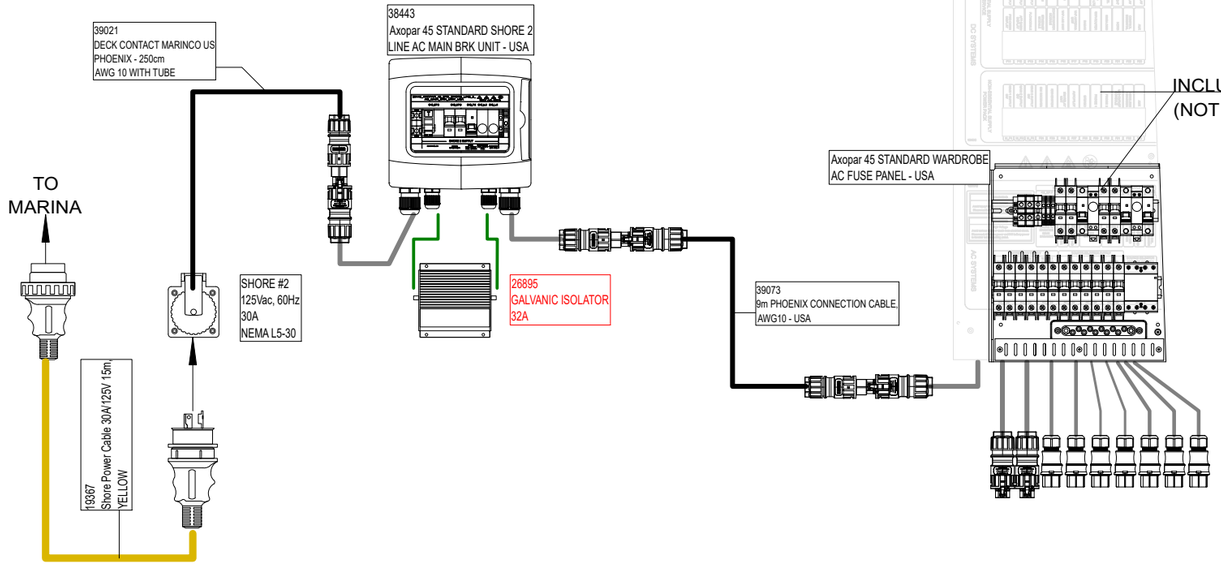
Date	21.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39863	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	STD SECOND SHORE LINE 230VAC - EU	HL	413 / 444

GENERAL LAYOUT

39864 Axopar 45 BASIC SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA



INCLUDED IN 38352 Axopar 45 BASIC 120VAC SYSTEM - USA
(NOT INCLUDED IN THIS PRODUCT)

NOTE.
PACK ALL ITEMS TO SAME PACKAGE.

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
22.9.2023	TuM	B1: 2004274; INTRODUCED DRAWING
28.5.2024	TuM	C2: 2005065: Galvanic isolator changed 30A -->32A.

Date	22.9.2023
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	2
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

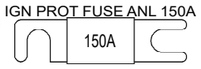
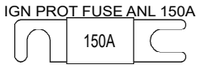
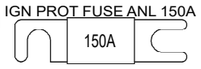
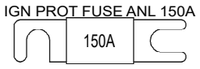
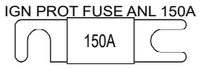
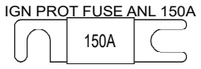
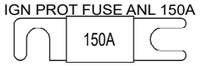
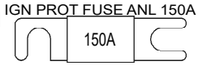
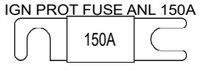
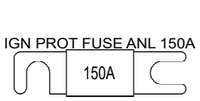
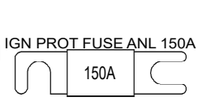
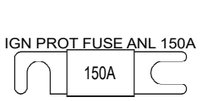
NAVIX

Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
Axopar		39864	
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet
45	BASIC SECOND 120VAC SHORE LINE - USA	HL	414 / 444

CUSTOMER: WHEN V10 ENGINES ARE SELECTED USE FUSES BELOW IN CORRESPONDING PRODUCTS

Codes for customer reference only →

ALL FUSES (12 pcs) IN SINGLE PACKAGE ←

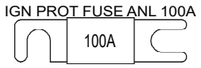
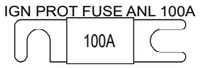
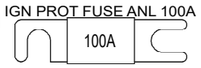
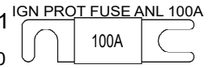
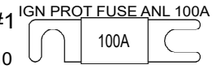
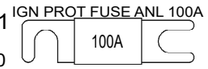
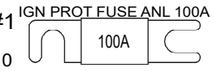
36411	36412	36413	36422	36424	36747
-AL_F.1#1 13633 	-AL_F.2#1 13633 	-AL_F.3#1 13633 	-AL_F.4-2#1 13633 	-AL_F.7#1 13633 	-AL_F.4-1#1 13633 
			-AL_F.5-2#1 13633 	-AL_F.8#1 13633 	-AL_F.5-1#1 13633 
			-AL_F.6-2#1 13633 	-AL_F.9#1 13633 	-AL_F.6-1#1 13633 

20.11.2023	PF	C1: 2004890; New product	Date 9.11.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		40286	
			Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	FUSES FOR V10	HL	415 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

CUSTOMER: WHEN V8 ENGINES ARE SELECTED USE FUSES BELOW IN CORRESPONDING PRODUCTS

Codes for customer reference only →

ALL FUSES (12 pcs) IN SINGLE PACKAGE ←

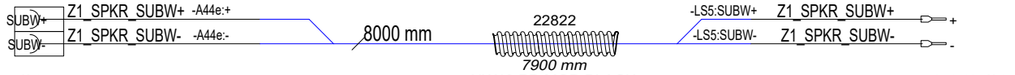
36411	36412	36413	36422	36424	36747
-AL_F.1#1 20010 	-AL_F.2#1 20010 	-AL_F.3#1 20010 	-AL_F.4-2#1 20010 	-AL_F.7#1 20010 	-AL_F.4-1#1 20010 
			-AL_F.5-2#1 20010 	-AL_F.8#1 20010 	-AL_F.5-1#1 20010 
			-AL_F.6-2#1 20010	-AL_F.9#1 20010	-AL_F.6-1#1 20010

28.11.2023	PF	C1: 2004890; New product	Date 28.11.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		40364
			Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code
			Sheet rev. 1		45	FUSES FOR V8	HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc

Project ID

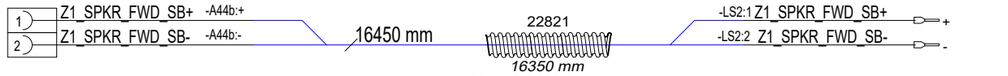
416 / 444 Sheet

-LS5#1 Z1: SUBWOOFER



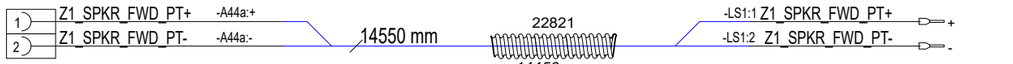
-A44e#1

-LS2#1 Z1: PILOTHOUSE FWD STBD



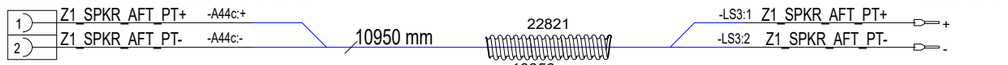
-A44b#1

-LS1#1 Z1: PILOTHOUSE FWD PORT



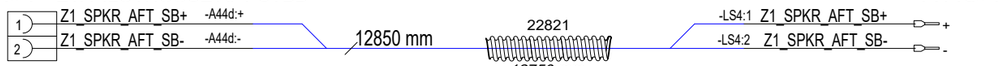
-A44a#1

-LS3#1 Z1: PILOTHOUSE AFT PORT



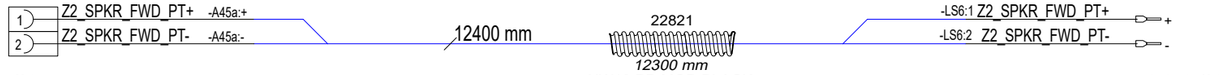
-A44c#1

-LS4#1 Z1: PILOTHOUSE AFT STBD



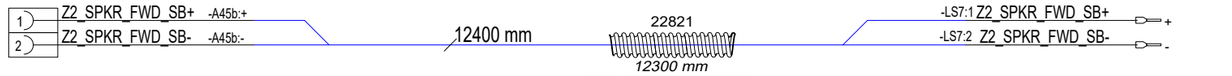
-A44d#1

-LS6#1 Z2: FWD CABIN FWD PORT



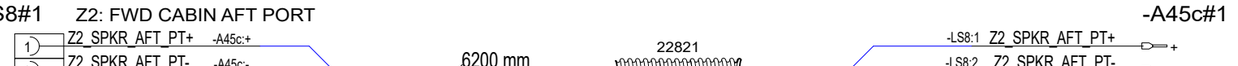
-A45a#1

-LS7#1 Z2: FWD CABIN FWD STBD



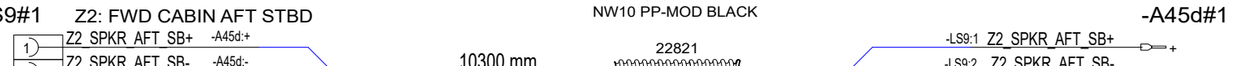
-A45b#1

-LS8#1 Z2: FWD CABIN AFT PORT



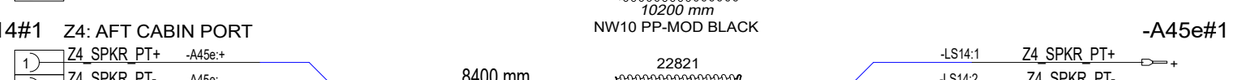
-A45c#1

-LS9#1 Z2: FWD CABIN AFT STBD



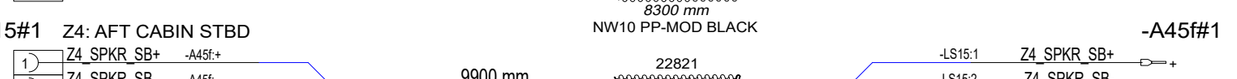
-A45d#1

-LS14#1 Z4: AFT CABIN PORT



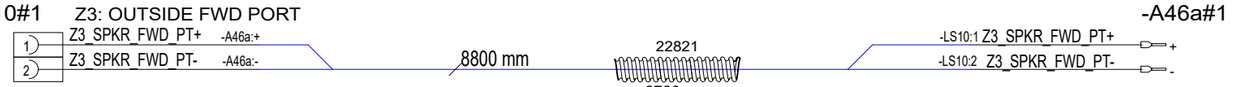
-A45e#1

-LS15#1 Z4: AFT CABIN STBD



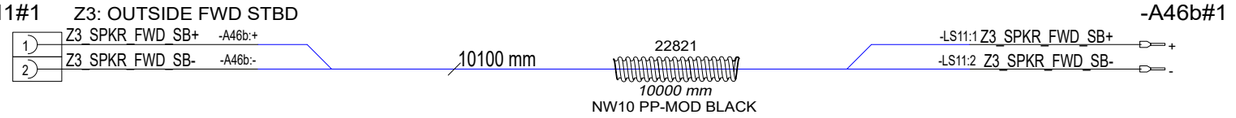
-A45f#1

-LS10#1 Z3: OUTSIDE FWD PORT



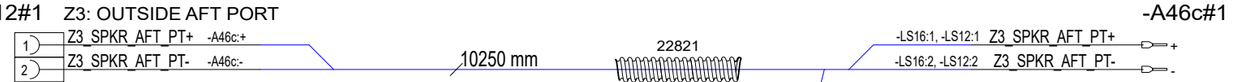
-A46a#1

-LS11#1 Z3: OUTSIDE FWD STBD



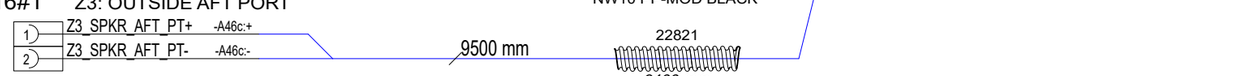
-A46b#1

-LS12#1 Z3: OUTSIDE AFT PORT

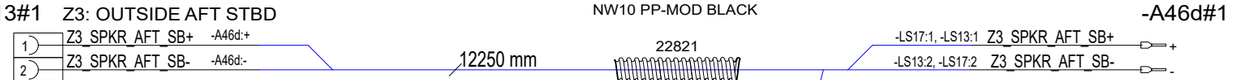


-A46c#1

-LS16#1 Z3: OUTSIDE AFT PORT



-LS13#1 Z3: OUTSIDE AFT STBD



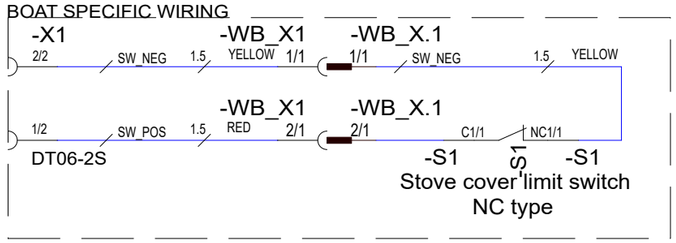
-A46d#1

-LS17#1 Z3: OUTSIDE AFT STBD



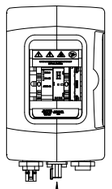
28.11.2023	PF/TuM	C1: 2004890; New product; 2005043; Tubes added.	Date 28.11.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		40365
			Drawing by PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code / Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	SPEAKER CABLES	HL / 417 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc / Sheet

BOAT SPECIFIC WIRING

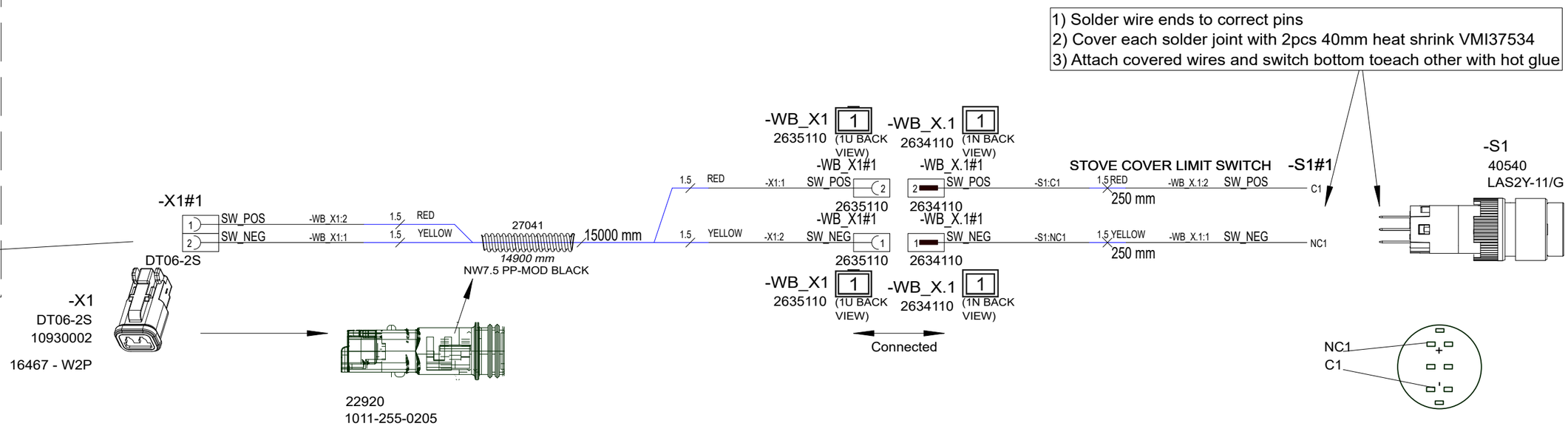


CUSTOMERS CONNECTS TO:

40309 NAVIX LINE BREAK OFF CONTACTOR UNIT RST 25A
OR
40476 NAVIX LINE BREAK OFF CONTACTOR UNIT RST 25A US

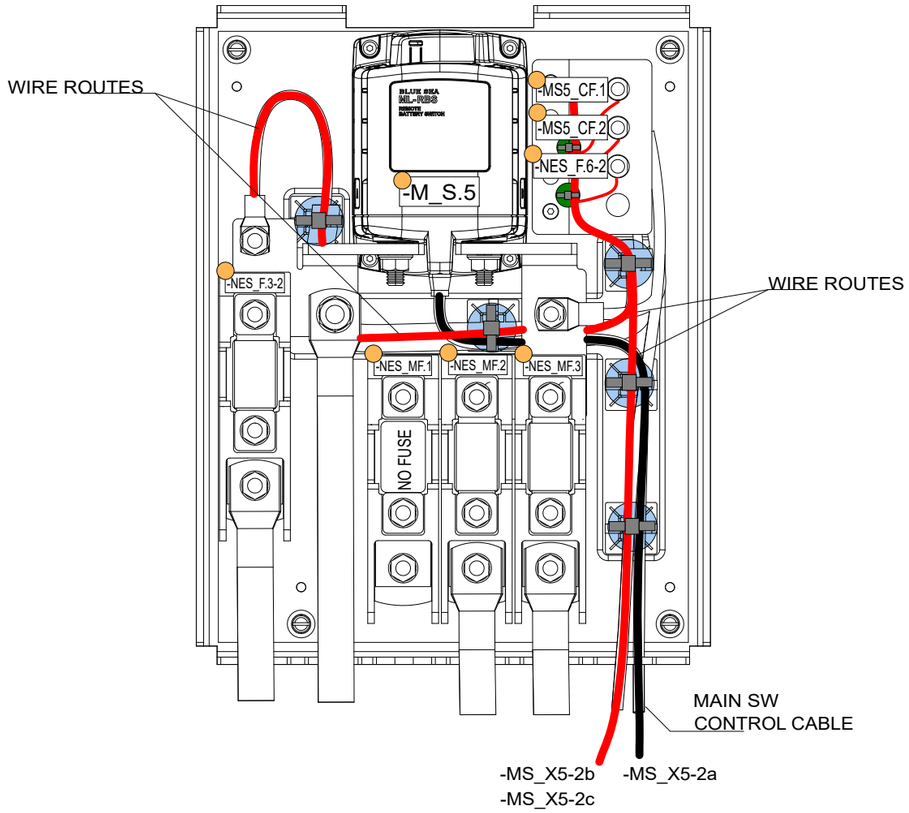


1) Solder wire ends to correct pins
2) Cover each solder joint with 2pcs 40mm heat shrink VMI37534
3) Attach covered wires and switch bottom toeach other with hot glue

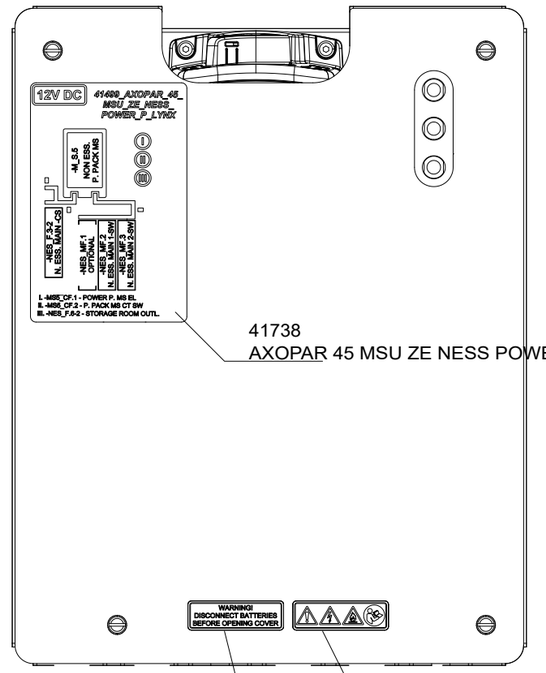


4.12.2023	PF	C1: 2004890; New product	Date	4.12.2023	NAVIX	Axopar		40441	
			Drawing by	PF		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	BREAK OFF SWITCH HARNESS		
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	418 / 444 Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS
WIRE ROUTES / CABLE TIES



COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



41738
AXOPAR 45 MSU ZE NESS POWER PACK LYNX MAP

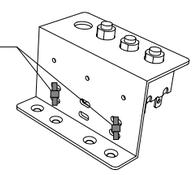
36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

LABEL

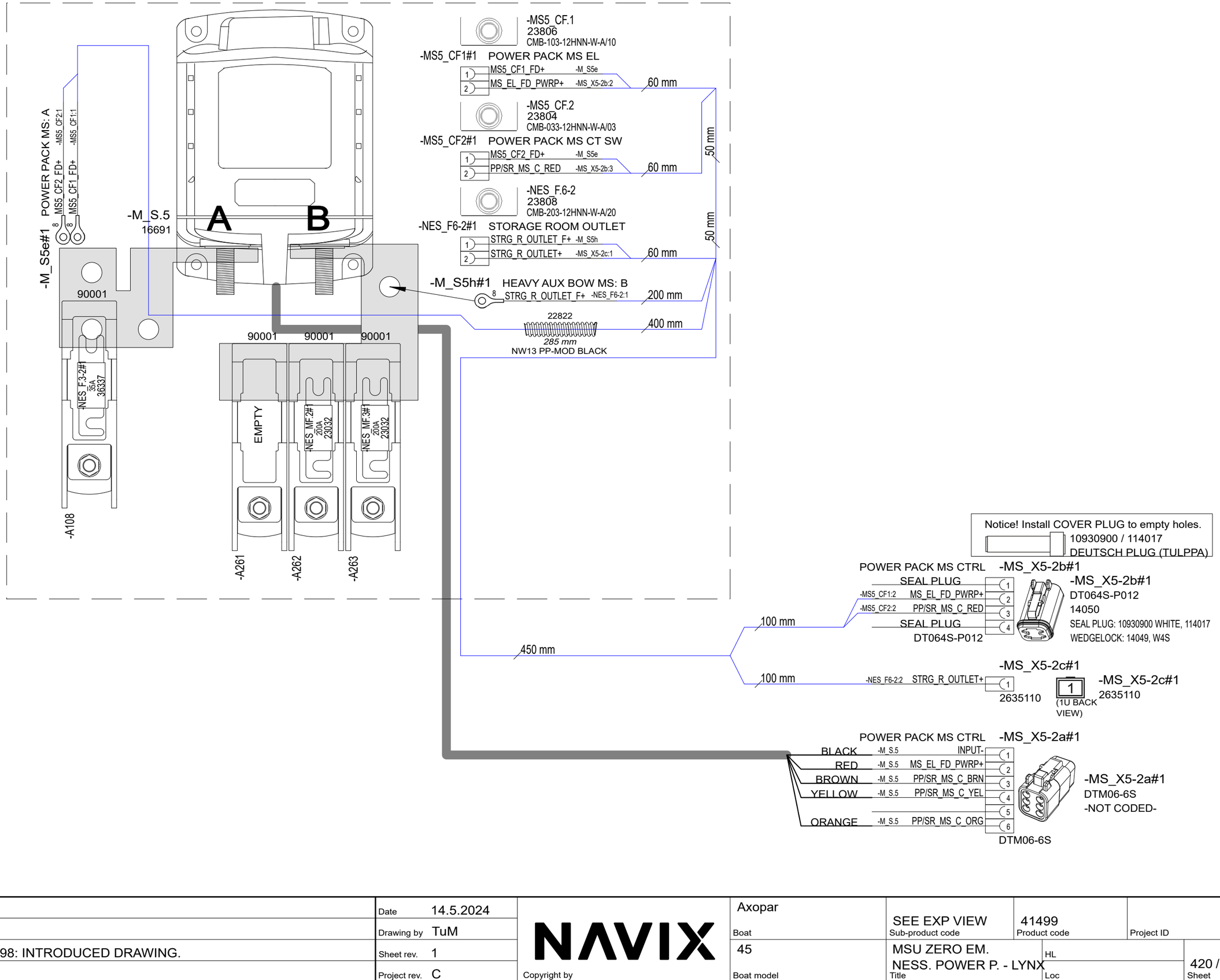
Cable tie mount
VMI36559
+ CABLE TIE

CABLE TIE



(ATTACHED TO 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER)

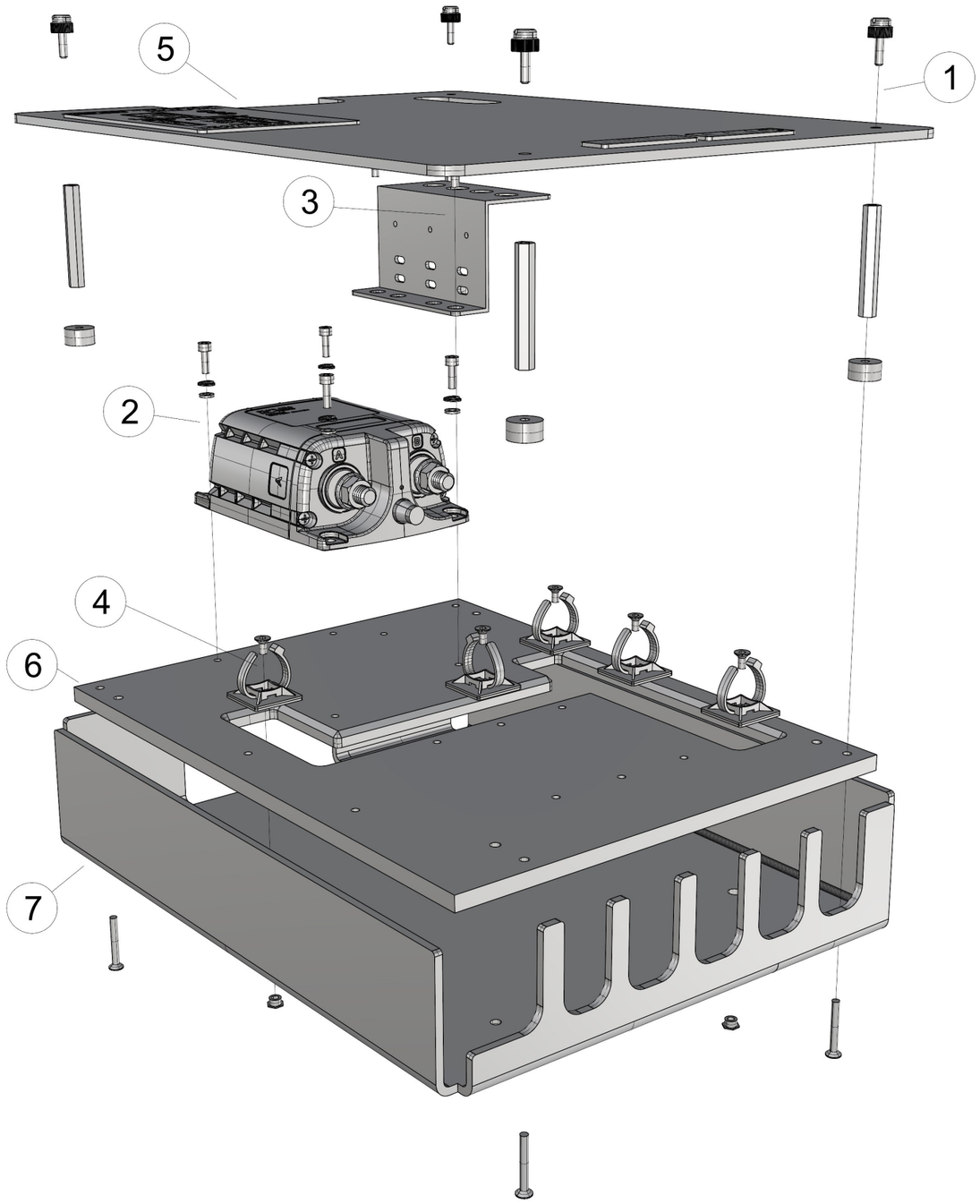
			Date 14.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41499	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45	MSU ZERO EM. NESS. POWER P. - LYNX	HL	419 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



			Date 14.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41499	
			Drawing by TuM					
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45	MSU ZERO EM. NESS. POWER P. - LYNX	HL	420 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Boat: Axopar | Sub-product code: SEE EXP VIEW | Product code: 41499 | Project ID:

EXP VIEW



41499_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZE_NESS_POWER_P_LYNX

1. 4PCS 41000 - Slotted Knurled Head Screw M4 12mm PA
   4PCS VMI32041 EXTENSION BOLT M4 L50
   4PCS 29063_NAVIX_LINE_8MM_WASHER_V1
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 4PCS VMI30944 HEX SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW M4X12 DIN912
   4PCS VMI30904 SPRING LOCK WASHER M4 DIN127
   4PCS VMI30906 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M4 DIN125A
   - MAIN SWITCH (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

3. 2PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   1PC 33383_NAVIX_LINE_MSU_FUSE_HOLDER

4. 5PCS VMI30913 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X8 DIN7991
   5PCS VMI36559 Self Adhesive Black Cable Tie Mount 5,3mm

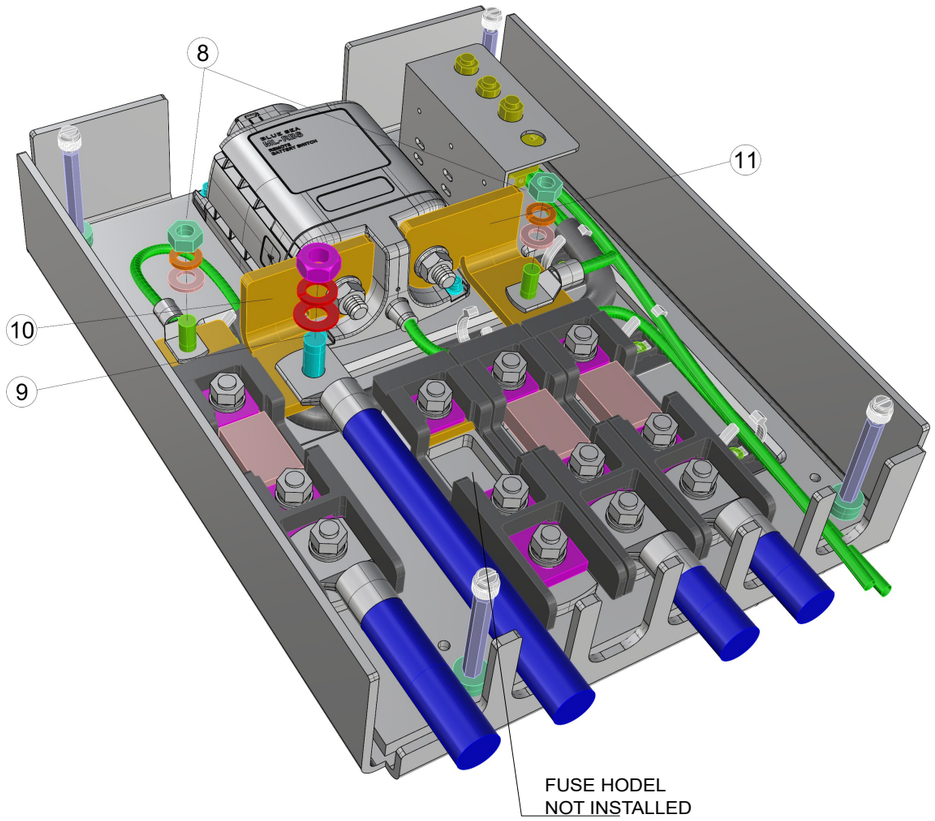
5. 1PC 41737_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZE_NESS_POWER_P_LYNX_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

6. 1PC 41736_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZE_NESS_POWER_P_LYNX_BASE_V1

7. 1PC 41735_AXOPAR_45_MSU_ZE_NESS_POWER_P_LYNX_BACK_V1

			Date 14.5.2024	Copyright by	Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	41499 Product code	Project ID
			Drawing by TuM					
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45 Boat model	MSU ZERO EM. NESS. POWER P. - LYNX Title	HL Loc	421/ 444 Sheet
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C					

EXP VIEW



8. 2PCS VMI32012 HEX NUT M8 DIN934
   2PCS VMI32011 SPRING LOCK WASHER M8 DIN127
   2PCS VMI32013 FLAT WASHER FOR HEX BOLTS AND NUTS M8 DIN125A
   2PCS VMI32018 HEX BOLT FULL THREAD M8X25 DIN933

9. 1PC VMI32010 - HEX Nut M10 DIN934 C4
   1PC VMI32008 - Spring Lock Washer M10 DIN127 C4
   1PC VMI32009 - Flat Washer for HEX bolts and nuts M10 DIN125A C4
   1PC VMI32023 - HEX Bolt Full thread M10X25 DIN933 C4

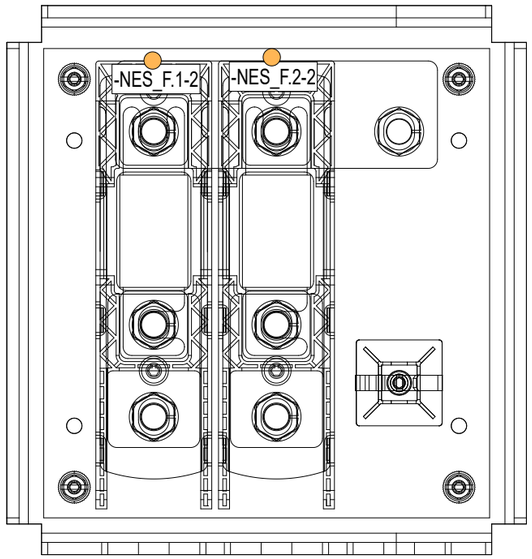
10. 1PC 36943_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_LEFT_2X_UP_V1

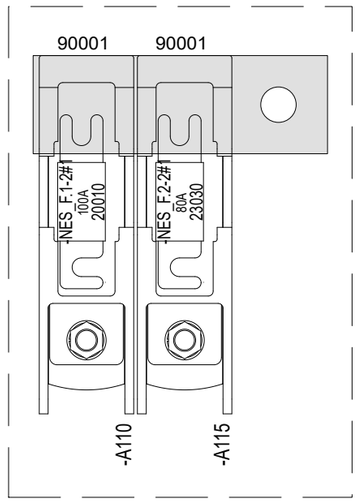
11. 1PC 41750_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5_RIGHT_3X_BELOW_LEFT_V1

4.6.2024 / HH

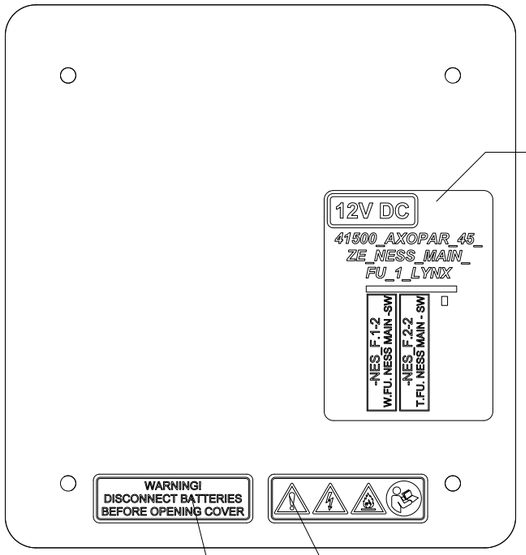
			Date 14.5.2024	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41499	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Sheet rev. 1		45	MSU ZERO EM. NESS. POWER P. - LYNX	HL	422 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS





COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



41630
AXOPAR 45 ZE NESS MAIN FU 1 MAP

36874
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL SYMBOLS

36873
NAVIX LINE WARNING LABEL FOR COVER

LABEL

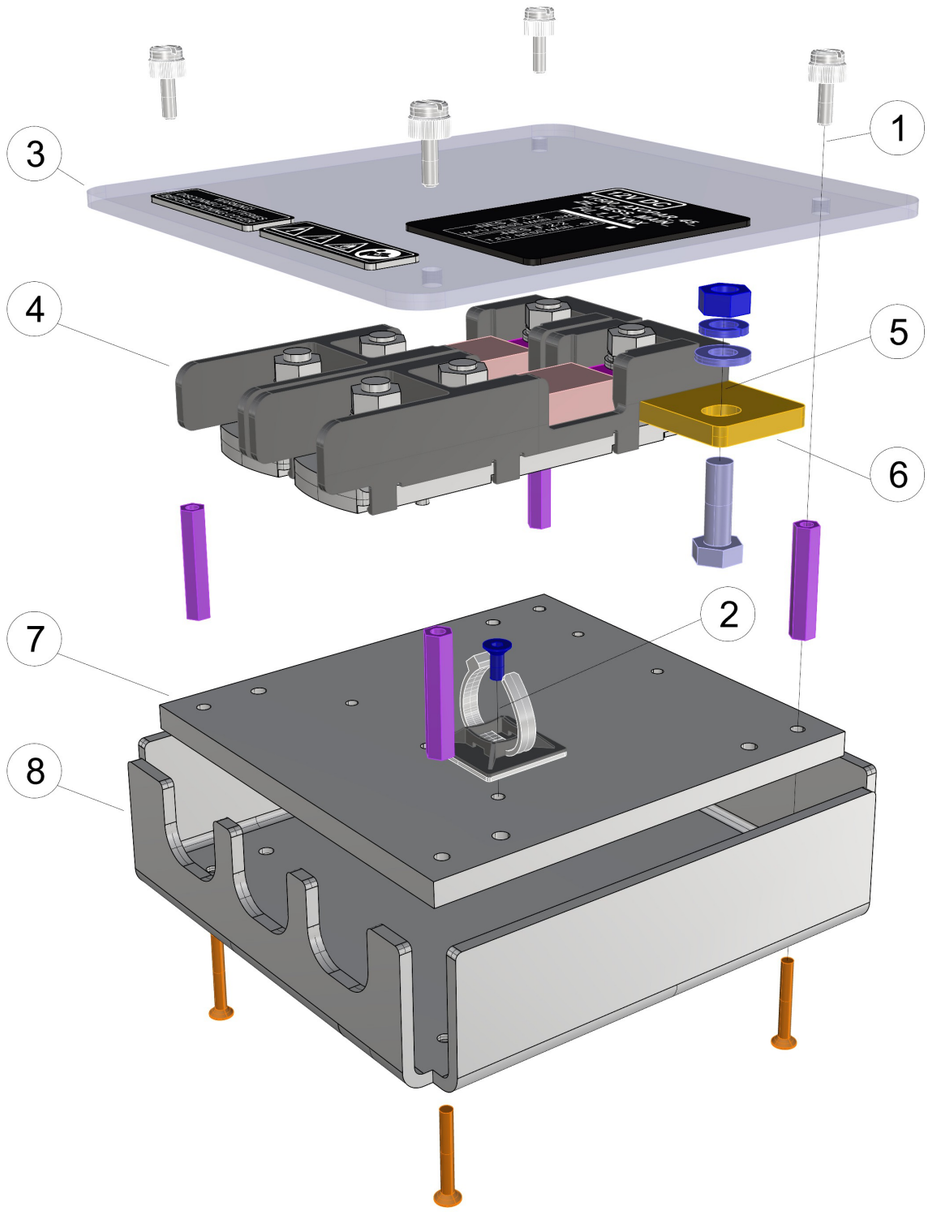
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.

Date	14.5.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX

Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41500	
Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
45	ZE NESS. MAIN FU 1 - LYNX	HL	423 / 444
Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



41500_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_1_LYNX

1. 4PCS 41000 - Slotted Knurled Head Screw M4 12mm PA
   4PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4X35
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 1PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

3. 1PC 41629_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_1_LYNX_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

4. 1PC 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5

5. 1PC VMI32012 - HEX Nut M8 DIN934 C4
   1PC VMI32011 - Spring Lock washer M8 DIN127 C4
   1PC VMI32013 - Flat Washer for HEX bolts and nuts M8 DIN125A4 C4
   1PC VMI32018 - HEX Bolt Full thread M8X25 DIN933 C4

6. 1PC 39057_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5C_3X

7. 1PC 41628_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_1_LYNX_BASE_V1

8. 1PC 41627_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_1_LYNX_BACK_V1

29.5.2024 / HH

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.

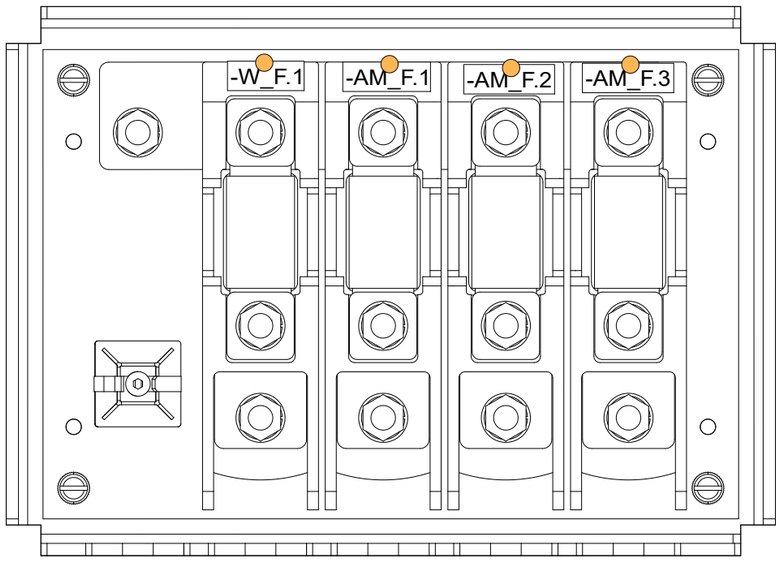
Date	14.5.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

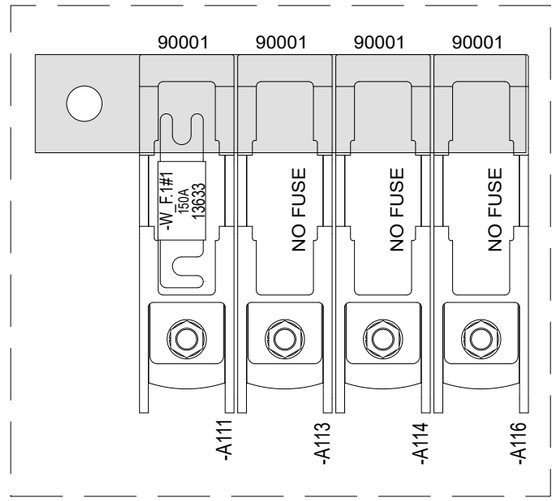
Copyright by

NAVIX

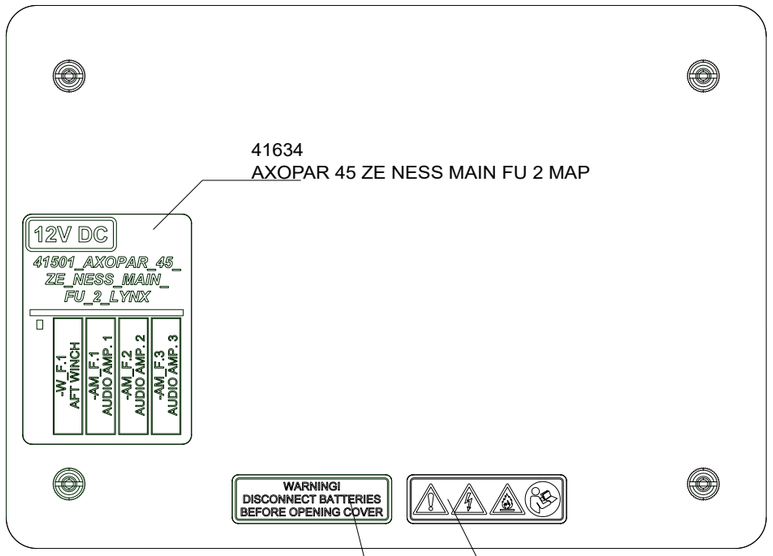
Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	41500 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	ZE NESS. MAIN FU 1 - LYNX Title	HL Loc	424 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT & LABELS





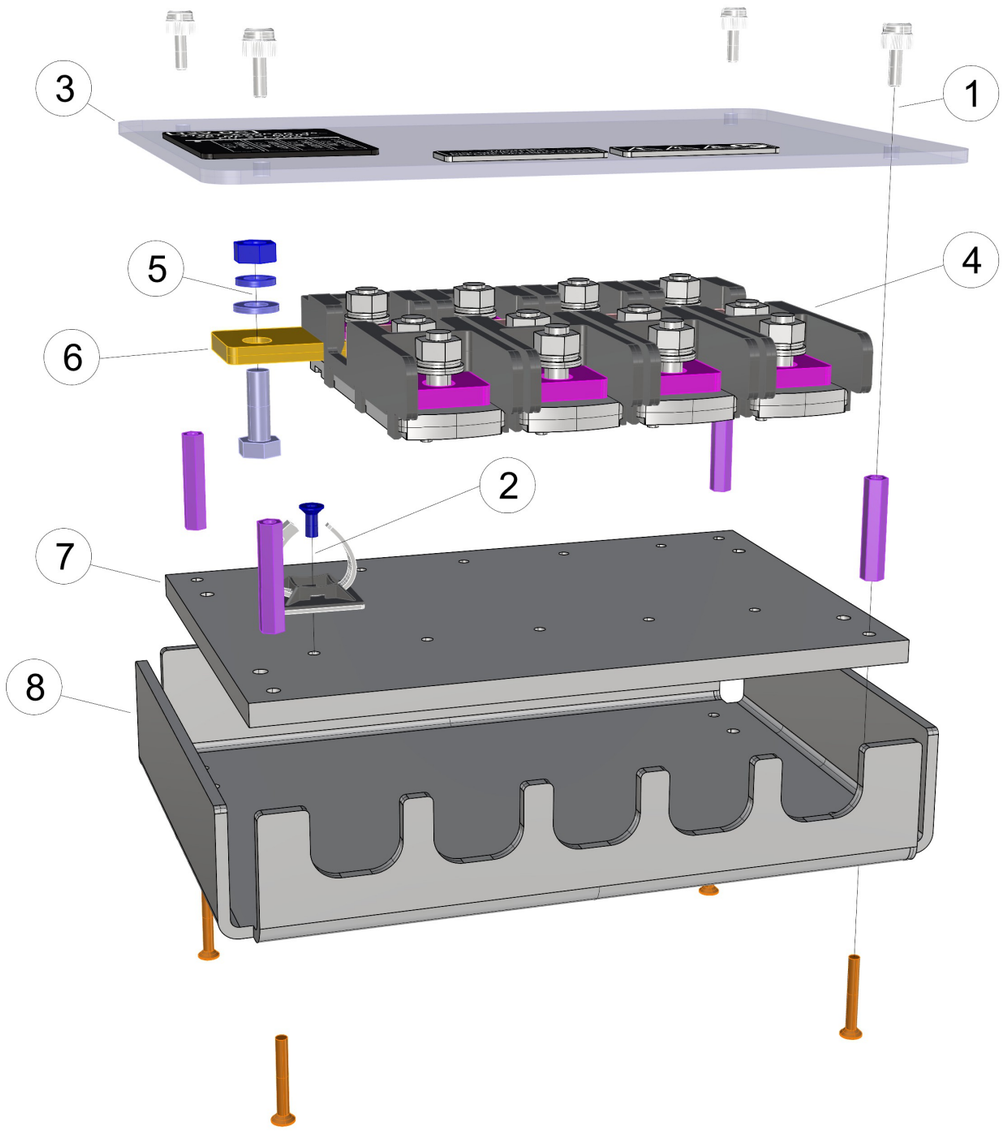
COVER LABEL INSTALLATION



LABEL

14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 14.5.2024	NAVIX	Axopar	SEE EXP VIEW	41501	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	ZE NESS. MAIN FU 2 - LYNX	HL	425 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

EXP VIEW



41501_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_2_LYNX

1. 4PCS 41000 - Slotted Knurled Head Screw M4 12mm PA
   4PCS VMI32039 EXTENSION BOLT M4X35
   4PCS VMI30920 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X30 DIN7991

2. 1PCS VMI30914 COUNTERSUNK HEAD SCREW HEX SOCKET M4X10 DIN7991
   - ZIPTIE AND -HOLDER (AS IN DIAGRAM) -

3. 1PC 41637_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_2_LYNX_COVER_V1
   + LABELS (AS IN DIAGRAM)

4. 4PCS 90001_NAVIX_LINE_ANL_HOLDER_TYPE5

5. 1PC VMI32012 - HEX Nut M8 DIN934 C4
   1PC VMI32011 - Spring Lock washer M8 DIN127 C4
   1PC VMI32013 - Flat Washer for HEX bolts and nuts M8 DIN125A4 C4
   1PC VMI32018 - HEX Bolt Full thread M8X25 DIN933 C4

6. 1PC 39268_NAVIX_LINE_BUS_BAR_TYPE5C_5X

7. 1PC 41636_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_2_LYNX_BASE_V1

8. 1PC 41635_AXOPAR_45_ZE_NESS_MAIN_FU_2_LYNX_BACK_V1

29.5.2024 / HH

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
14.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2004998: INTRODUCED DRAWING.

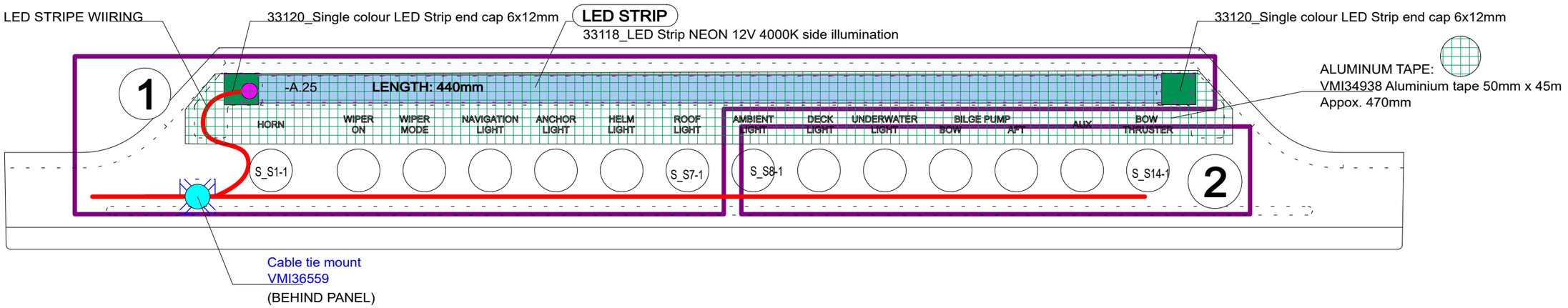
Date	14.5.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by

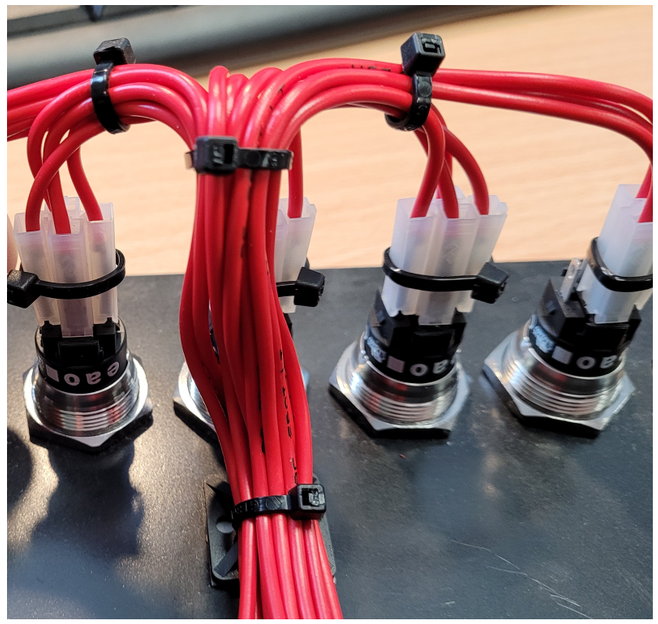
NAVIX

Axopar Boat	SEE EXP VIEW Sub-product code	41501 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	ZE NESS. MAIN FU 2 - LYNX Title	HL Loc	426 / 444 Sheet	

GENERAL LAYOUT/ LED STIPE INSTALLATION/ CABLE TIE MOUNT

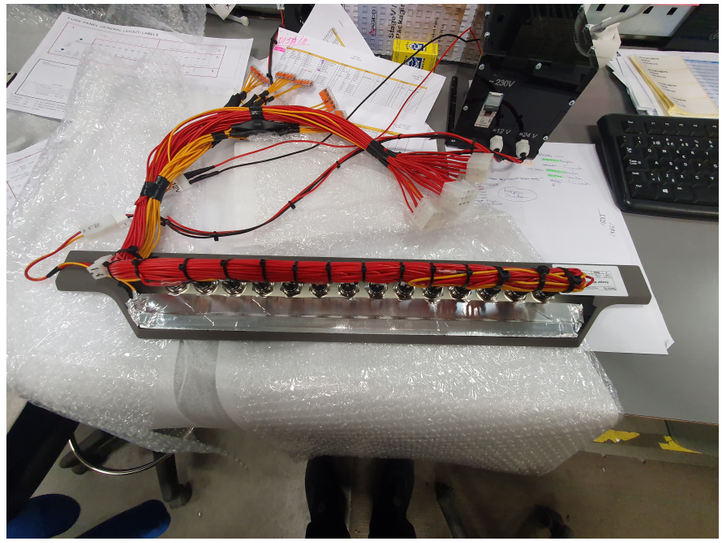


NOTE!
MAKE LED STRIP CONNECTIONS
AND TESTING ACCORDING TO THE
34061 LED-STRIPE ASSEMBLY GUIDE



CABLE TIE MOUNT INSTALLATION

1. Install the Cable Tie Mount on the back of the panel, using double-sided tape attached. As in the pictures. (Clean the panel surface first.)
2. Attach the harness to the mount with the cable tie.
3. Make sure that the wires coming from the switches are not tight!



ALUMINUM TAPE INSTALLATION / LIGHT TESTING

1. Install aluminum tape on the back of the panel, on top of LED stripe. (Clean the panel surface first.)

   MAKE SURE THAT TAPE IS NOT IN CONTACT WITH SWITCH COMPONENTS.

2. Test Panel Light by connecting "-PL_X.1" to +12Vdc source.

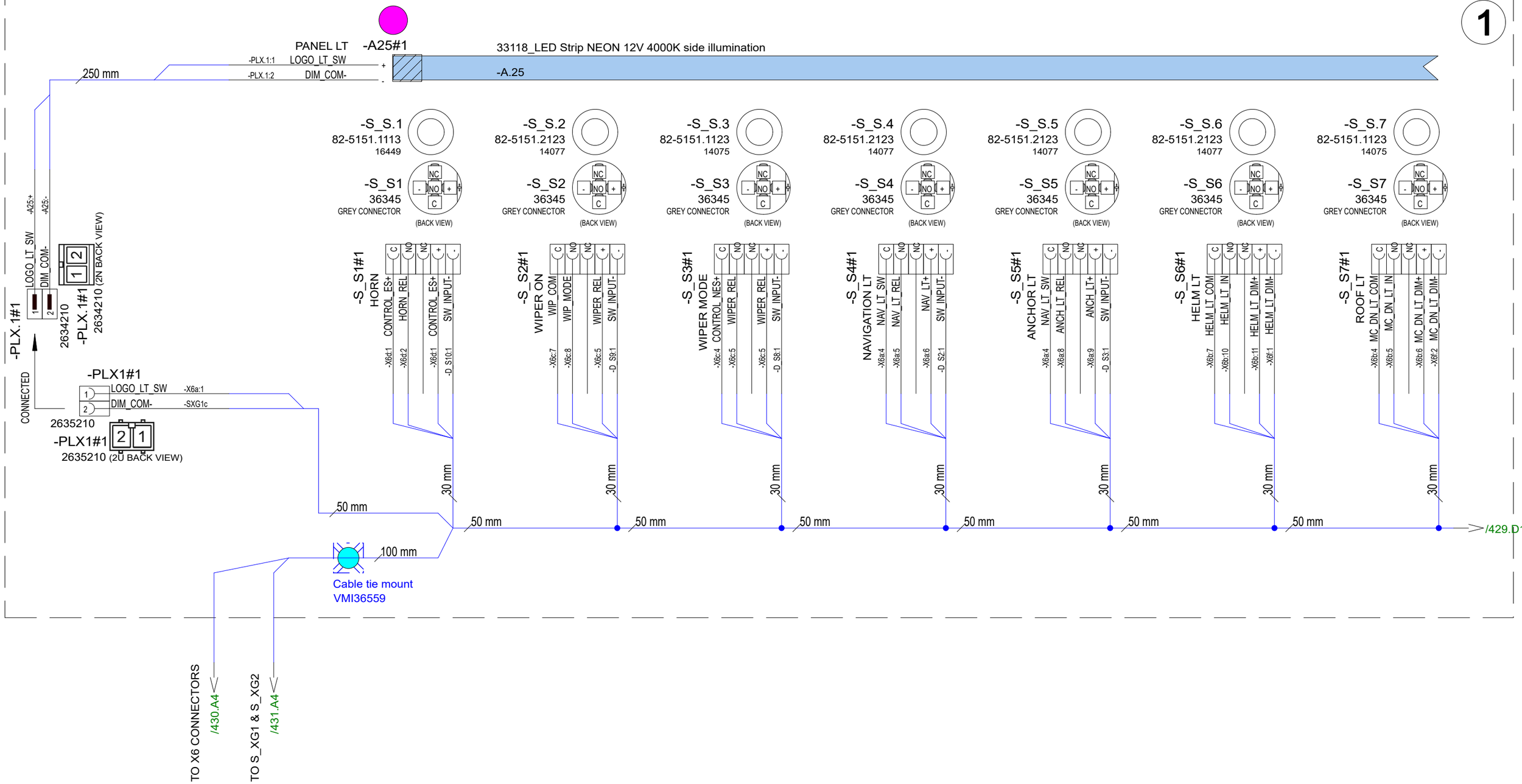
MAKE SURE THE LED LIGHT DOES NOT SHINE THROUGH THE EDGES OF THE PANEL OR ANYWHERE ELSE! ONLY THE ENGRAVINGS MUST BE ILLUMINATED!

Date of modification	Modified by	Description
3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.

Date	3.6.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

Copyright by NAVIX.

Axopar Boat	41739 Sub-product code	41507 Product code	Project ID	
45 Boat model	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE Title	HL Loc	427 / 444 Sheet	

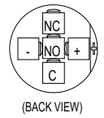


3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 3.6.2024	NAVIX.	Axopar	41739	41507	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE	HL	428 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

-A.25

-S_S.8-2
82-5151.1123
14075

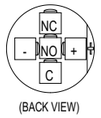
-S_S8-2
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S8-2#1
AMBIENT LT
-X6a:3 MC_AMB_LT_COM
-X6b:8 MC_AMB_LT_IN
-X6b:9 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+
-X6f:3 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM-

-S_S.9
82-5151.2123
14077

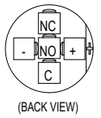
-S_S9
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S9#1
DECK LT
-X6b:1 DECK_LT_SW
-X6b:2 DECK_LT_REL
-X6b:3 DECK_LT+
-D_S4:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.10
82-5151.2123
14077

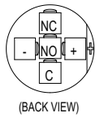
-S_S10
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S10#1
UNDER WATER LT
-X6c:1 CONTROL_NES+
-X6c:2 UW_LT_REL
-X6c:2 UW_LT_REL
-D_S7:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.11
82-5151.2123
14077

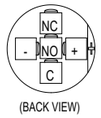
-S_S11
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S11#1
BILGE PUMP BOW
-X6e:1 FORE_BLG_S/A
-X6e:2 FORE_BLG_REL
-S_R2:2 FWD_BLG_R+
-D_S13:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.12
82-5151.2123
14077

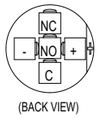
-S_S12
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S12#1
BILGE PUMP AFT
-X6d:4 AFT_BLG_1_S/A
-X6d:5 AFT_BLG_REL
-S_R1:1 AFT_BLG_R+
-D_S11:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.13
82-5151.2123
14077

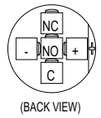
-S_S13
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S13#1
AUX
-S_S13X AUX_SW_IN
-S_S13X AUX_SW_NO
-S_S13X AUX_SW_NC
-S_S13X AUX_SW_LD+
-D_S17:1 SW_INPUT-

-S_S.14
82-5151.1123
14075

-S_S14
36345
GREY CONNECTOR



-S_S14#1
BOW THRUSTER
-X6e:4 ISM_BOW_TH_C
-X6e:11 INPUT-
-X6e:6 ISM_B_TH_SW_L+
-D_S14:1 SW_INPUT-

/428.D8

50 mm
50 mm
50 mm
30 mm
50 mm
30 mm
50 mm
30 mm
50 mm
30 mm
80 mm
80 mm

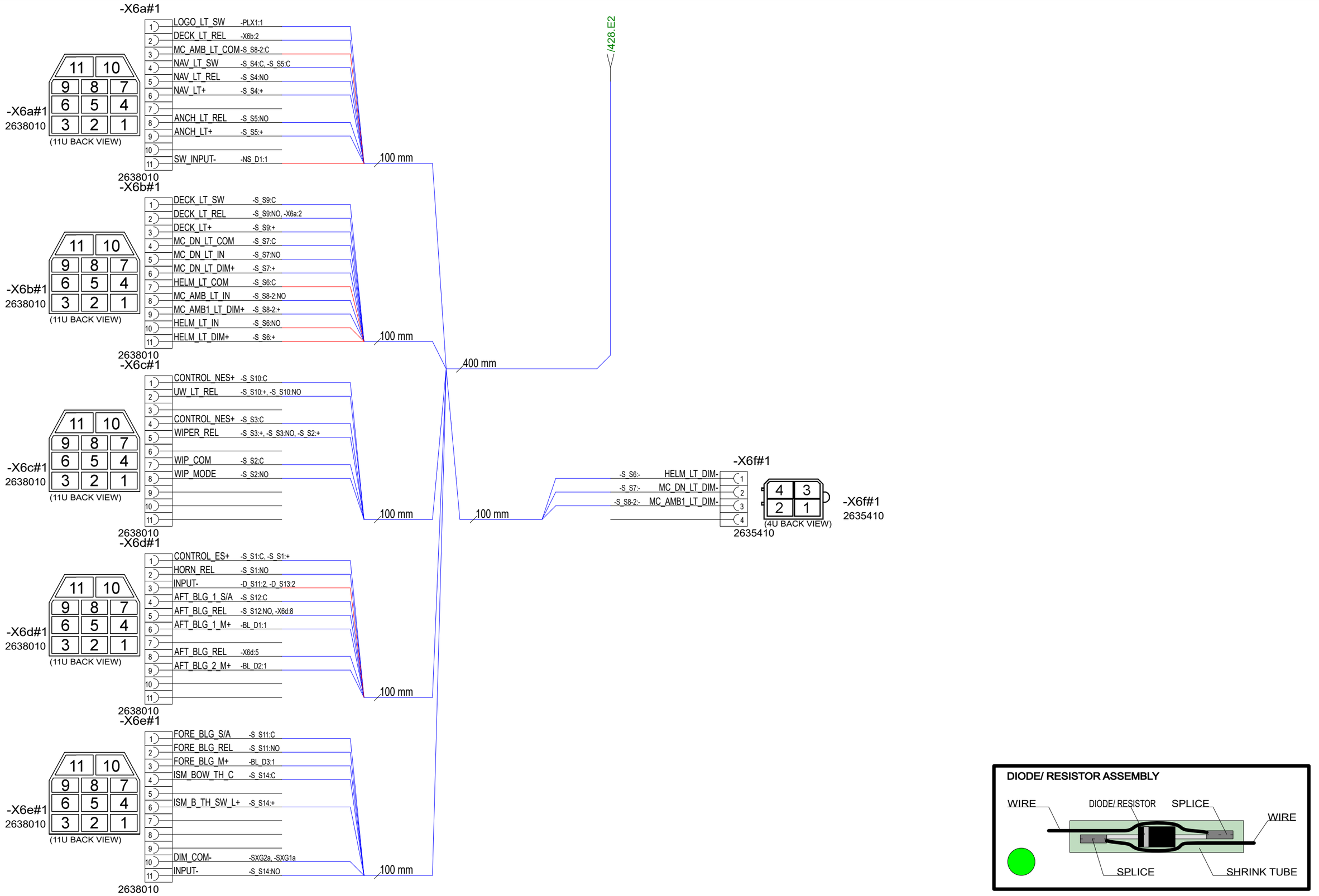
-S_S13X#1 AUX SW CONNECTION

X	AUX_SW_LD+	-S_S13:+
X	AUX_SW_NC	-S_S13:NC
X	AUX_SW_NO	-S_S13:NO
X	AUX_SW_IN	-S_S13:C

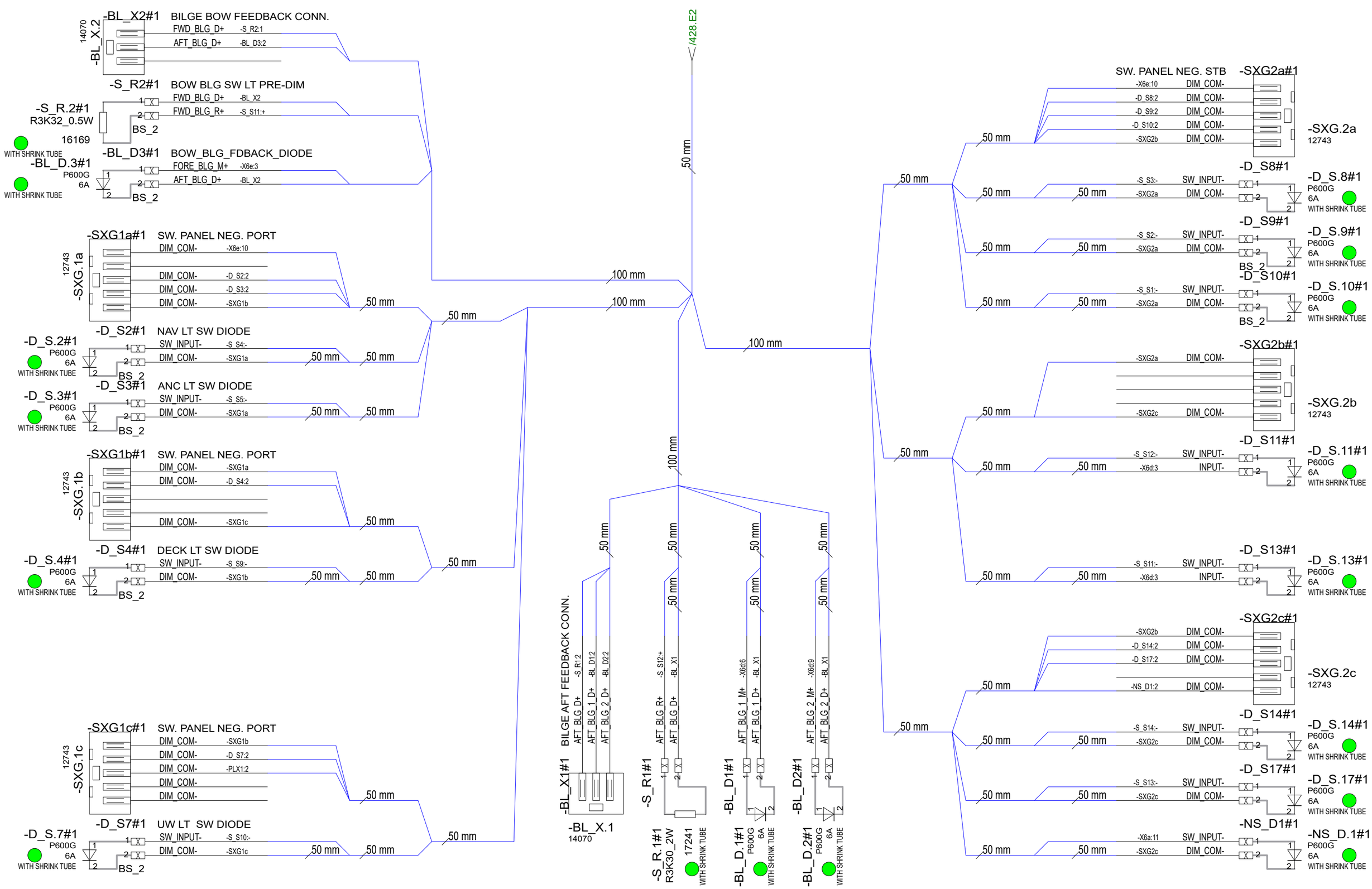
100 mm

3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	3.6.2024	Axopar	41739	41507	
			Drawing by	TuM	Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1	45	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE	HL	429 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

Copyright by NAVIX.

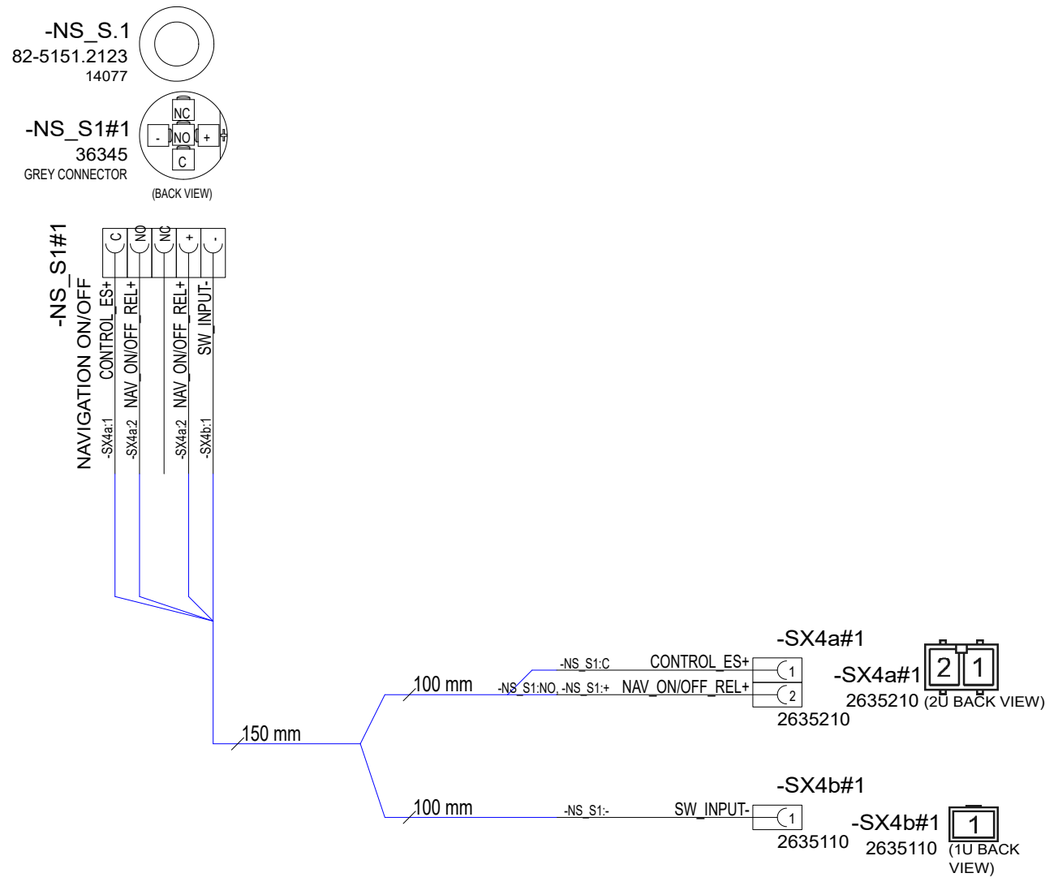


3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	3.6.2024		Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	41739 Sub-product code	41507 Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1	NAVIX.	45	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE	HL	430 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

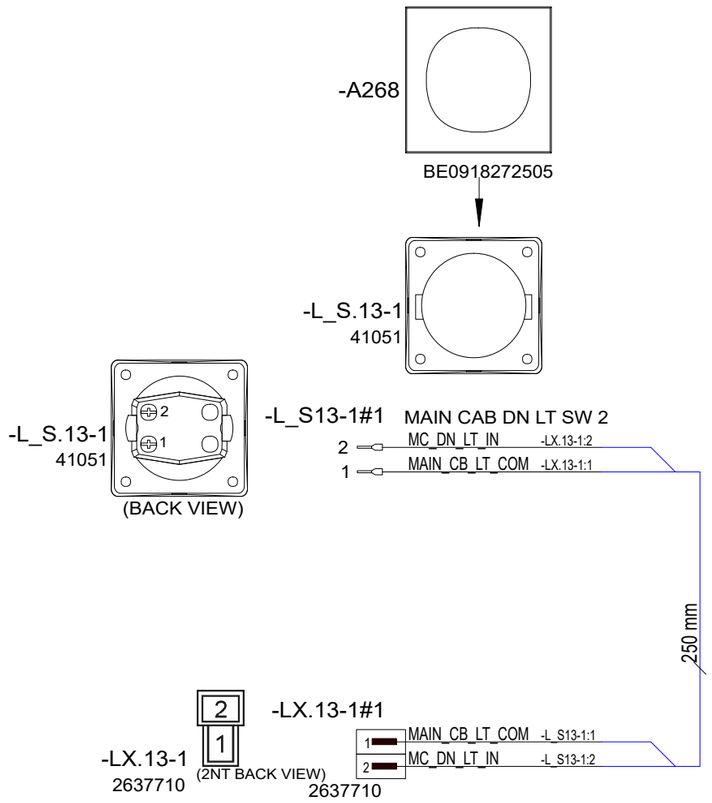


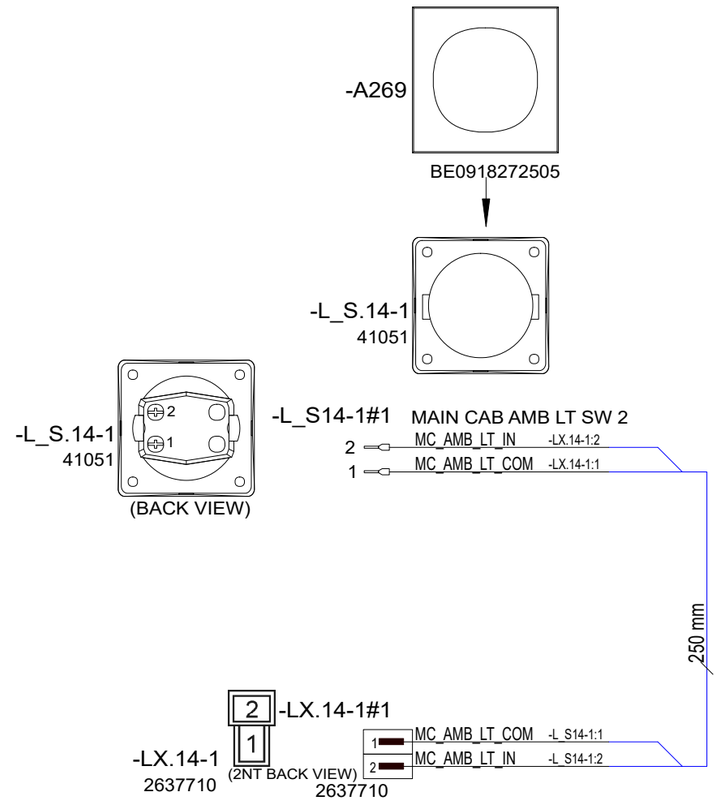
3.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 3.6.2024	NAVIX.	Axopar	41739	41507	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	SWITCH PANEL - LIGHT PACKAGE		HL
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title		Loc

Sheet 431/ 444

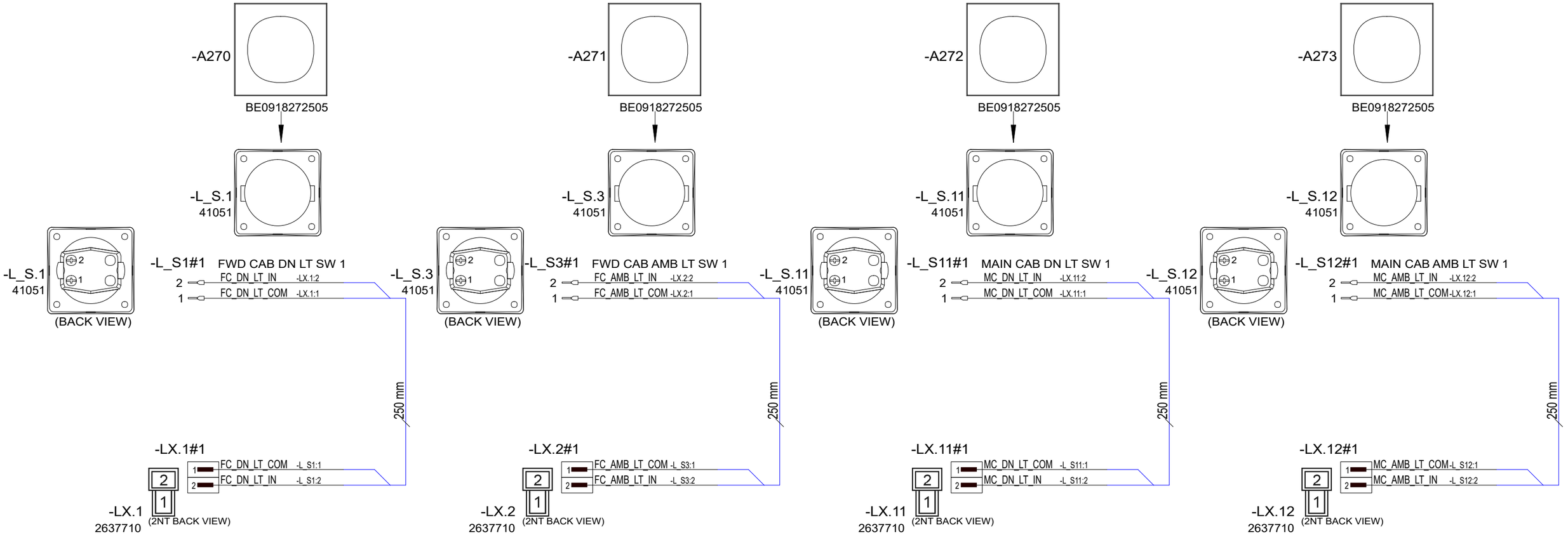


27.5.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065: INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 27.5.2024	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar		41508	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	NAVIGATION SWITCH	HL	432 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet





7.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 7.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41518	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	MAIN CB LIGHT PACKAGE SWITHCES - XC	HL	433 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



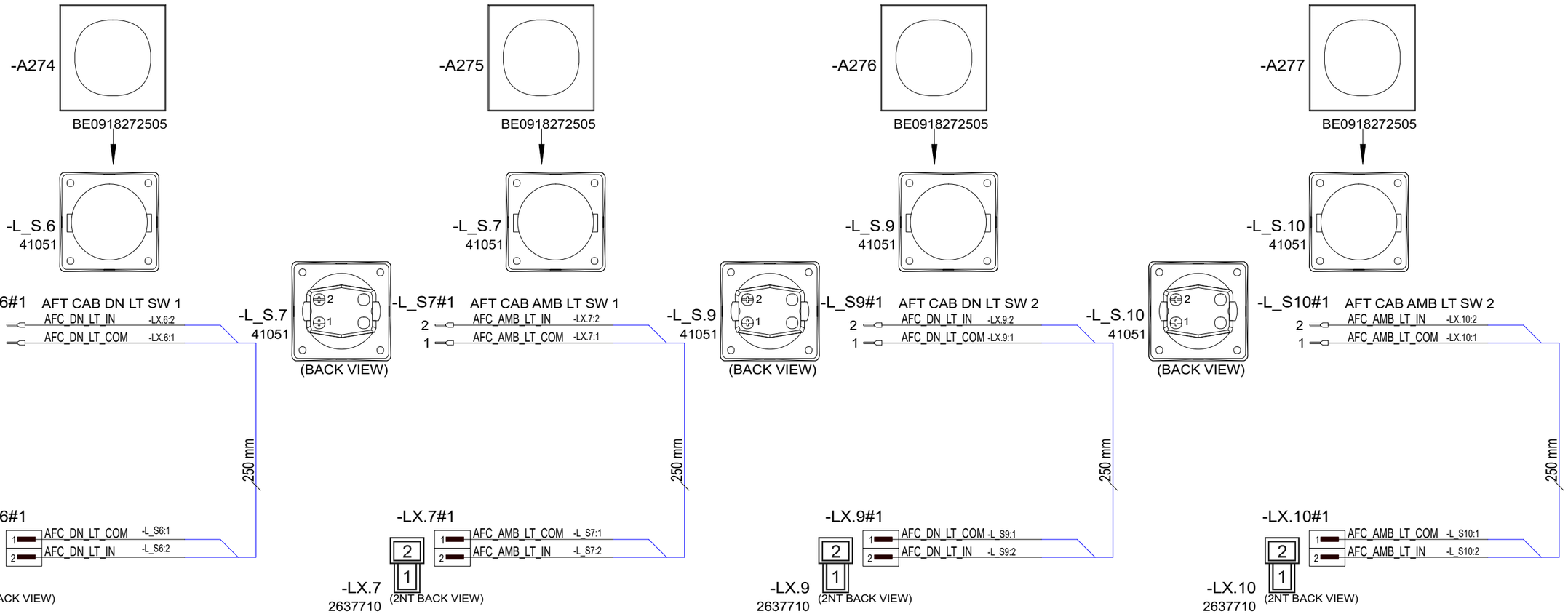
Date of modification	Modified by	Description
8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.

Date	8.6.2024
Drawing by	TuM
Sheet rev.	1
Project rev.	C

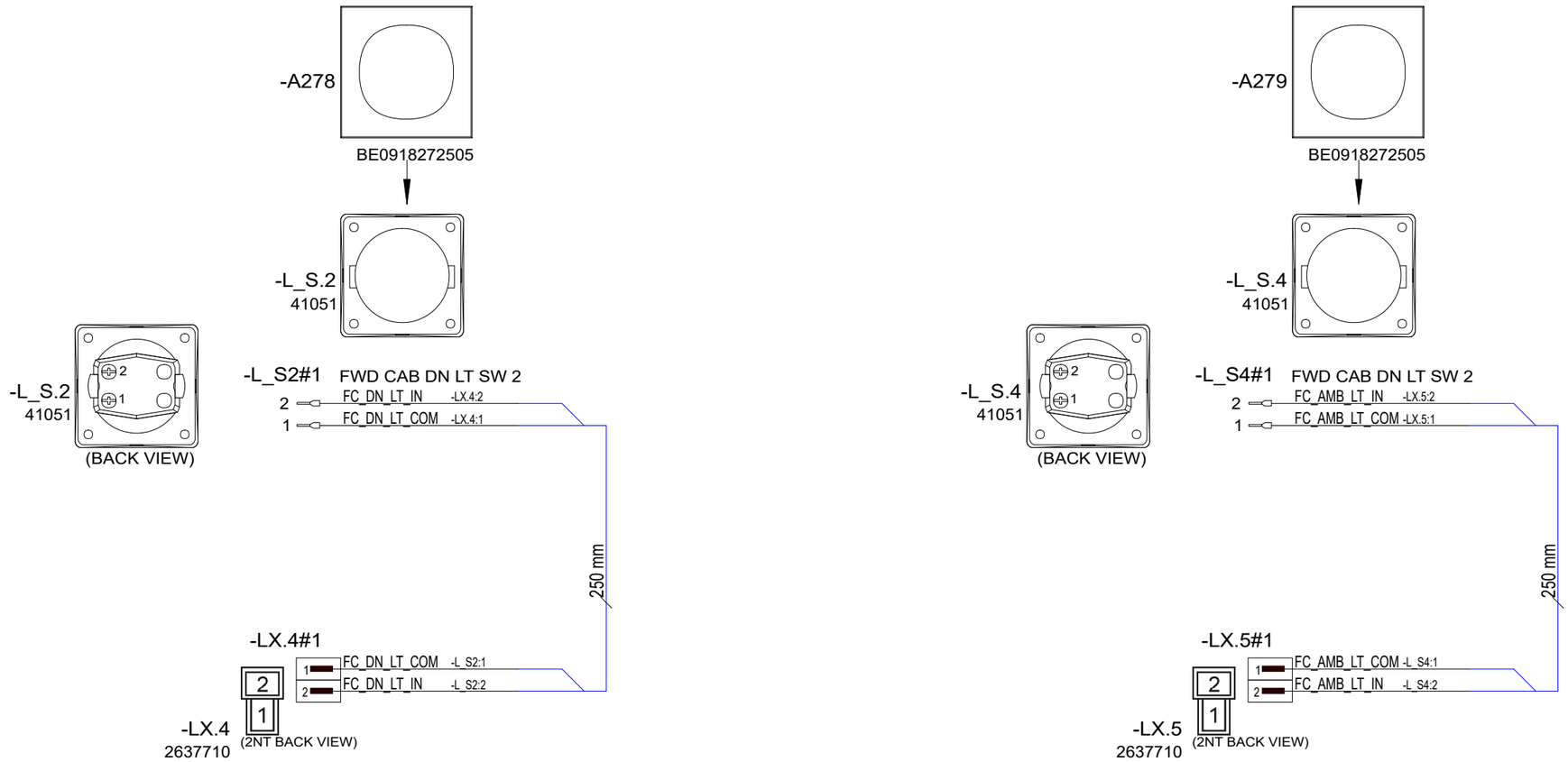
Copyright by

NAVIX

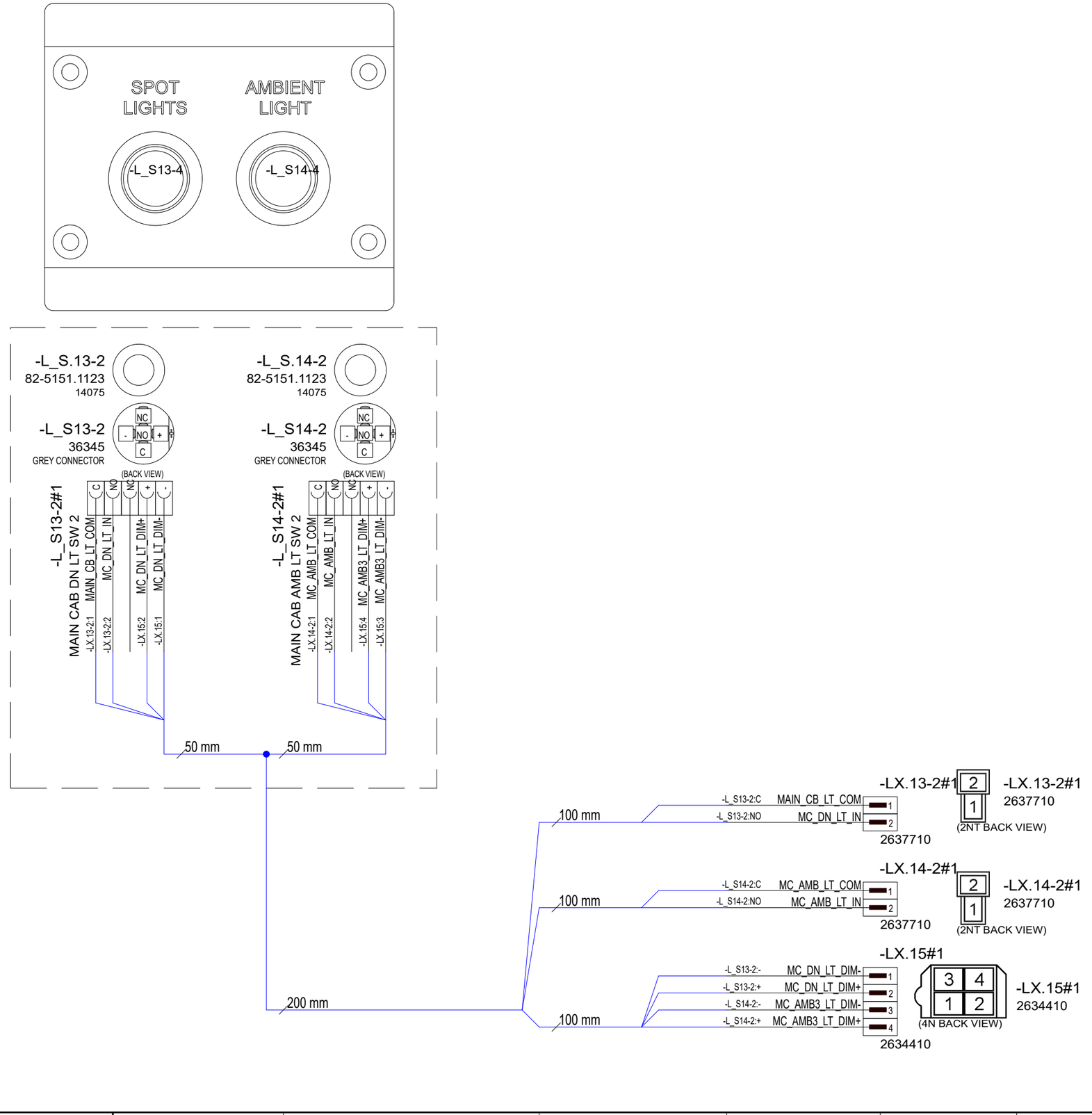
Axopar Boat		41519 Product code	Project ID
45 Boat model	FWD CB STAIR LIGHT PACKAGE SW Title	HL Loc	434 / 444 Sheet



8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41520	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	AFT CABIN LIGHT PACK SW	HL	435 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet



8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 8.6.2024		Axopar		41777		
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID	
			Sheet rev. 1		45	FWD CB GULL W. LIGHT PACKAGE SW	HL	436 / 444	
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet	

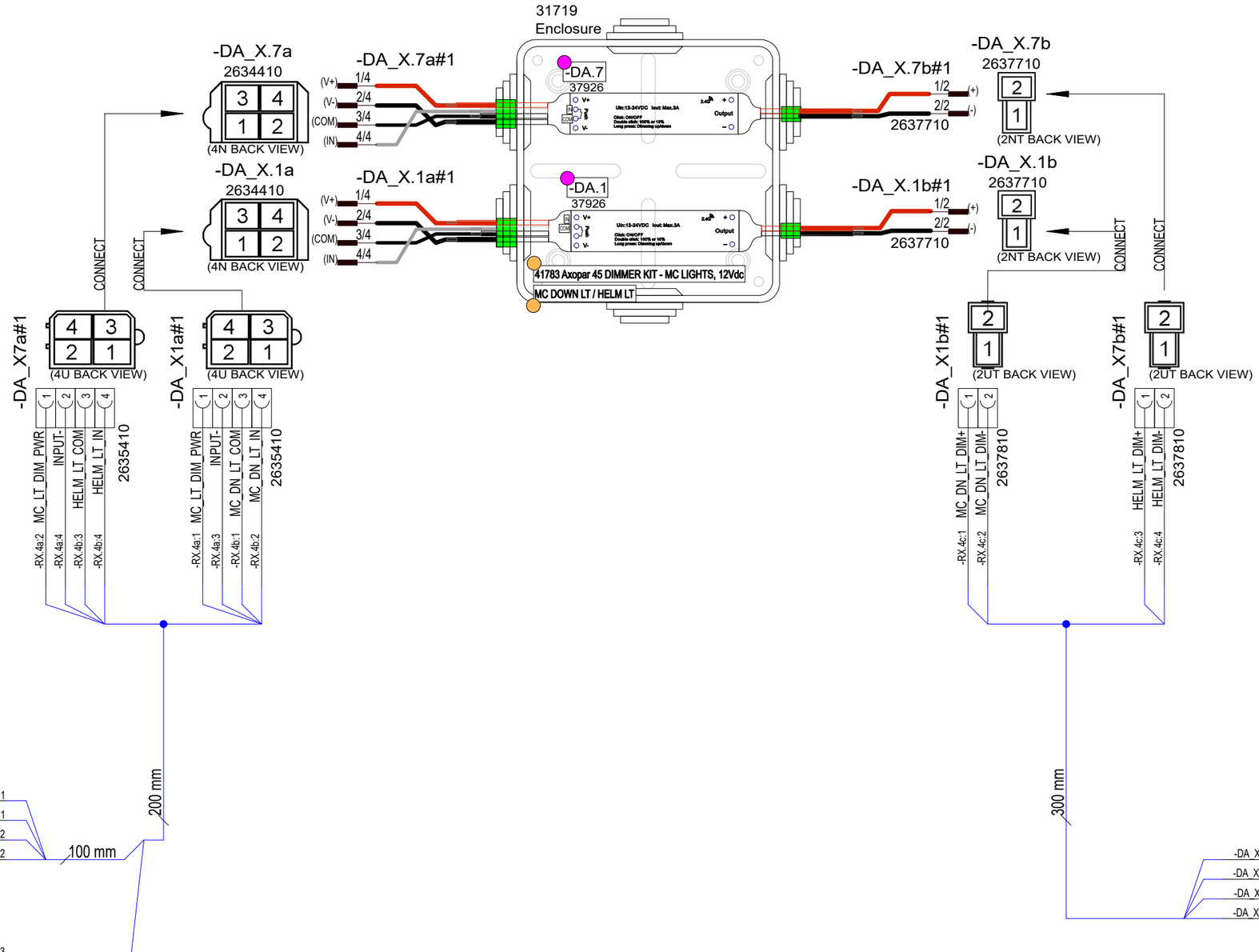


5.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	5.6.2024	NAVIX.	Axopar			
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	41789 Sub-product code	41779 Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	MAIN CB LT PACKAGE SW PANEL - OPEN	HL	437 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.



8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41783	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - MC LIGHTS	HL	438 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

-DA_X.2a
2634410
(4N BACK VIEW)

-DA_X.2a#1
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4

-DA_X.3a
2634410
(4N BACK VIEW)

-DA_X.3a#1
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4

31719
Enclosure

-DA.2
37926

-DA.3
37926

-DA.4
37926

-DA_X.4a#1
1/4
2/4
3/4
4/4

-DA_X.4a
2634410
(4N BACK VIEW)

41783 Axopar 45 DIMMER KIT - MC LIGHTS, 12Vdc
MC AMB LT ROOF

-DA_X.2b#1
1/2 (+)
2/2 (-)

-DA_X.3b#1
1/2 (+)
2/2 (-)

-DA_X.4b#1
1/2 (+)
2/2 (-)

-DA_X.2b
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

-DA_X.3b
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

-DA_X.4b
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

CONNECT

-DA_X2a#1
(4U BACK VIEW)
-DA_X2a:1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR
-DA_X2a:2 INPUT-
-DA_X2a:3 MC_AMB_LT_COM
-DA_X2a:4 MC_AMB_LT_IN
2635410
-DA_X3a:1, -DA_X4a:1
-DA_X3a:2, -DA_X4a:2
-DA_X3a:3, -DA_X4a:3
-DA_X3a:4, -DA_X4a:4

-DA_X3a#1
(4U BACK VIEW)
-DA_X2a:1, -DA_X4a:1
-DA_X2a:2, -DA_X4a:2
-DA_X2a:3, -DA_X4a:3
-DA_X2a:4, -DA_X4a:4
2635410
-DA_X3a:1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR
-DA_X3a:2 INPUT-
-DA_X3a:3 MC_AMB_LT_COM
-DA_X3a:4 MC_AMB_LT_IN

-DA_X4a#1
(4U BACK VIEW)
2635410

-DA_X4b#1
(2UT BACK VIEW)
-RX.4f:5 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+
-RX.4f:6 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM-
2637810

-DA_X3b#1
(2UT BACK VIEW)
-RX.4f:3 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+
-RX.4f:4 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM-
2637810

-DA_X2b#1
(2UT BACK VIEW)
-RX.4f:1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+
-RX.4f:2 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM-
2637810

200 mm

-RX.4d
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

-RX.4d#1
1 MC_LT_DIM_PWR -DA_X2a:1
2 INPUT- -DA_X2a:2
100 mm
2637710

-RX.4e
2637710
(2NT BACK VIEW)

-RX.4e#1
1 MC_AMB_LT_COM -DA_X2a:3
2 MC_AMB_LT_IN -DA_X2a:4
100 mm
2637710

300 mm

-RX.4f#1
-DA_X2b:1 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM+ 1
-DA_X2b:2 MC_AMB1_LT_DIM- 2
-DA_X3b:1 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM+ 3
-DA_X3b:2 MC_AMB2_LT_DIM- 4
-DA_X4b:1 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM+ 5
-DA_X4b:2 MC_AMB3_LT_DIM- 6
2634610

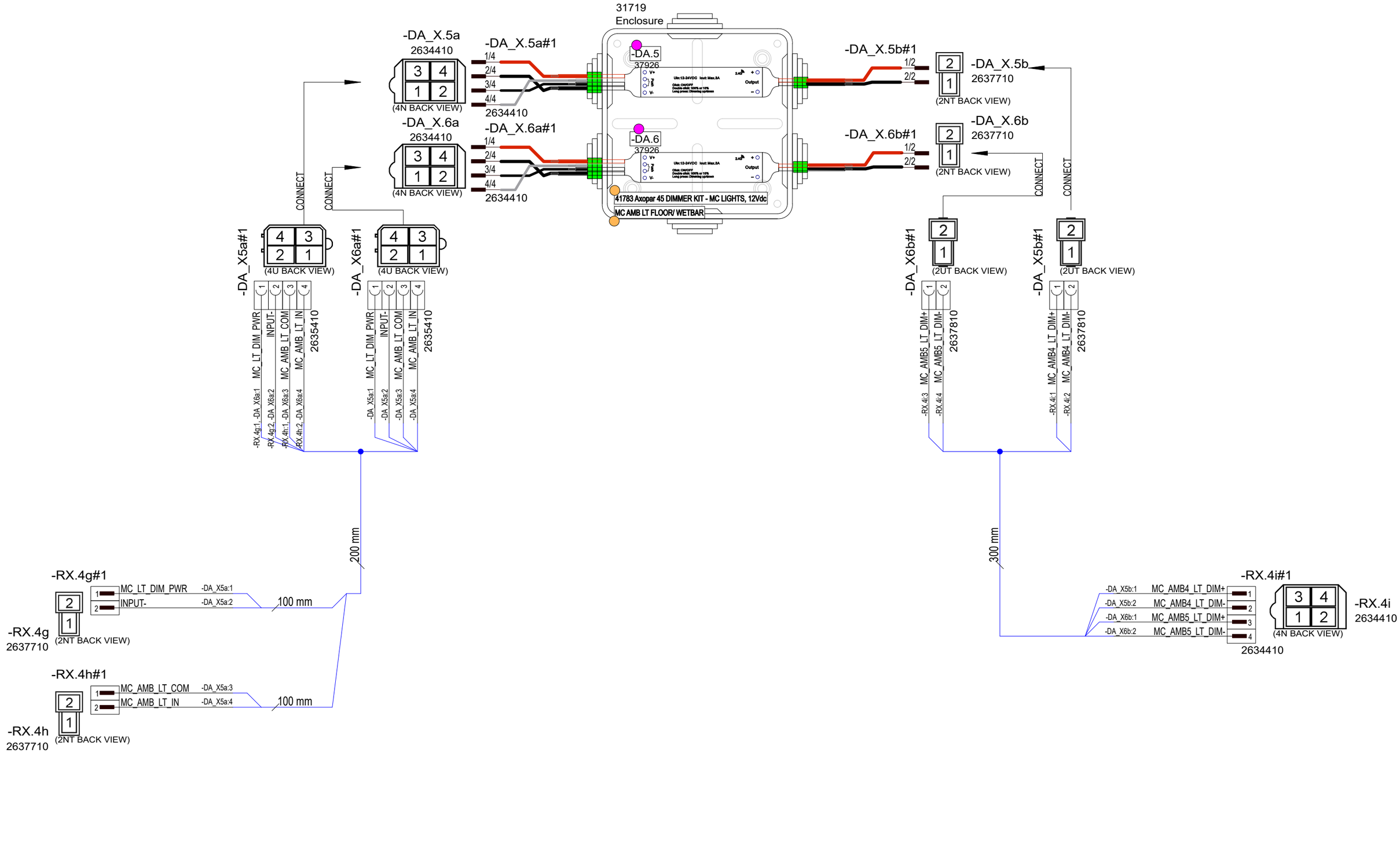
-RX.4f
2634610
(6N BACK VIEW)

8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.6.2024	Copyright by NAVIX	Axopar		41783	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - MC LIGHTS	HL	439 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C		Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

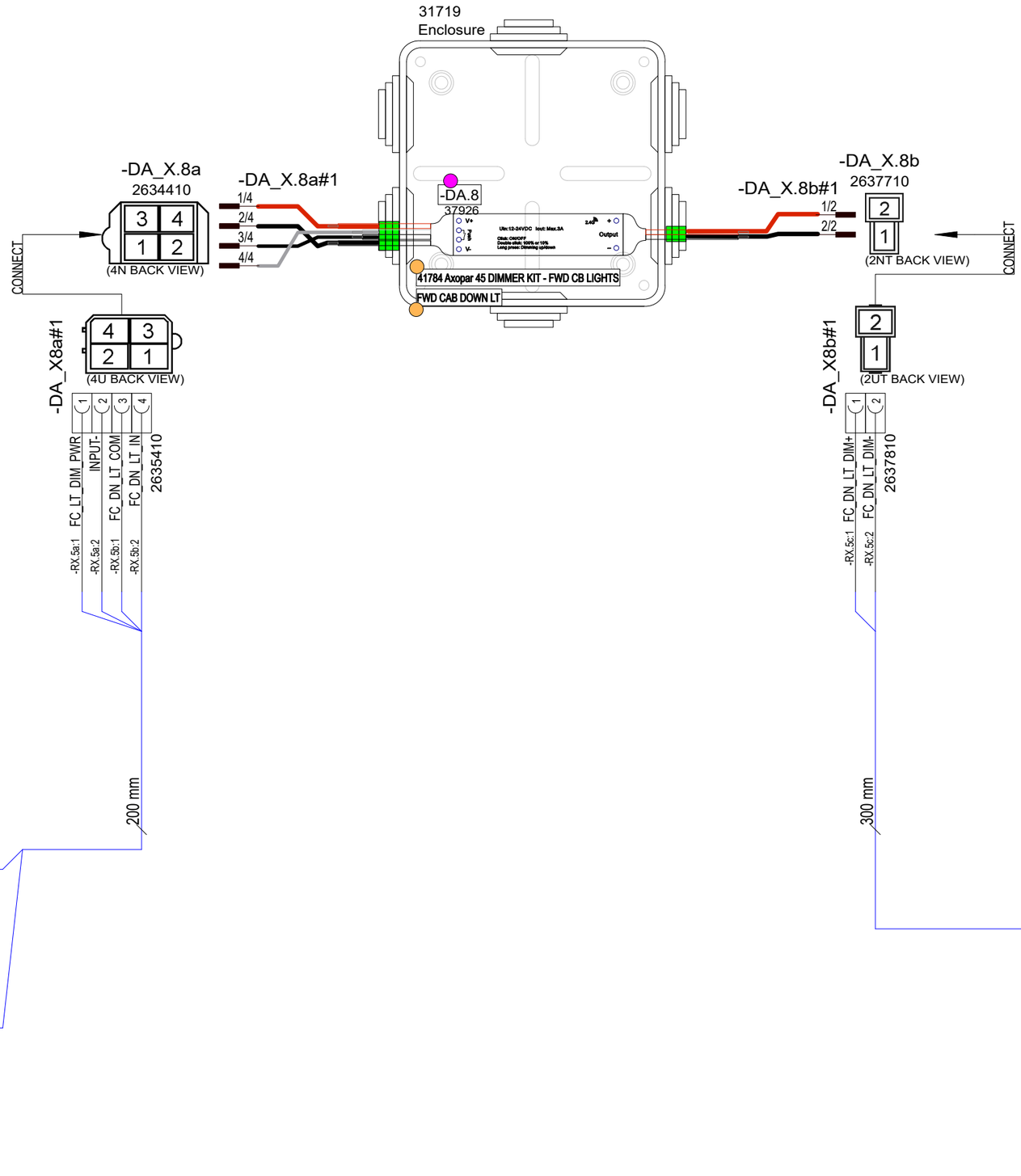


8.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	8.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41783	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - MC LIGHTS	HL	440 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

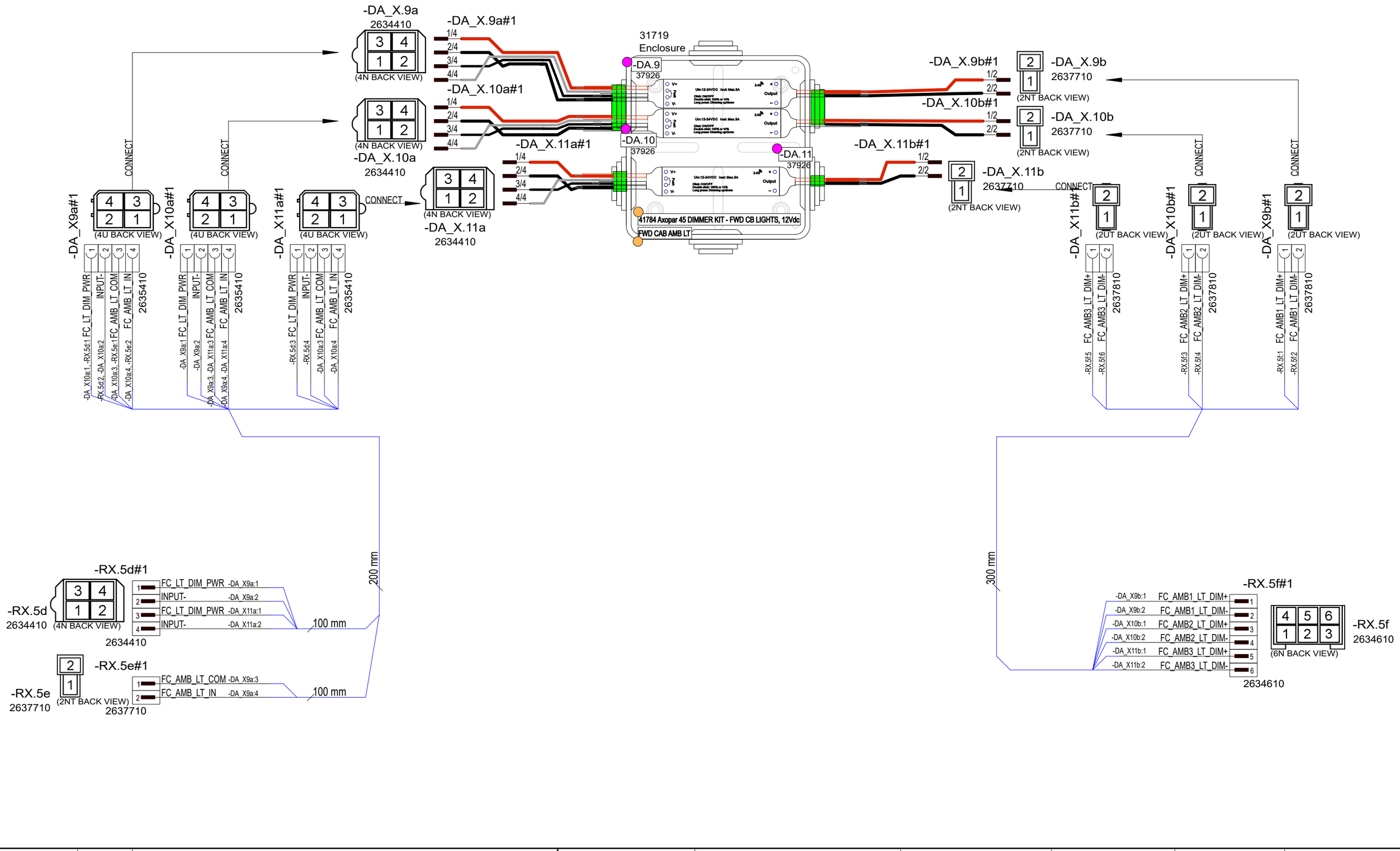


9.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41784	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - FWD CB LIGHTS	HL	441/ 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

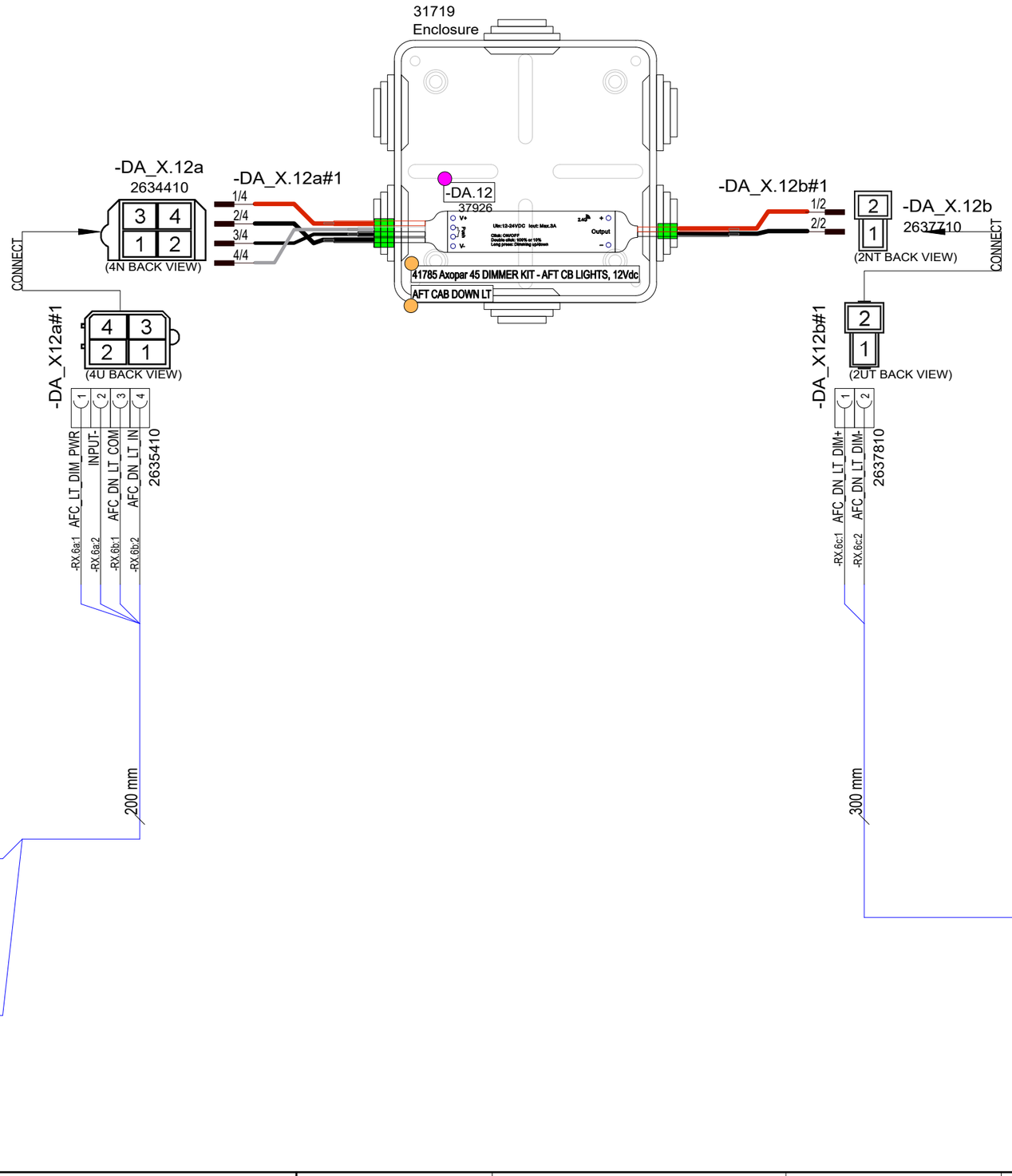


9.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date 9.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41784	
			Drawing by TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev. 1		45	DIMMER KIT - FWD CB LIGHTS	HL	442 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev. C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.

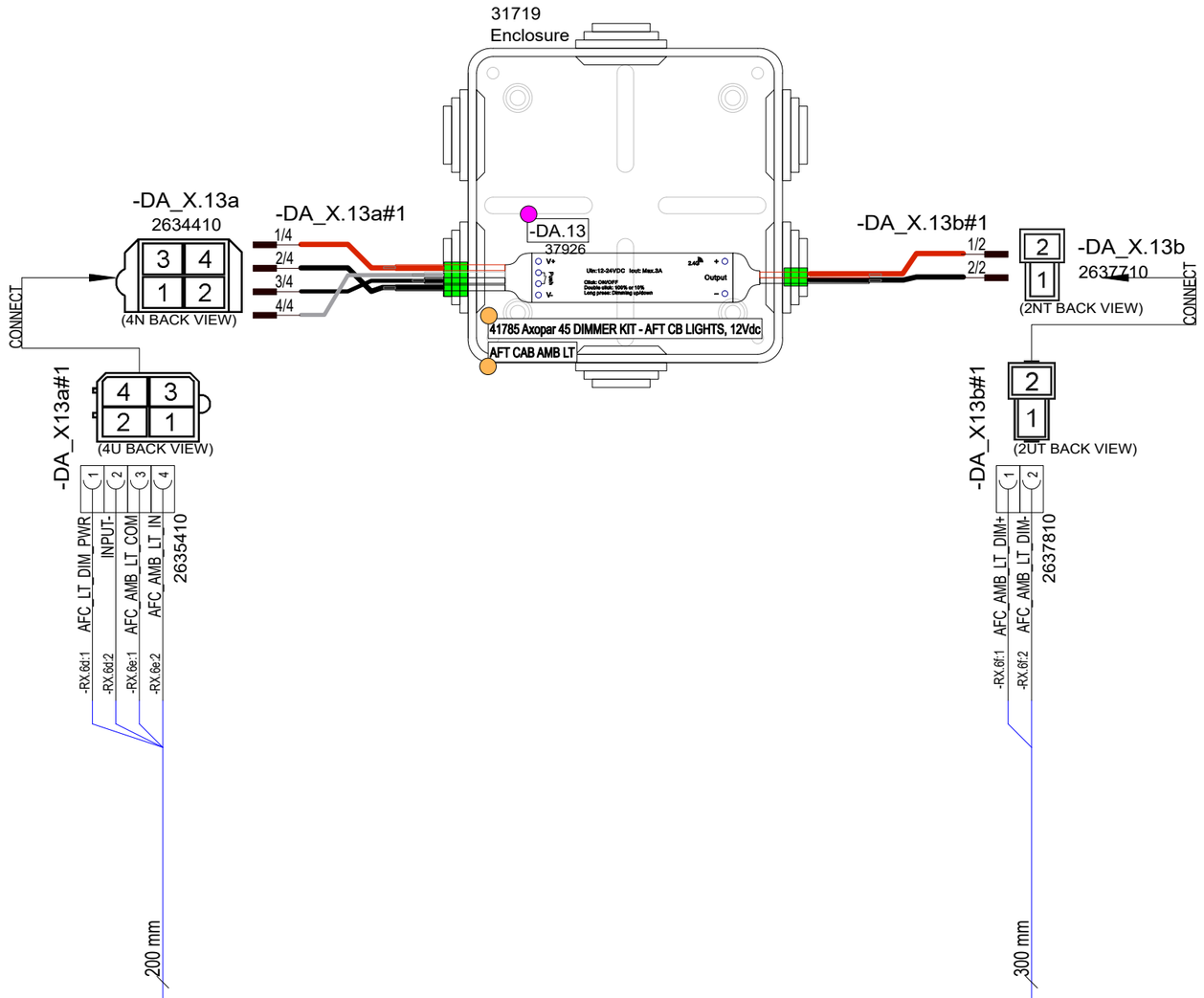


9.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41785	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - AFT CB LIGHTS	HL	443 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

DIMMER WIRES THROUGH GLAND

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF JUNCTION BOX COVER.

DYMO LABEL ON TOP OF DIMMER.



9.6.2024	TuM	C1: 2005065; INTRODUCED DRAWING.	Date	9.6.2024	NAVIX	Axopar		41785	
			Drawing by	TuM		Boat	Sub-product code	Product code	Project ID
			Sheet rev.	1		45	DIMMER KIT - AFT CB LIGHTS	HL	444 / 444
Date of modification	Modified by	Description	Project rev.	C	Copyright by	Boat model	Title	Loc	Sheet

12 Apéndice IV: Descontaminación de especies acuáticas invasoras - América del Norte

Según

ABYC T-32 Design and Construction in Consideration of Aquatic Invasive Species 7/21

© 2021 American Boat & Yacht Council, Inc

Table of Contents

1 Decontamination criteria based on UMPS III, Table 3.....3

2 Example of AIS Owner's Manual Information.....4

3 Additional boat-specific recommendations.....6

© 2021 Axopar Boats

1 Decontamination criteria based on UMPS III, Table 3

The table is a summary of scientific research indicating the lethal water temperature at point of contact and duration for decontamination. Information is grouped by the location of the boat that is targeted and the life form of Dreissenid mussel targeted (e.g., adult mussel or veliger). Please refer to the *Student Training Curriculum for Watercraft Inspectors and Decontaminators to Prevent and Contain the Spread of Aquatic Invasive Species in the USA* for complete step by step procedures.

	Boat part/ location	Water temperature	Duration[1] (sec)	Type of application	Target life stage
Exterior	Hull	140°F	10	High pressure spray[2]	Adult
	Trailer	140°F	70	Low pressure spray[3]	Adult
	PFDs, anchor, paddle	140°F	10	Low pressure spray	Adult or Veliger
Propulsion system	Gimbal	140°F	132	Low pressure spray	Adult
	Engine	140°F[5], [6]	See note[7].	Flush[6]	Veliger
Interior	Ballast tanks	120°F	130	*Low risk* – Flush[4]	Veliger
				High risk – Fill and flush	
	Live well/bait well	120°F	130	Low pressure spray or flush	Veliger
	Bilge	120°F	130	Flush or low pressure spray	Veliger

1) The times listed are the minimum times necessary to achieve mortality.
2) High pressure = 3000 psi.
3) Low pressure = using the pressure from the decontamination unit with no nozzle, not to exceed 60 psi (essentially a garden hose flow).
4) Flush = adding water to a compartment of a boat to treat or force the water out.
5) These temperatures denote the exit temperature (i.e., temperature of water exiting the boat not exiting the wand or flush attachment).
6) When flushing engines with a dedicated connection (not muffs), the pressure should be limited to less than 60 psi to prevent internal engine damage. The maximum input temperature during flushing should not exceed 140°F.
7) *NOTE: Engine flushing relies on the exit temperature as a guideline for decontamination duration.*

© 2021 Axopar Boats

2 Example of AIS Owner's Manual Information

Aquatic invasive species

Aquatic invasive species (AIS) are plants and animals that occur in waters in which they are not native and whose introduction causes or is likely to cause economic or environmental damage or harm to human health. AIS have a negative impact on the waterway, its native species, and recreational and commercial uses of the waterway.

As responsible boaters and citizens, each boat owner should do their part to prevent the spread of these aquatichitchhikers. In many cases, it is also required by law. Check local regulations for any waterway where you will boat.

After each boating trip, follow these three simple steps before you leave the water access to stop the spread of AIS: Clean, Drain, and Dry. This is the boater's way to help protect the environment from the damage that AIS can cause.



Clean

Inspect and remove all aquatic plants, animals, mud, and debris from the boat, engine, trailer, anchor, and any watersports equipment.

- Rinse, scrub or wash, as appropriate, away from storm drains, ditches, or waterways.
- Rinse watercraft, trailer, and equipment with hot water, when possible.
- Flush motor according to owner's manual.

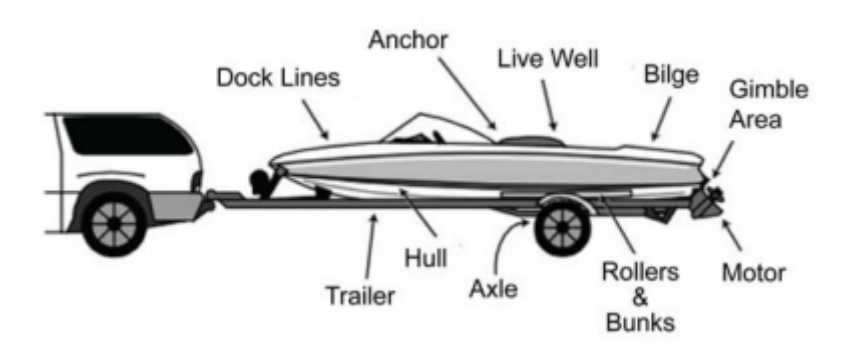
Drain

Completely drain all water from the boat and its compartments, including but not limited to the bilge, wells, lockers, ballast tanks or bags, bait containers, engines, and outdrives.

Dry

Allow the boat to completely dry before visiting any other bodies of water.

© 2021 Axopar Boats



NOTE: Some localities may require inspection or decontamination before and/or after launching. Check state and local laws and regulations for requirements prior to traveling to go boating.

© 2021 Axopar Boats

3 Additional boat-specific recommendations

Nonmotorized watercraft

Canoes, rafts, kayaks, rowboats, paddleboats, inflatables, sculls, and other nonmotorized recreational watercraft also require proper treatment.

- **Clean** straps, gear, paddles, floats, ropes, anchors, dip nets, and trailer before leaving the water body.
- **Dry** everything completely between each use and before storing.
- **Wear** quick-dry footwear or bring a second pair of footwear with you when portaging between waterbodies.

Sailboats

- **Clean** centerboard, bilge board, wells, rudderpost, trailer, and other equipment before leaving the water body.
- **Drain** water from boat, motor, bilge, ballast, wells, and portable bait containers before leaving the water body.

Motorized watercraft

- **Inspect** and **clean** motor or engine, including the gimbal area; trailer, including axles, bunkers, and rollers; anchors; dock lines; and equipment before leaving the water body.
- **Drain** live wells, bait containers, ballast and bilge tanks, and engine cooling systems.

Jet boats and personal watercraft (PWCs)

- **Inspect** and **clean** hull, trailer, intake grate, and steering nozzle, etc.
- **Clean** hull, trailer, intake grate, and steering nozzle, etc before leaving the water access.
- **Run** engine 5-10 sec to blow out excess water and vegetation from internal drive before leaving the waterbody.

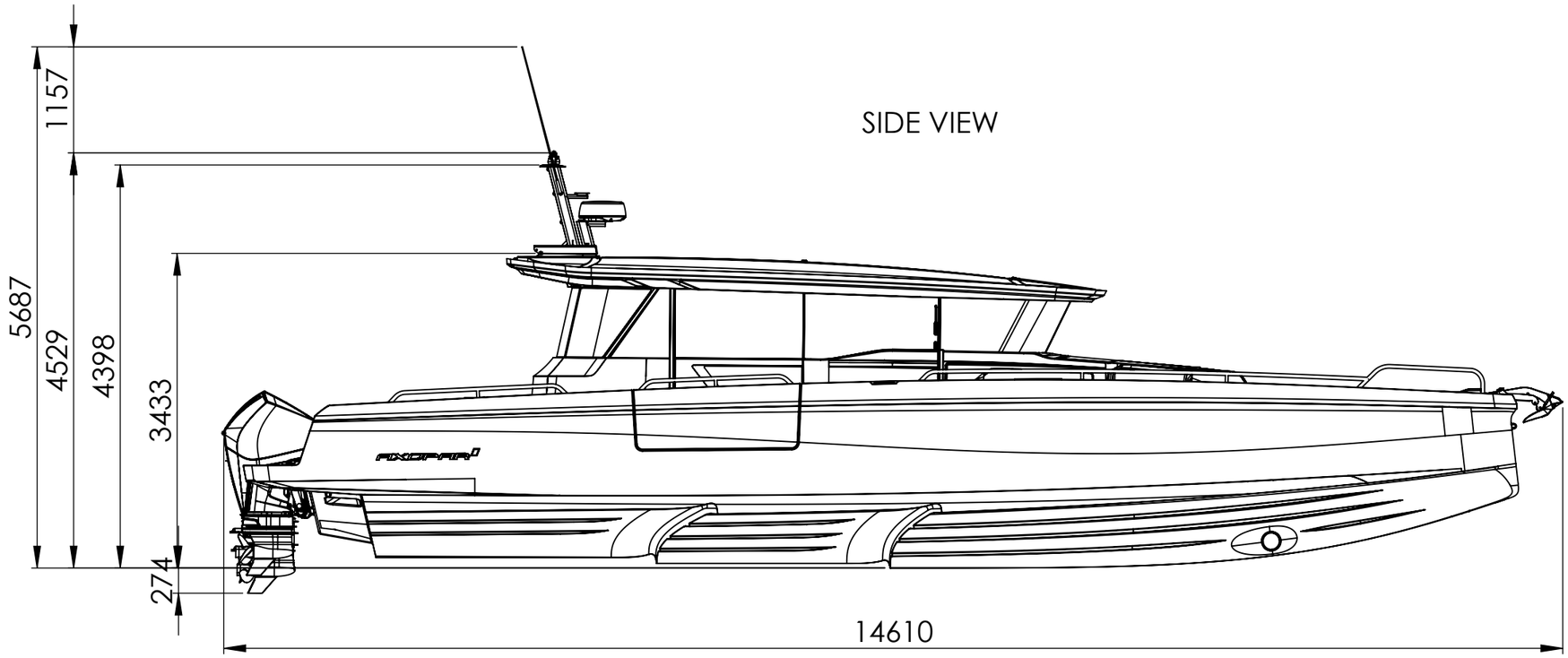
© 2021 Axopar Boats

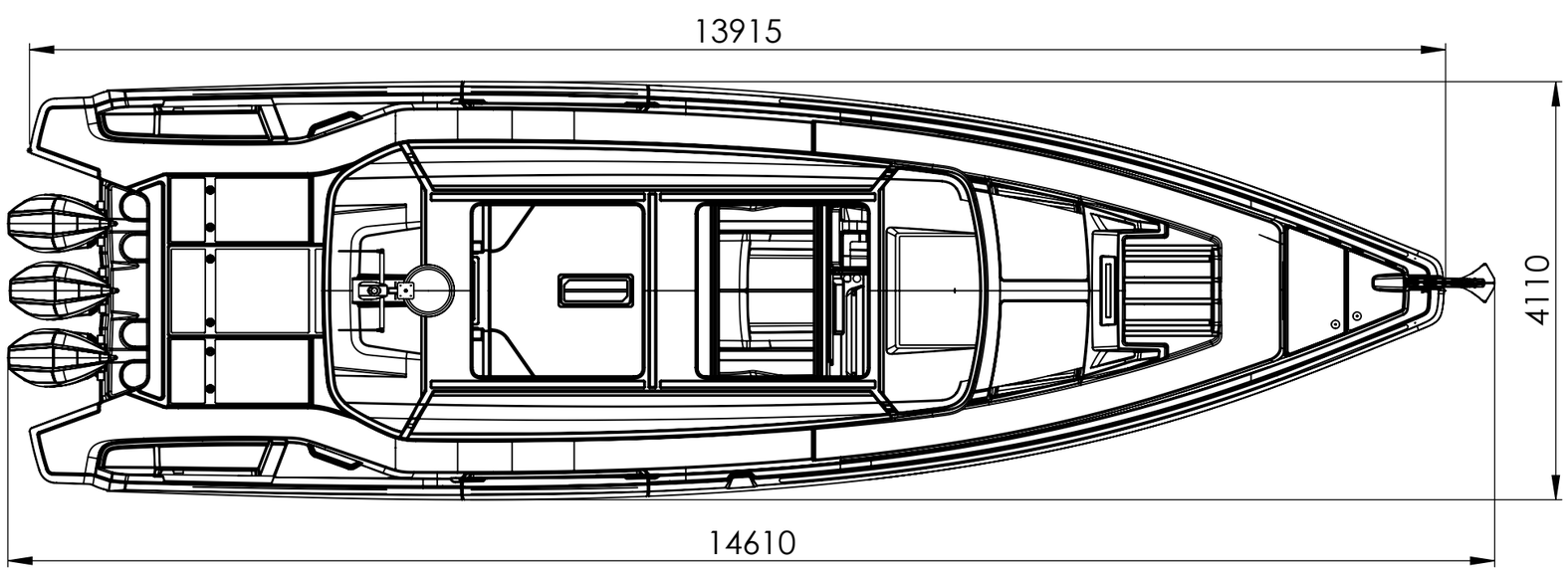
13 Anexo V: Dimensiones de transporte

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

AXOPAR 45 CROSS CABIN

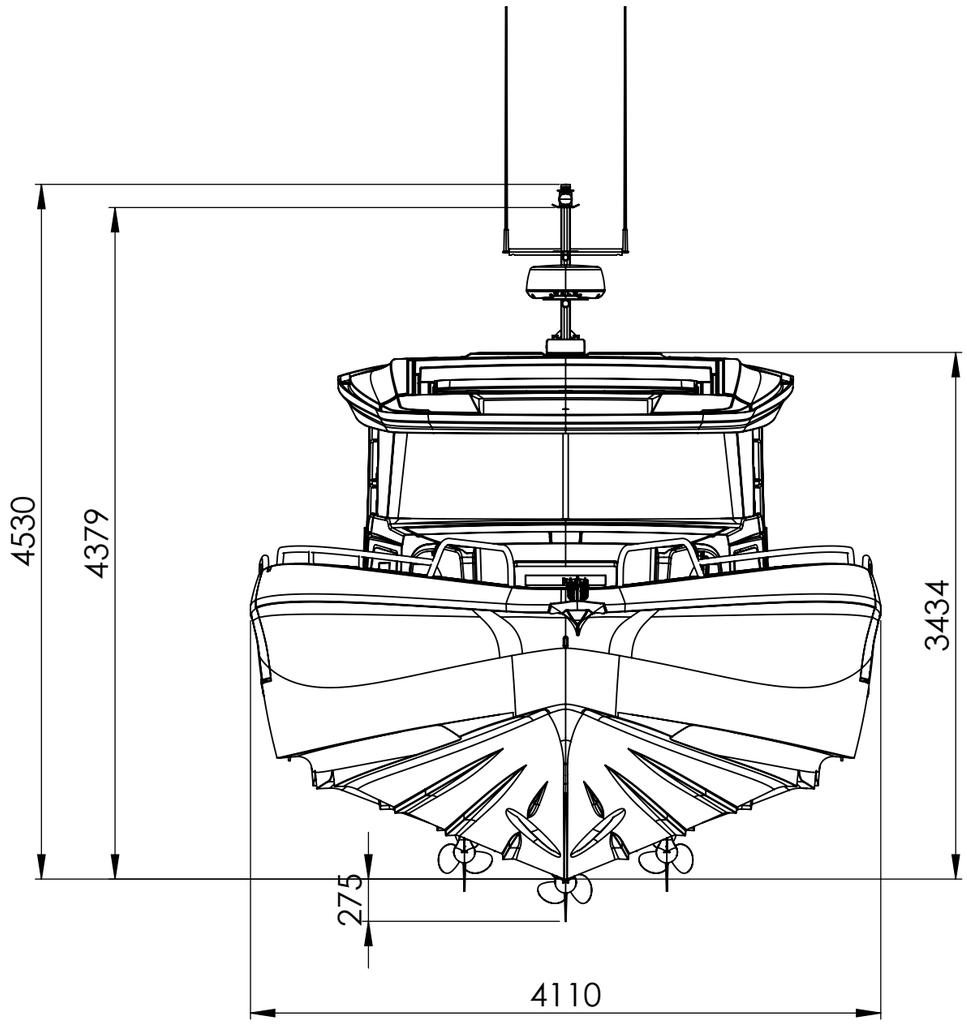
SIDE VIEW



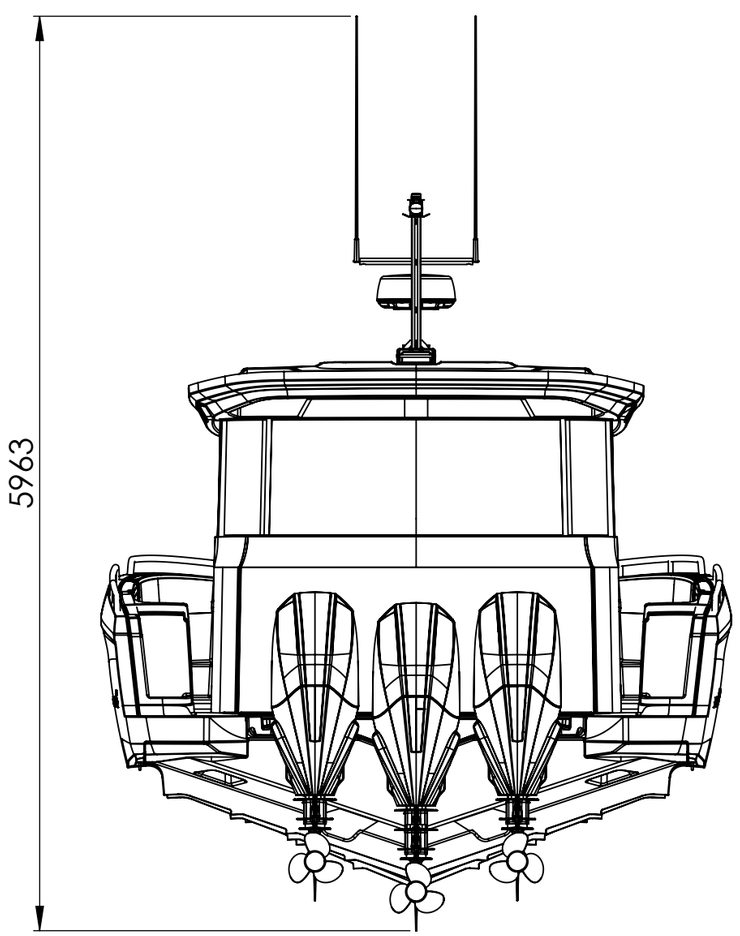


TOP VIEW

AXOPAR 45 CROSS CABIN



FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW

14 Apéndice VI: Condiciones de la garantía

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

14.1 Condiciones de la garantía: EE. UU.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

AXOPAR

Limited Warranty for Axopar Boats

US version 1.0

IMPORTANT NOTICE: THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS SUBJECT TO BINDING ARBITRATION AND A WAIVER OF CLASS ACTIONS, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 7. Please also read the limitations and disclaimers in Sections 3(D), 3(E) and 6 regarding Boats.

Limited Warranty

Axopar Boats Ltd ("*Axopar*") warrants to the original retail purchaser ("*Purchaser*") of an Axopar boat manufactured and equipped with a hull identification number by Axopar ("*Boat*") and sold at retail by an authorized dealer ("*Dealer*") that Axopar will repair or replace defective materials and workmanship found during the applicable warranty period, subject to the limitations, exclusions and other conditions provided below. The decision to repair or replace will be made by Axopar in its sole discretion, and all repairs must occur at the location specified by Axopar (the "*Service Location*"). This Limited Warranty gives the Purchaser specific legal rights and Purchaser may have other legal rights, which vary from state to state.

1. Applicability

This Limited Warranty is valid worldwide during the applicable warranty period and applies only to Boats purchased by consumers and operated under normal, non-commercial use in compliance with the relevant owner's manual. Any warranty for Boats intended for commercial use must be separately agreed upon in writing between Axopar and the Purchaser.

The Limited Warranty also covers any equipment installed in the Boat by Axopar as an integral part of the delivery but excludes (i) equipment covered by a separate warranty, as further specified below in Sections 2 (Warranty Provider) and 3 (Warranty Period and Limitations) and (ii) any items installed by the Dealer in the Boat or included by the Dealer with the Boat. Equipment acquired by the Purchaser from third parties and which are not included in the original delivery are not covered under this Limited Warranty.

The hull identification number of the Boat and other particulars relevant to this Limited Warranty are recorded in the applicable sales contract and/or in the Boat's warranty certificate.

2. Warranty Provider

This Limited Warranty is provided solely by Axopar. Contact details are shown in the warranty certificate provided to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Boat. All warranties provided by the manufacturers and distributors of components, equipment and parts of the Boat are hereby assigned to the Purchaser to the extent permitted by the applicable manufacturers and distributors, as Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to those items.

3. Warranty Period and Limitations

The Limited Warranty is valid from the delivery date of the Boat to the Purchaser, as reflected in the Boat's warranty certificate (the "*Delivery Date*"), for the time periods identified below.

(A) ***Five-Year Limited Warranty on Structural Hull:***

Axopar will repair or replace any substantial defect in material or workmanship in the Boat's structural hull that is reported within five years from the Delivery Date. The structural hull means the fiberglass molded shell and all its integral structural components. A defect is substantial if it causes the Boat to be unfit or unsafe for general use as a pleasure craft under normal operating conditions.

(B) ***Two-Year Limited Warranty on Components Manufactured or Installed by Axopar:***

Axopar will repair or replace any components manufactured or installed by Axopar that are defective in factory materials or workmanship and are reported within two years from the Delivery Date (and are not already addressed in the specific warranties provided in paragraphs (A) and (C)).

(C) ***One-Year Limited Warranty on Upholstered Items, Canvas, Floor Materials, Other Coating and Painted Parts:***

Axopar will repair or replace any upholstered items, canvas, floor materials, other coating, and painted parts manufactured or installed by Axopar that are defective in factory materials or workmanship and are reported within one year from the Delivery Date.

(D) ***Exclusions***

The Limited Warranty does not apply to or cover the following items: (1) any costs incurred from hauling or transporting the Boat to and from the Service Location; (2) any equipment, parts or accessories not installed by Axopar or that carry their own individual warranties provided by third parties, including but not limited to engines, propellers, pre-rigging equipment, batteries, generators, A/C units, steering mechanisms and other electronic equipment; (3) minor changes to the Boat's external surfaces that have no influence on the strength or serviceability of the Boat, including but not limited to any damage, deterioration, fading or discoloration or mold of cushions, cracking, fading or oxidation of gel coat, stress lines, anti-fouling bottom paint or other slight irregularities in paint work, lacquer work, woodwork or chrome finish or other minor surface blemishes; (4) windshield damage or leakage; (5) any damage resulting from Purchaser's or a third party's negligence, willful misconduct, improper use of the Boat, overloading, powering in excess of the recommended maximum horsepower, improper rigging, misuse or alterations or repairs or attempted repairs on the Boat not authorized by Axopar, including use of an improper trailer, Boat lift or sling; (6) failure of the Purchaser or any third party to use, maintain or store the Boat as specified in the owner's manual, or any other failure to provide reasonable care and maintenance; (7) normal wear and tear items, including but not limited to ropes, filters, bulbs and batteries; (8) any representation or implication of the Boat's properties or characteristics, such as speed, weight, range, performance or fuel consumption; (9) any failure or defect not reported to Axopar or Dealer in accordance with Section 4 (Warranty Procedures) of this Limited Warranty; (10) any failure or defect arising from repairs made by unauthorized service providers; (11) any failure or defect arising from acts of nature; and (12) any Boat that was previously salvaged or declared a total loss or constructive loss for any reason.

(E) ***Voiding the Limited Warranty***

This warranty becomes void if: (1) Purchaser sells or otherwise conveys the Boat to a third party during the warranty period and Axopar is not provided with the bill of sale of the Boat and/or the contact information of the new owner; (2) Purchaser uses the Boat in other than non-commercial activities; (3) the Boat is used in a competitive event; (4) any unauthorized modifications or changes are made to the Boat (e.g. structural modification or modifications to electrical systems on board or the programming of its engine or other systems); or (5) the Boat is salvaged or declared a total loss or constructive loss for any reason.

4. Warranty Procedures

To obtain warranty service, Purchaser must notify the Dealer about the failure or defect within a reasonable time after becoming aware of it or after Purchaser should have become aware of it. Upon detecting a defect, the Purchaser is required to take all reasonable steps necessary to prevent the defect from deteriorating further. When reporting any defect, the Purchaser must provide the Boat's hull identification number, a copy of the warranty certificate, a reasonable number of clear and detailed photos of the defect, and a supported or documented explanation regarding when the Boat was purchased and the Dealer from which it was purchased.

After providing notice of the defect to the Dealer, the Dealer will notify Purchaser of the procedures to follow regarding this Limited Warranty. Dealer will then notify Axopar, and upon being notified of the warranty claim by Dealer, Axopar is solely responsible for determining and authorizing in writing the remedial action to be performed.

5. Axopar's Warranty Responsibilities

Axopar has always the right to repair a defect covered by this Limited Warranty if, in view of the nature and extent of the defect, it can be done within a reasonable time and in such a way that it does not result in repair costs or material detriment to the Purchaser. All repairs shall be carried out in a way and at the Service Location designated by Axopar.

If Axopar determines that repair is not possible, Purchaser has the right to a discount proportionate to the defect. Alternatively, Axopar may, in its sole discretion, offer to Purchaser a replacement Boat with a market value equal to the replaced Boat's market value (considering the Boat's age and condition) if it did not have that specific unrepairable defect.

If Axopar reasonably determines that the Boat defect is not covered by the Limited Warranty, Axopar has the right to charge the Purchaser for any costs that arise from inspecting and determining the defect and its cause. Any repair costs and expenses are subject mutual agreement by Axopar and the Purchaser.

6. Sole Remedy and Other Limitations

The repair, discount and replacement obligations specified in Section 5 (Axopar's Warranty Responsibilities) for parts or materials covered by this Limited Warranty are Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy, and Axopar's sole obligations, for any claims whatsoever or any losses resulting from product failure.

This Limited Warranty the final, complete and exclusive warranty offered by Axopar regarding the Boat, and no other person or entity (including the Dealer or their respective sales agents or employees) is authorized to make any other warranties or representations on behalf of Axopar. **EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS LIMITED WARRANTIES PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, AXOPAR DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, ALL BOATS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "WITH ALL FAULTS".** If and to the extent that an implied warranty cannot be disclaimed, that warranty is limited to duration of the respective express Limited Warranty provided herein. Some states do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties or do not allow limitations on the amount of time an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations may not apply to some Purchasers.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, Axopar disclaims all liability to Purchaser and third parties for any economic loss arising from claims of product failure, negligence, defective design, lack of seaworthiness, manufacturing defect and any other liability not expressly covered in this Limited Warranty. **TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER AXOPAR NOR DEALER SHALL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, ENHANCED, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF THE BOAT, PROFIT, PRODUCTIVITY, BUSINESS, CONTRACTS, REVENUES OR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS, OR INCREASED COSTS OR EXPENSES, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL AXOPAR'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE ACTUAL AMOUNT PAID BY PURCHASER FOR THE BOAT.** Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to every Purchaser.

If, at any time, any provision of this Limited Warranty is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the laws of any jurisdiction, the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions will remain unaffected.

7. Arbitration and Limitation on Actions

PLEASE READ THIS SECTION CAREFULLY. WE WANT YOU TO KNOW HOW IT AFFECTS YOUR RIGHTS.

(A) *Customer Service and FAQs*

In the unlikely event that an issue, concern or claim (including legal claims) remains unresolved after the procedure specified in Section 4 (Warranty Procedures) and the issue has been escalated to Axopar, Purchaser and Axopar each agree to discuss any issue informally for at least 30 days. Purchaser can do this by sending your full name and contact information, your concern and your requested solution to Axopar at warranty@axopar.fi, Attn: Legal Department. If Axopar would like to discuss an issue with Purchaser, Axopar will contact you at the address provided to the Dealer.

(B) *Agreement to Arbitrate*

If an agreed solution is not reached at the end of the 30-day discussion period, Purchaser and Axopar each agree that any issue, concern or claim (including legal claims) that either may have arising out of or relating to this Limited Warranty must be resolved through final binding arbitration before the American Arbitration Association using its Consumer Arbitration Rules, available at https://www.adr.org/sites/default/files/Consumer%20Rules.pdf (the "*AAA Rules*") or available by calling the American Arbitration

Association at 1-800-778-7879. As an exception to this agreement to arbitrate, Axopar gives you the right to pursue in small claims court any claim that is within that court's jurisdiction, so long as you proceed solely on an individual basis. A party who intends to seek arbitration must first send to the other party, by certified or registered mail, a written notice of dispute. Purchaser may download or copy a form notice of dispute and a form to initiate arbitration from www.adr.org. Unless Purchaser and Axopar agree otherwise, the arbitration hearings will take place in a reasonably convenient location for both parties as determined by the arbitrator in accordance with the AAA Rules, and the hearings may be conducted in-person, by videoconference, phone or by the exchange of documents. The arbitrator's decision will be binding and may be enforced and entered as a judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction. If the arbitrator rules against Axopar, Axopar will reimburse Purchaser for reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of who initiated the arbitration. However, if the arbitrator rules in Axopar's favor, Axopar will not seek reimbursement of attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of who initiated the arbitration.

(C) *Time Limitation; No Class Actions*

To help resolve any issues between us promptly and directly, Axopar and Purchaser agree to begin any arbitration under this Limited Warranty within one year after the claim first arose; otherwise, the claim is waived. Axopar and Purchaser also agree to arbitrate in each of our individual capacities only – not as a representative or member of a class – and each of us expressly waives any right to file a class action or seek relief on a class action basis. Furthermore, unless Purchaser and Axopar agree in writing, the arbitrator may not consolidate more than one person's claims and may not otherwise preside over any form of a representative of class proceeding.

(D) *Confidentiality*

All arbitration proceedings are confidential, unless both Purchaser and Axopar agree otherwise. Arbitration orders and awards required to be filed with applicable courts of competent jurisdiction are not confidential and may be disclosed by the parties to such courts. A party who improperly discloses confidential information will be subject to sanctions. The arbitrator and forum may disclose case filings, case dispositions, and other case information as required by a court order of proper jurisdiction.

14.2 Condiciones de la garantía: fuera de EE. UU.

© 2026 Axopar Boats / Brabus Marine

AXOPAR

Limited Warranty for Axopar Boats

Non-US version 1.0

Limited Warranty

Axopar Boats Ltd ("*Axopar*") warrants to the original retail purchaser ("*Purchaser*") of an Axopar boat manufactured and equipped with a hull identification number by Axopar ("*Boat*") and sold at retail by an authorized dealer ("*Dealer*") that Axopar will repair or replace defective materials and workmanship found during the applicable warranty period, subject to the limitations, exclusions and other conditions provided below. The decision to repair or replace will be made by Axopar in its sole discretion, and all repairs must occur at the location specified by Axopar (the "*Service Location*"). This Limited Warranty gives the Purchaser specific legal rights and Purchaser may have other legal rights, which vary from country to country.

1. Applicability

This Limited Warranty is valid worldwide during the applicable warranty period and applies only to Boats purchased by consumers and operated under normal, non-commercial use in compliance with the relevant Axopar owner's manual. Any warranty for Boats intended for commercial use must be separately agreed upon in writing between Axopar and the Purchaser.

The Limited Warranty also covers any equipment installed in the Boat by Axopar as an integral part of the delivery but excludes (i) equipment covered by a separate warranty, as further specified below in Sections 2 (Warranty Provider) and 3 (Warranty Period and Limitations) and (ii) any items installed by the Dealer in the Boat or included by the Dealer with the Boat. Equipment acquired by the Purchaser from third parties and which are not included in the original delivery are not covered under this Limited Warranty.

The hull identification number of the Boat and other particulars relevant to this Limited Warranty are recorded in the applicable sales contract and/or in the Boat's warranty certificate.

2. Warranty Provider

This Limited Warranty is provided solely by Axopar. Contact details are shown in the warranty certificate provided to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Boat. All warranties provided by the manufacturers and distributors of components, equipment and parts of the Boat are hereby assigned to the Purchaser to the extent permitted by the applicable manufacturers and distributors, as Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to those items.

3. Warranty Period and Limitations

The Limited Warranty is valid from the delivery date of the Boat to the Purchaser, as reflected in the Boat's warranty certificate (the "*Delivery Date*"), for the time periods identified below.

(A) ***Five-Year Limited Warranty on Structural Hull:***

Axopar will repair or replace any substantial defect in material or workmanship in the Boat's structural hull that is reported within five years from the Delivery Date. The structural hull means the fiberglass molded shell and all its integral structural components. A defect is substantial if it causes the Boat to be unfit or unsafe for general use as a pleasure craft under normal operating conditions.

(B) ***Two-Year Limited Warranty on Components Manufactured or Installed by Axopar:***

Axopar will repair or replace any components manufactured or installed by Axopar that are defective in factory materials or workmanship and are reported within two years from the Delivery Date (and are not already addressed in the specific warranties provided in paragraphs (A) and (C)).

(C) ***One-Year Limited Warranty on Upholstered Items, Canvas, Floor Materials, Other Coating and Painted Parts:***

Axopar will repair or replace any upholstered items, canvas, floor materials, other coating, and painted parts manufactured or installed by Axopar that are defective in factory materials or workmanship and are reported within one year from the Delivery Date.

(D) ***Exclusions***

The Limited Warranty does not apply to or cover the following items: (1) any costs incurred from hauling or transporting the Boat to and from the Service Location; (2) any equipment, parts or accessories not installed by Axopar or that carry their own individual warranties provided by third parties, including but not limited to engines, propellers, pre-rigging equipment, batteries, generators, A/C units, steering mechanisms and other electronic equipment; (3) minor changes to the Boat's external surfaces that have no influence on the strength or serviceability of the Boat, including but not limited to any damage, deterioration, fading or discoloration or mold of cushions, cracking, fading or oxidation of gel coat, stress lines, anti-fouling bottom paint or other slight irregularities in paint work, lacquer work, woodwork or chrome finish or other minor surface blemishes; (4) windshield damage or leakage; (5) any damage resulting from Purchaser's or a third party's negligence, willful misconduct, improper use of the Boat, overloading, powering in excess of the recommended maximum horsepower, improper rigging, misuse or alterations or repairs or attempted repairs on the Boat not authorized by Axopar, including use of an improper trailer, Boat lift or sling; (6) failure of the Purchaser or any third party to use, maintain or store the Boat as specified in the owner's manual, or any other failure to provide reasonable care and maintenance; (7) normal wear and tear items, including but not limited to ropes, filters, bulbs and batteries; (8) any representation or implication of the Boat's properties or characteristics, such as speed, weight, range, performance or fuel consumption; (9) any failure or defect not reported to Axopar or Dealer in accordance with Section 4 (Warranty Procedures) of this Limited Warranty; (10) any failure or defect arising from repairs made by unauthorized service providers; (11) any failure or defect arising from acts of nature; and (12) any Boat that was previously salvaged or declared a total loss or constructive loss for any reason.

(E) ***Voiding the Limited Warranty***

This warranty becomes void if: (1) Purchaser sells or otherwise conveys the Boat to a third party during the warranty period and Axopar is not provided with the bill of sale of the Boat

and/or the contact information of the new owner; (2) Purchaser uses the Boat in other than non-commercial activities; (3) the Boat is used in a competitive event; (4) any unauthorized modifications or changes are made to the Boat (e.g. structural modification or modifications to electrical systems on board or the programming of its engine or other systems); or (5) the Boat is salvaged or declared a total loss or constructive loss for any reason.

4. Warranty Procedures

To obtain warranty service, Purchaser must notify the Dealer about the failure or defect within a reasonable time after becoming aware of it or after Purchaser should have become aware of it. Upon detecting a defect, the Purchaser is required to take all reasonable steps necessary to prevent the defect from deteriorating further. When reporting any defect, the Purchaser must provide the Boat's hull identification number, a copy of the warranty certificate, a reasonable number of clear and detailed photos of the defect, and a supported or documented explanation regarding when the Boat was purchased and the Dealer from which it was purchased.

After providing notice of the defect to the Dealer, the Dealer will notify Purchaser of the procedures to follow regarding this Limited Warranty. Dealer will then notify Axopar, and upon being notified of the warranty claim by Dealer, Axopar is solely responsible for determining and authorizing in writing the remedial action to be performed.

5. Axopar's Warranty Responsibilities

Axopar has always the right to repair a defect covered by this Limited Warranty if, in view of the nature and extent of the defect, it can be done within a reasonable time and in such a way that it does not result in repair costs or material detriment to the Purchaser. All repairs shall be carried out in a way and at the Service Location designated by Axopar.

If Axopar determines that repair is not possible, Purchaser has the right to a discount proportionate to the defect. Alternatively, Axopar may, in its sole discretion, offer to Purchaser a replacement Boat with a market value equal to the replaced Boat's market value (considering the Boat's age and condition) if it did not have that specific unrepairable defect.

If Axopar reasonably determines that the Boat defect is not covered by the Limited Warranty, Axopar has the right to charge the Purchaser for any costs that arise from inspecting and determining the defect and its cause. Any repair costs and expenses are subject mutual agreement by Axopar and the Purchaser.

6. Sole Remedy and Other Limitations

The repair, discount and replacement obligations specified in Section 5 (Axopar's Warranty Responsibilities) for parts or materials covered by this Limited Warranty are Purchaser's sole and exclusive remedy, and Axopar's sole obligations, for any claims whatsoever or any losses resulting from product failure.

This Limited Warranty the final, complete and exclusive warranty offered by Axopar regarding the Boat, and no other person or entity (including the Dealer or its respective sales agents or employees) is authorized to make any other warranties or representations on behalf of Axopar. **EXCEPT FOR THE EXPRESS LIMITED WARRANTIES PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, AXOPAR DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY, ALL BOATS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "WITH ALL FAULTS".** If and to the extent that an implied warranty cannot be disclaimed, that warranty is limited to duration of the respective express Limited Warranty provided herein. Some countries do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties or do not allow limitations on the amount of time an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations may not apply to some Purchasers.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, Axopar disclaims all liability to Purchaser and third parties for any economic loss arising from claims of product failure, negligence, defective design, lack of seaworthiness, manufacturing defect and any other liability not expressly covered in this Limited Warranty. **TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER AXOPAR NOR DEALER SHALL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, ENHANCED, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOSS OF THE BOAT, PROFIT, PRODUCTIVITY, BUSINESS, CONTRACTS, REVENUES OR ANTICIPATED SAVINGS, OR INCREASED COSTS OR EXPENSES, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL AXOPAR'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE ACTUAL AMOUNT PAID BY PURCHASER FOR THE BOAT.** Some countries do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to every Purchaser.

If, at any time, any provision of this Limited Warranty is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the laws of any jurisdiction, the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions will remain unaffected.

7. Arbitration and Limitation on Actions

PLEASE READ THIS SECTION CAREFULLY. WE WANT YOU TO KNOW HOW IT AFFECTS YOUR RIGHTS.

(A) *Customer Service and FAQs*

In the unlikely event that an issue, concern or claim (including legal claims) remains unresolved after the procedure specified in Section 4 (Warranty Procedures) and the issue has been escalated to Axopar, Purchaser and Axopar each agree to discuss any issue informally for at least 30 days. Purchaser can do this by sending your full name and contact information, your concern and your requested solution to Axopar at warranty@axopar.fi, Attn: Legal Department. If Axopar would like to discuss an issue with Purchaser, Axopar will contact you at the address provided to the Dealer.

(B) *Agreement to Arbitrate*

If an agreed solution is not reached at the end of the 30-day discussion period, Purchaser and Axopar each agree that any issue, concern or claim (including legal claims) that either may have arising out of or relating to this Limited Warranty must be resolved through final binding arbitration. The arbitrator's decision will be binding and may be enforced and entered as a judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction. If the arbitrator rules against Axopar, Axopar will reimburse Purchaser for reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of who initiated the arbitration. However, if the arbitrator rules in Axopar's favor, Axopar will not seek reimbursement of attorneys' fees and costs, regardless of who initiated the arbitration.

(C) *Time Limitation; No Class Actions*

To help resolve any issues between us promptly and directly, Axopar and Purchaser agree to begin any arbitration under this Limited Warranty within one year after the claim first arose; otherwise, the claim is waived. Axopar and Purchaser also agree to arbitrate in each of our individual capacities only – not as a representative or member of a class – and each of us expressly waives any right to file a class action or seek relief on a class action basis. Furthermore, unless Purchaser and Axopar agree in writing, the arbitrator may not consolidate more than one person's claims and may not otherwise preside over any form of a representative of class proceeding.

(D) *Confidentiality*

All arbitration proceedings are confidential, unless both Purchaser and Axopar agree otherwise. Arbitration orders and awards required to be filed with applicable courts of competent jurisdiction are not confidential and may be disclosed by the parties to such courts. A party who improperly discloses confidential information will be subject to sanctions. The arbitrator and forum may disclose case filings, case dispositions, and other case information as required by a court order of proper jurisdiction.